This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF KANSAS.

VOLUME I.—1861–1865.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS:
BULLETIN CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING COMPANY.
1867.

Hosted by Google

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Hosted by Google

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.

CONTENTS OF FIRST VOLUME.

I.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT,..... VI
II.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, 1861 to '63, VII
III.—GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF,..... VII
IV.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, 1863 to '65, VII
V.—GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF,..... VIII
VI.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, 1865 to '67, IX
VII.—GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF,..... IX
VIII.—OFFICERS FROM KANSAS COMMISSIONED BY THE PRESIDENT,..... X

1. Major Generals..... X
2. Brigadier Generals..... X
3. Brevet Major Generals..... X
4. Brevet Brigadier Generals..... XI
5. Additional Aids de Camp..... XII
6. Assistant Adjutant Generals.. XIII
7. Assistant Quartermasters..... XIV
8. Commissaries of Subsistence XV
9. Surgeons..... XVII
10. Additional Paymasters..... XVII

IX.—OFFICERS FROM KANSAS COMMISSIONED IN REGIMENTS NOT BELONGING TO THE STATE..... XVIII

1. First Regt. Ind. Home Guards XVIII
2. Second " " " " XIX
3. Third " " " " XX
4. One Hundred and Thirteenth U. S. Colored Troops..... XXI
5. Eighteenth Regt. U. S. Col. Troops..... XXII
6. Fifty-Seventh Regiment U. S. Colored Troops..... XXII
7. Sixty-fifth Regt. U. S. Colored Troops..... XXIII
8. Seventy-second Regt. U. S. Colored Troops..... XXIII
9. Second Regt. Ark. Infantry... XXIII
10. Fourth Regt. Ark. Cavalry..... XXIV
11. Fifth Regt. U. S. Colored Troops..... XXIV

Google

INDEX.

X.—Kansas Volunteer Organizations..... xxv
XI.—Statement..... xxvii
XII.—Chronological Statement..... xxviii
XIII.—Casualties in Kansas Regiments during the war..... xxix

1. First Regiment Infantry..... xxix
2. Second Regt. Inft. (3 mths)... xxxi
3. Second Regiment Cavalry... xxxii
4. Fifth Regiment Cavalry..... xxxiii
5. Sixth Regiment Cavalry..... xxxiv
6. Seventh Regiment Cavalry xxxv
7. Eighth Regiment Infantry xxxvi
8. Ninth Regiment Cavalry..... xxxvii
9. Tenth Regiment Infantry...xxxviii
10. Eleventh Regt. Cavalry..... xxxix
11. Twelfth Regt. Infantry..... xl
12. Thirteenth Regt. Infantry.. xli
13. Fourteenth Regt. Cavalry... xlii
14. Fifteenth Regt. Cavalry..... xliii
15. Sixteenth Regt. Cavalry.... xliv
16. First Colored Regt. Inft..... xlv
17. Second Colored Regt. Inft... xlvi
18. First Bat'ry, Light Artillery xlvii
19. Sec'd Bat'ry, Light Artillery xlvii
20. Third Bat'ry Light Artillery xlvii
21. Independent Colored Battery, Light Artillery..... xlvii

XIV. Deaths in Action and from Wounds..... xlviii
XV. Casualties in Kansas Regiments (Recapitulation).....
XVI. Statement of Casualties.....

Roster of Officers and Enlisted Men of Kansas Volunteers..... 1
First Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 2

Company A,..... 7
Company B,..... 15
Company C,..... 24
Company D,..... 34
Company E,..... 45
Company F,..... 57
Company G,..... 67
Company H,..... 77
Company I,..... 89
Company K,..... 98
New Co.'y B, Vet. Mounted Inft..... 107
New Co.'y D, Vet. Mounted Inft..... 116

Second Regiment Infantry, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 124

Company A,..... 126
Company B,..... 129
Company C,..... 133
Company D,..... 137
Company E,..... 140
Company F,..... 144
Company G,..... 147
Company H,..... 151
Company I,..... 154
Company K,..... 158

Second Regiment Cavalry, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 161

Company A,..... 166
Company B,..... 175
Company C,..... 183
Company D,..... 194
Company E,..... 203
Company F,..... 212
Company G,..... 222
Company H,..... 233
Company I,..... 242
Company K,..... 254
Company L,..... 262
New Company C,..... 273
New Company D,..... 278

Fifth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 286

Company A,..... 289
Company B,..... 298
Company C,..... 306
Company D..... 314
Company E,..... 321
Company F,..... 329
Company G,..... 338
Company H,..... 345
Company I,..... 357
Company K,..... 366
Company L,..... 376
Company M,..... 384

Sixth Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 392

Company A,..... 395
Company B,..... 406
Company C,..... 417
Company D,..... 427
Company E,..... 437
Company F,..... 445
Company G,..... 455
Company H,..... 466
Company I,..... 475
Company K,..... 484
Company L,..... 496
Company M,..... 506
New Company A,..... 517

Seventh Regiment, Field and Staff, Roster of..... 524

Company A,..... 528
Company B,..... 543
Company C,..... 554
Company D,..... 566
Company E,..... 577
Company F, ... 587
Company G,..... 597
Company H,..... 612
Company I,..... 626
Company K,..... 637

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

EIGHTH REGIMENT, FIELD AND STAFF, ROSTER OF 650

Company A, ... 654
Company B, ... 664
Company C, ... 675
Company D, ... 685
Company E, ... 695
Company F, ... 704
Company G, ... 715
Company H, ... 724
Company I, ... 735
Company K, ... 745

NINTH REGIMENT, FIELD AND STAFF, ROSTER OF 755

Company A, ... 759
Company B, ... 769
Company C, ... 780
Company D, ... 789
Company E, ... 799
Company F, ... 809
Company G, ... 817
Company H, ... 826
Company I, ... 835
Company K, ... 844
Company L, ... 853
Company M, ... 860
New Company A, ... 867
New Company B, ... 873
New Company C, ... 880
New Company D, ... 886

TENTH REGIMENT, FIELD AND STAFF, ROSTER OF 894

Company A, ... 896
Company B, ... 903
Company C, ... 910
Company D, ... 917
Company E, ... 925
Company F, ... 932
Company G, ... 940
Company H, ... 947
Company I, ... 955
Company K, ... 962
New Company A, ... 969
New Company B, ... 976
New Company C, ... 982
New Company D, ... 990

ELEVENTH REGIMENT, FIELD AND STAFF, ROSTER OF 997

Company A, ... 1001
Company B 1009
Company C, ... 1018
Company D, ... 1027
Company E, ... 1036
Company F, ... 1050
Company G, ... 1058
Company H, ... 1067
Company I, ... 1076
Company K, ... 1087
Company L, ... 1095
Company M, ... 1102

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

That the Adjutant General be required to make up a full and complete report of his office, which shall embrace the name, residence, date of enlistment and muster, and date and cause of discharge, or death, of every officer, soldier and marine, enlisted from the State of Kansas, in the military or naval service of the United States, during the war, with such information, regimental and company histories relating to the State, or United States service, as may be of public interest, and similar in style to those published by the State of Indiana; fifteen hundred copies of which report shall be printed and bound under the direction of the Adjutant General, under existing contract for public printing, as other public documents are printed and bound. The Report to be sold and distributed as follows: Five hundred copies to be sold by the Secretary of State, at their cost price—the proceeds to be paid into the State Treasury. One copy to be distributed to each township library; one copy to each county clerk and recorder, to be retained in their respective offices for reference; one copy to each county and public library in the State; one copy to the Adjutant General of each State and Territory; one copy to each State library; one copy to each member of the present Legislature; fifty copies for the use of the Departments at Washington City; twenty copies for the use of the State officers; and the remaining copies to be deposited for preservation and safe-keeping in the State Library.

Approved February 21, 1867.

S. J. CRAWFORD,
Governor.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.

In the preparation of the Adjutant General's Report, access has been had to the official rolls, returns, reports of hospitals, and to such other documents as could be reached. Every effort has been made to secure accuracy in names, dates and facts, and especially to show what became of the men. After using the utmost diligence, however, it will be seen that many are unaccounted for. This arises from the fact that the information necessary to complete their military history is not in the possession of this office, and could not, under any circumstances, be obtained. It is impossible for a work of this description to be completed free from errors. All volunteers are accounted for as reported to this office upon some official return. Monthly returns frequently conflict with descriptive books and muster-out rolls of companies. A discriminating judgment often has to be exercised, and much correspondence carried on before the records of volunteers can be determined upon. Corrections are being continually made in the records of our volunteers, occasioned by investigations made at their personal request, or in consequence of later returns that are still being received from various sources. It will be observed, in many cases, that the residence of volunteers is omitted. The army muster-roll, used at the time of the organization of our early regiments, made no provision for a column in which should have been inserted the residence of each volunteer, or the town or locality entitled to credit for his enlistment; consequently this most desirable information could only be obtained through descriptive books fur-

Hosted by Google

nished to regimental and company officers from this office, and which, in many instances, have not been properly filled out. I have made extra exertions to secure proper and complete returns of casualties; yet they are not complete. This is to be regretted, as it has prevented justice being done hundreds of our volunteers, who carry with them the evidence of honorable wounds received in devotion to their country's cause. It is also to be regretted that so many cases exist where reports have failed to furnish the date of return to regiments, of members who have been captured by the enemy and afterward paroled, and who have been inmates of hospitals for many months, as well as of those who have voluntarily returned from desertion, and others that have been apprehended. By orders of the War Department, it is decreed that when an organization is mustered out of service, its members are declared mustered out at the same time, regardless of the fact of their being absent at the time of muster out. Mustering officers, in numerous cases, have failed to note upon the muster-out rolls, the proper remarks accounting for those absent at time of muster out, in consequence of which many appear as having been mustered out at such a date, and nothing further said; whereas, the soldier may continue in service, absent on detached duty, or sick in hospital. Information relating to the whereabouts of absent men is obtained by the mustering-out officer from the company commanders, who are, to a great extent, responsible for the omission of the proper remarks. Officers and soldiers who have been misrepresented in any way, or who may be able to furnish reliable data to supply the omissions referred to, are respectfully requested to communicate the same to this office, with as little delay as possible.

T. J. ANDERSON,

Adjutant General of Kansas.

TOPEKA, KANSAS, July, 1867.

Hosted by Google

STATE OF KANSAS.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, 1861-1865.

His Excellency, CHARLES ROBINSON, Governor and Commander-in-Chief; inaugurated February 9th, 1861; term expired January 12, 1863.

GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF.

NAMES.	RANK.	APPOINTED	REMARKS.
Adjutant General.			
ROBERT B. MITCHELL,	Brigadier General.	May 2, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; appointed Colonel 2d Kansas Infantry, June 20, 1861.
LYMAN ALLEN,	do	July 23, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; resigned.
CHARLES CHADWICK,	do	March 22, 1862.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861, vice Allen, resigned; resigned Feb. 26, 1863.
Q. M. General.			
G. W. COLLAMORE,	do	May 4, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861; removed March 20, 1862.
CHARLES CHADWICK,	do	March 20, 1862.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861, vice Collamore.
Ass't Q. M. General.			
CHARLES CHADWICK,	Colonel.	March 13, 1862.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
HENRY O. SHOLES,	do	Aug. 15, 1862.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
Paymaster General.			
A. J. MITCHELL,	do	May 8, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861,
Inspector General.			
B. F. SIMPSON,	do	April 19, 1861.	
Judge Advocate.			
J. P. GREER,	do	May 8, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
Chief Engineer.			
O. B. GUNN,	do	May 8, 1861,	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
Aides-de-Camp.			
JAMES L. McDOWELL,	do	April 22, 1861.	
JOHN A. MARTIN,	do	May 2, 1861.	
E. P. BANCROFT,	do	May 2, 1861.	
JAMES MONTGOMERY,	do	May 3, 1861.	
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE,	do	May 8, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
E. S. LOWMAN,	do	Sept. 1, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
FORBES MENSON,	do	Oct. 15, 1861.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
WILLIAM THOLEN,	do	Aug. 15, 1862.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.
J. F. CUMMINGS,	do	Oct. 2, 1862.	Appointed under Act May 7, 1861.

Hosted by Google

STATE OF KANSAS.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, 1861–1865.—CONTINUED.

HIS EXCELLENCY, THOMAS CARNEY, Governor and Commander-in-Chief; inaugurated January 12, 1863; term expired January 9th, 1865.

GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF.

NAMES.	RANK.	APPOINTED.	REMARKS.
Adjutant General.			
GUILFORD DUDLEY,	Brigadier General.	February 27, 1863.	Appointed under Act of May 7, 1861; re-appointed with rank of Colonel March 2, 1864, under Act of February 24, 1864; resigned May 2, 1864.
C. K. HOLLIDAY,	Colonel.	May 2, 1864.	Resigned March 31, 1865.
Q. M. General.			
EDWARD RUSSELL,	Brigadier General.	March 3, 1863.	Appointed under act of May 7, 1861; re-appointed with rank of Colonel May 2, 1864, under Act of February 24, 1864.
Paymaster General.			
JOHN G. OTIS,	Colonel.	February 19, 1863.	Appointed under Act of May 7, 1861.
Judge Advocate.			
D. P. LOWE,	do	February 19, 1863.	Appointed under Act of May 7, 1861.
Aides-de-Camp.			
CASSIUS G. FOSTER,	do	February 19, 1863.	Appointed under Act of May 7, 1861.
AZEL W. SPAULDING,	do	do	do do do
SAMUEL M. STRICKLER,	do	do	do do do
C. V. ESKRIDGE,	do	do	do do do
JOSIAH MILLER,	do	do	do do do
J. C. HEMINGRAY,	do	August 24, 1863.	do do do
THOMAS H. BUTLER,	do	September 12, 1863.	do do do
DAVID BROCKWAY,	do	November 10, 1863.	do do do
JAMES A. McGONIGLE,	Lieutenant Colonel	March 2, 1864.	Appointed under Act of February 24, 1864.
FRANK H. DRENNING,	do	March 2, 2864.	do do do
JOHN R. SWALLOW,	do	March 2, 1864.	do do do
SAMUEL F. ATWOOD,	do	April 29, 1864.	do do do
WILLIAM SHEPHERD,	do	July 5, 1864.	do do do
WARD BURLINGAME,	do	July 12, 1864.	do do do
WILLIAM C. CRAWFORD,	do	October 10, 1864.	Special Aide appointed for service during Price Raid.
A. S. HUGHES,	do	October 10, 1864.	do do do do
WM. ROSENTHALL,	do	October 10, 1864.	do do do do
JOHN W. BROWN,	do	October 10, 1864.	do do do do

Hosted by Google

STATE OF KANSAS.—EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, 1861–1865.—CONTINUED.

HIS EXCELLENCY, SAMUEL J. CRAWFORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief; inaugurated January 9th, 1865.

2

GOVERNOR'S MILITARY STAFF.

NAMES.	RANK.	APPOINTED.	REMARKS.		
Adjutant General.					
T. J. ANDERSON,	Colonel.	April 1, 1865.	Appointed under Act of February 13, 1865.		
Quartermaster General.					
D. E. BALLARD,	Colonel.	February 18, 1865.	do	do	do
Paymaster General.					
JOHN K. RANKIN,	Colonel.	February 18, 1865.	do	do	do
Surgeon General.					
N. T. WINANS,	Colonel.	February 18, 1865.	do	do	do
Aides-de-Camp.					
CHARLES DIMON,	Lieutenant Colonel	April 10, 1865.	do	do	do
CYRUS LELAND, Jr.,	do	April 10, 1865.	do	do	do
E. G. ROSS,	do	April 10, 1865.	do	do	do
Assistant Adjutant General.					
H. T. BEMAN,	Major.	April 10, 1865.	do	do	do

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS.

COMMISSIONED BY THE PRESIDENT.

MAJOR GENERAL.

NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
James G. Blunt,	November 29th, 1862.	Honorably mustered out July 29th, 1865.

BRIGADIER GENERALS.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Robert B. Mitchell,	April 8th, 1862.	Honorably mustered out January 15, 1866.
James G. Blunt,	April 8th, 1862.	Promoted Major General November 29th, 1862.
Albert L. Lee,	November 29th, 1862.	Resigned May 4th, 1865.
G. W. Deitzler,	November 29th, 1862.	Resigned August 27th, 1863.
Thomas Ewing, Jr.,	March 13th, 1863.	Resigned February 23d, 1865.
Powell Clayton,	August 1st, 1864.	Honorably mustered out August 24th, 1865.

BREVET MAJOR GENERAL.

NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Thomas Ewing, Jr.,	March 13, 1865.	Brigadier General of Volunteers.

Hosted by Google

BREVET BRIGADIER GENERALS.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Thomas M. Bowen,	February 13th, 1865.	Colonel 13th Kansas Volunteer Infantry; dismissed June 28th, 1865; reinstated November 22d, 1865, and honorably discharged, to date June 28th, 1865.
James M. Williams,	February 13th, 1865.	Colonel 1st Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry; mustered out October 1st, 1865.
Charles W. Blair,	February 13th, 1865.	Colonel 14th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry; mustered out August 11th, 1865.
Thomas Moonlight,	February 13th, 1865.	Colonel 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry; mustered out July 17th, 1865.
Charles W. Adams,	February 13th, 1865.	Colonel 12th Kansas Volunteer Infantry; mustered out June 30th, 1865.
John Ritchie,	February 21st, 1865.	Colonel 2d Regiment Indian Home Guards.
Samuel J. Crawford,	March 13th, 1865.	Colonel 2d Regiment Kansas Colored Volunteer Infantry.
John A. Martin,	March 13th, 1865.	Colonel 8th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Infantry.
James Ketner,	March 13th, 1865.	Major 16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry; mustered out December 6, 1865.
George H. Hoyt,	March 13th, 1865.	Lieutenant Colonel 15th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.
William R. Judson,	March 13th, 1865.	Colonel 6th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.
Edw'd F. Schneider,	March 13th, 1865.	Lieutenant Colonel 8th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.
Samuel Walker,	March 13th, 1865.	Lieutenant Colonel 16th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.
Charles Mundee,	April 2d, 1865.	Major and Assistant Adjutant General U. S. Volunteers.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS, COMMISSIONED BY THE PRESIDENT.—CONTINUED.

ADDITIONAL AIDES-DE-CAMP.

Appointed under the Act of August 5th, 1861.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Majors.		
T. J. Weed,	January 29th, 1862.	Discharged by order of the President, November 21, 1862; re-appointed March 31, 1862; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel March 13, 1865; honorably mustered out September 6, 1865.
Champion Vaughan,	January 29th, 1862.	Discharged by order of the President, November 21, 1862; re-appointed April 11, 1862; honorably mustered out October 7, 1865.
John Ritchie,	January 29th, 1862.	Discharged by order of the President, March 21, 1862.
Captains.		
James R. McClure,	January 29th, 1862.	Discharged by order of the President, March 21, 1862.
William A. Phillips,	January 29th, 1862.	Discharged by order of the President, March 21, 1862.
Avra P. Russell,	January 29th, 1862.	Discharged by order of the President, March 21, 1862.

Hosted by Google

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Majors.		
Charles Mundee,	August 16th, 1862.	Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, August 1, 1864; Brevet Colonel October 19, 1864; Brevet Brigadier General April 2, 1865.
Thomas J. Anderson	May 25th, 1863.	Brevet Colonel March 13, 1865; resigned March 28, 1865.
Frederick W. Emory	February 6th, 1865.	Brevet Lieut. Col. March 26, 1865; Brevet Colonel ——; honorably mustered out August 10, 1865.
Captains.		
Marcus J. Parrott,	August 3d, 1861.	Resigned August 22, 1862.
Charles Mundee,	August 24th, 1861.	Promoted Major Aug. 16, 1862.
Daniel McCook,	November 9th, 1861.	Resigned October 10, 1862.
Thomas Moonlight,	April 14th, 1862.	Resigned September 20th, 1862; promoted Lieutenant Colonel 11th Kansas Volunteer Cavalry.
W. W. H. Lawrence,	April 14th, 1862.	Resigned September 29, 1862.
Charles F. Clarke,	June 12th, 1862.	Died at Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1862.
John Pratt,	October 29th, 1862.	Honorably mustered out December 19, 1865.
Sidney Clarke,	February 9th, 1863.	Resigned February 20, 1865.
Thomas J. Anderson	February 27th, 1863.	Promoted Major May 25, 1863.
William Tholen,	March 13th, 1863.	Discharged March 10, 1864.
Frederick W. Emory	March 13th, 1863.	Promoted Major February 6th, 1865.
John Willans,	May 22d, 1863.	Honorably mustered out July 10, 1866.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS, COMMISSIONED BY THE PRESIDENT.—CONTINUED.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTERS.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Captains.		
Martin H. Insley,	August 6th, 1861.	Promoted to Regular Army March 13th, 1863; resigned May 26th, 1865.
Charles F. Garnett,	April 25th, 1862.	Resigned June 3d, 1864.
Theodore S. Case,	June 9th, 1862.	Resigned March 18th, 1865.
John G. Haskell,	June 11th, 1862.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out November 22d, 1865.
Prince G. D. Morton,	June 11th, 1862.	Dismissed March 10th, 1865.
Edmund B. Whitman	July 18th, 1862.	Brevet Major.
George F. Warren,	July 30th, 1862.	Resigned March 15th, 1865.
Oliver S. Coffin,	September 24th, 1862.	Honorably mustered out December 11th, 1865.
Edward B. Grimes,	September 29th, 1862.	Promoted to Regular Army May 26th, 1865.
George W. McLane,	October 20th, 1862.	
James A. Finley,	November 26th, 1862.	Died at La Porte, Ind., September 7th, 1864.
Samuel Hipple,	November 26th, 1862.	Resigned July 8th, 1865.
S. Lappin.	November 26th, 1862.	Honorably mustered out September 20th, 1865.
Chester Thomas,	February 9th, 1863.	Resigned June 3d, 1864.
Willis C. Goff,	February 19th, 1863.	Resigned January 10th, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Adam Fisher,	February 19th, 1863.	Honorably mustered out March 13th, 1866.
George Alden,	March 12th, 1863.	
William A. Rankin,	July 30th, 1863.	Honorably mustered out March 13th, 1866.
James E. Jones,	February 23d, 1864.	Brevet Colonel; honorably mustered out May 19th, 1866.
John B. Dexter,	February 29th, 1864.	Honorably mustered out June 5th, 1866.
Alfred J. Lloyd,	April 7th, 1864.	Honorably mustered out July 28th, 1865.
Cyrus L. Gorton,	May 18th, 1864.	Honorably mustered out October 7th, 1865.
Henry H. Gillum.	August 22d, 1864.	Negatived by the Senate March 10, 1865; re-appointed March 11, 1865; honorably mustered out October 11th, 1865.
Franklin F. Bruner,	February 25th, 1865.	Honorably mustered out July 28th, 1865.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Captains.		
A. C. Wilder,	August 7th, 1861.	Resigned August 22d, 1862.
Harvey A. Smith,	April 25th, 1862.	Died at St. Louis, Mo., December 13th, 1862.
Robert Graham,	June 11th, 1862.	Brevet Major July 14th, 1865; honorably mustered out July 15th, 1865.
Oliver Barber,	June 11th, 1862.	Resigned August 11th, 1864.
Edmund N. Morrill,	August 9th, 1862.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out October 26th, 1865.
R. W. Hamer,	August 9th, 1862.	Resigned June 4th, 1864.
James Davis,	September 5th, 1862.	Discharged December 2d, 1863.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS, APPOINTED BY THE PRESIDENT.—Continued.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE.—Continued.

Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
James Christian,	September 5th, 1862.	Mustered out of service August 10th, 1864.
M. S. Adams,	September 5th, 1862.	Resigned January 10th, 1865.
Erastus Heath,	September 30th, 1862.	Died at Fort Blunt, C. N., July 5th, 1863.
John Gould,	November 26th, 1862.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out October 9th, 1865.
George L. Gaylord,	February 9th, 1863.	Honorably mustered out August 9th, 1865.
George W. Gardner,	February 19th, 1863.	Resigned January 18th, 1864.
J. H. W. Mills,	February 19th, 1863.	Brevet Colonel July 12th, 1865; honorably mustered out July 14th, 1865.
John P. Alden,	July 2d, 1863.	Honorably discharged March 20th, 1865.
David G. Peabody,	July 30th, 1863.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out October 9th, 1865.
Demas M. Alexander	July 30th, 1863.	
Stephen A. Cobb,	May 18th, 1864.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out September 23d, 1865.
Rufus R. Edwards,	July 2d, 1864.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out February 28th, 1866.
H. Miles Moore,	July 7th, 1864.	Resigned February 20th, 1865.
Henry W. Fick,	July 7th, 1864.	Brevet Major; honorably mustered out October 9th, 1865.
Nelson Z. Strong,	February 25th, 1865.	

Hosted by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SURGEONS.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Majors.		
Henry Buckmaster,	June 28th, 1862.	Resigned February 1st, 1865.
Samuel B. Davis,	February 19th, 1863.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel; honorably mustered out October 7th, 1865.
Geo. W. Hogeboom,	July 19th, 1863.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel; honorably mustered out October 7th, 1865.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

ADDITIONAL PAYMASTERS.

NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Majors.		
Henry Foote,	June 1st, 1861.	Resigned July 27th, 1863.
Henry J. Adams,	September 5th, 1861.	Discharged August 22d, 1864.
Daniel M. Adams,	February 19th, 1863.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel; honorably mustered out August 31st, 1866.
Hiram S. Sleeper,	February 19th, 1863.	Resigned November 23d, 1864.
Shaler W. Eldridge,	March 11th, 1863.	Resigned March 10th, 1864.
Josiah Miller,	July 28th, 1863.	Resigned May 17th, 1864.
George W. De Costa,	April 21st, 1864.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel; honorably mustered out February 15th, 1866.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS,

COMMISSIONED IN REGIMENTS NOT BELONGING TO THE STATE.

FIRST REGIMENT INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Wm. A. Phillips,	Major.	June 2d, 1862.	Promoted Colonel Third Regiment Indian Home Guards.
James A. Phillips,	Major.	July 10th, 1862.	From 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant Fourth Kansas Infantry.
J. H. Gillpatrick,	1st Lieut. and Adjt.	November 1st, 1862.	Promoted Major Second Kansas Colored Infantry.
S. S. Prouty,	1st Lieut. and R. Q. M.	June 21st, 1862.	Resigned.
John T. Cox,	1st Lieut. and R. Q. M.	February 28th, 1863.	
John Chess,	1st Lieut. and Adjt.	May 28th, 1863.	Mustered out with Regiment May 31st, 1865.
Alfred F. Bicking,	1st Lieutenant.	September 10th, 1862.	From Company I, Second Kansas Cavalry.
Ferdinand R. Jacobs,	1st Lieutenant.	September 10th, 1862.	Resigned April 29th, 1865.
Robert T. Thompson,	1st Lieutenant.	April 1st, 1863.	Mustered by Special Order War Department.
Francis J. Fox,	1st Lieutenant.	September 10th, 1862.	From Company G, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Albert Flanders,	1st Lieutenant.	July 1st, 1863.	From Company H, Second Kansas Cavalry.
Benj. F. Ayers,	1st Lieutenant.	March 29th, 1863.	From Company C, Ninth Kansas Cavalry.
Milford J. Burlingame	1st Lieutenant.	December 28th, 1863.	From Company B, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Frederick Crafts,	1st Lieutenant.	September 10th, 1862.	From Company G, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Eli C. Lowe,	1st Lieutenant.	September 10th, 1862.	From First Kansas Battery.
William Roberts,	2d Lieutenant.	July 1st, 1863.	Dismissed.
John D. Young,	2d Lieutenant.	August 25th, 1864.	From Company K, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
John Ritchie,	Colonel.		From Fifth Kansas Cavalry.
Fred. W. Schaurte,	Lieutenant Colonel.		From Second U. S. Cavalry.
E. W. Robinson,	1st Lieut. and Adjt.		From civil life.
John C. Palmer,	1st Lieut. and Adjt,		From Company A, Fifth Kansas Cavalry.
George Huston,	1st Lieut. and R. Q. M.		Appointed R. Q. M. Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry.
A. J. Ritchie,	Surgeon.		From civil life.
M. A. Campdorus,	Assistant Surgeon.		From civil life.
James H. Bruce,	Captain.	May 27th, 1863.	From Fourth Kansas Infantry.
Joel Moodey,	Captain.	Unknown.	From civil life.
Charles Lenhart,	1st Lieutenant.	October 15th, 1862.	From civil life. Died of consumption February 21st, 1863.
John M. Hunter,	1st Lieutenant.	September 14th, 1862.	From Company E, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
James H. Bruce,	1st Lieutenant.	Unknown.	Promoted Captain.
William H. Kendall,	1st Lieutenant.	December 8th, 1862.	From Company C, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
John Moffit,	1st Lieutenant.	Unknown.	From Company K, Second Kansas Cavalry.
E. P. Gillpatrick,	1st Lieutenant.	Unknown.	From Company F, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
A. J. Waterhouse,	1st Lieutenant.		From Company K, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
Silas Hunter,	1st Lieutenant.	June 2d, 1862.	From civil life.
David A. Painter,	1st Lieutenant.	June 2d, 1862.	From civil life.
—— Scott,	1st Lieutenant.	June —, 1862.	From civil life.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS, COMMISSIONED IN REGIMENTS NOT BELONGING TO THE STATE.
CONTINUED.

THIRD REGIMENT INDIAN HOME GUARDS.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Wm. A. Phillips,	Colonel.	July 11th, 1862.	From Major First Indian Home Guards.
John A. Foreman,	Major.	July 11th, 1862.	From Captain Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
William Gallaher,	1st Lieut. and Adjt.	July 11th, 1862.	From Company C, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
Alfred Larzelere,	1st Lieut. and R. Q. M.	July 11th, 1862.	From Tenth Kansas Infantry.
A. C. Spillman,	Captain.	November 4th, 1862.	From Company F, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
Henry S. Anderson,	Captain.	November 15th, 1862.	From Company B, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Maxwell Phillips,	Captain.	May 28th, 1863.	From civil life.
Solomon Kaufman,	Captain.	May 28th, 1863.	From Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Luke F. Parsons,	1st Lieutenant.	July 11th, 1862.	From Company F, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
John S. Hanway,	1st Lieutenant.	July 11th, 1862.	From Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Andrew W. Robb,	1st Lieutenant.	July 11th, 1862.	From Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Harmon Scott,	1st Lieutenant.	July 11th, 1862.	From Company H, Ninth Kansas Cavalry.
Benjamin Whitlow,	1st Lieutenant.	July 11th, 1862.	From Company H, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Charles Brown,	1st Lieutenant.	April 1st, 1863.	From Company D, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
William McCulloch,	2d Lieutenant.	December 31st, 1862.	From Company A, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Basil G. McCrea,	2d Lieutenant.	December 31st, 1862.	From Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.
Jule C. Cayott,	2d Lieutenant.	May 28th, 1863.	From Company C, Tenth Kansas Infantry.

Hosted by Google

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
James M. Steele,	Lieutenant Colonel.	December 10th, 1863.	From Captain Company E, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Josiah Sample,	Captain.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company A, Second Kansas Cavalry.
E. P. Gillpatrick,	Captain.	March 1st, 1864.	From First Lieut. Second Indian Home Guards.
Wm. H. Smith,	Captain.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company I, Second Kansas Cavalry.
John Hayes, Jr.	Captain.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company H, Fifth Kansas Cavalry.
James W. Gilgus,	Captain.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company E, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Thomas Prastor,	1st Lieutenant.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company E, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Wm. H. T. Wakefield,	1st Lieutenant.	January 22d, 1864.	From Company B, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Ben. B. Thompson,	1st Lieutenant.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company G, Second Kansas Cavalry.
Theodore C. Weaver,	1st Lieutenant.	April 1st, 1865.	From Company D, Thirteenth Kansas Infantry.
Abram Smith,	2d Lieutenant.	March 1st, 1864.	From Company E, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Wm. C. Kern,	2d Lieutenant.	March 1st, 1864,	From Company G, Second Kansas Cavalry.
Alanson Simons,	2d Lieutenant.	January 26th, 1864.	From civil life.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS, COMMISSIONED IN REGIMENTS NOT BELONGING TO THE STATE.
CONTINUED.

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
John J. Sears,	Lieutenant Colonel.	August 18th, 1864.	From Captain Company K, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.
Lewis D. Joy,	Major.	September 10th, 1864.	From Captain Company I, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Nathaniel B. Lucas,	Captain.	April 2d, 1864.	From Captain Company G, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
L. O. Snoddy,	1st Lieut. and Adjt.	June 4th, 1864.	From Company H, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Wm. H. Dodge,	1st Lieut. and R. Q. M.	June 4th, 1864.	From Company B, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Solomon Smith,	Captain.	October 7th, 1864.	From civil life.
George J. Drew,	1st Lieutenant.	June 20th, 1864.	From Company I, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Charles H. Goodier,	1st Lieutenant.	September 9th, 1864.	From Company I, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Josiah R. Drew,	2d Lieutenant.	August 8th, 1864.	From Company I, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Wm. H. Dunlap,	2d Lieutenant.	September 16th, 1864.	From Company H, Fifteenth Kansas Cavalry.
Thomas B. Murdock,	2d Lieutenant.	October 8th, 1864.	From Company B, Ninth Kansas Cavalry.

FIFTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Silas Hunter,	Lieutenant Colonel.	February 20th, 1866.	From First Lieut. 2d I. H. G. to Major 11th U. S. C. T., January 10th, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Abner Doane,	1st Lieutenant.	February —, 1864.	From Company H, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.

SEVENTY-SECOND REGIMENT UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
James M. Iliff,	1st Lieut. and R. Q. M.	June 24th, 1864.	From Company K, Twelfth Kansas Infantry.

SECOND REGIMENT ARKANSAS INFANTRY.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
G. M. Waugh,	Lieutenant Colonel.	March —, 1864.	From Second Lieutenant Company G, Second Kansas Cavalry.
J. K. Klinefelter,	1st Lieut. and Adjt.	April —, 1864.	From Sergeant Major Thirteenth Kansas Infantry.
Ira D. Bronson,	Captain.	May —, 1864.	From Company K, Second Kansas Cavalry.
M. A. Payne,	1st Lieutenant.	May —, 1864.	From Company F, Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry.
Wm. W. Tibbs,	2d Lieutenant.	May —, 1864.	From Company B, Fourteenth Kansas Cavalry.

Hosted by Google

OFFICERS FROM KANSAS, COMMISSIONED IN REGIMENTS NOT BELONGING TO THE STATE.

CONTINUED.

FOURTH REGIMENT ARKANSAS CAVALRY.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Horace L. Moore,	Lieutenant Colonel.	May —, 1864.	From First Lieut. Company D, Second Kansas Cavalry,
H. S. Greeno,	Major.	September 8th, 1864.	From Captain Company C, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
Henry Wood,	Captain.		From Company K, Second Kansas Cavalry.
Wm. J. Hunter,	Captain.	July 29th, 1864.	From Company F, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.
Howard Schuyler,	Captain.	December —, 1864.	From Company I, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.
Hugh Quinn,	1st Lieutenant.		From Company A, Second Kansas Cavalry.
John Tenant,	2d Lieutenant.	October 16th, 1864.	From Company F, Sixth Kansas Cavalry.

FIFTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES VOLUNTEERS.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
Thomas Hughes,	1st Lieutenant.	April 15th, 1865.	From civil life.
Henry M. Herman,	1st Lieutenant.	April 18th, 1865.	From civil life.
Chas. H. Hoyt,	1st Lieutenant.	May 1st, 1865.	From civil life.
Wm. M. Harshberger,	2d Lieutenant.	April 8th, 1865.	From Company G, Eleventh Kansas Cavalry.

Hosted by Google

KANSAS VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS.

Organizations.	Date of Muster-in.	Place of Muster-in.	Date of Muster-out.	Place of Muster-out.
First Regiment Infantry,	June 3d, 1861.	Leavenworth.	June 17th, 1864.	Fort Leavenworth.
Veteran Battalion First Infantry,	May 28th, 1864.	Bovina, Miss.	August 30th, 1865.	Little Rock, Ark.
Second Regiment Infantry,	May 14th, 1861.	Kansas City, Mo.	October 31st, 1861.	Fort Leavenworth.
Second Regiment Cavalry,	May 7th, 1862.	Shawneetown.	April 21st, 1865, and June 22d, 1865.	Little Rock, Ark. Fort Gibson, C. N.
Fifth Regiment Cavalry.	December 31st, 1861.	Barnesville.	December 2d, 2864, and June 22d, 1865.	Leavenworth. De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Sixth Regiment Cavalry,	September 10th, 1861.	Fort Scott.	March 22d, 1865, and July 18th, 1865.	De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Seventh Regiment Cavalry,	October 28th, 1861.	Fort Leavenworth.	September 29th, 1865.	Fort Leavenworth.
Eighth Regiment Infantry,	September 2d, 1861.	Lawrence.	November 28th, 1865.	San Antonio, Texas.
Ninth Regiment Cavalry.	March 24th, 1862.	Leavenworth.	January 16th, 1865, and July 17th, 1865.	De Vall's Bluff, Ark.
Tenth Regiment Infantry,	July 24th, 1861.	Mound City.	August 20th, 1864.	Leavenworth.
Veteran Battalion Tenth Infantry,	August 14th, 1864.	St. Louis, Mo.	August 30th, 1865.	Montgomery, Ala.
Eleventh Regiment Cavalry,	September 15th, 1862.	Fort Leavenworth.	August 19th, 1865, and September 26th, 1865.	Fort Leavenworth.

Hosted by Google

KANSAS VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS—CONTINUED.

ORGANIZATIONS.	DATE OF MUSTER-IN.	PLACE OF MUSTER-IN.	DATE OF MUSTER-OUT.	PLACE OF MUSTER-OUT.
Twelfth Regiment Infantry,	September 30th, 1862.	Paola.	June 30th, 1865.	Little Rock, Ark.
Thirteenth Regiment Infantry,	September 20th, 1862.	Atchison.	June 26th, 1865.	Little Rock, Ark.
Fourteenth Regiment Cavalry,	November 20th, 1863.	Fort Scott.	June 25th, 1865.	Fort Gibson, C. N.
Fifteenth Regiment Cavalry,	October 17th, 1863.	Fort Leavenworth.	October 19th, 1865.	Fort Leavenworth.
Sixteenth Regiment Cavalry,	October 8th, 1864.	Fort Leavenworth.	December 6th, 1865.	Fort Leavenworth.
Seventeenth Regiment Infantry,	July 8th, 1864.	Leavenworth.	No evidence on file.	
First Regiment Colored Infantry,	May 2d, 1863.	Fort Scott.	October 1st, 1865.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Second Regiment Colored Infantry,	November 1st, 1863.	Fort Scott.	October 9th, 1865.	Camden, Ark.
First Light Battery,	July 24th, 1861.	Mound City.	July 17th. 1865.	Leavenworth.
Second Light Battery,	September 10th, 1862.	Fort Scott.	August 11th, 1865.	Leavenworth.
Third Light Battery,	November 27th, 1861.	Fort Leavenworth.	January 19th, 1865.	Leavenworth.
Independent Colored Battery,	January 1st, 1865.	Fort Leavenworth.	July 22d, 1865.	Fort Leavenworth.

Hosted by Google

STATEMENT

Of the number of Men called for by the President of the United States, and the number furnished by the State of Kansas, from April 15th, 1861, to June 30th, 1865.

Date of Call.	For What Period.	Quota.	Men furnished.	
April 15th, 1861, for 15,000 militia,	Three months.		650	
May 3d, July 22d and 25th, 1861, for 500,000 men,	Three years.	3,235	6,953	
July 2d, 1862, for 300,000 men,	Three years.	1,771	2,936	
August 4th, 1862, for 300,000 militia,	Nine months.	1,771		
October 17th, 1863, and February 1st, 1664, for 500,000 men,	Three years.	3,523	5,374	
March 14th, 1864, for 200,000 men,	Three years.	1,409	2,563	
April 23d, 1864, militia,	One Hundred Days.		441	
July 18th, 1864, for 500,000 men,	One, two and three years.	3,729	351	
December 19th, 1864, for 300,000 men,	One, two and three years.	1,222	829	
Total,		16,654	20,097	
			16,654—	3,443 Surplus.

Hosted by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL STATEMENT

Of the number of Men called for by the President of the United States, the period of Service, total Quotas assigned, and total number of Men obtained under each call, from April 15, 1861, *to December* 19, 1864.

[Taken from the Report of the Provost Marshal General.]

Date of Proclamation or Call.	Number called for.	Period of Service.	Total Quotas assigned.	Total number obtained.	REMARKS.
April 15, 1861,	75,000	Three months.	73,391	93,326	
May 8, July 22 and 25, 1861,	500,000	Three years.	611,827	714,231	Acts of Congress authorizing the President to accept.
May and June, 1862,		Three months.		15,007	Furnished by special authority of the President.
July 2, 1862,	300,000	Three years.	334,835	431,958	
August 4, 1862,	300,000	Nine months.	334,835	87,588	
June 15, 1863,	100,000	Six months.		16,361	Militia.
October 17, 1863,	300,000	Three years.	467,434	374,807	Calls of October 17, 1863, and February 1, 1864, were combined, and product of the draft of July, 1863, credited thereon.
February 1, 1864,	200,000	Three years.			
March 14, 1864,	200,000	Three years.	186.981	284,021	
April 23, 1864,	85,000	One Hundred Days.	113,000	83,652	Militia.
July 18, 1864,	500,000	One, two and three years.	346,746	384,882	
December 19, 1864,	300,000	One, two and three years.	290,600	204,568	
Totals,	2,942,748		2,759,049	2,690,401	

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.

FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability.		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-missed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,													1		7		
Non-Commissioned Staff,								1									
Regimental Band,										1							
Company A,		5				10		17		13					2		
Company B,	1	1		1		4		16		15		1			1		
Company C,		10		10		11		31		25		1			3		
Company D,	1	6		1		10		25		14					2		
Company E,	2	12		6		9		23		24		1			5		
Company F,	1	12		2		11		20	1	28					1		
Company G,		5		2		9		26		21					3		
Company H,	1	18		5		7		36		19			1		5		
Company I,	1	12		3		10		20		23					3		
Company K,	2	3		4		3		15		20					2		

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—Continued.

FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY—Continued.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
VETERAN BATTALION, FIRST REGIMENT.																	
Company B, - - - - - -	1					9		5		1					1		
Company D, - - - - - -	1	2				1		3		5		1			1		
Total, - - - - - -	11	86		34		94		238	1	209		4	2		36		

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY (Three Months).

Field and Staff,															1		
Company A,		2						2							1		
Company B,										4							
Company C,										1					1		
Company D,			1	2						1					1		
Company E,		1				1											1
Company F,				1		1		1									
Company G,	1							1									
Company H,		1		3				2									
Company I,										1							
Company K,				1													
Total,	1	4	1	7		2		6		7					4		1

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—CONTINUED.

SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,					1								1		2		
Non-Commissioned Staff,						1		1		2							
Company A,						5		9		11							
Company B,		3				6		6		5							1
Company C,	1	6		1		13	1	24		4					2		
Company D,		3				10		21		10					2		
Company E,		6		5		8		9		3							
Company F,		6				9		15		12					1		
Company G,		9		2		13		22		10							
Company H,		4		3		4		13		8		1					
Company I,		9				9		36		10		1			4		
Company K,		3	1	1		4		11		12							6
Company L,		1				9		20		2							1

Hosted by Google

New Company C,						1		1						2		
New Company D,						1		3		2				1		
Total,	1	50	1	12	1	93	1	191		91		2	1	14		8

The Third and Fourth Regiments were consolidated in March, 1862, and called the Tenth Regiment Infantry.

FIFTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and Staff,	1				1								1	7		
Non-Commissioned Staff,		1														
Company A,		4		2		18		2		10				1		
Company B,		5	1			24		1		6				3		
Company C,		5		1		26		8		9				4		
Company D,		2		1		11		6		17			1	1		
Company E,		1				16		8		14				1		
Company F,		8		1		12		6		10				1		
Company G,		2				23		2		8				3		
Company H,		3		1		32		9		11				1		
Company I,		2		3	1	20		1	1	15				1		
Company K,		3		2		33		8		8				3		
Company L,		3				4		39		5		2		1		
Company M,		1						6								
Total,	1	40	1	11	2	219		96	1	113		2	2	27		

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—CONTINUED.

SIXTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,	1		1		1										4		
Non-Commissioned Staff,				1						1							
Company A,		8		3		5		9	1	7					1		
Company B,		8		2		13		6		11							
Company C,		10		1		8		6		12							
Company D,		7		3		15		6		16		1	1		1		
Company E,	1	15		1	1	11		1		7		1					
Company F,		3				4		1		8					2		
Company G,		1		1		10		17		10					1		1
Company H,		3		3		18		21		4							
Company I,		3				6		12		6		12			1		
Company K,	1	7		1		12		21		6		2			1		1
Company L,		6		1	1	10		17		7							1

Hosted by Google

Company M,		2		1		7		12		19						2
New Company A,						1		1		3						
Total,	3	73	1	18	3	120		130	1	117		16	1		11		5

SEVENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and Staff,									1						6	
Company A,		8				14		10		15		9			1	
Company B,	1	7		2		9		20		17		3			1	
Company C,		7				9		20		15		1			3	
Company D,		6				9		21		15					1	
Company E,		3		1		11		19		12		7			1	
Company F,		5				10		22		13		2			1	
Company G,		2		2		15		41		17		1	1		1	
Company H,		7	1	1		7		43		10			2		4	2
Company I,		5		2	1	8		23		20		2			3	
Company K,	1	3				5		7		26					2	
Total,	2	53	1	8	1	97		226	1	160		25	3		24		2

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—CONTINUED.

EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability.		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dismissed.	Cashiered.	Resigned	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,					1										7		
Non-Commissioned Staff,		2								2							
Company A,		3		2	1	22		18		15		1			2		
Company B,		2	2	2		6	1	3		13		1			3		
Company C,		9		2	1	11		19		15					2		2
Company D,	1	8		3		15		6		22					3		
Company E,		5		3		19		4		22					2		1
Company F,		5		3		14		15		25		1	1		1		
Company G,		4		4		13		9		20					3		
Company H,	1	3		3		12		21		21					1		
Company I,		13		1		10		12		14		1			1		
Company K,		6				10		21	1	11					3		
Total,	2	60	2	23	3	132	1	128	1	180		4	1		28		3

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and Staff,															6		
Non-Commissioned Staff,								1		1							
Company A,		1				9		3		13					1		
Company B,		1		1		12				9					4		
Company C,		7		2		7		3		8					1		
Company D,	1	1		2		13		2		20					1		
Company E,		11		4		13		1		17					1		
Company F,		1				18		1		23							
Company G,		3		1	1	14		2		12					1		
Company H,		3				15		10		11		1			2		
Company I,		3		1	1	17		9		12							
Company K,		8		2		22		13		12					3		
Company L,		1				21		2		2					2		
Company M,		2				29		7		3					1		
New Company A,						3		5		1					1		
New Company B,						2		2		4		2					
New Company C,						2		27		4					1		
New Company D,						2		1		6							
Total,	1	42		13	2	199		89		158		3			25		

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—Continued.

TENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,													1		6		
Company A,				2		12		12		8					2		
Company B,		1				4		3		10							
Company C,		2				12		6		2							
Company D,		1		2		14		4		11		1			1		
Company E,		1	1		1	13		3		11							
Company F,						6		10		11		1			2		
Company G,		1			2	11		8		4		2			1		
Company H,		1				10		5		8		2			1		
Company I,					1	14		15		6					2		
Company K,		2				12		2		8					2		
VETERAN BATTALION, TENTH REGIMENT.																	
New Company A,		4		1		2		4		2					1		
New Company B,		2	1	2		4		2		2							

Hosted by Google

New Company C,				1		2		1		1							
New Company D,						2											
Total,		15	2	8	4	118		75		84		6	1		18		

ELEVENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and Staff,													1		1		
Company A,		7			1	7		9		11					1		
Company B,		2				8				8					1		
Company C,		2		2		4		1	1	16							
Company D,		12		2		12		2		9				2			2
Company E,		1				11		3		5							
Company F,		2		1		14				9					1		
Company G,					1	15		1		17							
Company H,		17		1		4		1		7							
Company I,		5		3		9		2		4		1			1		
Company K,		3				12		2		10							
Company L,						4		1		4							
Company M,		5				1		2		6							
Total,		56		9	2	101		24	1	106		1	1	2	5		2

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—CONTINUED.

TWELFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men,	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,															4		
Non-Commissioned Staff,						1				1							
Company A,					1	11		11		19					1		
Company B,		2				9		3		6			1				
Company C,	1			1		6				5					2		
Company D,					1	8		1		8					2		
Company E,						4		2		9							
Company F,		1				14				4					2		
Company G,						13		10		13		1			2		
Company H,		5				12		5		9			1				
Company I,	1	1				19		2		2							
Company K,		2				14		4		6					1		1
Total,	2	11		1	2	111		38		82		1	2		14		1

Hosted by Google

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and Staff,	1				1										4		
Non-Commissioned Staff,								1		1							
Company A,		1				17		3		16					2		
Company B,			1			4		3		19					3		
Company C,		2				20		14		25					1		
Company D,		1		3		9		4		17					2		
Company E,		1				7		20		16		1			2		
Company F,		2				12		12		12					2		
Company G,		1				9		15		16					1		
Company H,		1		1		9		11		12					1		
Company I,		3	1	2		10		11		9		1			1		
Company K,		2				7		32		13					2		
Total,	1	14	2	6	1	104		126		156		2			21		

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—Continued.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,					2								1		2		
Non-Commissioned Staff,										1							1
Company A,	1	24				3		13		12							
Company B,		5		1		7		8		3			1				
Company C,		3		1		6		10		6			1				
Company D,		2				11		9		4			1				
Company E,		3				10		3		6							
Company F,						11		4									
Company G,		4				8		11		2	1						4
Company H,						7		11		3			1				2
Company I,		3				8		10		4				1			
Company K,		2				9		24		7					1		

Hosted by Google

Company L,		2				7		25		1			2		1		1
Company M,						19		29									
Total,	1	48		2	2	106		157		49	1		7	1	4		8

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Field and Staff,					1								2		2		
Non-Commissioned Staff,		1								2							
Company A,		1				5		23		10			2				
Company B,		1		1		5		20		10			1				
Company C,				1		1		4		22					2		
Company D,		1				9		4		19		24			2		1
Company E,				4		6		16		4			1		1		
Company F,						6		8		22			2				
Company G,				2		7		22		7					2		
Company H,						5		7		3			2		1		
Company I,		2				7		15		14							
Company K,		1				9		18		9		1	3				
Company L,	1	2		1	1	7		10		15			1				
Company M,	1	1				10		7		7							
Total,	2	10		9	2	77		154		144		25	14		10		1

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—CONTINUED.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT CAVALRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability.		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dismissed.	Cashiered.	Resigned	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,					1								1		2		
Non-Commissioned Staff,						1				1							
Company A,		1				11		5		3							1
Company B,		2		3		9		42		8				1			
Company C,						9		15		3		1					
Company D,		1	1			6		8		7			2		1		
Company E,		3				12		2		5		1			3		
Company F,		3				4		3		9			1		1		
Company G,						3		5		2							
Company H,						8		17		1					1		
Company I,						6		1		6					1		1
Company K,						8		14							1		

Hosted by Google

Company L,						8		12		1							
Company M,						9		11		4			2		2		
Total,		10	1	3		94		135		50		2	6	1	12		2

FIRST COLORED REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Field and Staff,															4		
Non-Commissioned Staff,										1							
Company A,		14				22		2		2			1				
Company B,	1	7		1		21		6		9					2		
Company C,	1	15		2		17		3		1							
Company D,		9		1		23		3		8					1		
Company E,		13				17		3		5		1			1		
Company F,		18		2	1	17		7	1	13					2		
Company G,		11				19		19		1					1		
Company H,	1	11		1		15		6		2					1		
Company I,		12		2		7		13		13					3		
Company K,	1	46		1		7				11							
Total,	4	156		10	1	165		62	1	66		1	1		15		

Hosted by Google

CASUALTIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS DURING THE WAR.—CONTINUED.

SECOND COLORED REGIMENT INFANTRY.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dismissed.	Cashiered.	Resigned	Missing.	
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Field and Staff,									1						6		
Company A,	1	5				17		11		1					2		
Company B,		1		3		31		4		3					1		1
Company C,				2		12		5		3							
Company D,		2				15		3		2							
Company E,						12		10		3			1		3		
Company F,		3		1		19		7		3					1		
Company G,		4		2		16		3		4			1		1		
Company H,	1	1		2		19		7		2					1		
Company I,		1		2		18		5		4			1				
Company K,		4		4		28		1		3							

Hosted by Google

Drafted Men and Substitutes, - - -								7								
Total, - - - - - -	2	21		16		187		63	1	28			2		15		1

FIRST BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

		3		2	1	20		19		20					3	

SECOND BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

		5				15		13		6						

THIRD BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

		5				17		14	7						1		1

INDEPENDENT COLORED BATTERY, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

					1	9		4		16						

Hosted by Google

DEATHS IN ACTION AND FROM WOUNDS.

The proportion per thousand which each loyal State furnished to the item of mortality, appears in the following table.

(Taken from the Report of the Provost Marshal General.)

Maine,	44.37
New Hampshire,	47.27
Vermont,	58.22
Massachusetts,	47.76
Rhode Island,	22.34
Connecticut,	35.48
New York,	35.68
New Jersey,	25.21
Pennsylvania,	31.75
Delaware,	25.63
Maryland,	17.04
District of Columbia,	3.62
Ohio,	36.55
Indiana,	30.01
Illinois,	34.80
Michigan,	44.82
Wisconsin,	42.01
Minnesota,	25.33
Iowa,	45.44
KANSAS,	**61.01**
California.	12.34
West Virginia,	37.90
Kentucky,	25.10
Missouri,	21.74
General Ratio,	35.10

Hosted by Google

CASUALITIES IN KANSAS REGIMENTS.

RECAPITULATION.

	Killed.		Died of Wounds.		Deaths by Disease.		Deserted.		Discharged for Disability		Dishonorably Discharged.		Dis-miss-ed.	Cash-iered.	Re-signed
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Officers.	Officers.
- - - - -	11	86		34		94		238	1	209		4	2		36
ry, - - - -	1	4	1	7		2		6		7					4
y, - - - - -	1	50	1	12	1	93	1	191		91		2	1		14
- - - - -	1	40	1	11	2	219		96	1	113		2	2		27
- - - - -	3	73	1	18	3	120		130	1	117		16	1		11
ry, - - - -	2	53	1	8	1	97		226	1	160		25	3		24
ry, - - - -	2	60	2	23	3	132	1	128	1	180		4	1		28
, - - - - -	1	42		13	2	199		89		158		3			25
y, - - - - -		15	2	8	4	118		75		84		6			12
alry, - - - -		56		9		101		24	1	106		1	1	2	5
try, - - - -	2	11		1	2	111		38		82		1	2		14
fantry, - - - -	1	14	2	6	1	104		126		156		2			21
valry, - - - -	1	48		2	2	106		157		49	1		7	1	4
alry, - - - -	2	10		9	2	77		154		144		25	14		
alry, - - - -		10	1	3		94		135		50		2	6	1	12
Infantry, - - -	4	156		10	1	165		62	1	66		1	1		15
d Infantry, - - -	2	21		16		187		63	1	28			2		15
- - - - -		3		2	1	20		19		20					3
y, - - - - -		5				15		13		6					
, - - - - -		5				17		14		7					1
Colored Battery, - -					1	9		4		16					
- - - - -	34	762	12	192	26	2080	2	1988	8	1849	1	94	43	4	281

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

STATEMENT OF CASUALTIES

lunteer and Regular Armies of the United States, and the Colored Troops, divided by S
pendent Organizations, from the commencement of the Rebellion to August 1, 1865

TES, &c.	Officers killed.	Enlisted Men killed.	Officers died of wounds.	Enlisted Men died of wounds.	Officers died of disease.	Enlisted Men died of disease.	Officers deserted.	Enlisted Men deserted.	Officers honorably discharged.	Enlisted Men honorably discharged.	Officers discharged for disability.	Enlisted Men discharged for disability.	Officers dishonorably discharged.	Enlisted Men dishonorably discharged.	Officers dismissed.	Officers cashiered.	Officers resigned.	Officers missing in action.
.....	116	1,620	66	1,069	65	5 479	1	2,840	378	9,293	192	6,450		47	22	2	457	
ire.....	91	1,006	33	531	49	2,481	1	3.705	183	2,409	8	2,407			28	7	262	
.....	68	1,133	39	662	34	2,964	1	1,689	312	4,417	93	4,312			24	6	317	
s.....	274	3,624	104	2,0-7	80	7,824	3	8,415	1,149	11.975	316	12,500		11	103	8	797	
d.....	30	446			21	1,052		1,674	47	842	28	2,125			42	17	8	253
.....	97	1,094	48	663	63	3,246	2	6,281	385	5.451	51	4.361		105	58	9	481	2
.....	427	8,695	302	5,021	222	17,185	50	35,999	2,530	32,509	741	24,167	176	455	292	67	2,046	
.....	106	1,231	40	317	33	2,933	6	7,183	191	2,609	1	6,908		47	89	1	599	
a.....	376	6,096	137	3,675	117	10,973	15	19,032	1,500	24,970	562	16,706		128	237	39	1,121	3
.....	9	178	10	113	7	207		958	35	842	13	456			5		35	
.....	16	359	17	326	39	824		2,981	83	1,684	46	826	10	60	57	6	102	
a.....	58	741	23	391	20	1,792	2	1,269	292	4.404	34	2,218		52	87	2	303	
olumbia.....	3	43	1	8		244		701	3	350		218		6	1		12	
.....	280	6,283	140	4,534	159	13.195	6	13 603	624	15,407	335	21,545		105	157	16	1,824	
.....	294	3,140	139	2,244	220	13,172	5	7,232	443	1,552	70	17,115		17	235	26	2,664	
.....	394	5,463	126	2,925	364	19,570	12	13 034	771	1,672	67	23,864		223	257	13	3,334	
.....	154	2,554	68	1,151	78	8,421	6	6,136	595	12,564	210	9,614		104	88	5	1,015	
.....	121	2,237	67	1,393	101	6,885	3	3,230	424	10,912	94	9.219		7	57	3	1,093	
.....	29	381	7	191	26	1,650		493	146	1,598	15	2,859			26		229	
.....	146	1,926	69	1,303	127	8,515	4	1,474	65	21	11	9,931		55	22	7	1,304	
.....	89	1,461	48	767	130	7,216	15	6.983	340	7.092	22	7,827		182	127	12	1,230	1
.....	82	1,103	30	669	124	5,121	24	6,541	91	2,047	38	4,097			61	4	903	
.....	34	762	12	192	26	2,080	2	1,988	88	999	8	1,849	1	94	43	4	281	
.....	1	34		57	1	298	1	758	16	628	6	912		4	2	1	43	
.....	27	1,264	11	920	11	2,182	5	2,658	31	700	25	4,015		5	8	3	112	
.....						69		124		5	1	21						
.....	2	32		31	2	228		209	2	20	2	226					5	
.....		27		142		102		173	4	30	3	69		1			10	
.....		22		11		278		546	7	34		96		2	4	1	3	
na.....		34	1	19	1	248	1	299		14		27		7		1	15	
.....	2	117	2	101	1	768		1,240	14	304	7	481					21	
.....	8	210	3	163	1	544	7	549	7	197	10	593		2	1		16	
.....		8		2		225	1	701	1	24	1	69		1			5	
.....		58	2	7	2	665	5	856	5	337	2	414		7	1		9	
.....	2	61	1	44	2	205	1	237	8	126	2	280					7	
tory.....	2	231		141		416		247		20	6	263					8	
Territory.....		14	4	11		107		397	4	73		170			1		4	
tory.....						10		12	1	6		205		1	1		2	
rritory.....	1	5		8	1	122	1	173	2	10	4	240					3	
Territory.....		7	1	15	1	159		332	3	51	2	271			1		9	
enitent Rebels"		9		5		352		605	5	46	2	378		1	1		15	
rps.....		7		2		406	1	2,348	1	209		182		8			19	
larine Brigade.	3	136	2	107	4	181	1	219	4	123	5	233					13	
erve Corps.....	1	43		70	11	1,269	4	3,534	15	1,688	5	8,218		285	28	4	129	
unteers.....	3,345	54,056	1,549	32,095	2.141	152,013	187	170,029	10,805	159,764	3,058	209,102	186	2,023	2,143	252	21,090	7
y.....	157	1.890			83	2,749	5	16,360	2	1,201	2	5,089		275	122	6	390	3
ps.....	124	1,790	46	1,037	90	26,211	24	12,440	427	2,378	166	6,889	18	191	158	16	801	1
tal.....	3,626	57,736	1,595	33,132	2,314	180,973	216	198,829	11,234	163,343	3,226	221,080	204	2,489	2 423	274	22,281	12

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

ROSTER OF OFFICERS

AND

ENLISTED MEN

OF

Kansas Volunteers.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
GEORGE W. DEITZLER	Lawrence		May 28 '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; pro. Brig. Gen. Nov. 29, 1862.
WILLIAM Y. ROBERTS	Wyandotte		June 15, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
OSCAR E. LEARNARD	Burlington		May 28, '61	Resigned July 25, 1862.
OTTO M. TENNISON	Leavenworth		Aug. 16, '62	Dismissed May 10, 1863.
NEWELL W. SPICER	Lawrence		June 15, 63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Major.				
JOHN A. HALDERMAN	Leavenworth		May 28, '61	Resigned April 30, 1862.
WILLIAM. Y. ROBERTS	Wyandotte		May 12, '62	Promoted Colonel, June 15, 1863.
JAMES KETNER	Leavenworth		June 19, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Adjutant.				
EDWIN S. NASH	Olathe		June 1, '61	Promoted Captain Co. G, June 1, 1862.
JOHN A. HENRY	Leavenworth		Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to Co. B, Vet. Batt. May 26, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Quartermaster.				
George H. Chapin	Quindaro		June 3, '61	Resigned, Oct. 25, 1861.
Charles F. Garrett	Lawrence			Promoted Captain and A. Q. M., April 26, 1862.
John H. W. Mills	"		May 12, 62	Promoted Captain and A. C. S., Feb. 19, 1863.
Martin H. Dickenson	Leavenworth		July 1, 63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Surgeon.				
George E. Buddington	Quindaro		July 24, '61	Resigned, March 12, 1863.
Mahlon Bailey	Emporia		June 1, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Assistant Surgeon.				
Samuel D. Smith	Elwood		June 1, '61	Resigned, April 16, 1862.
Mahlon Bailey	Emporia		May 27, '62	Promoted Surgeon, June 1, 1863.
Charles King	Topeka			Resigned, December 10, 1862.
Joseph Speck	Wyandotte		June 3, '63	Assigned to Vet. Batt., May 28, '64; mustered out, August 30, 1865.
Chaplain.				
Ephraim Nute, Jr.	Lawrence		June 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NON COMMISSIONED STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeant Major.				
George B. Green	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Redu'd to ranks, March 8, '62; assign'd to Co. G.
George M. Reeder	Lawrence	March 31, '62	March 31, 62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. E, May 1, 1862.
John A. Henry	Leavenworth			Promoted Adjutant, June 1, 1862.
Francis M. Pickett	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Captain 8th La. Cold. Inf. July 1, '63.
David G. Hinman	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced to Corporal Co. D, Oct. 1, 1863.
Thomas Merrick	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Re-enlisted Jan. 3, '64; transf'd to Co. D, Veteran Battalion.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Charles F. Garrett	Lawrence	June 1, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted R. Q. M., December, 1861.
George M. Dilworth	Leavenworth	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. H, Aug. 16, 1862.
Thomas F. Parsons	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. 8th La. Cold. Inf., July1, 1863.
Avery G. Norman	Wyandotte	June 1, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John H. W. Mills	Lawrence	June 1, 61	June 3, 61	Promoted R. Q. M., May 12, 1862.
Andrew J. Battis	Kansas City Mo	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Reduced to Sergt. Co. B, Nov. 1, 1862.
Valentine Kile	Grasshopper F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Hospital Steward.				
Thomas McGowan	Leavenworth	May 31, 61	May 31, '61	Reduced to ranks, assigned to Co. H, Nov. 1, '61.
James Hunter	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 19, 1863.
Noah N. Lawrence	Centropolis	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Musician.				
Thomas Dwyer	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Reduced to ranks, assigned to Co. C, July 17, '62.
Scott Anshutz	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, assigned to Co. G, April 15, '64.
Robert N. Adamson	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Ira Belknap	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb, 29, '64	Transferred to Co. D, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.

REGIMENTAL BAND.

Beck, William H. H.	Leavenworth	June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Discharged for disability, January 4, 1862.
Brendt, Ferdinand	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Bumgarter, George	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Centro, Alexander	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Hill Thomas	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Kollatz, Robert	"	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Meyer, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

REGIMENTAL BAND—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Mohr, Henry C.	Leavenworth	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Nessell, Philip	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Newhall, Samuel M.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Schlechtwig, Charles	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Shaw, Gottleib	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Smith, Jacob	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Spelti, Abraham	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Wentz, John	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.
Waltz, Charles A.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. 91, July 29, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
BERNARD P. CHENOWETH	Elwood		May 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
PETER A. JOSEPHS	Elwood		May 30, '61	Resigned, Aug. 14, 1861.
CHARLES O. SMITH	"		Sept. 1, '61	Resigned, Oct. 29, 1862.
ROBERT A. TRACY	"		Feb. 1, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
CHARLES O. SMITH	Elwood		June 3, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1861.
FRANK M. TRACY	"		Sept. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. I, April 12, 1862.
ROBERT A TRACY	"		May 30, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Feb. 1, 1863.
CHRISTOPHER H. FORD	"		Nov. 17, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
CHARLES O. SMITH	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, June 3, 1861.
FRANK H. DRENNING	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, May 27, 1862, wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
FREDERICK AMERINE	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Frank H. Drenning	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, June 3d, '61.
John Lawler	"	"	"	Deserted at Tipton, Mo., Dec. 20, '61.
Thomas Merrick	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major, Oct. 21, '63; wounded in action, August 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lewis Mellen	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, October, 1861.
Simon A. Easterbrook	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, April, 1863.
Alfred J. Luther	"	"	"	Died of varioloid, Providence, La., March 22, '63.
Benjamin P. Curtis	Palermo	"	"	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
Jared R. Amsden	Elwood	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Joseph D. Storry	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Cornelius Van Leeman	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
James Liddle	Belmont	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Robert A. Tracy	Elwood	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, May 30, 1862.
Christopher H. Ford	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
Simon A. Easterbrook	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant, June 3d, 1861.
Christopher H. Ford	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 1st, 1861.
Alfred J. Luther	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 1st, 1862.
John Collins	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, June 27, 1861.
Henry D. Beardsly	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks; wounded in action, Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lucius C. Booth	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks; wounded in action, Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Jared R. Amsden	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1862; wounded in action, Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Zachariah G. Willson	Wathena	"	"	Reduced to ranks, April, 1862.
Lewis Weythman	Columbus	Jan. '62	Jan. 15, '62	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
William Smart	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Nelson J. Burton	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Andrew Burvenick	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Frederick Amerine	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, April 6, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Robert A. Tracy	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 8, 1861.
Benjamin P. Curtis	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 1, 1862.
Musicians.				
James B. McDermot	Lawrence	April 1, '62	May 30, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Alfred T. Jackson	Burlington	March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Alverton Abbey	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Reduced, June 21, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Abbey, Alverton	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promot'd Musician; deserted at Memphis, Tenn., January 20, 1863.
Becker, Frederick	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Bailey Charles	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burke, James	"	"	"	Killed in action, August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Bowman, Jacob	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1863.
Beardsly, Henry D.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, May 10, 1862.
Booth, Lucius C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corp'l; disc. for disability, May 10, '62.
Burton, Nelson	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 7, 1862.
Burvenick, Andrew	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, November —, 1862.
Becker, Frederick	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Carey, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Connelly, Michael	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action, August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Colt, Joseph	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; discharged for disability, April 6, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Carroll, William	Elwood	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Wounded in action, August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; died of gangrene, St. Louis, Mo., May 6, 1862.
Curran, Robert	"	"	"	Died of fever, July 26, 1863, at Providence, La.
Collins, John,	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; deserted, Mo., June 27, '61.
Curtis, Benjamin P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, October 8, 1861.
Dorman, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Davis, Henry	"	"	"	Wounded in action, August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; discharged for disability, February 19, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
Devine, George N.	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Demming, Frederick	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
Easterbrook, Simon A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out June 16, 1864, with regiment.
Farrell, Edward	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Flemming, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Feely, Thomas	"	"	"	Transferred to V. R. C., March 15, 1864.
Fox, Thomas	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Facenbacker, Mark	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 2, 1861.
Foster, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., June 17, 1861.
Hirst, Leon B.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Hershey, Quincy A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Howell, Richard A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Hughes, Robert L.	"	"	"	Died of disease, near Lawrence, Ks., Feb. 16, '62.
Hartgrove, Charles G.	"	"	"	Deserted, Manhattan, Kan., May 20, 1862.
Jackson, Alfred T.	Burlington	"	"	Promoted musician; re-enlisted Veteran.
Juil, William	Elwood	"	"	Deserted, Tipton, Mo., September 10, 1861.
Kettelgerdes, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kestel, John	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, December 16, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Liddle, James	Belmont	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant, October 8, 1861.
Luecy, Patrick	Elwood	"	"	Wounded in action; re-enlisted veteran.
Longworth, John	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Meller, Lewis	"	"	"	Serg't; disc. January 13, '63, per S. O. No. 45.
Mower, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Murphy, Michael	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Moonick, Anderson E.	"	"	"	Mustered out with reg't, June 16, '64; wounded in action, August 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Manard, John	Palermo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCreary, George C.	Elwood	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mallory, Johnston B.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, Dec. 16, 1862.
McCartney, William	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; discharged for disability, April 6, 1862.
McIrvin, John	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, April 21, 1863.
Mitchell, Spencer	Wathena	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Nov. 19, '62, Grand Junction, Tenn.
Moosman, Valentine	Elwood	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
McDonald, John	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 30, 1862.
Nolan, Michael	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Oliver, William K.	Marysville	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
Pait, Jasper N.	Elwood	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; in confinement for desertion, Cairo, Ill.
Pait, Edward G.	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20; 1863.
Palmer, William H.	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; died of fever, Providence, La., July 10, '63.
Regart, Casper	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Reed, Eli	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rauchfoss, Charles	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sage, John S.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Smith, Charles	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Natchez, Miss., Sept. 16, 1863.
Seaman, Clarke F.	Columbus	"	"	Died of small pox, Providence, La., Mar. 12, '63.
Smallwood, William H.	Wathena	"	"	Disc. for disability, Aug. 30, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Smart, William	Elwood	"	"	Promoted Corporal, October 8, 1861; wounded in action, Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Storey, Joseph D	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, October 8, 1861.
Thompson, Philip	Atchison	"	"	Deserted, Abbeville, Miss., December 6, 1862.
Terrian, Clafoss	Wathena	"	"	Discharged for disability, May 10, 1862.
Tracy, Frank M.	Elwood	"	"	Promoted 2d Lt., Sept. 1, 1861; wounded in action, August 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Tracy, Robert A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 17, 1861.
Van Leeman, Cornelius	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, October 8, 1861.
Volkman, Gotfried	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Volk, Otto	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, Sept. 10, '61, St. Louis.
Waldron, David C.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Walker, Edward S.	Belmont	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Natchez, Miss., Sept. 27, 1863.
Wilson, Zachariah G.	Wathena	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Baxter, John L.	Elwood	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Co. B, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.
Englehardt, Conrado	Highland	Nov. 21, '61	"	Transferred to Co. B, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.
Higgins, Thomas	Petersburg	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Transferred to Co. B, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.
Howd, Samuel B.	Charleston	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. B, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.
Jackson, Alfred T.	Burlington	March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Transferred to Co. D, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.
Jacobs William	Belmont	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Mustered out with reg't., June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kimball, John	Leavenworth	June 2, '61	June 2, '61	Mustered out with reg't, June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McDermott, James B.	Lawrence	April 1, '62	April 1, '62	Promoted musician; transferred to Co. B, Vet. Batt., May 28, 1864.
Randolph, Hugh	Palermo	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; discharged for disability, April 6, 1862.
Weythman, Lewis	Columbus	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Under Cooks.				
Gibson, Richmond		Sept. 2, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Transferred to Co. B, Vet. Batt., May 30, 1864.
Stanly, Rufus		March 3, '63	"	No evidence of Muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS.—COMPANY A.

Privates.				
Bailey, Charles	Elwood	March 15, '64	March 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D, May 28, 1864.
Conley, Michael	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Carey, John	"	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Farrell, Edward	"	March 15, '64	March 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D, May 28, 1864.
Flemming, John	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Jackson, Alfred T.	Burlington	March 26, '64	March 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D, May 28, 1864.
Kettelgerdes, Henry	Elwood	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Lucey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Manard, John	Palermo	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
McCreary, George C.	Elwood	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Rauchfoss, Charles	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. D, May 28, 1864.

COMPANY B.

Captain.				
WILLIAM Y. ROBERTS	Wyandotte		May 28, '61	Promoted Major, May 12, 1862.
JOHN P. ALDEN	"		May 12, '62	Promoted Capt. and A. C. S. Vols., July 2, '63.
MICHAEL MACK	Kansas City Mo		Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to Co. B, Veteran Battalion.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN P. ALDEN	Wyandotte		May 28, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Promoted Capt. May 12, 1862.
MICHAEL MACK	Kansas City Mo		July 27, '62	Promoted Captain, February 21, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN W. DYER	Wyandotte		June 8, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
HUBBARD H. SAWYER	"		Sept. 1, '61	Resigned, July 5, 1862.
AARON W. MERRILL	"		July 8, '62	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
John W. Dyer	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, June 8, 1861.
Hubbard H. Sawyer	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, September 1, 1861.
Michael Mack	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, July 27, 1862.
Jason Morse	Wyandotte	"	"	Reduced to ranks, April 19, 1863.
Patrick Fitzgerald	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Reduced to Sergeant, September 1863.
Philip Knoblock	Quindaro	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Aaron W. Merrill	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, July 8, 1862.
Bartholomew Riorden	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Discharged for disability, September 23, 1861.
Theodore Bartles	Quindaro	"	"	Reduced to ranks, July 17, 1861.
Thomas Lee	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Reduced to ranks, September 1, 1861.
Philip Knoblock	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, September 18, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Orson Bartlett	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Discharged for disability, June 8, 1862.
George C. Brown	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, June 25, 1862.
Thomas Grady	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
George Smith	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Velmoor E. Clemmons	Quindaro	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Andrew J Battise	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Reduced to ranks, November 1863.
Patrick Fitzgerald	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Corporals.				
George R. Ingersoll	Wyandotte	"	"	Reduced to ranks, July 17, 1861.
Michael Mack	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, September 1, 1861.
John Warren	Wyandotte	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, Nov. 1, 1861.
George Smith	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Reduced to ranks, December 1, 1861.
James Hamilton	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, December 26, 1861.
Thomas Lee	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 3, 1861.
George C. Brown	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, September 25, 1861.
Orson Bartlett	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, September 1, 1861.
Jason Morse	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, August 19, 1862.
George W. Garno	"	"	"	Reduced, January 18, 1862.
Dennis Castello	"	"	"	Reduced, September 18, 1861.
William Lloyd	"	"	"	Reduced.
John O'Donnell	"	"	"	Reduced, January 15, 1862.
Patrick Collins	"	"	"	Reduced, August 2, 1862.
Velmoor E. Clemmons	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 19, 1862.
Joseph Stewart	Fort Scott	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
John O'Flaherty	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Reduced, December 28, 1862.
John Fairall	Quindaro	"	"	Died at Vicksburg, Miss., March, 1864, of wounds received in action.
Patrick Fitzgerald	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, April 19, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
John Johnson	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Richard Burland	Quindaro	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Henry J. Fairbanks	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Thomas Grady	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant, November, 1863.
Musicians.				
Valentine Reicheneker	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
John Moody	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C, 2d Kan. Cav., May 20, '62.
Wagoner.				
Michael McNamara	Topeka	April 28, '62	April 28, '62	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, June, 1864.
Privates.				
Battise, Andrew J.	Kansas City Mo	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Regimental Comsy. Sergt., June 15, '62; reduced; mustered out June 16, '64.
Bartlett, Orson	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 3, 1861.
Brick, Thomas	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Brown, George C.	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 3, 1861.
Boyle, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Bowman, Cyrus	"	"	"	Discharged for disability September 21, 1861.
Bartles, Theodore	Quindaro	"	"	Disc'ged for disability May 9, '62, Lawrence, Ks.
Bragg, Francis M.	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Connory, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Cotter, John	"	"	"	" " "
Callahan, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Collins, Patrick	Wyandotte	"	"	Prom. Corp'l Sept. 25, '61. Disc'ged Dec. 16, '62.
Castello, Dennis	"	"	"	Promoted Corp'l Sept. 1, '61. Mustered out with 8egiment June 16, 1864.
Collins, Daniel	"	"	"	Deserted June 18, 1861.
Corcoran, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Clemmons, Velmoor E.	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1861.
Carlisle, William J.	"	"	"	Wounded in action August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo. Disc'ged for disability Sept. '61.
Carter, Asbury G.	Leavenworth	"	"	Transferred to Co. G. July 1, 1861.
Croughan, Patrick	"	"	June 6, '61	Discharged for disability September 17, 1861.
Dyer, John W.	Wyandotte	"	June 1, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 1 1861.
Dennison, Dewitt C.	"	"	June 3, '61	Wounded in action August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo. Disc'ged for disability Feb. '62.
Donahoe, Daniel	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. E. November 1, 1861.
Emmons, David	Quindaro	"	"	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo. October 26, 1861.
Elliott, Joseph	Kansas City Mo	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Deserted at Kansas City, Mo., June 18, 1861.
Fairbanks, Henry J.	Quindaro	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Corporal, August 19, 1862.
Flemming, David	Wyandotte	"	"	Deserted at Chillicothe, Mo., August 14, 1862.
Fricker, Charles	Westport, Mo	"	"	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., August 15, 1861.
Fricker, Frederick	"	"	"	" "
Fairall, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal, April 5, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Garno, George W.	Wyandotte	May 28 '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Corporal July 17, 1861; discharged for disability, June 11, 1862.
Gladden, William R.	Leavenworth	"	"	Transferred to Co. G. July 1, 1861.
Grady, Thomas	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 14, 1862.
Garrett, Griffin	"	May 29 '61	June 6, '61	Deserted April 26, 1862.
Gorrigon, John	"	May 28 '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Good, Robert	Wyandotte	"	"	Deserted October 15, 1861.
Hamilton, James	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Prom. Cor'l June 3, '61. Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henry, Brian	Wyandotte	"	"	Wounded in action August 18, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo. Mustered out June 16, 1864.
Hayes, Thomas	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Wounded in action August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo. Disc. for disability Feb. 12, '63.
Halliday, William S.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. C. July 1, 1861.
Ingersoll, George R.	Wyandotte	"	"	Prom. Corporal June 5, '61. Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Jennings, Henry W.	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Johnson, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 5, 1862.
Johnson, William	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Killen, John	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Knoblock, Philip	Wyandotte	May 28 '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 17, 1861.
Kreiger, August	"	"	"	Deserted at Fort Riley, Ks. August 14, 1862.
Linnihan, Patrick	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Lawler, Martin	Wyandotte	"	"	K. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek Mo.
Lee, Thomas	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Discharged for disability June 12, 1862.
Lloyd, William	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Sept. 1, 1861; mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Merrill, Aaron W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 3, 1861.
Malone, Patrick	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Mack, Michael	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 3, 1861.
Millain, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Mahoney, Kean	"	"	"	" " "
Morse, Jason	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 17, 1861.
Nichols, William H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Noonow, John	Kansas City Mo	"	"	D. of disease at Lake Providence, La. June 23,'63.
Norman, Avery G.	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted Reg. Qr. M'str. Sergt. July 2, 1863.
O'Flaherty, John	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Promoted Corp'l April 5, '62; mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
O'Connor, James	"	"	"	Died of congestive chills at Lake Providence, La, June 23, 1863.
O'Brien, Patrick	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Pease, John	"	"	"	" " "
Riley, James	"	"	"	Drummed out of service at Chilicothe, Mo. Oct. 11, 1861.
Riorden, Bartholomew	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 3, 1861.
Smith, Sylvester T.	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted 2d, Lieut. Co. H. Feb. 11, 1862.
Smith, George	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 3, 1861; promoted Sergeant August 19, 1862.
Shea, John	Leavenworth	"	"	D. of disease at Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1863.
Sullivan, James	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. January 19, 1863.
Sullivan, Garrett	"	"	"	Disch. for disab'y, Jan. 15,'63, at Jackson, Miss.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Shaughenessy, Maurice	Kansas City Mo	May 28, '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Shaughenessy, Simon	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Saunders, Isaac	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted at Pond Springs, Mo., July 18, 1861.
Sawyer, Hubbard H.	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted First Sergeant, June 8, 1861.
Tracy, Francis	"	"	"	Died at Natchez, Miss., August 21, 1863.
Van Fossen, John	"	"	June 6, '61	Disc. for disability, May 1, '62, Fort Riley, Kan.
White, Charles	Kansas City Mo	"	June 3, '61	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 17, 1861.
Wilson, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Warren, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 3, 1861.
Wilstoff, Charles	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. F, July 1, 1861.
Young, William	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disab'y, May 24,'62, St. Louis, Mo
Zane, Ely L	Wyandotte	"	"	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kansas, March 16, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.

Burland, Richard	Kansas City Mo	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Promoted Corporal, August 19, 1862.
Crowley, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, January 1, 1862.
Camps, William S.	Wyandotte	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, March 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Clifford, Michael	Tipton, Mo.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Transferred to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 64.
Fitzgerald, Patrick	Kansas City Mo	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Promoted Corporal, April 15, 1862.
Gibbons, Hugh	Quindaro	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Transferred to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 1864.
Haley, James	St. Louis, Mo.	May 31, '62	May 31, '62	" " " "
Killen, Daniel	Kansas City Mo	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Reported sick in hospital, Leavenworth, Kansas, since May, 1862.
Mahon, Thomas	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
McEnliff, Florence	"	"	"	Deserted, Austin, Mo., July 2, 1861.
McGowan, Peter	"	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 17, 1861.
O'Donnell, John	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal; reported sick in hospital, Leavenworth, Kan., date of muster out of co.
O'Brien, Michael	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Riley, John	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Deserted, Austin, Mo., July 21, 1861.
Sutton, Samuel	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stewart, Joseph	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Corporal, December 20, 1861.
Saxton, Michael	Kansas City Mo	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 28, 1864.
Under Cook.				
Hester, John		Sept. 25, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Transf. to Headquarters Dep't of Kan., Jan. 15,'64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

Bragg, Francis M.	Kansas City Mo	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 26, 1864.
Hamilton, James	"	March 29, '64	March 29, '64	" " " " "
O'Brien, Michael	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	" " " " "
Sutton, Samuel	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " " " "
Shaughenessy, Simon	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	" " " " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
PETER MCFARLAND,	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Severely w. Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; resigned, December 11, 1862.
JAMES REED,	"		Jan. 23, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES PHILLIPS,	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Resigned, December 5, 1861.
MATHEW MALONE,	"		Dec. 1, '61	Resigned, February 14, 1862.
JAMES REED,	"		March 1, '62	Promoted Captain, January 23, 1863.
EDWARD REILEY,	"		Nov. 20, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
MATHEW MALONE,	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Promoted First Lieutenant, December 1, 1861.
JAMES REED,	"		Dec. 4, '61	Promoted First Lieutenant, March 1, 1862.
EDWARD REILEY,	"		May 10, '62	Promoted First Lieutenant, November 20, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
James Reed,	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Second Lieutenant, December 4, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Edward Reiley	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Second Lieutenant, May 10, 1862.
James Gannon	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Sergeants.				
James Reed	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, June 3, 1861.
Edward Reiley	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, December 4, 1861.
James Rogers	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
John Hannon	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, August 1, 1861.
James Conlon	"	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 22, 1861.
Michael N. Ryan	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Oct. 5, '62, Tuscumbia, Ala.; disc. for disability, Jan. 30, '63, Jackson, Ten.
James Gannon	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July 6, 1863.
Charles Stouffer	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 26, 1862.
Patrick Davis	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Sept. 8, '62, Columbus, Ky.
Daniel Mullhattan	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Died of disease, Lake Providence, La., July 20,'63
John Smith	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
James Kane	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	" " " " "
Thomas Gardner	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Brannon	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Corporals.				
James Conlon	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant, June 5, 1861.
John Saunders	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability Feb. 21, '62, Leav'worth, Kas
Charles Stouffer	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, December 1, 1861.
Andrew Smith	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 12, 1862.
Patrick Davis	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, March 1, 1862.
James Gannon	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, October 26, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Patrick Coyne	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disab'ty from wounds rec'd, July 19, '62
Deobold Schnyder	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo., disc. for disab'ty from wounds rec'd, April 6, '62
Michael N. Ryan	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 27, 1861.
Hugh Malone	"	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 12, 1862.
James Kane	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant, October 2, 1862.
Samuel G. Bennett	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Drowned at Fort Lincoln, Kan., March 27, 1862.
Frederick Fredriskie	"	"	"	Died of disease, Lake Providence, La., June 26, '63
John Angline	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
John Walsh	"	"	"	" " " " "
John Brannon	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 1, 1863.
William Cook	"	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Assigned to new Co. B, Veteran Battalion.
Musicians.				
Thomas Dwyer	Leavenworth	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted principal Musician, November 1, 1861.
Nicholas Gitteric	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kansas, June 12, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Wagoner.				
Dennis O'Brien	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 22, 1861.
Privates.				
Angline, John	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 13, 1862.
Ahern, Philip	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brannon, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1863.
Bennett, Samuel G.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, March 1, 1862.
Bowles, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kansas, July 13, 1861.
Bean, James	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, Dec. 16, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Bowen, Patrick	"	"	"	Died at Natchez, Miss., August 3, 1863.
Buckley, John	"	"	"	Disc. for disab'y, Leav'worth hosp., date unknown
Culline, Patrick	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Collins, Bernard	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Died, Tipton, Mo., December 12, 1861.
Conlon, James	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Cavanaugh, Thomas	"	"	"	Died, Tipton, Mo., December 3, 1861.
Coyne, Patrick	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Collis, James	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 9, 1863.
Corsey, William E.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Carrol, James	"	"	"	Disc. by civil authority, Leav'worth, June 21, '61;
Crohan, Patrick	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, July 1, 1861.
Canovan, William	"	"	"	D. in hosp., Springfield, Mo., date unknown from w's rec'd in action, Aug 10,'61, Wilson's Crk Mo.
Callaghan, Daniel	"	"	"	Mustered out with reg't, June 16, '64; wounded in action, August 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cheevers, Russell	"	"	"	Mustered out with reg't, June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Corbit, James	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; discharged for disability, Dec. 16, 1862.
Daily, Peter	"	"	"	Deserted from hosp. at Leavenworth, Feb. 1, '63.
Davis, Patrick	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 29, 1861.
Donahoe, Daniel	"	"	"	Erroneously mustered in as a re-enlisted veteran; disharged per S. O. 421, W. D. August 5, '65.
Dickens, Max	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dwyer, William	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dougherty, Nicholas	"	"	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, June 21, 1861.
Dougherty, James	"	"	"	Died Mareh 11, 1862; wounded in action, August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ellis, William	"	"	"	D. date unknown from wounds received in action, Aug. 10,1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Finnel, Patrick	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, March 26, '33, St. Louis, Mo.
Fredriskie, Frederick	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 13, 1862.
Friedburg, Morris	"	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, August 1, 1861.
Fitzmorris, Oliver J.	"	"	"	Drummed out of service Oct. 26, 1861, at Tipton, Mo. per sentence of Court Martial.
Gannon, James	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 29, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Gill, Patrick	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Disc. for disability, March 23, '63, Keokuk, Iowa.
Gitterie, Nicholas	"	"	"	Promoted Musician, May 29, 1861.
Gibbony, Francis	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, Dec. 9, '61, Tipton, Mo.
Gitterie, John	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, June. 12, 1862.
Griffin, Garrett	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, June 1, 1862.
Goff, Michael P.	"	"	"	Deserted Chilcothe, Mo., October 16, 1861.
Gruber, Martin	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Grant, Alexander	"	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., Aug 22, 1861.
Hamilton, James	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek. Mo.
Higgins, Michael	"	"	"	D. of disease, Lake Providence, La., June 29, '63.
Holliday, William S.	"	"	"	Transferred to Invalid Corps, April 17, 1864, by order of Gen. McPherson.
Hannon, Maurice	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Feb. 19, 1862, at Lawrence.
Hannon John	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; disc. for disability, Feb. 19, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
Killillea, Michael	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, June 21, 1861.
Kane, Dennis	"	"	"	D. Lexington, Mo., Jan. 10, '62, from accidental gun shot.
Keenan, Timothy	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Kearns, Patrick	"	"	"	Died, St. Louis, Mo., April 22, '62, from effect of wounds rec'd in action, Wilson's Ck., Aug. 10,'61
Kelly, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Kelly, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Kerr, Thomas	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Lamb, Edward	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, '61.
Livingston, Edward E.	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lancaster, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Marshall, Elargannen L.	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Merrill, Francis T.	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 18, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Meighon, Thomas	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
McManus, John	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Nov. 23, 1861, on account of w'ds rec'd in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Ck Mo
McSpirit, Francis	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., June 13, 1862.
McKeegan, Thomas	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCullough, Edward	"	"	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., June 20, 1861.
McKeeon, Robert	"	"	"	D. in hospt. Springfield, Mo., date unknown, from w'ds rec'd in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Ck, Mo
O'Conner, Charles	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
O'Neill, Hugh	"	"	"	D. in hospt. Springfield, Mo., date unknown, from w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Ck, Mo
O'Brien, Dennis	"	"	"	Promoted Wagoner, May 29, 1861.
O'Rourke, John F.	"	"	"	Drowned at St. Louis, Mo., June 1, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Quigley, Hugh	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Oct. 12, '62, St. Louis, Mo.; w. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Reirden, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 1863.
Rogers, James	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 29, 1861.
Reiley, Edward	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 29, 1861.
Ryan, Michael	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Ryan, Thomas	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Disc. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Ryan, Michael N.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 30, 1861.
Rice, Simeon	"	"	"	D. of disease, Kansas City, Mo., July 24, 1861.
Ryan, Martin	"	"	"	Deserted, Camp Sigel, Mo., July 23, 1861.
Roe, John	"	"	"	D. of sun stroke, Westport, Mo., June 25, 1861.
Sullivan, Owen	"	"	"	D., date unknown, St. Lous, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Saunders, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Sullivan, Dennis	"	"	"	Disc. for disa'ty, Sep. 23, '61, Hannibal, Mo, from w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Ck, Mo
Stouffer, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Spilman, Patrick	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Mar. 12, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Smith, Andrew	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Scott, Bartholomew	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
Schnyder, Deobold	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Smith, John	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Sep. 13, 1862.
Swartz, Henry	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Soule, George	"	"	"	" " " "
Teirnan, Terence	"	"	"	" " " "
Williams, Thomas	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Feb. 19, '62, Leavenworth.
Wells, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 22, 1861.
Walsh, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 13, 1862.
Youngman, James	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, July 4, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C.

Barrett, James	Tipton, Mo.	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Assigned to Vet. Co. B, May 26, 1864.
Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cook, William	Leavenworth	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENSISTMENTS, COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cussick, Joseph	Leavenworth	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cain, Peter	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	" "
Curtois, James	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	" "
Cassidy, Peter	Leavenworth	June 18, '61	June 18, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; discharged for disability, Nov. 23, 1861.
Dwyer, Thomas	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Prom. Mus'n; no evidence of muster out on file.
Evans, Daniel	"	June 14, 61	June 14, '61	Transferred to 2d Kansas Infantry, July 1, 1861, per order of Col. Deitzler.
Fitzpatrick, Philip	Hannibal, Mo.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Assigned to Vet. Co. B, May 26, 1864.
Green, Patrick	Leavenworth	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Disc. for disability, Dec. 16,'62, Abbeville, Miss.
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Promoted Sergeant, July 1, 1863.
Gaffeny, William	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Halpin, Michael	"	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Deserted at Lake Providence, La., March 30,'63.
Irwin, Benjamin	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kane, James	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal, March 1, 1862.
McCormick, Joseph	"	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 4, 1862.
McFallon, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morgan, James	Fort Scott	March 11, '62	March 11, '62	Transferred to Veteran Co. B, May 26, 1864.
Munroe, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., June 14, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Mullhatten, Daniel	Leavenworth	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant, August, 23, 1862.
Malone, Hugh	"	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Promoted Corporal; October 26, '61.
O'Brien, John F.	Kansas City Mo	June 26, '61	June 26, '61	Deserted at Rolla, Mo., August 22, 1861.
O'Connor, Edward	Trenton, Tenn.	July 1, '62	July 1, '62	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
O'Neil, John	Leavenworth	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Reiley, Michael	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Transferred to Vet. Batt., May 26, 1864.
Rafferty, John	"	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disab'ty, Feb. 19,'62, St. Louis.
Seals, William	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Transferred to Vet. Batt., May 26, 1864.
Shehan, Daniel	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
Sullivan, Daniel	Leavenworth	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Died of disease, Natchez, Miss., Sept. 19, '63.
Ward, Peter	"	"	"	Died of disease, Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 14, '63.
Whitman, Peter	Tipton, Mo.	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 19, 1863.
Under Cooks.				
Dance, Michael	Trenton, Tenn.	March 3, '63	Nov. 28, '63	Transf. to Head Qrs. Dep't of Kansas, June 16,'64; mustered out Nov. 23, '65, at Leavenworth.
Richardson, Dick	"	"	"	Transf. to Head Qrs. Dep't of Kan., June 16, '64; no evidence of muster out on record.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B. May 26, 1864.
Cussick, Joseph	Leavenworth	"	"	" " " "
Curtois, James	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " " "
Cain, Peter	"	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	" " " "
Dwyer, William	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " " "
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " " "
Grubber, Martin	Leavenworth	"	"	" " " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS, COMPANY C.—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Gaffeny, William	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Co. B. May 26, 1864.
Irwin, Benjamin	"	March 10, '64	March 11, '64	" " " "
Lancaster, Benjamin F.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " " "
McKeegan, Thomas	"	March 10, '64	March 11, '64	" " " "
McFallon, Michael	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	" " " "

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
FRANCIS P. SWIFT	Lawrence		June 3, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; resigned May 26, 1862.
NEWELL W. SPICER	"		May 26, '62	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel, June 1, 1863.
MILTON KENNEDY	Ohio City		Dec. 8, '63	Assigned to Veteran Co. D. June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
NEWELL W. SPICER	Lawrence		June 3, '61	Promoted Captain, May 26, 1862.
JOHN W. STONE	"		May 26, '62	Resigned, January 19, 1863.

Hosted by Google

MILTON KENNEDY	Ohio City		April 13, '63	Promoted Captain, December 8, 1863.
WILLIAM H. EARL	Lawrence		Dec. 8, 63	Assigned to Vet. Co. D, June 16, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
CALEB S. PRATT	Lawrence		June 3, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
JOHN W. STONE	"		Sept. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, May 16, 1862.
MILTON KENNEDY	Ohio City		May 26, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, April 13, 1863.
WILLIAM H. EARL	Lawrence		April 13, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Lewis T. Litchfield	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	K. in action, Aug 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Francis M. Pickett	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major, Nov. 21, 1862.
William H. Earl	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, April 13, 1863.
Charles E. Burton	Peoria	"	"	D. of disease, Lake Providence, La., July 15, '63
Eli T. Kinkaid	Ohio City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Charles G. Hancock	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Died of disease, Fort Riley, June 6, 1862.
Thomas T. Parsons	"	"	"	Prom. Qr. Mstr. Sergt. Sept 1, 1862.
James McMurray	"	"	"	M. out on det. roll July—, '64 at Vicksburg, Miss.
John W. Stone	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, September 12, 1861.
Austin R. Mills	"	"	"	Prom 1st Lt., 8th La., Vols., (col'd) July 2, '63; w. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Milton Kennedy	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, May 26, 1862.
William H. Earl	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Nov. 21, '62.
Charles E. Burton	Peoria	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, April 23, 1863.
David H. Stewart	Ohio City	"	"	Reduced, date unknown.
Eli T. Kinkaid	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July 16, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Andrew J. Henson	Lexington, Mo	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Reduced, May 2, 1862.
Horace Cole	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 6, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
William O. Clark	"	"	"	On det. service with 47th U. S. Col'd, Vicksburg, Miss.; no record of muster out on file.
Corporals.				
Hugh Dunn	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, September 28, 1861.
Francis M. Pickett	"	"	"	Promoted 1st. Sergeant, Aug. 17, '61; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
David H. Stewart	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Nov. 1, '62; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Levi W. Brenniman	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced April 24, '62; wounded in action August 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
James McMurray	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, April 23, 1863; wounded in action August 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
George B. Magens	"	"	"	Disc. by order of Maj. Gen. M'Pherson, July 2, 1863, to accept promotion.
Thomas T. Parsons	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 17, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Eli T. Kinkaid	Ohio City	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant, April 23, 1863.
Henry Hinck	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced to ranks, July 9, 1861.
Lemuel Evans	"	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, Nov. 2, 1862.
William H. Earl	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 23, 1862.
William Brocklesby	"	"	"	Discharged July 5, 1863 to accept promotion in 8th La. Volunteers, (colored.)
Charles E. Burton	Peoria	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, November 1, 1862.
Andrew J. Henson	Lexington, Mo.	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	" " July 16, 1863.
Horace Cole	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" " "
John T. O'Brien	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, January, 1864.
David G. Hinman	"	"	"	Promoted Serg't Major, July 2, 1863; mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
William O. Clark	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant date unknown.
James L. Stallard	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Leonard Shafer	Bloomington	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
John McCoach	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Frank Williams	Leavenworth	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" "
George R. Taylor	St. Charles, Mo	Mar. 19, '62	Mar. 19, '62	" "
Privates.				
Ashenbrenner, Frederick	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Benton, Charles B.		"	"	Not accounted for on muster out roll.
Bentley, Ellis E.	Lawrence	"	"	Trasferred to 13th Illinois Infantry per order of Gen. Deitzler, August 1861.
Bennett, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Brenniman, Levi W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 3, 1861; mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Bard, Andrew		"	"	Not accounted for on muster out roll.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D.—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brocklesby, William	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Corporal, April 24, 1862.
Beeson, Richard	Ohio City	"	"	Died at Vicksburg, Miss., October 15, 1863.
Burton, Charles E.	Peoria	"	"	Promoted Corporal, April 24, 1862.
Brachos, Ferdinand	Lawrence	"	"	Died Natchez, Miss., October 12, 1863.
Bhene, William		"	"	Transferred to Co. I, July 1, 1861.
Cooper, Dick	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, 1861.
Clark, William O.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal, April 23, 1863.
Cole, Horace	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 23, 1862.
Casterline, Elias	Leavenworth	"	"	Discharged for disability October 6, 1861.
Casterline, James	"	"	"	Died Nov. 9,'61 at Springfield, Mo., from wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilsons Creek, Mo.
Chase, Abner	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Feb. 5, '62, Leavenworth, Ks.
Dunn, Hugh	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 3, 1861.
Dolan, Peter	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Ks., April 11, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dalles, John		"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Ks., June 11, 1861.
Delarue, Nicholas	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Earl, William H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 17, 1861.
Evans, Lemuel	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Eaton, Frank B.	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Foltz, Asa		"	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kansas, June 11,'61.
Fletcher, William E.	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for disability Feb. 5, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Graves, Jesse		"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, 1861.
Hand, Thomas	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Harper, Robert	Minneola	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hancock, Charles G.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 3, 1861.
Hughes, Thomas	"	"	"	Mustered out with reg't, June 16, '64; wounded in action September 14, 1863.
Hinman, David G.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, January 21, 1863.
Huxoll, Frank	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Hinck, Henry	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl; re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, Richard F.	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, 1861.
Johnson, Andrew	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Aug. 18, '62, Trenton, Tenn.
Kinkaid, Joseph	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Kinkaid, Eli T.	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 3, '61
Kennedy, Milton	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 3, 1861.
Knowlton, Manley	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action, May 10, 1863, Caldonia, La.
Lybarger, George	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action August, 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lynch, Mathew	"	"	"	Assigned to Vet. Co. D, to make good the time lost by desertion.
Lawrence, Noah N.	Minneola	"	"	Promoted Hospital Steward, March 1, 1863.
Magens, George B.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 3, 1861.
McConaghy, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Mills, Austin R.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 3, 1861.
McMurray, James	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 3, 1861.
Moyes, William	"	"	"	W. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. on account of wounds received in action, Sept. 17, '62, at Trenton, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Moyes John	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	W. in action Aug. 10, 61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, Sep. 19,'61, on account of wounds received in action.
Morrison Frank	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted Rolla, Mo., Aug. 18, 1861.
O'Brien John T.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Nov. 1, 1862; no evidence of muster out on record.
Owens James	Leavenworth	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, 61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; deserted Springfield, Mo., May 1, 1862.
Pratt Leonard	Lawrence	"	"	Deserted May 17, 1862.
Parsons Thomas T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 3, 1861.
Pratt Silas	"	"	"	K. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Pickett Francis M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 3, 1861.
Pellett Alonzo E.	Lexington, Mo	"	"	Died in hospital at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 29'63.
Rasher Hardy	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Robertson Samuel A.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability June 21, 1862.
Stone John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 3, 1861.
Stone Daniel		"	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, 1861.
Scimitz Peter	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16; 1864.
Scott James		"	"	Deserted at Lawrence, Kan., June 11, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Speckleman, Frederick.	Lawrence	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	W. in action Aug.10,'61, at Wilson's Cr'k Mo., and Sept.14,'63,at—Must. out with Reg. June 16,'64.
Shafer, Leonard.	Bloomington	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 16, 1863.
Shively, Andrew.	Ohio City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Schwartz, Albert.	Leavenworth	"	"	Transfered to Co., I, July 1, 1861.
Standiford, James D.	Peoria City	"	"	Discharged for disability September 19, 1861.
Stubbs, Jesse.		"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kansas, June 11, 1861.
Stewart, David H.	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted Sergt. date unknown. Musered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Stallard, James L.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal, April 23, 1863.
Smith, George.	"	"	"	Deserted Tipton, Mo., Oct. 24, 1861.
Speed, Richard.	Minneola	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Taylor, David.	Peoria City	"	"	Died Natchez, Miss., Sept. 8, 1863.
Vaughn, Nathaniel C.	Lawrence	"	"	Deserted Hannibal, Mo., April 28, 1862.
White, William.	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Riley Kan., May 17, 1862.
Wilson, John T.		"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., June 11, 1861.
Wicks, Leonard D.		"	"	Deserted Leavenworth Kan., June 11, 1861.
Winters, Doctor W.	Minneola	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Webber, Leigh R.	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with Regt. June 16, '64, Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Woolf, Augustus.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with Regt, June 16, '64, Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Williams, Frank.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 16, 1863.
Wood, William H.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Williams, Richard.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Adams, John G.	St. Charles, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Abbot, Charles	Leavenworth	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Disc. for disab'y May 28, '62 Leavenworth, Kan.
Baldwin, Isaac	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Busby, Isaac R.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Camp, William S.	Kansas City Mo	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Mustered out on det. serv., Vicksburg, Miss.
Collett, Thomas B.	Peoria City	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Died Dec. 8, '62, Jackson, Tenn.; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Eaton, William V.	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61.	Disc. for disab'y Aug. 6,'62 Lake Providence, La.
Ford, George W.	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Deserted Aug. 18, 1861, Rolla, Mo.
Gilligan, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out June 16, 1864.
Gray, Joseph	Leavenworth	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Deserted Aug. 8, 1861, Dug Springs, Mo.
Gilliland, William	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Disc. for disab'y Feb. 5, '62. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gallagher, Hugh	"	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62.	Transferred to Vet. Batt. Co. D, March — 1864.
Henson, Andrew J.	Lexington, Mo	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Promoted Corp'l. April 26, 1862; re-enlisted Vet.
Hines, George W.	Leavenworth	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Haines, Joseph B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Transferred to Vet. Batt. Co. D, June 28, 1864.
Hunter, James	"	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	Prom. Hospt'l Stew't May 14, '62, and transf'd to Non Commission Staff.
Hamilton, John	Mound City	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Must. out with reg., June 16, 1864.
Kelly, James	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 11, '62	Jan. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

McNamara, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Died Feb. 9, 1862, Lawrence, Kan.
McCarty, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	In confinement at Benton Barracks, no muster out roll on file.
Martin, Thomas W.	Leavenworth	June 14, 61	June 14, '61	Deserted Aug. 18, 1861, Rolla, Mo.
Miller, Peter	"	"	"	Deserted Sept. 28, 1861, Hannibal, Mo.
McCoach, John	Bloomington	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 16, 1863.
Moore, John W.	Burlington	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	Disc. for disab'y June 7, 1862, Fort Riley.
Peak, Alfred	Lawrence	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Transferred to Vet. Batt., Co. D., June —, 1864.
Pratt, Leonard	"	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Deserted May 17, 1862, Fort Riley.
Redmond, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Regan, William	Leavenworth	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Deserted Oct. 24, 1861, St. Louis, Mo.
Ritchie, John	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 31, '61		Deserted Sept. 28, 1861, Hannibal, Mo.
Romaine, Ralf	Lawrence	April 12, '62	April 12, '62	Transferred to Vet. Batt., Co. D.
Shively, John W.	Chillicothe, Mo	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Soyer, William	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 11, '62	Jan. 11, '62	Deserted April 11. 1862, Lawrence, Kan.
Toole, William R.	"	Jan. 18, '62	Jan. 18, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas, Lewis	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Transferred to Vet. Batt., Co. D.
Taylor, George R.	St. Charles, Mo.	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Promoted Corporal, July 16, 1863.
Wilson, Benjamin	Lawrence	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Assigned to Vet. Batt., Co. D June — 1864.
Under Cooks.				
Love, Lewis	Natchez, Miss.	Sept. 28, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Transferred to Veteran Battalion, June —, 1864.
Robinson, Andrew	"	"	"	" " " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Adams, John G.	St. Charles, Mo	March 21, '64	March 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Battalion, Co. D.
Busby, Isaac R.	Leavenworth	"	"	" " " "
Henson, Andrew J.	Lexington, Mo	"	"	" " " "
Hinck, Henry	Lawrence	"	"	" " " "
Hines, George W.	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	March 13, '64	" " " "
Kelly, James	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 12, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " " "
Lybarger, George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	"	" " " "
McCoach, John	Bloomington	March 21, '64	March 29, '64	" " " "
Redmond, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " " "
Stallard, James L.	Leavenworth	"	"	" " " "
Shively, John W.	Chillicothe, Mo.	"	"	" " " "
Taylor, George R.	St. Charles, Mo	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " " "
Toole, William R.	Lexington, Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " " "
Williams, Frank	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	"	" " " "
Williams, Richard	"	"	"	" " " "
Wood, William H.	"	"	"	" " " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

COMPANY E.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
POWELL CLAYTON	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Promoted Lt. Col. 5th Kan. Cav. Feb. 1, 1862.
LEWIS STAFFORD	Grasshopper F.		Feb. 1, '62	Accidentaly killed at Young's P't La. Jan. 31,'63
GEORGE M. REEDER	Lawrence		May 1, '63	Resigned Oct. 8, 1863.
WILLIAM C. BARNES	Oskaloosa		Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
LEWIS STAFFORD	Grasshopper F.		May 29, '61	Promoted Captain Feb. 1, 1862.
ALEXANDER C. SOLEY	Leavenworth		Feb. 1, '62	Resigned April 28, 1862.
GEORGE M. REEDER	Lawrence		May 1, '62	Promoted Captain May 1, 1863.
JAMES H. COWAN	Grasshopper F.		May 1, '63	Resigned August 1, 1863.
WILLIAM C. BARNES	Oskaloosa		Dec. 10, '63	Promoted Captain Jan. 17, 1864.
JAMES FITZPATRICK	Leavenworth		Jan. 18, 64	Killed; shot by Adjutant Henry, May 21, 1864, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
Second Lieutenant.				
AZEL W. SPAULDING	Grasshopper F.		June 5, '61	Resigned Oct. 31, 1861.
ALEXANDER C. SOLEY	Leavenworth		Nov. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1862.
LINDSEY KNAPP	"		Feb. 1, '62	Resigned April 28, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES H. COWAN	Grasshopper F.		April 29, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 1, 1863.
WILLIAM C. BARNES	Oskaloosa		May 1, '63	Prom. 1st Lieut. Dec. 10, 1863., wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
First Sergeant.				
Azel W. Spaulding	Grasshopper F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant June 5, 1861.
James Fitzpatrick	Leavenworth	"	"	Reduced July 15,'61; prom. 1st Lt. Jan. 17,'64.
Lindsey Knapp	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lt, Feb. 1, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
James H. Cowan	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Apr. 29, 1862.
Adolph Canter	Leavenworth	"	"	Reduced May 26, 1863.
Henry Turner	Rock Creek	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
James Fitzpatrick	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, June 5, 1861.
Theophilus Jolley	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Patrick Brannon	Leavenworth	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Reduced Oct. 9, 1861.

Hosted by Google

James H. Cowan	Grasshopper F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Feb. 22, 1862.
Isaac T. Owens	Leavenworth	"	"	Reduced Jan. 1, 1862.
William C. Barnes	Oskaloosa	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. Feb. 1, 1863.
Adolph Canter	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 6, 1862.
Valentine Kile	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Reduced May 11, 1862.
William W. Sprinkle	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Henry Turner	Rock Creek	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1864.
Charles Stewart	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Disc. Nov. 26, '62 for disab'y, Lagrange Tenn.
Alexander Innis	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Seth Mount	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Corporals.				
Isaac T. Owens	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant, June 5, 1861.
William C. Barnes	Oskaloosa	"	"	Prom. Serg't, Nov. 1, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Alphonso T. Erwin	Leavenworth	"	"	Reduced July 17, 1861.
Charles F. Johnson	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disab'y, Sept. 22, '61, Hannibal, Mo
Valentine Kile	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Feb. 22, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Adolph Canter	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Jan. 22, '62; wounded in action Aug 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
William W. Sprinkle	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Mar. 1, 1862.
Charles Stewart	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 1, 1862.
Morris Fitzmaurice	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Deserted Columbus, Ky. June 13, 1862.
Edward Gardner	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted Columbus, Ky. June 13, 1862.
Patrick Brannon	"	"	"	Reduced March 9, 1862.
William H. Turner	Rock Creek	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henry Turner	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 21, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Robert Campbell	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29 '61	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1863.
Albert McKean	Lexington, Mo.	June 12, '61	June 12, 61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Elijah J. Niece	Warsaw, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Died Bovina, Mississippi, Apr. 3, 1864.
George W. Zook	Grasshopper F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Seth Mount	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Nov 27, 1862.
Thomas Marmin	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Musicians.				
Robert N. Adamson	Holton	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted principal Musician July 17, 1863.
Terence O'Brian	Leavenworth	"	"	Must. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Peter E. Hart	"	June 9, '61	June 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Adamson, Robert N.	Holton	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Musician May 29 1861.
Barnes, William C.	Oskaloosa	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 29, 1861.
Boggs, William	Leavenworth	"	"	Died Sept. 15, '61 at Springfield Mo. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr'k Mo.

Hosted by Google

Benedict, Ernst	Grasshopper F.	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Boiloin, Nicholas	Leavenworth	"	"	Died Aug. 31,'61, Springfield Mo. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Buckley, Timothy	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Bortt, Frederick	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Disc. for disability, Sept. 22, '61, Tipton Mo.
Brannon, Patrick	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergt. May 29 '61; Drowned at Young's Point La. Jan. 4, 1863.
Cowan, James H.	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 29, 1861.
Carter, Bernard	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61; disc. for dis. Apr. 22,'62, Ft. Leavworth, Ks.
Catt, Joseph	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Canter, Adolph	Leavenworth	"	"	Prom. Ser't June 22,'61.; mus. out with reg. June 16, '64.
Cormonious, William	"	"	"	Deserted Mar. 11,'62. at Leav. Kan.
Coleman, James E.	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability Nov. 7, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Campbell, Robert	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Mar. 9, 1862.
Cumbo, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Coker, Edward	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disab'ty Feb. 19, 1862.
Comstock, James	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Comstock, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cretin, Joseph	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Re-enlisted Veteran.
Damerest, James H.	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, June 15, 1861.
Dixon, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Donohoe, Edward	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek. Mo.
Donovan, William	"	"	"	Died Aug. 13, '61, Springfield, Mo. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10. '61, Wilson's Cr'k, Mo.
Davison, George	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 16, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Erwin, Alphonso T.	Leavenworth	May 28, 61	May 29, '61	Promoted Corporal May 29, 1861; deserted Springfield Mo. July 25, 1861.
Eaves, Milton W.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, June 18, 1861.
Fitzpatrick, James	"	"	"	Prom. 1st Sergt. June 5, '61; Prom. 1st Sergt. May 26, 1863.
Fitzmaurice, Morris	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Dec. 1, 1861.
Fitzgerald, Michael	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Griffin, Henry	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Gunther, Frank	Leavenworth	"	"	Died Sept. 2, '61, Springfield, Mo. from wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr'k, Mo.
Gruber, Samuel M.	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1863.
Gordon, John M.	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Disc. for disability, Oct. 25, '61, Tipton, Mo.
Gardner, Edward	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Dec. 1, 1861.
Hopkins, John W.	Topeka	"	"	Disc. for disability, Dec. 20, 1862.
Hays, Michael	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 26, '62, Grand Junction, Tenn. W. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr'k, Mo.
Innis, Alexander	"	"	"	Prom. Sergt. May 11, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861 Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Jolly, Theophilus	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Promoted Sergt. May 29, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Johnson, Charles F.	Grasshopper F.	May 28, '61	May 28, '61	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Jamison, Alexander	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Jones, Thomas	"	"	"	Disc. for disab'y Sept. 22,' 61 Tipton, Mo. on act. of w's rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, W's C'k, Mo.
Janes, Winfield S.	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Deserted, Springfield, Mo., July 23, '61.
Janes, Henry C.	"	"	"	Transferred to Invalid Corps Oct. 22, 1863.
Knapp, Lindsey	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 10, 1861.
Kile, Valintine	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Prom. Corp'l, May 29, '61; promoted Reg'tal Com'y Sergeant Nov. 1, 1862.
Lakey, Thomas	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for disability, Feb. 11, 1862.
Lattin, George W.	"	"	"	W. in action Aug. 10, '61; re-enlisted Veteran.
Leslie, Henry H.	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Meyer, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 10, '62, Leav. Kan.; W. in action Aug. 10 '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McKay, John	"	"	"	Deserted, Springfield, Mo. July 25, 1861.
Morrissey, James	"	"	"	Died Lawrence, Kan. Feb. 25, 1862.
Mount, Seth	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l Nov. 26, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Murphy, Cornelius	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Mason, William	"	"	"	Deserted July 25, '61 ;near Springfield, Mo.
Newhard, George	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Disc. for disability, Mar. 17, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Nagles, David	Leavenworth	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Nutler, Charles T.	"	"	"	Deserted Columbus, Ky., June 13, 1862
Nutting, David	"	"	"	Disc. for disab'y Oct. 25,'61, Springfield, Mo. on act of w's rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, W's Cr., Mo.
Owens, Isaac T.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l, May 29,'61; disc. for dis. Mar. 10,'62.
O'Brien, Terence	"	"	"	Promoted Musician.
O'Donnell, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Died June 15, '64, Leav. Kan.; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
O'Sullivan, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Sept. 22, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Posey, Pleasant	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan. May 12, 1864.
Pearce, Martin	"	"	"	Discharged Mar. 10, 1862, for disability.
Peppard, Thomas G.	"	"	"	Mus. out with regt., June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Riley, James	"	"	"	Deserted, Tipton, Mo., Oct. 31, 1861.
Stevenson, John S.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 19, '62, Leav., Kan.; W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Spaulding, Azel W.	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 29, 1861.
Sullivan, James	Leavenworth	"	"	Killed in action, Sept. 14,'63, Cross Bayou, La.
Sullivan, James V.	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 20, 1863.
Sullivan, Jerry	"	"	"	Died Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. 14, 1862.
Sandberg, Benjamin P.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 19, '62, Leav. Kan.; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Stewart, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Nov. 28, 1861.
Story, Robert	"	"	"	Deserted Chillicothe, Mo. Aug. 31, 1862.
Sprinkle, William W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; November 1, 1861.
Shannehan, Thomas	"	"	"	Drummed out of serv. Nov. 3, '61, sentence of Gen'l Court Martial.
Shepherd, John	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 22, '61 on act. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.

Hosted by Google

Tuffs, Job	Leavenworth	May 29, 61	May 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Turner, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Feb. 21, 1862.
Thompson, Charles H.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
West, William	"	"	"	K. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Wentzell, Frank	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 10, '62,; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilsons Creek, Mo.
Weaver, Martin	"	"	"	Discharged for disabilty Apr. 29,'62 Leav. Kan.
Weaver, Peter	"	"	"	Died Aug 18,'61 Springfield,Mo. of w's received in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Weiser, John	Grasshopper F.	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 25,'61, Tipton, Mo.; W. in action Aug 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Zook, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 4, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Bishop, John	Grasshopper F.	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brown, Daniel H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted Lawrence, Kan. Apr. 18, 1862.
Byron, Thomas	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cunningham, George	Leavenworth	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Died St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14, 1861.
Cussick, Joseph	"	"	"	Transferred from Co. C; re-enlisted Veteran.
Dwyer, John	Hannibal, Mo.	Sep. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Donahoe, Daniel	Kansas City,Mo	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Died Trenton, Tenn. Sept. 9, 1862.
Dwyer, William	Hannibal, Mo.	Sep. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Was transferred from Co. C; re-enlisted Vet.
Evans, Ransom	Holton	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Disc. for disability, Nov. 26,'62, Lagrange, Tenn.
Gornert, Joseph	Leavenworth	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Drowned in Mo. river May 27, 1862.
Gruber, Alexander	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Transferred to Co. B, May —, 1864, per S. O. 39, Vicksb'g, Miss.
Gaffeny, William	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hawk, Herman	"	June 4, '61	June 4, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENSISTMENTS, COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hay, Halden	Leavenworth	June 9, '61	June 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hart, Peter E.	"	"	"	Promoted Musician June 9, 1861.
Harradeon, Andrew	"	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hastings, Thomas	"	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	" "
Johnson, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1863.
King, Erastus S.	Rock Creek	Oct. 8, '62	Oct. 8, '62	Transferred to new Co. B May —, 1864.
Kett, Jeremiah	St. Louis, Mo	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1863.
Lancaster, Benjamin F.	Leavenworth.	May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Was transferred from Co. C; Re-enlisted Vet.
McKean, Erasmus	Lexington, Mo.	June 12, '61	June 12, '62	K. in action, Aug 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McKean, Albert	Leavenworth.	"	"	Promoted Corp'l Aug. 4, 1862; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Marcott, George	Lawrence	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCallum, William		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted, Trenton, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1862.
Mattern, George	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Transferred to new Co. B.
Miller, Laurenz	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Marmin, Thomas	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal, date unknown.
Niece, Elijah	Warsaw, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 4, 1862.
Nicholson, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Transferred to new Co. B., May —, 1864.
Nolan, Francis	Leavenworth.	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	" " " "
Ortago, Lucas	"	June 9, '61	June 9, '61	Deserted, June 22, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Reeder, George, M.	Lawrence	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Promoted Sergeant Major Apr. 1, 1862.
Rearden, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Deserted at Columbus, Ky. June 13, 1862.
Soley, Alexander	Leavenworth.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1861.
Stewart, Patrick	Kansas City Mo	Jan. 31, '62	Jan. 31, '62	Transferred to new Co. B, May —, 1864.
Smith, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Date of muster out unknown.
Turner, Wlliiam H.	Atchison.	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal, Feb. 21,.1862.
Tillitson, Levi W.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tatlow, Samuel	Leavenworth.	June '4, 61	June 4, '61	Ass. to new Co. B May —, '64 to make good the time lost by desertion; 2 years and 6 months.
Tamlin, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Transferred to new Co. B, May —, 1864.
Williams, Holaway	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 24, 1863.
Williams, Thomas J.	"	Dec. 27, '61	Dec. 27, 61	Died Snyders Bluffs, April. 23, 1863.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E.

First Sergeant.				
Henry Turner	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Battallion.
Sergeant.				
Geo. W. Zook	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4 '64,	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Battallion.
Corporals.				
Thomas Marmin	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Battallion.
William H. Turner	"	"	"	" " "
Halden Hay	"	"	"	" " "
Elijah Niece	Warsaw, Mo.	"	"	Died Apr. 3, before transfer; Bovina, Miss.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS, COMPANY E.—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bishop, John	Leavenworth.	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Transferred to Veteran Battalion.
Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 14, '64	" " "
Comstock, Henry	Leavenworth.	"	Jan. 14, 64	" " "
Cretin, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Cussick, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Dixon, John	"	"	"	" " "
Dwyer, John	"	"	"	" " "
Dwyer, William	"	"	"	" " "
Fitzgerald, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Gaffeny, William	"	"	"	" " "
Hart, Peter E.	"	"	"	" " "
Hastings, Thomas	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Harradeon, Andrew	"	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	" " "
Lattin, George W.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Lancaster, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	" " "
Marcott, George	"	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Miller, Laurenz	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Tillottson, Levi W.	"	"	"	" " "
Thompson, Charles H.	"	"	"	" " "
Tuffs, Job	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
SAMUEL WALKER	Lawrence		June 1, '61	Promoted Major 5th Kan. Cav. May 24, 1862.
THERON TUCKER	Topeka		May 26, '62	Wounded in action Feb. 10, '63, near Lake Providence, La.; must. out with reg. June 17, '64.
First Lieutenant.				
LEVANT L. JONES	Olathe		June 1, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek Mo.
THERON TUCKER	Topeka		Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Captain, May 26, 1862.
JOSEPH GILLIFORD	Wyandotte		May 26, '62	Resigned June 14, 1862.
SHUBAL P. THOMPSON	Topeka		July 1, '62	Promoted Captain 16th Kan. Cav. Jan. 13, 1864.
FREDERICK W. PAETZ	Big Springs		April 17, '64	W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr. Mo. and May. '63 Lake Providence, La.; must. out with regiment June 17, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
EDWARD S. NASH	Olathe		June 1, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. and Adjt. June 1, 1861.
THERON TUCKER	Topeka		"	Promoted 1st Lieut. August 10, 1861.
JOSEPH GILLIFORD	Wyandotte		Sept. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. May 26, 1862.
SHUBAL P. THOMPSON	Topeka		May 26, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut. July 1, 1862.
FREDERICK W. PAETZ	Big Springs		Aug. 10, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut. April 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Shubal P. Thompson	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Disc. on acc't of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61 Wilson's Cr. Mo., afterwards appt. and mustered into service as 2d Lieut May 26, '62.
John M. Dean	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced June 1, 1862.
John Perigo	"	"	"	Reduced Jan. 26, 1863.
Frederick W. Paetz	Big Springs	May 25, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. Aug. 10, 1862.
Daniel H. Dow	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action Feb. 10, 1863, Old River La.
Joshua Williamson	Westport, Mo.	June 24, '61	June 24, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 5, 1863, Vicksburg, Miss.
Simon Atchison	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	W. in action Feb. 10, '63, Old River La.; mustered out June 17, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Shubal P. Thompson	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Promoted 1st Sergt. June 1, 1861.
Joseph Gilliford	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. Sept. 1, 1861.
John M. Dean	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 18 1861.
James M. Lackey	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 16, 1861, St. Louis, Mo.
Charles F. Garrett	"	"	"	Promoted Q M Sergt. June 1, 1861.
Frederick W. Paetz	Big Springs	May 25, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. June 1, 1862.
Waring Hunter	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 30, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Joseph W. Allen	Lawrence	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Reduced August 10, 1862.
Daniel H. Dow	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1863.
Joshua Williamson	Westport, Mo.	June 24, '61	June 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, March 1, 1863.
William H. Stone	Topeka	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 17, 1863.
George Bissman	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Died of disease Natchez, Miss., Sept. 22, 1863.
Simon Atchison	Topeka	May 20, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 11, 1863.
Charles W. Harper	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mustered out with regiment June 17, 1864.
Benjamin George	Lawrence	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; W. in action June 29, 1863.
James Mahan	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Daniel Updegraff	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Albert Formowski	Leavenworth	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Disc. to accept prom., rank unknown, in 10th La. colored Vols.
Corporals.				
Patrick H. Ananny	Lawrence	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Deserted Springfield, Mo. Aug. 10, 1861.
Joseph W. Allen	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1, 1861.
Sidney Dudley	Topeka	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Benjamin George	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergt. June 17, 1863.
Henry D. Merwin	"	"	"	Reduced, date unknown.
Frederick W. Paetz	Big Springs	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1861.
Richard M. Pearson		"	"	Reduced Oct. 28, 1861.
John H. W. Mills	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Coms'y Sergt. July 1, 1861.
Gilmer Young	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Simon Atchison	Topeka	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1862.
George Bissman	Kansas City Mo	May 25, '61	"	" " " "
John S. Edie	Lawrence	"	"	Transf'd to Co. K 2d Kan. Cav. May 19, 1862.
Louis Koehler	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan. Feb. 20, 1862.
William H. Stone	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1862.
William Stewart	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced November 3, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Joshua Williamson	Westport, Mo.	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1862.
Sylvester B. Harris	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced Jan 21, 1863.
Thomas F. Buchecker	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Waring Hunter	Kansas City,Mo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1861.
John Perigo	Lawrence	May 20, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, June 1, 1862.
Charles W. Harper	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant Jan. 20, 1863.
Milford C. Giles	"	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Reduced January 26, 1863.
Thomas M. Denny	"	"	"	Died Natchez, Mississippi, Sept. 25, 1863.
James Mahan	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant, October 10, 1863.
Daniel Updegraff	Topeka	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 4, 1863.
William Breckheisen	Eudora	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Transferred to Veteran Batt.
Frederick W. Schmidt	Wyandotte	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John O'Flaherty	Kansas City,Mo	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Discharged July 20, '63, to accept promotion in 10th La. colored Vols.
Musicians.				
Joseph W. Goldthorp	Lawrence		June 1, '61	Disc. for disab'y Mar. 8, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Thomas McDowell		Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 10, '62	Transferred to Veteran Batt.
Wagoner.				
Nelson W. Morgan	Lawrence	May 20, '61	June 1, '61	Reduced May 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Allen, Joseph W.	Lawrence	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Prom. Corporal June 1,'61; must. out with regt. June 17, 1864.
Ananny, Patrick H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1861.
Arnold, Jacob	Wyandotte	"	"	Wounded in action August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo. Re-enilsted Veteran.
Armes, Joel	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Atchison, Simon	Topeka	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, Sept. 1, 1861.
Bissman, George	Kansas City, Mo	May 25, '61	"	" " "
Branden, James	Lawrence	"	"	Discharged for disability Mar. 20, 1863.
Buchecker, Thomas F.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1862.
Cardnell, George W.	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cooper, Henry	Wyandotte	"	"	Deserted Little York, Mo. July 27, 1861.
Casey, Joy	"	"	"	" " " "
Casey, Hugh	Lawrence	"	"	" " " "
Clary, John M.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 19, '62, Leav. Kan.; W. in action Aug 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cameron, Archibald	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Mar. 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.; W. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cummings, Lucius B.	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Oct. 28,'61, Tipton, Mo.; W. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Cardwell, Justin A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with reg't, June 17, 1864.
Colory, John	"	"	"	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 17, 1863.
Dollarhide, Jesse	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61 Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dean, John M.	"	May 20, '61	"	Prom. 1st Sergt.; disc. for disability July 10, 1861, Lawrence, Kan.
Dudley, Sidney	Topeka	May 25, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1861.
Denny, Thomas M.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal, January 20, 1863.
Dow, Daniel H.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dickinson, George A.	Lawrence	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Disc. for disab'y, Oct. 28,'61, on acct. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61 Wilson's Cr'k Mo.
Delph, John S.	"	"	"	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 2, 1863.
Edie, John S.	"	"	"	Promoted Coporal, Sept. 1, 1861.
Fultz, Abraham	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 8, 1862, Lawrence, Kan.
Fritton, Charles F.	"	May 20, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Apr. 23, '63, Jackson Tenn.
Freeman, Michael	"	May 25, '61	"	Must. out with reg., June 17, '64 ; W. in action August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Fairbanks, Newton P.	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61 Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Fairfield, Malcolm E.	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Fox, Benjamin	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, Feb. — 1863.
Fabricius, Otto	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to Co. I, Mar. 1, 1862.
Gilliford, Joseph	Wyandotte	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1861.
Goldthorp, Joseph W.	Lawrence		"	Appointed Musician, date unknown.
Giles, Milford C.	"	May 25, '61	"	Prom. Corp'l Aug. 1, 1862; mustered out with reg. June 17, 1864.
George, Benjamin	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 1, '62; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Garrett, Charles F.	"	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Hunter, Waring	Kansas City, Mo	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Promoted Corporal, date unknown.
Hayes, Homer	Lawrence	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 7, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Heiter, Jacob	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Harris, Sylvester B.	Lawrence	"	"	Prom Cor'l Sept. 1, '61; mustered out with reg. June 17, 1864.
Hare, Thomas	"	May 29, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Hipp, Leopold	Wyandotte	May 25, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Johnson, William H.	Lawrence	"	"	Died St. Louis, Mo. June 5, 1863.
Johnson, Daniel N.	"	"	"	" " "
Jones, Richard F.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Kiernan, Thomas	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Apr. 24 '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Koehler, Louis	Westport, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Sept. 1, 1861.
Knauber, Adam	"	"	"	Disc. for disability July 14, 1862.
Koehler, Fredrick	Lawrence	"	"	Date of muster out unknown.
Lackey, James M.	"	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1861.
Lenhart, Charles	"	May 25, '61	"	Disc. for disability Oct. 13, 1861, Hannibal, Mo.
Lucas, Marshall B.	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Light, John	"	"	"	Deserted July 27, 1861.
Lungren, Peter A.	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861; discharged for disability Mar. 8, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
Looman, Richard	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Merwin, Henry D.	"	"	"	Prom. Corporal, June 1, 1861; deserted Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 18, 1863.
Mills, John H. W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1861.
Morgan, Nelson W.	"	May 20, '61	"	Appointed wagon'r June 1, 1861; mustered out June 17, 1864.
Meyers, John B.	"	May 25, '63	"	Disc. July 2, '63, to accept promotion in 10th La. Colored Vols.
Murphey, James	"	May 20, '61	"	Died St. Louis, Mo. June 18, 1862.
Mursey, Cyrus	"	"	"	Died St. Louis, Mo. October 26, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mahoney, James	Lawrence	May 20, '62	June 1, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Marshall, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran
Nichols, Frederick E.	"	May 25, '61	"	Must'd out with reg. June 17, '64; W. in action near Lake Providence, La. June 29, 1863.
O'Hare, Edward	"	"	"	Disc. for disability Mar. —, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Paetz, Fredrick W.	Big Springs	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 1, '61
Pearson, Richard M.			"	Prom. Corp'l, June 1, '61; deserted Mar. 22, '63.
Papilousky, T. C. F.	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Pierce, John	"	"	"	Deserted Little York, Mo. July 29, 1861.
Perigo, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corp'l May 1, '62; mustered out with reg. June 17, 1864.
Powell, Thomas B.	"	May 20, '61	"	Disc. for disability, Mar. 8, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Rinehart, Louis B.	Lawreece	May 25, '61	"	Died Nov. 7, '61, St. Louis, Mo. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Rosbrook, James C.	"	"	"	Must. out with reg. June 17, '64; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ridler, William	Wyandotte	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.
Reheis, John	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 18, '62, Lawrence, Kan.; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Reinochl, Adam	Wyandotte	May 25, '61	June 1, '61	Died Oct. 21, '61, Springfield, Mo. of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Roeser, John	"	"	"	Drowned in Missouri river June 7, 1862.
Sels, Gustave	"	"	"	Disc. for disability Mar. 1, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Schmidt, Frederick W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Nov. 4, 1863.
Sowers, William	Lawrence	"	"	Died Trenton, Tenn. Sept. 15, 1862.
Stone, William H.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Corporal Sept. 1, 1861.
Segrave, David W.	"	"	"	Disc Mar 8, '62, for disability Lawrence, Kan.
Stewart, William	Lawrence	"	"	Prom. Corp'l Sept. 1, '61; mustered out with reg't June 17, 1864.
Thompson, Shubal P.	Topeka	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1861.
Tinkham, Andrew	Lawrence	May 25, '61	"	Disc. for disability Oct. 18, '61, St. Louis, Mo. on act. of w. rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61,W's Cr.,Mo.
Updegraff, Daniel	"	May 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 10, 1863.
Vansyckle, Samuel B.	"	"	"	Died Topeka, Kan. May —, 1862.
Vivianna, Francis	"	May 25, '61	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan. May 27, 1862.
Ward, John L.	"	"	"	Disc. for disability Oct. 9, '61, Chillicothe, Mo.
White, Albert	"	"	"	Transferred to 2d Kansas Vols., July 9, 1861.
Wicker, Frank	"	"	"	Deserted Springfield, Mo. Aug. 10, 1861.
Winston, William	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Young, Gilmer	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1861.
Yager, George	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Briscol, Joseph	Lawrence	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Died Milldale, Miss., April 10, 1862.
Breckheissen, William	Eudora	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 15, 1863.
Coughlin, John	Lawrence	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Callahan, James Jr.	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 18, 1863.
Callahan, James Sr.	"	"	"	" " " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cooper, William	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion.
Daub, Frederick	Westport, Mo	June 15, '61	June 15, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Formowski, Albert	Kansas City, Mo	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant date unknown.
Graham, G. L.	Lawrence		June 24, '61	Disc. Tipton Mo. Oct. 28, '61; on act. of w's rec'd in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Holley, Charles	"	June 28, '61	June 28, '61	Discharged for disability Dec. 16, 1862.
Harper, Charles W.	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1862.
Johnson, John F.	"	March 27, '62	March 27, '62	Wounded in action Feb. 10, '63, Old River, La.; assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Kennedy, Michael	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Died Lake Providence, La. Feb. 23, 1863.
Keepence, George	"	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lieard, James G.	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn. January 18, 1863.
McDonoll, Thomas		Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 10, '62	Assigned to Veteran Battalion.
Madden, Michael	Lawrence	April 1, '62	April 1, '62	Died St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 18, 1863.
McLilley, Joseph	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Mahan, James	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 26, 1863.
Ordway, Edson	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
O'Flaherty, John	Kansas City Mo	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Corporal, date unknown.
Perkins, John	Lawrence	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Disc. for disability, Nov. 28, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Quilty, John	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Sheridan, Michael	Lawrence	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kansas, Apr. 10,'63.
Spence, Milton	"	March 21, '61	March 21, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Vaughn, Robert E.	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Deserted Memphis. Tenn. Jan. 18, 1863.
Wright, Richard	"		Nov. 11, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 27, 1862.
Willstoff, Charles	Westport, Mo		June 3, '61	Deserted Memphis, Ten. Jan. 16, 1863.
Williamson, Joshua	"	June 24, '61	June 24, '61	Promoted Corporal, Sept. 1, 1861.
Under Cook.				
Carthur, George	Vicksburg, Miss			Transf'd to H'd Qr. Dept. of Kan. June 17, '64.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

Benjamin George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Battalion.
James Mahon	"	"	Feb. 16, '64	" " "
Daniel Updegraff	"	"	"	" " "
Frederick W. Schmidt	Wyandotte	"	Jan. 5, '64	" " "
Jacob Arnold	"	"	March 29, '64	" " "
John Coughlin	Lawrence	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
George Keepence	"	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 19, '64	" " "
John Marshall	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	" " "

COMPANY—G.

Captain.				
JOB B. STOCKTON	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Resigned July 15, 1862.
ED. S. NASH	Olathe		Nov. 21, '62	Resigned March 17, 1863.
ABRAHAM FUNK	Leavenworth		June 25, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES KETNER	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Promoted Captain Co. K, Aug. 19, 1861.
HUGH D. MCCARTY	"		Oct. 1, '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Resigned July 15, 1862.
ABRAHAM FUNK	"		July 30, '62	Promoted Captain June 25, 1863.
ALONZO J. BROWN	"		June 25, '63	W. in action —; Prom. Capt. Co. H, July 8, '63.
CALVIN G. BEACH	"		July 8, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
HUGH D. MCCARTY	Leavenworth		May 29, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1861.
ABRAHAM FUNK	"		Oct. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, July 30, 1862.
ALONZO J. BROWN	"		July 30, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, May 25, 1863.
JOSEPH PENNOCK	"		May 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Andrew J. Angell	Leavenworth	May 29, 61	May 29, '61	Reduced, April 10, 1862.
Alonzo J. Brown	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, July 30, 1862.
Calvin G. Beach	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 8, 1863.
Cyrus R. Stephenson	"	"	"	Reduced August —, 1863; wounded in action.

Hosted by Google

Van Buren Rice	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
Abraham Funk	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1861.
Alonzo J. Brown	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, April 10, 1862.
John Heudelong	"	"	"	Deserted, March 1, 1862.
William Banker	"	"	"	Deserted Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 6, 1862.
George B. Green	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major May 29, 1861.
Calvin G. Beach	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. July 20, 1862.
George M. Dilworth	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Serg't, Oct. 24, '61
Cyrus R. Stephenson	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July 1, 1863.
Joseph Pennock	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. May 30, 1863.
Philander B. Minturn	"	"	"	Reduced Nov. 30, 1862.
Van Buren Rice	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, August 20, 1863.
Maurice A. Brophy	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Michael Fitzgerald	"	"	"	" " " "
Lorenzo N. Willis	"	"	"	" " " "
Asbury G. Carter	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	" " " "
Corporals.				
Jeremiah Hepworth	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Reduced at his own request, Oct. 25, 1861.
Charles T. Harrison	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dewitt C. Burnham	"	"	"	Reduced Oct. 25, 1861; mustered out with regiment June 17, 1864.
Willian Andre	"	"	"	Reduced April —, 1862.
James M. Teal	"	"	"	Reduced October 28, 1861.
William H. Sims	"	"	"	Reduced October 25, 1861.
Philander B. Minturn	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, March 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William H. Bisbee	Leavenworth	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability Nov. 10, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Daniel B. Baker	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Deserted Fort Riley, Kan., May 14, 1862.
Reuben Hinckley	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Joseph Pennock	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, April 10, 1862.
Van Buren Rice	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, July 25, 1862.
Cyrus R. Stephenson	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, November 1, 1861.
Maurice A. Brophy	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, July 1, 1863.
Michael Fitzgerald	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 20, 1863.
Henry S. McClelland	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability May 1, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Lorenzo N. Willis	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 20, 1863.
Asbury G. Carter	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant, August 20, 1863.
John A. Shultz	"	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Musicians.				
Scott Anshutz	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Principal Musician, March 10, 1862.
Christian Kline	"	"	"	Transferred to 1st Mo. Cav., Oct. 26, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Angell, Andrew J.	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 29, '61; disc. for disability May 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Andre, William	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l May 29, '61; deserted Fort Riley, Kan., April 29, 1862.
Anshutz, Scott	"	"	"	App'd Musician May 29,'61.; must. out with reg.
Asher, Lewis	"	"	"	Must. out with reg't, June 17,'64. [June 17,'64.
Atkins, Edward	"	"	"	Disc. for disability March 2,'62, Lawrence, Kan.
Brown, Alonzo J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 29, 1861.
Banker, William	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 29, 1861.
Burnham, Dewitt C.	"	"	"	Prom Corp'l May 29, '61; again prom. July 25, '62
Boyles, Benson	"	"	"	Died Aug. 25, '61, of wounds received in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Beems, Charles	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt. June 17, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Butler, William H.	"	"	"	Deserted, Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 6, 1861.
Brophy, Maurice A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Nov. 1, 1861.
Butler, John	"	"	"	Deserted, Pond Springs, Mo., Aug. 2, 1861.
Bryan, Robert A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Baker, Daniel B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 25, 1861.
Black, Franklin	"	"	"	W. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for dis. June 12, '62, Columbus, Ky.
Beach, Calvin G.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1861.
Blake, James E.	"	"	"	Deserted, Springfield, Mo., August 11, 1861.
Case, Reuben	"	"	"	K. by accident near Muscow, Tenn, Dec. 30, '62.
Cox, Thomas H.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability November 27, 1863.
Cockrell, John H.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Curry, William G.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 27, '62 Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cole, Joseph W.	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Shot for murder of Michael Stein, July 14, 1861, by order of Gen. Lyon.
Conley, George F.	"	"	"	Deserted, Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 6, 1861.
Caswell, William H.	"	"	"	Deserted, Trenton, Tenn., August 10, 1862.
DeGraff, William H.	"	"	"	Disc. by order Gen. Fremont, Nov. 10, '62, Tip-
Evans, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Must. out with reg't, June 17,'64. [ton, Mo.
Funk, Abraham	"	"	"	Promoted Sergt. May 29, 1861.
Ford, William W.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Friend, Asa	"	"	"	Deserted, Springfield, Mo., Aug. 2, 1862.
Frederick, Armil	"	"	"	Dishonorably disc. by sentence of court martial, Oct. 28, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Fisher, Charles M.	"	"	"	Transferred to Company K, Oct. 1. 1861.
Fitzgerald, Michael,	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1862.
Folsom, George H.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 7, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Green, George B.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 29, '61; deserted Trenton, Tenn., August 1, 1862.
Gladden, William R.	"	"	"	Transferred to Company B, July 1, 1861.; must. out with Co. B, June 16, 1864.
Gross, Christian W.	"	"	"	Died, Lake Providence, La., July 22, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Hendelong, John	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant, May 29, 1861.
Hepworth, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l May 29,'61; transf. Co. K, Nov. 1,'61
Harrison, Charles T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861.
Hinckley, Reuben	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 25, 1861.
Hemerith, Gotleib	"	"	"	Died of congestive fever, Lake Providence, La., June 29, 1863; wounded in action.
Henry, John A.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major, May 1, 1862.
Hart, Henry P.	"	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 23, 1861.
Hicklin, John	"	"	"	D. of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 30, '62.
Holbush, William S.	"	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 19, 1861.
Johnson, Edwin S.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Kline, Christian	"	"	"	Appointed Musician, May 29, 1861.
Kirwin, Michael	"	"	"	Transfered to Co., K, Nov. 1, 1861.
Lareaux, Henry	"	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., May 30, 1861.
Lowry, James M.	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., June 20, '63; wounded in action.
Lantz, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Minturn, Philander B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 29, 1861; mustered out with regiment June 17, 1864.
Morton, William A.	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Nov. 10, '61, by order Gen. Fremont.
Meyer, Christian	"	"	"	Died, St. Louis, Mo., February 26, 1862.
May, Pierce	"	"	"	Died, Lake Providence, La., July 15, 1863.
Morrison, James	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; was wounded in action.
Munroe, James	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Miller, Jacob	"	"	"	Deserted, Grand River, Mo., July 12, 1861.
McClelland, Henry S.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1862; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McCormick, Charles	"	"	"	Disc. for disability Oct. 5, 1861, on account of w's rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Neddo, Joseph	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 1, 1862.
Posegate, Charles	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pennock, Joseph	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 25, 1861.
Roberts, Sylvester M.	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Feb. 26, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Rice, Van Buren	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 25, 1861.
Sims, William H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability April 30, 1862, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Stephenson, Cyrus R.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l, Oct. 25, '61; mustered out with regiment June 17, '64.
Smith, George	"	"	"	D. of typhoid fever, Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 6, '62.
Schenan, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Shultz, John A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1863.
Spalding, Ashley O.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.
Schuman, Augustus	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Spragg, George	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, April 19, '63, Ft. Scott, Kan.; left thigh amputated.
Teal, James M.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l; disc. for disability May 20, '63.
Townsley, Luther	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 17, 1864.
Tubbs, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out with reg't June 17, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Tomlinson, John F.	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	May 29, '61	Disc. for disability Sept. 12, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Townsend, Smith	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, 61, Wilson's Creek, Mo., disc. for disability Nov. 9, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Wilson, Charles	"	"	"	D. in hospt'l, Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 2, '62, of w's rec'd in act. Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Wagoner, Bennett	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Memphis, Ten. Sep. 5, '63.
Willis, Lorenzo N.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, July 25, 1862; wounded in action August 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Williams, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Wells, Ezra	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Sept. 7, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Williams, Frank	"	"	"	Deserted, Grand River, Mo., July 12, 1861.
Young, Lawson J.	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 9, '62; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Adalgo, Francisco	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Deserted, Trenton, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1862.
Bisbee, William H.	Leavenworth	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Promoted Corporal, July —, '61.
Carter, Asbury G.	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 6, '63.
Dilworth, George M.	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 23, '61.
Fisher, John	St. Louis, Mo	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Deserted St. Louis, Mo., May 30, 1862.
Hogan, Dennis	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of remittent fever, Vicksburg, Mis., Aug. 26, '63
Huggins, John		June 26, '61	June 26, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 1864.
Jackson, Thomas H.	Leavenworth	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., June 23, 1861.
Johnson, Richard R.	Kansas City Mo	June 21, '61	June 21, '61	Deserted, Otterville, Mo., July 28, '61.
Kelly, Patrick	Leavenworth	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 30, '62.
Lynch, Mark	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 1864.
Moritz, Frank	"	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Disc. for disability, Oct. 24, '61, Chillicothe, Mo.
Mothersbaugh, Sanford	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McClatchey, William	Kansas City, Mo	June 21, '61	June 21, '61	Mustered out with regt., June 17, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Maid, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, '64.
McDonald, Hugh	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Disc. for dis., June 17, '62, Ft. Leav'worth, Kan.
Moore, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mullen, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted Columbus, Ky.' June 17, 1862.
McNamee, Robert A.	Leavenworth	June 11, '61	June 11, '61	Disc. to accept promotion 10th La. colored volunteers, July 2, 1863.
McNamee, Marston A.	"	"	"	K. by guerrillas at Columbia, Ark., while en route to St. Louis, Mo.; date unknown.
Rice, Peter H.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sep. 6, '61, on account wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Stein, Michael	"	June 13, '61	June 13, '61	Killed July 8, '61—murdered by Jos. W. Cole.
Wade, William T.	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transf. to Invalid Corps; date unknown.
Wisler, Isaac	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, '64.
Under Cooks.				
Arthur McLane	L. Provid'ce La	Jan. 1, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, '64.
Henry Clay	Vandalia, La	Sept. 18, '63	Sept. 18, '63	Transf. to Headqrs. Dep't of Kan., May 26, '64.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

Cockrell, John H.	Leavenworth.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4 '64,	Transferred to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 1864.
Munroe, James	"	"	"	" " " "
Morrison, James	"	Mar. 17, '46	Mar. 17, '64	" " " "
Moore, John	"	Mar. 19, '64	Mar. 19, '64	" " " "
Posegate, Charles	"	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	" " " "
Rice, Van Buren	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " " "
Schuman, Augustus	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jaan. 4, '64	" " " "
Williams, John	"	"	"	" " " "

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
DANIEL MCCOOK	Leavenworth		May 31, '61	Resigned, Nov. 10, '61.
OTTO M. TENNISON	"		Nov. 10, '61	Promoted Lt. Col. Aug. 16, 1862.
SYLVESTER T. SMITH	Quindaro		Oct. 24, '62	Resigned, February 27, '63.
HENRY M. HOWARD	Leavenworth		Mar. 31, '63	Dismissed May 31, '63, per S. O., W. D., A. G. O. May 18, '63.
ALONZO J. BROWN	"		July 11, '63	Resigned March 21, 1864, to accept appointment in Veteran Reserve Corps.
CURTIS M. BENTON	Atchison.		April 27, '64	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES A. MCGONIGLE	Leavenworth		May 31, '61	Resigned, Oct. 3, '61.
OTTO M. TENNISON	"		Oct. 3, '61	Promoted Captain, Nov. 10, 1861.
MICHAEL BRANSFIELD	"		Nov. 10, '61	Resigned, May 1, '62.
HENRY M. HOWARD	"		May 1, '62	Promoted Captain, March 31, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
GEORGE M. DILWORTH	Leavenworth		Mar. 31, '63	K. in action May 10, '63, at Pinhook, La.
CURTIS M. BENTON	Atchison		July 11, '63	Promoted Captain, April 27, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
MICHAEL BRANSFIELD	Leavenworth		June 5, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1861.
SYLVESTER T. SMITH	Quindaro		Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Captain, Oct. 24, 1862.
GEORGE M. DILWORTH	Leavenworth		Aug. 16, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, March 31, 1863.
MARTIN H. DICKENSON	"		May 1, '63	Prom. 1st Lt., and regt'l Qr. Mstr., July 1, '63.
First Sergeant.				
Michael Bransfield	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant June 5, 1861.
William B. Feely	"	"	"	Discharged Sept. 14, '61, by order Gen. Fremont, St. Louis, Mo.
Douglas Hamilton		"	"	Reduced, May 20, 1862.
Mathias Marshall	St. Louis, Mo	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Disc. Mar. 5, '63, Lake Providence, La., on ac't w's rec'd in act'n Tuscumbia Cr., Ala. Oct. 5, '62
Archibald Cameron	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
John Hovan	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Reduced, Oct. 13, '63.
John Lee	"	"	"	Reduced, June 10, '62.
Otto M. Tennison	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieut. October 3, 1861.
Michael Flood	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Frederick Bishop	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Died, Memphis, Tenn., February 1, '63.
Frank Payne	Leavenworth	"	"	W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; reduced Feb. 25, '63.
Luke Carey	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Reduced, April 18, '62.
James Perry	Leavenworth	"	"	Reduced, May 29, '64.
Francis Zimino	Fort Scott	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Reduced, Sept. —, '62.
John W. Shelton	St. Louis, Mo	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Reduced, May 29, '64.
Milton W. Eves	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	W. in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. by ord'r Gen. Grant, Abbeville, Mis; date unkn'n
Archibald Cameron	St. Louis, Mo	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, March 6, 1863.
Walter Hazlewood	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
John Woods	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Benjamin Simpson	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Corporals.				
Douglas Hamilton		May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1861.
Peter Redmond		"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Dewitt C. Johnson	Leavenworth	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61 Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Conrad H. Steinacker	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 24, '61, Hannibal, Mo., on act. of w's rec'd in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson Cr., Mo.
James B. Young	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Jeremiah Mahoney	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth Kan., June 9, 1861.
Lawrence McCarty	"	"	"	D., Sept. 20, '61, St. Louis, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
John Murphy	"	"	"	D. of disease at Natchez, Miss., Sept. 8, '63.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Morris Murphy	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Henry M. Howard	"	"	"	Reduced.
Frederick Bishop	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 3, 1861.
John Haynes	Leavenworth	"	"	Discharged for disability Dec. 4, 1863.
James Perry	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Jan. 3, 1862.
Jeremih A. Sweeny	"	"	"	Deserted, March 10, 1862.
MiltonaW. Eves	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1862.
Michael Allen	St. Louis, Mo	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, '64.
Benjamin Simpson	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant, April 29, 1863.
Allen Brown	St. Louis, Mo	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 25, 1863.
Mathias Marshall	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. June 1, 1862.
Walter Hazlewood	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 28, 1862.
John Woods	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Feb. 6, 1863.
William M. Woodside	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Discharged for disability, Dec. 16, 1862.
John Walsh	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Absent in hospital at muster out of company.
William Sommers	St. Louis, Mo	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Reduced, May 29, 1864.
Robert M. Colton	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
William Florence	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 8, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Musicians.				
Alexander Centro	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	W. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; transf. to Regimental Band, Sept. 1, '61.
Alexander Fox	"	"	"	Killed Nov. 2,'61, Tipton, Mo., by accidental discharge of musket.
Wagoner.				
Patrick Lawless	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Privates.				
Ardiff, Mark	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Deserted, March 19, '62.
Bransfield, Michael	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. May 31, 1861.
Bishop, Frederick	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Sept. 1, 1861.
Barnhill, Thomas	Leavenworth	"	"	D. Aug. 22, '63, on board hosp'l st'r R. C. Woods.
Barrett, James	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 1, '62; was w. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brennan, John	"	"	"	W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc, for disability, March 1, '62.
Buckendorf, Peter	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 10, 1861.
Bart, Frederick	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 3, 1861.
Casey, William	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., June 24, 1861.
Centro, Alexander	"	"	"	Promoted Musician, May 31, 1861.
Corcoran, John	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 7, 1861.
Carey, Luke	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Prom. Serg't; must'ed out with reg't, June 16, '64
Cavenaugh, Michael	Leavenworth	"	"	Wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for disability, June 16, 1862.
Callaghan, Timothy	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	Disc. for dis., June 10, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Donovan, Michael	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dolan, John	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Absent, sick at Madison, Wis., at date of muster out of co.; no record of muster out on file.
Donahoe, James	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 10, 1862.
Dunn, Thomas	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Donahoe, Daniel	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Davis, Robert	"	"	"	Deserted at Rolla, Mo., August 31, 1861.
Egan, Joseph	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Jan. 13, '63, Memphis, Tenn., w. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Eves, Milton W.	"	"	"	Prom. Corporal, date unknown.
English, John A.	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for dis., Sept. 24, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Elliott, Robert	"	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo. disc. for dis., Dec. 12, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Feely, William B.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, June 5, '61.
Flood, Michael	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 5, '61.
Florence, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Jan. 8, '63.
Fox, Alexander	"	"	"	Promoted Musician, June 5, '61.
Gorman, Martin	"	"	"	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, '63.
Hovan, John	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 5, '61; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Hamilton, Douglas		May 31, '61	May 13, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 6, '61; died of chronic Diarrhea, at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 8, '63.
Hamilton, John H.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with Regiment, June 16, '64.
Hannibal, Andrew	"	"	"	Must. out with reg. June 16, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hogan, Edward	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek., Mo.
Hammond, Thomas R.	"	"	"	Deserted Rolla, Mo., Aug. 20, '61.
Hazlewood, Walter	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, April 29, '62.
Haynes, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Sept. 1, '61.
Howard, Henry M.	"	"	"	Prom. Corporal, promoted 1st Lt., May 1, '62.
Hickey, Patrick	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, Wilson	"	"	"	Dics. for dis., Sept. 24, '61, Hannibal Mo., on acc. w's. rec'd in act'n, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo
Johnson, Dewitt C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 5, 1861.
Kelly, James	"	"	"	Died Jan. 1, '62, St. Louis, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lee, John	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 5, '61; died of disease Fort Riley, Kan., June 13, 1862.
Lawless, Patrick	"	"	"	Promoted Wagoner Sept. —, 1861.
Lonergon, John	"	"	"	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
Leehiff, Daniel	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. May 27, '62, Leavenworth, Kan., on acc't of Ws. rec'd in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lane, Westley	"	"	"	Missing in action, Aug. 10, '63, Wilson's Creek, Mo., not heard from since.
Lindsay, Charles H.	"	"	"	Transf. to Co. E. June 1, '61, order Col. Deitzler; deserted from that Co., July 25, 1861.
Lennox, Henry	"	"	"	Des. Camp Lincoln, Kan., June 3, 1861.
McGowan, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Hospital Steward June 1, '61; disc. for dis. March 5, '62, Lake Providence, La.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mills, John	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Died Sept. — '62, Springfield, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
McBride, Patrick	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 16,'62, Lawrence, Kan.
McNamara, Michael	"	"	"	In arrest at Fort Leavenworth, date of muster out of regiment.
McGuire, Cornelius	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McCarty, Lawrence	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 5, 1861.
McGowan, Michael	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McDonald, Bernard	"	"	"	Dishonorably disc. by sentence of General Court Martial Oct. 26,'61, Tipton, Mo.; was wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McKay, John	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16,'62; was wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Murphy, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 5, 1861.
Murphy, Morris	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mullery, William	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McNamara, Martin	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 3, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Mahoney, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 5, 1861.
Norton, Patrick	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Payne, Frank	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted Sergt. Oct 3, '61; mustered out with regt. June 16, '64.
Perry, James	"	"	"	Prom. Corp. Nov. 1,'61; wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; re-enlisted vet.
Rice, Van Buren	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 2, 1861.
Redmond, Peter	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 5, 1861.
Ramsey, Andrew	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Rowan, Michael	"	"	"	Died in St. Louis, Mo., date unknown, of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Rierdon, William	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 5, '63, Lake Providence, La.
Rankin, Charles H	"	"	"	Deserted Camp Lincoln, Kan., June 5, 1661.
Sullivan, Michael	"	"	"	Assigned to Vet. Batt. to make good the time lost by desertion—26 mos. and 9 days.
Steinacker, Conrad H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 5, '61
Sullivan, Daniel G.	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Sweeny, Jeremiah A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Nov. 1, 1861.
Simpson, Benjamin	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, April 29, 1862.
Sherman, Lewis G.	"	"	"	Died Sept. 10,'61, of wounds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Smith, Charles	"	"	"	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
Sweeny, Neil	"	"	"	Prisoner of war at time of muster out of reg't.; captured at Big Black River, Miss., Oct. 8,'63.
Stewart, Thomas C.	"	"	"	Deserted Camp Lincoln, Kan., June 17, 1861.
Self, Elias C.	"	"	"	Deserted on the march, July 15, 1864.
Tennison, Otto M.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 5, 1861.
Tracy, Francis	"	"	"	Disc. Dec. 18, '63, at Camp Dennison, Ohio, per G. O. 36 and 65 W. D., A. G. O.
Tonay, Michael	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Tyrell, Thomas	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 10, '61, on ac't of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Thomas, George	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., June 3, 1861.
Walsh, James	"	"	"	Wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.; mustered out with reg't. June 16, 1864.
Wells, Ezra	"	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., June 3, 1861.
Woods, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Warren, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Walsh, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Young, James B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 5, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Allen, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal, March —, 1862.
Brown, Samuel	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Bush, Cyrus Z.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	" " " " " " "
Brown, Allen	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal April 29, 1862.
Browning, Elisha B.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Carney, Thomas	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Cameron, Archibald	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant Oct. 15, 1862.
Curtis, James	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Colton, Robert M.	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal Jan. 8, 1863.
Cowley, Jeremiah	Kansas City, Mo	June 6, '61	June 6, '61	Trans. from Co. B, Jan. 1,'62; re-enlisted vet.

Hosted by Google

Dodd, Isaac N.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Dickenson, Martin H.	Leavenworth	June 1, '62	June 1, '62	Promoted 2d Lieut. March 1, 1863.
Dilworth, George M.	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1861.
Ellis, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
Finney, Henry	"	"	"	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Fitzpatrick, James	"	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	" " " " " " "
Gass, Benjamin	"	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 10, 1862.
Gardner, Thomas	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henderson, Michael	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
Leisner, Herman	Fort Scott	March 22, '62	March 22, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Murphy, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Died of disease, Natchez, Miss., Sept. 8, 1863.
Maben, Andrew J.	Georgetown, Mo	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 6, '62	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., March 1, 1862.
Marshall, Mathias	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal, April 29, 1862.
O'Hearn, Patrick	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
O'Brien, James	Leavenworth	Feb. 6, '62	Feb. 6, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reed, Thomas	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Assigned to Veteran Batt. Jan. 26, 1864.
Riley, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
Sweet, John	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Deserted St. Louis Mo., May 30, 1862.
Shelton, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 26, 1862; re-enlis. vet.
Sommers, William	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1862; re-enlis. vet.
Tracy, William H.	"	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted at Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.
Tomlinson, Alvin D.	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16, '62, Abbeville, Miss.
Trugott, William F.	"	Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Deserted Fort Riley, Kan., May 19, 1862.
Taylor, Thomas	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Vantrupe, John	Leavenworth	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Deserted May 19, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
Wilds, James	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 26, 1864.
Woodside, William M.	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 9, 1862.
Zimino, Francis	Fort Scott	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Prom. Sergt. March 19, '62; deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Under Cook.				
Mills, Isaac	L Provid'nce La	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to Vet. Batt. per S. O. 53, Headq'rs. 17th A. C., Vicksburg, Miss., May 26, 1864.
White, George	Bovina, Miss	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Assigned to Vet. Batt. per S. O. 62, Headq'rs. 17th A. C., Vicksburg, Miss., May 26, 1864.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H.

Browning, Elisha B.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company B.
Cameron, Archibald	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " " " "
Curtis, James	"	Jan. 4, 64	Jan. 4, '64	" " " " "
Crowley, Jeremiah	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company D.
Donahoe, Daniel	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " " " "
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Company B.
Hickey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company D.
Leisner, Herman	Fort Scott	March 24, '64	March 26, '64	" " " " "
O'Brien, James	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company B.
O'Hearn, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " " " "
Perry, James	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company D.
Shelton, John W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " " " "
Sommers, William	"	"	"	" " " " "
Taylor, Thomas	"	"	"	Transferred to Veteran Company B.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
GUSTAVUS ZESCH	Leavenworth		May 27, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY SARSTEDT	Leavenworth		May 27, '61	Resigned February 2, 1862.
EMIL UMFRIED	"		Feb. 2, '62	Resigned April 12, 1861.
FRANK M. TRACY	Elwood		April 12, '62	Resigned Oct. 29, 1862.
FREDERICK HUBERT	Leavenworth		Oct. 29, '62	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
EMIL UMFRIED	Leavenworth		May 27, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. Feb. 2, 1862.
FREDERICK HUBERT	"		May 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut. Oct. 29, 1862.
FRANCIS BECKER	"		Oct. 29, '62	Killed in action June 9,'63, Lake Providence, La.
First Sergeant.				
Theodore Voeth	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Deserted Lecompton, April 19, 1862.
Frederick Hubert	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. May 1, 1862.
Francis Becker	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1862.
Albert Formowski	"	"	"	Reduced January 22, 1863.
Charles Dressel	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Theodore Kroll	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Wounded in action Aug. 10, '61; discharged for disability Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
George Kasperski	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 29, 1863.
Ferdinand Duerr	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, date unknown.
Frederick Hubert	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, March 1, 1862.
Theodore Voeth	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, June 5, 1861.
Joseph Walter	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16,'62 at Abbeville, Miss.
Frank Woehale	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864; W. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Gotthardt Hoehl	"	"	"	Reduced January 1, 1863.
Charles F. Boehme	"	April 26, '61	"	Reduced Oct. 9,'62; mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
John Woertz	"	May 27, '61	"	Reduced, date unknown.
Henry Lempke	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Christian Brunke	"	"	"	Died Leavenworth, Kan., March 20, 1864.
Urban Pfefferkorn	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Corporals.				
Alexander Forstner	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Edward Gotzkow	"	"	"	Trans. to Topographical Eng'r Corps Sep. 28,'61.
Gotthardt Hoehl	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, April 27, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Frank Woehale	Leavenworth.	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant, March 1, 1862.
George Schmidt	"	"	"	Reduced Aug. 5, 1861.
August Thomas	"	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 21, 1861.
Joseph Walter	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, March 1, 1862.
Francis Becker	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, March 1, 1862.
Julius Seifert	"	"	"	Deserted, Nov. 12, 1862.
Charles F. Boehme	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1861.
Charles Dressel	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Jan. 22, 1863.
Henry Lempke	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1863.
Charles Weissenborn	"	"	"	Reduced Nov. 9, 1862.
John Woertz	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1863.
Urban Pfefferkorn	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, March 20, 1864.
Christian Brunke	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant date unknown.
Otto F. Fabricius	"	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Musicians.				
Clause Peters	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Charles Lindner	"	April 26, '61	"	Discharged Feb. 27, '62, at Lawrence, Kan.
Wagoner.				
Charles Schneider	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Privates.				
Baechle, Fritz	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Deserted April 9, 1862.
Behne, Thomas	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Behne, William	"	April 26, '61	June 3, '61	Deserted April 9, 1862.
Berger, Henry	"	May 28, '61	May 27, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept 4, '61, Springfield, Mo., on ac't w's rec'd in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Boehme, Frederick	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	D. Oct. 20,'61, Springfield, Mo., on ac't w's rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Boehme, Charles F.	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl. May 1,'62; prom. Sergt. Dec. 17,'62.
Boehme, Henry	"	"	"	Died of disease Lake Providence, Louisiana, June 14, 1864.
Brandt, Cæsar	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brandt, Reinhold	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Feb. 27, 62, Lawrence, Kan.
Bittmann, Charles	"	"	"	W. in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; disc. for dis. from wounds Nov. 2, '61, Tipton, Mo.
Brunke, Christian	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Jan. 22, 1863.
Becker, Francis	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27, 1861.
Combs, John	"	April 26, '61	June 3, '61	Must. out with reg't June 16, '64; wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Clements, William	"	May 27, 61	May 27, '61	Deserted Millville, Mo., July 16, 1861.
Conradi, Gustavus	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Custer, John	"	"	"	Deserted April 9, 1862.
Custer, George	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27, '62, Lawrence, Kansas.
Dreher, John	"	April 26, '61	June 10, '61	Died Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 16, '63.
Duerr, Ferdinand	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Prom. Serg't; must. out with reg't June 16,'64.
Dressel, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Dauphin, Charles D.	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Eiser, Gustavus	"	"	"	Deserted St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 15, 1862; W. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Forstner, Alexander	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27,'61.
Fillweber, Charles	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Formowski, Albert	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergt. Oct. 29, '62; transf. to Co. F, Feb. 1, 1863.
Frank, Henry	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 12, '62, Abbeville, Miss.; W. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Frank, Charles	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt., June 16, '64; wounded in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Gotzkow, Edward	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27, 1861.
Grund, Christian	"	"	"	Died of disease at Natchez, Miss., Aug. 24, 1863.
Hoffman, Joseph	"	"	June 10, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., June 26, '61.
Hubert, Frederick	"	"	May 27, '61	Promoted Sergt. May 27, 1861.
Hoehl, Gotthardt	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27, 1861; mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Hussey, Martin	"	"	"	Mustered out May 27, '64, Davenport, Iowa.
Hartung, Conrad	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10,'62, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hitzemann, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Hawber, Leonard	"	"	"	Disc. without pay or allowance per S. O. 504, W. D. Sept. 20, 1865.
Hoffman, Frederick	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 8, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kroll, Theodore	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 27, 1861.
Kasperski, George	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 27, 1861.
Kotz, John	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 8,'62 at Leavenworth, Kan.
Killian, Peter	"	"	"	Killed in action, Aug 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kurth, Andrew	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Dec. 16,'62, Abbeville, Miss.
Kurth, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Kousserow, Frederick	Leavenworth	"	"	Died of disease Rolla, Mo., Dec. 1, 1861.
Krengel, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Lorenzen, Henry	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. July 18, '62, Columbus, Ky; W. in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lender, Richard D.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 3,'63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lempke, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Lindner, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Musician May 27, 1861.
Mayer, John C.	"	"	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kan. April 9, 1862.
Mueller, John	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 24,'61, Hannibal, Mo., on ac't of w's r'c'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo
Mueller, Charles	"	"	"	Deserted, Clinton, Mo., July 4, 1861.
Natale, Joseph	"	"	"	Died Oct. 28, '61, St. Louis, Mo., of w's rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Pfeifer, Francis	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 16,'62, Abbeville, Miss.
Peters, Clause	"	"	"	Promoted Musician May 27, 1861.
Pfefferkorn, Urban	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Jan. 22, 1863.
Repp, Joseph	"	"	"	Disc. for disability Feb. 28, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Rathmann, Augustus	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Schultheiss, Frederick	"	April 26, '61	June 16, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Schlange, Albert	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Must. out June 28, '65, on detch. roll.

Hosted by Google

Simon, Elias	Leavenworth	April 26, '61	June 26, '61	Must. out from Hospt'l Keokuk, Iowa, date unk.
Schmidt, George	"	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Prom. Corp'l May 27,'61; must. out with reg't June 16, 1864.
Schneider, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Wagoner May 27, 1861.
Saile, Mathias	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Schwarze, Paul	"	"	"	Deserted at Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 28, 1862.
Scheffer, Christian	"	"	"	Dishonorably disc. by sentence Gen'l Court Mar. Aug. 24, 1861, Rolla, Mo.
Schmidt, Andrew	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27,'62, Lawrence, Kan. on ac't w's rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Seibert, Balthasas	"	"	"	Deserted Lecompton, Kan., May 28, 1862.
Streibich, Gustavus	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Seifert, Julius	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27, 1861.
Speiser, George	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Sabann, Herman	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Schueler, Conrad	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Schulze, Charles	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, Feb. 14, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas, August	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 27, 1861.
Thielen, Peter	"	"	"	In confinement for desertion, St. Louis, Mo., at date of muster out of Company.
Trew, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Voeth, Theodore	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 27, 1861.
Walter, Joseph	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27, 1861.
Woehale, Frank	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 27, 1861.
Wabb, Louis	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Weissenborn, Charles	"	"	"	W. in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.; prom. Corp. May 1,' 62; ab. sick in Hosp'l St. Louis, Mo, date of muster out of Company.
Weigert, Emanuel	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 8,'62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Weigert, Edward	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61 Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Walter, Charles	Leavenworth	May 27, '61	May 27, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Woertz, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 1, '62; mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Wagner, Theodore	"	April 26, '61	June 3, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Belknap, Ira	Leavenworth	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burdoin, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 15, '63, Trenton, Tenn.
Champagne, Joseph	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 1864.
Eckhart, Otto	"	June 1, '62	June 1, '62	Trans. to Invalid Corps Sept. 15, '63, order of Gen. McPherson.
Fabricius, Otto F.	Leavenworth	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1863.
Foz, Benjamin	"	"	"	Died, Memphis, Tenn., August 21, 1863.
Faugman, John	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan. Feb. 26, 1862.
Gallagher, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Died Sept. 25,'63, of wounds rec'd in action Alexandria, La., Sept. 20, 1863.
Hill, William	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hay, Frank P.	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion, May 26, 1864.
Harvey, Austin M.	Leavenworth	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Assigned to Veteran Battalion.

Hosted by Google

Hoffsommer, Henry	Leavenworth	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Died Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.
Hosstetter, George W.	"	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20,'61	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, June 5, 1862.
Knupfer, George	Wyandotte	June 16, '61	June 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 26, '61, Tipton, Mo. on ac't of w'ds. rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo
Koch, Bartholomew	Leavenworth	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Must. out by S. O. 45, Hd'qrs Dep. Mo. Sept. 11, '65, to take effect Nov. 1,'61.
Luetzens, Frederick	"	"	"	Died Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 8,'63.
Muenzenmayer, Joseph	Wyandotte	June 16, '61	June 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 24,'61, Tipton, Mo , on ac't of w'ds rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61,Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Neumer, Benedict	Leavenworth	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Died Jackson, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1862.
Otto, Charles	"	"	"	Died Nov. 14, 1862, Grand Junction, Miss., of wounds accidentally received.
Seebacher, Valentine	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27,'62, Lawrence, Kan., on ac't ws. rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo
Schnechler, Conrad	"	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr. Mo.
Schwarze, Albert	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 28, 1862.
Schurr, David	"	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., May 28, 1862.
Vivianni, Francis	"	June 1, '61	June 1, '61	Transferred to Co. F, March 1, 1862.
Williams, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Deserted April 12,'62, date of ass'm't. to Co. I.
Under Cooks.				
Berry, Young	Trenton, Tenn.	Oct. 1, '62	Sept. 28, '62	Transf. to Headq'rs Dep't of Kan. June —, 1864.
Daniels, James	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Transf. to Headq'rs Dep't of Kan. June —, 1864; mustered out Sept. 2,'65, Leavenworth, Kan.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I.

Belknap, Ira		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Principal Musician, April 14, 1864.
Hill, William		March 14, '64	March 14, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company D.
Wagner, Theodore		"	"	" " " " "

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
GEORGE A. FAIRCHILD	Atchison		May 31, '61	Resigned, Aug. 9, '61.
JAMES KETNER	Leavenworth		Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Major June 19, 1863.
JOHN W. MURPHY	Atchison		June 27, '63	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
CAMILLE AGUIEL	Atchison		May 31, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Cr., Mo.
RINALDO A. BARKER	"		Sept. 1, '61	Resigned April 1, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
JEROME G. MINER	"		May 1, '62	Killed in action Oct. 5,'62, near Corinth, Miss.
JOHN W. MURPHY	"		Oct. 28, '62	Promoted Captain June 27, 1863.
GEORGE W. HUTT	"		June 27, '63	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
RINALDO A. BARKER	Atchison		May 31, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. Sept. 1,'61; W. act'n sev'ly in head, foot and left hand Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo
JEROME G. MINER	"		Oct. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, May 1, 1862.
JOHN W. MURPHY	"		May 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1862.
GEORGE W. HUTT	"		Oct. 28, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 27, 1863.
JOSEPH W. MARTIN	"		July 10, '63	Trans. to Co. B, Veteran Batt. May 29, 1864.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Jerome G. Miner	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1861.
John W. Murphy	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 1, 1862.
William L. Lucas	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Jan. 22,'63, Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas F. Hunter	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Rinaldo A. Barker	Atchison	May 28, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. May 31, 1861.
Alexander McKewn	"	May 31, '61	"	Reduced Oct. 10, '61; mustered out with reg't June 16, 1864.
Herman Jaeckel	"	"	"	Reduced, June —, '61.
John W. Murphy	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1861.
George W. Hutt	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. October 28, 1862.
Thomas F. Hunter	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July —, 1863.
William L. Lucas	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 1, 1862.
Joseph W. Martin	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, July 10, 1863.
Curtis M. Benton	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Co. H, July 11, 1863.
Julius Relham	"	"	"	Trans. to Vet. Res. Corps, April 19, 1864.
Thomas W. McClosky	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Adolphe Bauer	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	" " " "
William C. Martin	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	" " " "
Corporals.				
James T. Dougherty	Leavenworth	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1,'61, St. Louis, Mo.
John Piper	Atchison	"	"	Reduced June 2, 1861.
George W. Hutt	"	"	"	Prom. Serg't Oct. 10, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
James Erwin	"	"	"	Deserted April 2, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William F. Parker	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Died June 17,'63, of wounds rec'd in action June 9, '63, at Baxter's Bayou, La.
Lorenzo M. Keiffer	"	"	"	Disc. to accept Captain's com. in 10th La. Col. Vols., July 2, 1863.
Curtis M. Benton	"	"	"	Prom. Serg't June 9,'62; wounded in action at Black Bayou, La., Feb. 10, 1862.
Julius Relham	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1862.
Louis L. Walton	"	"	"	Reduced.
John Peters	"	"	"	Reduced, May —, '63.
Thomas W. McClosky	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, August 1, 1863.
Frank Therrit	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16,'62, Abbeville, Miss., on ac't w'ds rec'd in act'n Tuscumbia, Ala. Oct. 5,'62.
William C. Martin	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
William S. Preble	"	"	"	Reduced.
Adolphe Bauer	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant, date unknown.
Christian Moore	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Frederick Stephens	"	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Benjamin W. Stevens	"	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Daniel Guinon	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Frederick Shay	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Anacker, Charles	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Disc. for dis. March 2,'62, Springfield, Mo., ac't w'ds. rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo
Bowyer, Felix J.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barker, Rinaldo A.	"	May 28, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant, May 28, 1861.
Benton, Curtis M.	"	May 31, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 10, 1861.
Broggs, Casper	"	"	"	Died Springfield, Mo., date unk'n. of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Boernstein, Cornelius	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Bumgarter, George	"	"	"	Trans. to Begimental Band, Nov. 1, 1861.
Bender, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Bradbury Elias R.	"	"	"	" " "
Bacco, Elijah	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cole, Joseph	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Curtis, William H. H.	"	"	"	" " "
Dougherty, James T.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 31, 1861.
Dupskie, Ferdinand	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Dresback, Antoine	"	"	"	" " "
Davis, J. H.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1, 1861, St. Louis, Mo.
Davison, Reese	"	"	"	Mustered out with regt. June 16, '64; wounded in action at Black's Bayou, La. Feb. 10, 1863.
Denton, Isaac	"	"	"	Deserted on battle field, Wilson's Cr., Aug. 10,'61
Erwin, James	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 10, 1861.
Griffith, Robert V.	"	"	"	Died, Hannibal, Mo., Oct. 1, 1861.
Gerrilsh, Frank	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 1, 1861.
Guinon, Daniel	Atchison	"	"	Prom. Corp. wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hutt, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hanni, Rudolph	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hiller, Henry	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Hill, Thomas	Leavenworth	"	"	W. in action, Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.; trans. to Regimental Band, Nov. 1, 1861.
Huston, John M.	Atchison	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 22, 1862; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hunter, Thomas F.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1861.
Hagar, Peter J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Jnne 16, 1864.
Hepworth, Jeremiah	Leavenworth	May 29, '61	"	Must. out with reg't, June 16, 1864; transferred from Co. G, Nov. 1, 1861.
Jaeckel, Herman	Atchison	May 31, '61	"	Prom. Serg't; disc. for dis. Mar. 2, '62, Lawrence.
Keiffer, Lorenzo M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Oct. 10, 1861.
Kiness, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1861.
Kronk, Jacob N.	"	"	"	Deserted Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 20, 1863.
Kintzle, Christopher	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 24, '61, on acc't of w'ds rec'd in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kaltz, Michael	"	"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 22, 1862.
Keith, George	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. July 27, '62, Columbus, Ky.; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Kirwin, Michael	Leavenworth	"	May 29, '61	No evidence of muster out on file; trans. from Co. G, Nov. 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Lucas, William L.	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1861.
Lyon, Peter	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Linderman, George	"	"	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps Oct. 22, 1863.
Lindley, Joseph M.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1, '62, St. Louis, Mo., on ac't w'ds. rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Cr. Mo
Landis, Henry	"	"	"	Trans. to 4th Kan. Inf. Feb. 1 1862.
Landenberger, Carl	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Miner, Jerome G.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 31, 1861.
McKewn, Alexander	"	"	"	Prom. Serg't, May 31,'61; prom. Sergt Aug. 1,'63
McClosky, Thomas W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 9, 1862.
Morgan, Samuel	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 12, 1861, Hannibal, Mo.
Martin, William C.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l Feb. 27, '63; wounded in act'n Oct. 5, 1862, Tuscumbia, Ala.
Moore, Christian	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 1, 1863.
May, Adam	"	"	"	Deserted Rolla, Mo., Aug. 21, 1861.
Morehead, Samuel	"	"	"	Mustered out with Regiment, June 16, '64.
McKewn, George	"	"	"	Shot by accident Leavenworth, June 28, 1861.
Minley, William	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Martin, Joseph W.	"	"	"	Prom. Ser't Oct. 10, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Murphy, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, June 3, 1861.
Piper, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, May 31, 1861; mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Parker, William F.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Oct. 10, 1861.
Preble, William S.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l Aug. 1, '63; mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Patrick, Samuel	"	"	"	Disc. on writ of Habeas Corpus, June 17, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Peters, John	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l, Dec. 12,'61; mus. out with reg. June 16,'64; W. in act'n Sep. 14,'63, Cross Bayou, La.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Relham, Julius	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Prom. Corp'l Oct. 10,'61; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Reed, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Rufer, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Regan, William	"	"	"	Deserted at Rolla, Mo., August 21, 1863.
Rinecher, Charles	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Reed, Oliver P.	"	"	"	Deserted Grand River, Mo., July 10, 1861.
Shay, Frederick	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, date unknown.
Stotler, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Drowned in Miss. River on passage from Hannibal to St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1861.
Showalter, Francis M.	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Riley, Kan., May 19, 1862.
Stubbs, Zimri	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Smith, Jacob	Leavenworth	"	"	Trans. to Regimental Band June 3, 1861.
Stevens, Benjamin W.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 1, 1863.
Showalter, Joseph T.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
Shide, Andrew	"	"	"	" " "
Therrit, Victor S.	"	"	"	" " "
Therrit, Frank	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 10, 1861.
Totten, Henry W.	"	"	"	D. in hospital Springfield, Mo., date unk'n. w'ds rec'd in act'n Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Tarr, Thomas J. W.	Atchison	May 31, '61	May 31, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kansas, June 1, 1861.
Taylor, Philip	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Walton, Louis L.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l Oct. 10, 1861; re-enlisted veteran.
Wilberger, Philip	"	"	"	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 20, 1863.
Woodford, William	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. Jan. 5, '61, Leavenworth, Kan., on writ of Habeas Corpus.
Wamer, John	Atchison	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 2, '62, Lawrence, Kansas.
Wakefield, George W.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 21, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Warner, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Wizsler, Stephen	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Young, Peter	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 10, 1862, Atchison, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Bauer, Adolph	Leavenworth	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 1, 1861.
Cole, John W.	Lexington, Mo	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Died, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1863.
Dickenson, Martin H.	Kansas City Mo	June 1, '62	June 1, '62	Prom. 2d Lieut. Co. H, May 20, '63; W. in act'n at Black Bayou, La., Feb. 10, 1862.
Foster, James C.	Atchison	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Godlipt, Ferdinand	Tipton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 29, 1864.
Grimm, Francis J.	Atchison	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864.
Hunt, William	Weston, Mo.	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Killed in action Aug. 10,'61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Keller, Antoine	Leavenworth	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1, '61, Tipton, Mo. on ac't w's rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Keough, James	"	"	"	Must. out with reg't, June 16, '64; W. in action Nov 30, 1863, Talahatchie, Miss.
Kelley, John A.	Troy	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Assigned to Veteran Batt. May 29, 1864.
McClernin, Patrick	Leavenworth	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Died in Rebel Prison, Richmond, Va., Oct. 22, 1863; wounded in action, date and place unk.
Mahn, Frederick	Atchison	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Disc. Dec. 24,'61, on account of wounds received in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Manning, Abraham	Atchison	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Disc. May 2, '62, Springfield, Mo., on ac't of ws. rec'd in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Mills, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment June 16, 1864.
McClendon, Luther	"	June 12, '61	June 12, '61	Deserted on the march, Aug. 17, 1861.
McBride, James	Leavenworth	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Deserted on the battle field of Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861.
Ryan, Mathew	"	June 10, '61	June 10, '61	Disc. for dis. March 2, 1862, Lawrence, Kan.
Reinhardt, William	Atchison	June 8, '61	June 8, '61	Disc. for dis. May 20, 1862, Lawrence, Kan.
Stewart, William	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, Rolla, Mo., August 20, 1861.
Stephens, Frederick	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 1, 1863.
Shehan, John	Atchison	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 20, 1862, Abbeville, Miss.
Stratton, John	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Deserted Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 1, 1863.
Under Cooks.				
Collins, Thomas		April 15, '63	March 18, '64	Mustered out Nov. 23, 1865.
Vaughn, Gabriel		"	"	No evidence of muster out out on file; trans. to Headquarters Dept. of Kansas, June —, 1864.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K.

Bowyer, Felix J.	Atchison	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Murdered in camp March 22, 1864, Bovina, Miss. before transfer.
Bacco, Elijah	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company D.
Lyon, Peter	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company B.
Moore, Christian	"	"	"	" " " " "
Walton, Louis L.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Veteran Company D.

NEW COMPANY B—VETERAN MOUNTED INFANTRY.

Captain.				
MICHAEL H. MACK	Kansas City, Mo		Feb. 21, '64	Resigned July, 19, 1862.
JOHN A. HENRY	Leavenworth		Aug. 25, '65	Must. out Aug. 30. '65, Little Rock, Ark, per S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dept. La. & Tex. July 19 '65.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN A. HENRY	Leavenworth		Nov. 21, '62	Promoted Captain, August 25, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH W. MARTIN	Atchison		July 10, '63	Killed at Atchison Kan., Nov. 8, '64, while absent on sick leave.
VAN BUREN RICE	Leavenworth		Feb. 1, '65	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
Archibald Cameron	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—VETERAN MOUNTED INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Augustus Schuman	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, 64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out with company, August 30, '65.
Christian Moore	Atchison	"	Feb. 16, '64	" " " " " " "
James Curtois	St. Louis, Mo	"	Jan. 4, '64	" " " " " " "
John Williams	Leavenworth	"	"	" " " " " " "
Van Buren Rice	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, July 1, 1865.
Charles W. Harper	Topeka	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mustered out Oct. 17, '64, Morganza, La.
Thomas Higgins	Petersburg	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Mustered out November 25, 1864.
Corporals.				
Thomas Gardner	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	No record of muster out on file.
James Hamilton	Kansas City, Mo	March 29, '64	March 29, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Patrick Lucey	Elwood	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " " " " " " "
Halden Hay	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " " " " " " "
John Williams	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergt. June 1, 1865.
Abraham H. Wilson	Springfield, Mo.	April 30, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Mustered out August 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
John F. Blakey		Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" " " " " " " "
Bailey D. Skinner		April 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" " " " " " " "
Lemuel Mullen		May 21, '64	June 9, '64	" " " " " " " "
Samuel Sutton	Kansas City, Mo	March 17, '64	Mar. 17, '64	" " " " " " " "

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.

Privates.				
Byron, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock Ark.
Browning, Elijah	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 3, '64.
Bragg, Francis M.	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Carey, John	Elwood	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " "
Conley, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Cretin, Joseph	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Comstock, Henry	"	"	"	" " "
Cameron, Archibald	St. Louis, Mo	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted first Sergeant, Sept. 5, '64.
Curtois, James	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Promoted Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1864.
Dixon, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Fleming, John	Elwood	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Died, Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 8, '64.
Gaffeny, William	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Gardner, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1864.
Hamilton, James	Kansas City Mo	Mar. 29, '64	March 29, '64	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 30, 1864.
Hay, Halden	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Promoted Corporal, June 1, 1864.
Hart, Peter E.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Keepence, George	Lawrence	Feb. 19, '64	March 13, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Kettlegerdes, Henry	Elwood	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Deserted June 2, '64.
Lucey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Promoted Corporal April 1, '65.
Lyons, Peter	Atchison	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Died, White River Landing, Ark., Oct. 27, '64.
McCreary, George C.	Elwood	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Monard, John	Palermo	"	"	" " "
Munroe, James	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Moore, Christian	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1864.
O'Brien, Michael	Kansas City Mo	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
O'Hearn, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Deserted Morganza, La., Oct. 4, '64.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSINGED TO NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rice, Van Buren	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Sergeant, Jan. 15, 1865.
Shaughnessy, Simon	Kansas City, Mo	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Sutton, Samuel	"	Mar. 17, '64	March 17, '64	Promoted Corporal, Aug. 30, '64.
Schuman, Augustus	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1864.
Tillotson, Levi W.	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 39, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Thompson, Charles H.	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Tuffs, Job	"	"	"	" " "
Taylor, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " "
Williams, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1864.

RECRUITS ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.

Allen, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mustered out Oct. 22, '64.
Baxter, John L.	Elwood	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	" "
Barret, James	Tipton, Mo.	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	" "
Brecheisen, William	Eudora	Mar. 1, '62	Mar. 1, '62	Mustered out March 1, '65.
Bush, Cyrus Z.	St. Louis, Mo	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease, Evansville, Ind., Dec. 3, '64.
Brown, Samuel	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of disease, Vicksburgh, Miss , Jan. 3, '65.
Carney, Thomas		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mustered out Oct. 20, '64.
Cook, William	Leavenworth	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.

Hosted by Google

Clifford, Michael		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64.
Cooper, William	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	" "
Champaigne, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.
Dodd, Isaac M.	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	" "
Englehardt, Conrad	Highland	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64.
Fitzpatrick, Philip	Hannibal, Mo.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out Sept. 28, '64.
Fitzpatrick, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mustered out Dec. 5, '64.
Finney, Henry	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.
Gibbons, Hugh	Quindaro	Feb. 27, '62	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out Feb. 17, '65.
Gruber, Alexander	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.
Gotleib, Ferdinand	Tipton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	" "
Howd, Samuel B.	Charleston	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	" "
Higgins, Thomas	Petersburg	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1864.
Haley, James	St. Louis, Mo.	May 31, '62	May 31, '62	Mustered out May 29, '65.
Harper, Charles W.	Topeka	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant, June 1, 1864.
Hugins, John		Jan. 26, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Died Memphis, Tenn., Dec 29, '64.
Hay, Frank P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.
Harvey, Austin M.	Leavenworth	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	" "
Johnson, John F.	Lawrence	March 27, '62	March 27, '62	Mustered out May 27, '65.
Kaine, James	Leavenworth	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.
King, Erastus	Rock Creek	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mustered out Oct. 14, 64.
Kelly, John A.	Troy	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Mustered out Aug. 7, '64.
Lynch, Mark	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64.
McDermott, James B.	Lawrence	April 1, '62	April 1, '62	Mustered out April 4, '65.
McNamara, Michael F.	Topeka	April 28, '62	April 28, '62	Mustered out April 30, '65.
Morgan, James	Fort Scott	March 11, '62	March 11, '62	Mustered out March 10, '65.
Mattern, George	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65.
McLilley, Joseph	Lawrence	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	" "
McDonald, Thomas		Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 10, '62	Deserted Vicksburg, Miss, June 2, '64.
Made, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mustered out Oct. 25, '64.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Nolan, Francis	Leavenworth.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Transf. to Co. H, Vet. Res. Corps; mustered out Mar. 3, '65, Baltimore, Md.
Nickolson, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Oct. 14, '64.
Ordway, Edson	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64.
Quilty, John	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" "
Riley, Michael	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	" "
Reed, Thomas	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Transf. to Co. D. Vet. Batt., Sept. 1, '64.
Saxton Michael	Kansas City, Mo	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out Jan. 31, '65.
Searls, William	Leavenworth	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64.
Stewart, Patrick	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 31, '62	Jan. 31, '62	No record of muster out on file; absent sick since organization of company.
Smith, James	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Mustered out Nov. 11, '64.
Spence, Milton	Lawrence	March 21, '62	March 21, '62	Mustered out May 4, '65.
Sullivan, Michael	Leavenworth	Feb. 1, '64		Mustered out Aug. 30, '65.
Tatlow, Samuel	"	June 9, '61	June 9, '61	" "
Tamlin, William	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64.
Tracy, William H.	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Drowned Dec 22, '64, from on board str. North America, off coast of Florida.
Wizsler, Isaac	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 30, '64.
Wilds, James	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Mustered out Jan. 7, 65.

Hosted by Google

Under Cooks.				
Gibbons, Richmond	Natchez, Miss.	Sept. 20, '63	Sept. 20, '63	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65.
Moses, Samuel	Bovina, Miss.	Sept. 28, '63	Sept. 28, '63	Disc. for dis. Nov. 29, '64, Mouth of White River, Ark.
McLean, Arthur	L Provid'nce La	June 1, '63	Sept. 20, '63	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65.
Mills, Isaac	"	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Deserted Dec. 6, '64.

RECRUITS FROM 13TH KANSAS INFANTRY, ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.

Privates.				
Blakey, John F.	Van Buren, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1865.
Bentley, Creed	Troy	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Boyd, Andrew	Van Buren, Ark	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Bond, George	Troy	Jan. 17, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Disc. July 13, '65, per S. O. 161, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept a civil appointment.
Brandaway, James K.	Van Buren, Ark	Jan. 18, '64	"	Disc. July 13, '65, per S. O. 161, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept a civil appointment.
Benton, Mark	"	Jan. 10, '64	Jan. 14, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Cottrell, Moses	"	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Cole, William H.	"	Nov. 17, '63	"	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept a civil appointment.
Cooper, James	Albany	Aug. 5, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865,
Dole, William	Troy	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Eccles, Thomas J.	Cassville, Mo.	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Free, Alexander	Elm Springs, Ar	Jan. 6, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Freeman, Aaron	Troy	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 8, '64	D. of typhoid fever, Little Rock, Ark., June 29, '65.
Gallaway, Almarin	Wathena	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 20, '62	Dishonorably disc. (as belonging to Co. I. 13, K. V)
Howard, Charles J.	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 11, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Disc. July 13, '65, per S. O. 161, to accept civil appointment.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS FROM 13TH KANSAS INFANTRY, ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hicks Columbus V.	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Johnson, Alexander	Pedonia	Aug. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Johnson, William M.	"	Nov. 15, '63	"	" "
Kennedy, Daniel R.	Ft. Smith, Ark	May 1, '64	June 9, '64	" "
Mullen, Lemuel	"	May 21, '64	"	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1865.
Matlock, Daniel C.	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 23, 63	Dec. 2, '63	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs, Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Monhollan, James	Troy	July 15, '62	Aug. 15, '63	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Moore, James	Cp. Babcock, Ar	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Moore, Reed H.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 2, '62	Dec. 2, '62	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Neidiffer, Mark	Troy	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 23, '63	" "
Nelson, Edward V.	Van Buren, Ark	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Patrick, Meredith	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Perry, James	"	Dec. 2, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" "
Points, Charles N.	Leavenworth	March 10, '64	Mar. 10, '64	" "
Pardee, John	Van Buren, Ark	Jan. 10, '64	Jan. 12, '64	" "
Price, William	"	Feb. 7, '64	Feby 9, '64	" "
Parker, John M.	Fort Scott	July 4, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Reed, Eli	Cp. Babcock, Ar	Nov. 15, '64	Nov. 15, '62	" "

Hosted by Google

Reed, James	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Richardson, John	Cp. Babcock, "	"	"	" "
Rowles, Albert	Troy	June 25, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Rouse, Wilson	Cp. Babcock, Ar	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Disc. July 13, '65, per S. O. 163, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Reed, James	Troy	June 8, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Reedy, Woodford	Marysville	Feb. 24, '63	"	" "
Reedy, George W.	"	"	"	" "
Rutledge, Dudley C.	Fort Scott	July 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Skinner, Bailey D.	Springfield, Mo.	April 22, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1865.
Smith, John V.	Cp Babcock, Ar	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Stout, Newton C.	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 30, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Smith, Richard	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 29, 64	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Stevenson, Lewis	Troy	Sept. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Swank, Samuel	Fort Scott	July 4, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Never rep'td to Co; no record of must. out on file.
Smith, David T.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	April 21, '64	April 21, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Sanders, Jeremiah	Carroll Spr. Ark	Nov. 14, 62	Nov. 14, '62	" "
Terry, Clark	Cp. Babcock, Ar	Nov. 15, '62	Nov. 15, '62	" "
Terry, Elias A.	"	"	"	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Tumbleson, William	Van Buren, Ark	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Wilson, Abram H.	Springfield, Mo.	April 30, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1865.
Watkins, Green B.	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 26, '63	Dec. 21, '63	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Whitecloud, James	Troy	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Washburn, James	"	"	"	" "
Wilson, Hiram	"	Sept. 25, '63	Oct. 6, '63	" "
Webb, Henderson	Van Buren, Ark	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 29, '64	D. of small pox, Little Rock, Ark., June 21, '65.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS FROM 13TH KANSAS INFANTRY—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Whitcomb, Milo	Atchison	Oct. 4, '62	Aug. 16, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Walker John W.	Van Buren, Ark	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 9, '64	" "
Westover, John	Springfield, Mo.	March 18, '63	July 16, '63	" "
Williams, John	Leavenworth	May 22, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "

NEW COMPANY D—VETERAN MOUNTED INFANTRY.

Captain.				
MILTON KENNEDY	Ohio City		Dec. 8, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM H. EARL	Lawrence		Dec. 8, '63	Resigned April 26, 1865.
JOHN MCCOACH	Bloomington		July 1, '65	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN A. HENRY	Leavenworth		July 1, '65	Promoted Captain Veteran Co. B. Aug. 25, '65.
First Sergeant.				
William H. Turner	Atchison	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

John McCoach	Bloomington	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. D, July 1, 1865.
Sergeants.				
George W. Hines	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	March 13, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
James L. Stallard	"	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " "
George R. Taylor	St. Charles, Mo.	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Benjamin George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
James Perry	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	K. in action at Alchafalaya Bayou, La., Oct. 4,'64
Thomas Merrick	Elwood	Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Reduced April 1, 1865.
William H. Turner	Atchison	Jan. 4, '64	"	Promoted.1st Sergeant, July, 1865.
Corporals.				
James Kelly	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 12, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Frederick W. Schmidt	Wyandotte	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " "
William P. Dougherty	Rheas Mills Ark	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" " "
George Lybarger	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " "
William Hoover	Atchison	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 21, '63	" " "
Patrick H. Cairns	Rheas Mills Ark	Dec. 14, '62	Dec. 14, '62	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
Edward B. Hassett		Dec. 22, '63	Jan. 8, '64	Disc. July 21, '65, per S. O. 167, Hd'qrs. Dept. Ark., to accept civil appointment.
George R. Taylor	St. Charles, Mo.	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant July —, 1865.
Benjamin George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" "
William R. Toole	Lexington, Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Reduced July —, 1865.
Daniel Updegraff	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	"	Reduced February —, 1865.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSINGED TO NEW COMPANY D.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Adams, John G.	St. Charles, Mo.	Mar. 21, '64	March 29, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Arnold, Jacob	Wyandotte	Jan. 4, '64	"	" " "
Bailey, Charles	Elwood	March 15, '64	"	" " "
Bishop, John	Leavenworth	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	" " "
Bacco, Elijah	Atchison	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Belknapp, Ira	Leavenworth	"	"	Sen. to imprisonment per G. O. 45, Dept. Ark. May 11,'65, dishon, disc. Aug. 5,'65,Columbus,O.
Busby, Isaac R.	"	March 21, '64	March 29, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Cain, Peter	St. Louis, Mo.	March 10, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
Cusick, Joseph	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Coughlin, John	Lawrence	March 10, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
Cockrell, John H.	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Crowley, Jeremiah	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	" " "
Cameron, Archibald	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Trans. to Co. B, Veteran Batt. Sept. 1, 1864.
Dwire, William	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Dwire, John	"	"	"	" " "
Donahue, Daniel	"	"	"	Dishon. disc. by sentence of G. C. M., May 11, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Farrell, Edward	Elwood	March 15, '64	March 29, '64	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. Aug. 15, 1864.
Fitzgerald, Michael	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, 64	Jan. 4,' 64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

George, Benjamin	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1865.
Gruber, Martin	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Hines, George W.	"	Feb. 29, '64	March 13, '64	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Hinck, Henry	Lawrence	March 21, '64	Mar. 29, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Henson, Andrew J.	"	"	"	" " "
Hastings, Thomas	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Haradeon, Andrew	Leavenworth	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kansas, August 15, '64.
Hickey, Patrick	"	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Hill, William	St. Louis, Mo	March 14, '64	March 14,'64	" " "
Irwin, Benjamin F.	Leavenworth	March 10, '64	March 11,'64	" " "
Jackson, Alfred T.	Burlington	March 26, '64	March 29,'64	Disc. to accept commission in U. S. Col. Troops, per S. O. 402, War Dept. July 27, 1865.
Kelly James	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 12, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1865.
Lybarger, George	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	"	" "
Lynch, Mathew	"	June 3, '61	June 3, '61	Must. out Aug. 30, '65; was not a veteran; assig. to this Co. to make good 21 mos. lost by des.
Lancaster Benjamin F.	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Dishon. disc. per S. O. 421, War Dept., Aug. 5, 1865, Columbus, Ohio.
Lattin, George W.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 12, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Leisner Herman	Fort Scott	March 24, '64	March 26, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
McKeegan, Thomas	Leavenworth	March 10, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
McFallon, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " "
McCoach, John	Bloomington	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Marmin, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Marcott, George	Lawrence	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Moore, John	Leavenworth	March 19, '64	March 19, '64	Disc. for dis. Dec. 6, 1864, at Mouth of White River, Ark.
Miller, Laurenz	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Merrick, Thomas	Elwood	Jan. 3, '64	"	Prom. Sergt.; must. out Aug. 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIRST REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mahon, James	Lawrence	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Marshall, John	"	March 10, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
Morrison, James	Leavenworth	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Mustered out Sept. 13, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
O'Brien, James	"	Feb. 29, '64	March 29, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Perry, James	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, July 1, 1864.
Posegate, Charles	"	Maach 18, '64	Mar. 28, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Ranchfoss, Charles	Elwood	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	K. on board str. W. R. Arthur, on Miss. river, June 2, 1864.
Reed, Thomas	Leavenworth	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Redmond, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " " " " " " "
Stallard, James L.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant, July 1, 1864.
Shiveley, John W.	Chilicothe, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Schmidt, Frederick W.	Wyandotte	"	Jan. 5, '64	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1864.
Sommers, William H.	St. Louis, Mo	Jan. 5, '64	"	Mustered out Aug. 30, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
Shelton, John W.	"	"	"	Disc. to accept commission in 3d U. S. colored troops, Oct. 29, 184.
Taylor, George R.	St. Charles, Mo	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Promoted Corporal, July 1, 1865.
Toole, William R.	Lexington, Mo	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Prom. Corp'l; must. out Aug. 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Roberti, James	Topeka	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	K. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Simmons, John F.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Shields, Larkin C.	"	"	"	" " "
Taber, Stephen C.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Winans, George B.	Topeka	"	"	" " "

COMPANY B.

Captain.				
JAMES R. McCLURE	Junction City		June 20, '61	Must. out with regt. Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action September 4, 1861, at Shelbina, Mo.
First Lieutenant.				
ANSON R. SPINNER	Manhattan		June 20, '61	Resigned August 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES P. DOWNER	Junction City		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861; Promoted 1st Lieut. September 1, 1861.
EDWARD C. D. LINES	Wabaunsee		Aug. 31, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
EDWARD C. D. LINES	Wabaunsee		June 20, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. Aug. 31, 1861; wounded in action August 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ensign.				
Adolphe Henning	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Stephen H. Andrews	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Sergeants.				
Edmund S. McFarland	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Arthur M. Reed	Wabaunsee	"	"	" " "
Elias S. Stover	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Benjamin F. Collier	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
William M. Lodier	"	"	"	" " "
William S. Blakely	"	"	"	" " "
Alexander H. Lamb	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 30, '61, at Wyandotte, Kan.; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Musicians.				
Lewis Hubschmann	Manhattan	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Paul Hubschmann	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Alden, Byron	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Allen, Charles B.	Manhattan	"	"	" " "
Allen, William F.	Manhattan	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson Cr., Mo.
Bishop, Cyrus W.	Junction City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Beates, Gurden E.	"	"	"	" " "
Bowers, Enoch K.	"	"	"	" " "
Bower, William H.	"	"	"	" " "
Cole, Theodore F.	"	"	"	" " "
Cunningham, Dennis	"	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	" " "
Carney, Joseph	Manhattan	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Downing, Alexander	"	"	"	" " "
Donahoe, Arthur	"	"	"	" " "
Doryland, John	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Dixon, Jack	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 30, '61, at Wyandotte, Kan.
Ethe, George	"	June 3, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Frazer, William	"	May 14, '61	"	" " "
Green, George	"	"	"	" " "
Gayler, Christ	"	"	"	" " "
Grunwald, Leopold	St. George	"	"	" " "
Giddings, Marcus	Manhattan	"	"	" " "
Hiland, David	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Hicky, Thomas	"	"	"	" " "
Hankimmer, Adolph	Alma	"	"	" " "
Hines, Joseph N.	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Holm, John	"	"	"	" " "
Ingraham, Oliver F.	Leavenworth	June 3, '61	"	" " "
Isbell, Henry L.	Wabaunsee	May 14, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Jones, Theodore	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
King, James	St. George	"	"	" " "
Kenney, Andrew J.	"	"	"	" " "
Kallock, Amariah	Manhattan	"	"	Dis. for dis. Sept. 30, 1861, at Wyandotte, Kan.
Laden, James	Junction City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Langworthy, Oliver	Manhattan	"	"	" " "
Langworthy, Sandford	"	"	"	" " "
Lindsey, John	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Lewis, Charles	Manhattan	"	"	" " "
Lamb, William H.	Junction City	"	"	" " "
McCann, John	"	"	"	" " "
Miller, John A.	"	"	"	" " "
Mitchell, William D.	"	"	"	" " "
Martz, Edward	"	"	"	" " "
Morris, William H.	"	June 19, '61	"	" " "
O'Kelley, Dennis	Ogden	May 14, '61	"	" " "
Pardon, Newton	Ozark, Mo.	July 23, '65	July 23, '61	" " "
Rosa, John S.	Manhattan	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Swartwood, Jocob	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Sarber, John N.	Manhattan	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Schuster, Antoine	Junction City	June 13, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Stern, Michael	Salina	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	" " "
Tozier, Charles W.	Junction City	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Wheeler, Henry	"	"	"	" " "
Walbridge, Jerome	"	"	"	" " "
Wyckoff, George W.	Louisville	"	"	" " "
Wilbur, Oliver	Junction Oity	"	"	" " "
Welch, Mason C.	Wabaunsee	June 26, '61	June 26, '61	Disc. for dis. August 16, 1861, at Rolla, Mo.

COMPANY C.

Captain.				
SIMEON F. HILL	Olathe		June 20, '61	Mustered out October 31, 1861.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES W. PARMETER	Olathe		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
WARREN KIMBALL	Lawrence		June 20, '61	Resigned July 20, 1861.
JOHN K. RANKIN	"		Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
JOHN K. RANKIN	Lawrence		June 20, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, September 1, 1861.
First Sergeant.				
Herman Schubert	Lawrence	May 14, '61	June 20, 61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Alfred Wiley	Lawrence	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Andrew J. Hill	"	"	"	" " "
James B. Evans	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Fredrick Tafte	Olathe	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
John Tinlave	"	"	"	" " "
John Chescheek	"	"	"	" " "
David W. Wollingford	"	"	"	Discharged August 24, 1861.
Musicians.				
Arthur Smith	Olathe	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
John Smith	"	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Belser, William	Olathe	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Berkshire, James H.	Spring Hill	"	"	" " "
Boughton, Richard	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Carnagham, Archibald	Olathe	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Chesnut, William	"	"	"	" " "
Clark, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Cope, William	"	"	"	" " "
Dayton, Eugene	Spring Hill	"	"	" " "
Daniels, John	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Fox, Leonan	Gardner	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Fredrick, Abraham	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Fuller, Herman J. B. G.	Gardner	"	"	" " "
Fuller, Jay	"	"	"	" " "
Ginther, Peter	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Hendrick, Conrad	Kansas City Mo	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Heyer, Frank	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Hammer, Frank	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Harvey, Charles	"	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Hays, John E.	Olathe	May 14, '61	May 14, '61	" " "
Jackson, John	Gardner	"	"	" " "
Klink, Conrad		"	"	" " "
Long, Peter	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Moses, John	Spring Hill	"	"	" " "
Moody, Alonzo	"	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Nelson, William	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Ryan, Mathew	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Sengel, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Schmantz, Christian	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Discharged, July 7, 1861.
Tappy, Madison J.	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Turner, James	Olathe	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Walter, Charles F.	"	"	"	" " "
White, Albert	"	"	"	" " "

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
JOSEPH CRACKLIN	Lawrence		June 20, '61	Resigned, October 1, 1861.
First Lieutenant.				
THOMAS J. STERNBERGH	Lawrence		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
LUCIUS J. SHAW	Lawrence		June 20, '61	Died Sept. 5, 1861, of injury received at Platte River Bridge, Mo., Sept. 2, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
EDWARD D. THOMPSON	Lawrence			Promoted 1st Lieut. and Adjutant, May 25, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Ensign.				
Robert H. Baird	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
First Sergeant.				
Arthur Gunthur	Lawrence	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Sergeants.				
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Must. out with reg't, Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Horatio G. Babcock	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Jacob Keifer	"	"	"	" " "
James R. Stewart	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
John P. Cowles	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Regim'tal Com. Sergeant, June 20, 61.
Corporals				
Orlando P. Rooks	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Julius Newbauer	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Horace L. Moore	"	"	"	" " "
Horace Dyke	"	"	"	Died of wounds received in action Augt. 10, '61 at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Musicians.				
Reuben F. Playford	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
George D. Faulds	Lawrence	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	" " "
Privates.				
Allison, James W.	Ottumwa	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brooks, Albert G.	Lawrence	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Burke, Edwin	Ottumwa	"	"	" " "
Chatfield, William C.	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Curtiss, Norman	"	"	"	" " "
Coxsan, William	Prairie City	"	"	" " "
Drew, Josiah R.	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Drew, William Y.	"	"	"	" " "
Dutton, Henry A.	"	"	"	" " "
Eldridge, Shaler W.	Lawrence	"		Prom. Regimental Quartermaster May 23, 1861.
Giesy, George	Ottumwa	"	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Goulding, John	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Gans, Joseph	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Glathart, Mennassee	Lawrence	"	"	Died Aug. 23, '61, of wounds received in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Harrison, James M.	Ottumwa	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Hintzpeter, Albert	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "
Hills, Silas M.	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Hendry, John	"	"	"	" " "
Herrington, Freeman	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Krumm, Wendelin	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Keeler, Julius A.	Lawrence	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Kineriem, Philip	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, Aug. 18,'61, Rolla, Mo.
Loyd, Samuel	Ottumwa	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Longfellow, Jacob W.	Lawrence	"	"	Must. out witn reg't Oct. 31, 1861; wounded in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Lawrence, Joseph W.	Clinton	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Luke, August	Lawrence	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	" " "
Montoon, James	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	" " "
Myers, John	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Natchado, Anthon	"	"	"	" " "
Noll, Englehardt	"	"	"	" " "
Pratt, John	"	"		Promoted Sergeant Major, May 25, 1861.
Ryns, Charles W.	Burlingame	"	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Rogers, Thomas W.	"	"	"	" " "
Schuyler, Howard	"	"	"	" " "
Schuyler, Fred.	"	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Selig, Henry W. H.	Lawrence	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Schuyler, Nicholas T. B.	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1862, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Standan, Christian	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Spitzley, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Van Geuder, Alexander	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" " "
Wright, Julius J.	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Wiley, John W.	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with reg't, Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
SAMUEL J. CRAWFORD	Garnett		June 20, 61	Retained in service and transf. to 2d Kan. Cav.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN G. LINDSAY	Garnett		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
A. R. MORTON	Ohio City		June 20, '61	Absent without leave since August 7, 1861.
SAMUEL K. CROSS	Garnett		Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
SAMUEL K. CROSS	Garnett		June 20, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1861.
Ensign.				
Henry Nugent	Greely	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with Regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
First Sergeant.				
John Johnston	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
David Wright	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Zachariah Norris	"	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Hugh Quin	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Robert H. P. Snodgrass	Greely	"	"	D. of disease at Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 4, '61.
Corporals.				
James F. Walker	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out October 31, 1861; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
James L. Kerchivel	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
James L. Wilson	Greely	"	"	" " "
Shelly Plough	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Musicians.				
Henry Neil	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Robert Beck	"	"	"	" " "
George Bacon	"	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Ayers, Benjamin H.	Iola	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Ballance, Charles	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Ballard, Thomas H.	Leroy	"	"	" " "
Dykes, Thomas	Garnett	"	"	" " "
Eaton, David S.	"	"	"	" " "
Farrah, Edward	"	"	"	" " "
Fields, Jacob	Canton	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Harris, John H.	Canton	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Hicks, Benjamin	Clinton, Mo.	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" " "
Hicks, Sylvester	"	"	"	Missing in act'n Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Hurd, James E.	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Hendrix, James W.	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Harrald, Theodore	Prairie City	"	"	K. in action at Wilson's Cr., Mo., Aug. 10, 1861.
Jackson, Madison C.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Johnson, Albert	Garnett	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Johnson, George	Ohio City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Kirkham, Ezra	Prairie City	"	"	" " "
Kline, William	Greely	"	"	" " "
Morton, Joseph C.	Ohio Township	"	"	" " "
McFadden, John A.	"	"	"	" " "
McFadden, Samuel S.	"	"	"	" " "
Noble, William	Clinton, Mo.	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Norris, John	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Osborn, Vincent B.	Clinton, Mo.	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mustered out October 31, 1861 wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Paul, Charles	Garnett	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Paul, James	"	"	"	" " "
Payne, Albert	"	"	"	" " "
Peak, Alfred	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Royal, Franklin	"	"	"	" " "
Reynolds, Ephriam	Garnett	"	"	" " "
Ramsey, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Romine, Ezra	"	"	"	" " "
Ruckle, David	Canton	"	"	" " "
Saulsbery, Albert	Ossawatomie	"	"	" " "
Slater, David	Canton	"	"	" " "
Smith, Theophilus	Garnett	"	"	" " "
Stanton, John	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Stowell, Abisha	Greely	"	"	" " "
Shannon, Henry S.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Ten Brook, James B.	Garnett	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 10, 1861.
Viles, Vardamus	Ohio Township	"	"	" " "
Wilcox, Herman	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Williams, Joseph	Garnett	"	"	" " "
Winklepleck, Samuel	"	"	"	" " "

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
BYRON P. AYRES	Paris		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
First Lieutenant.				
EZEKIEL BUNN	Paris		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
BARNETT B. MITCHELL	Paris	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
DAVID R. COLEMAN	Paris	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Fremont, Aug. 31, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
First Sergeant.				
Wilson Betts	Paris	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Died Aug. 22, 1861, of wounds received in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Franklin Newell	"	"	"	Prisoner of war from Aug. 10, '61 to Sep. 15, '61; promoted 1st Sergeant Sept. 23, 61; mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Sergeants.				
Thomas W. Greenly	Trading Post	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Walter W. Godley		"	"	Mustered out with reg't Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
William C. Gibbons	Paris	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

David Sibbett	Paris	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Corporals.				
Hiram Lathrop	Valley T'wnsh'p	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Francis M. Tolivar		"	"	" " "
Edwin C. Caldwell		"	"	" " "
Thomas H. Copp		"	"	" " "
Henry C. Adams		"	"	D. of typhoid fever at Wyandotte, Ks., Oct. 16, '61.
Musicians.				
Jacob R. Lundy		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Francis M. Frazell	Paris	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Armstrong, James		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Armstrong, Warren		"	"	" " "
Atkins, Charles S.	Valley T'wnsh'p	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Brodhead, Johnathan C.	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Barber, Henry L.	Paris	"	"	" " "
Belcher, James H.		Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	" " "
Bailey, Hanley P.		"	"	" " "
Braunch, William		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Bronson, Ira D.		"	"	Promoted Drum Major.
Creager, Francis A.		"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Dowling, Mathew		"	"	" " "
Furge, Edward D.		"	"	" " "
Frazell, James A. D.	Paris	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Fear, Lawrence W.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Deserted at Grand River, Mo., August 15, 1861.
Gilden, John		"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Gould, John H.		"	"	" " "
Herman, John		"	"	" " "
Hines, John		"	"	" " "
Huff, George	ValleyT'wns'hp	"	"	" " "
Isbell, John C.	Wabaunsee	May 25, '61		Must. out with regt. Oct. 31, '61; transf. from Co. H, 14 Ill. Inf. Vols., August 28, 1861.
Johnson, Elhenan		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Lyman, Charles		"	"	" " "
Lyons, John		"	"	" " "
Meeker, David A.	Paris	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W: in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McNickle, James		"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Miller, Benjamin B.		"	"	" " "
Miller, James		"	"	" " "
Miserez, Peter J.	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Massey, Aquila B.	Trading Post	"		Promoted to Regimental Surgeon.
O'Riley, Thomas		"	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Pitman, Morris		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Preston, John	Paris	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Reynolds, Hiram		"	"	" " "
Ray, Lester		"	"	" " "
Rutledge, Isaac		"	"	Transf. to Co. H, 14 Ill. Vols., August 8, 1861.
Sudberry, William T.		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Spain, George	Trading Post	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Snook, John S.	Paris	"	"	" " "
Swaney, William T.	Trading Post	"	"	" " "
Snook, William	Paris	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	" " "
Tooney, Michael		"	"	" " "
Tompkins, Caius M.	Paris	May 14, '61	June 26, '61	" " "
Thacker, James		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	" " "
Wright, John F.		June 28, '61	June 28, '61	" " "
Way, Davidson R.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Promoted Hospital Stewart.
Williams, James K.		"	"	Promoted Fife Major.

COMPANY G.

Captain.				
AVRA P. RUSSELL			June 20, '61	Msnt. out with regt. Oct. 31, '61; wounded accidentally September 11, 1861, at Shelbina, Mo.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES P. WIGGINS			June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson Cr., Mo.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JACOB A. GRAHAM			June 20, '61	Absent without leave since August 30, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
ROBERT NEWELL			June 20, '61	K. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Ensign.				
Stephen G. King		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Deserted July 28, 1861.
First Sergeant.				
John M. Mentzer		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Sergeants.				
John Yoest		May 14, '61	June 20, 61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
William S. Hutchinson		"	"	Reduced to ranks July 20, 1861; mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Alson Hamblin		"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.			
Marshal E. Spurloch	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Deloss W. Perrin	"	"	" " "
John D. Sands	"	"	" " "
James Ulery	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 20, 1861; mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Musicians.			
Charles Lowry	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
John W. Dawson	"	"	Mustered out October 31, 1861; wounded in action August 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Privates.			
Barr, John N.	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Bell, Henry C.	"	"	" " "
Boyle, John A.	"	"	" " "
Boyles, Wesley	"	"	" " "
Calhoun, Charles	"	"	" " "
Chamberlin, Charles	"	"	" " "
Chesney, Thomas H.	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	" " "
Cooper, William	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Conwell, James	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Conwell, Ezra S.	"	"	" " "
Crane, Frank L.	June 25, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Desanno, George H.	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out October 31, 1861; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Deiffendorf, Norman			Erroneously rep'ted on must-in roll; was not must.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Gallagher, Oliver P.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Garvin, Martin		June 25, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Hastings, Oliver		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Hutchison, William B.				Erroneously rep'ted on must-in roll; was not must.
Howard, David G.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Jewell, Daniel H.		"	"	" " "
Kepler, Andrew		"	"	Mustered out October 31, 1861.
Kepler, David		"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Mitchell, Lewis		"	"	" " "
Marcott, George		"	"	" " "
Moonan, Thomas F.		"	"	" " "
McDonald, James		"	"	" " "
McFarland, Daniel		"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr., Mo.
McKenna, George		"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
McGlasson, Hiram		"	"	" " "
Newell Abram		"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Perdue, Percival		"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Phillips, Edward		"	"	Mustered out October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Sanford, Ranson J.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Stewart, Joseph W. C.		"	"	" " "
Vansyte, Timothy		"	"	" " "

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
WILLIAM F. CLOUD	Emporia			Promoted Major May 23, 1861.
ANDREW J. MITCHELL	Emporia		June 20, '61	Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt. May 23, 1861; Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES S. HILLS	Emporia		June 20, '61	Promoted from Sergeant May 23, 1861; mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH A. FULLER	Emporia		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Third Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM T. GLLIHER	Emporia		June 20, '61	Discharged by order Gen. Fremont, Aug. 31, '61.
First Sergeant.				
Joseph Rickabaugh	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Sergeants.				
Henry Pearce	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Willlam V. Phillips	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Promoted from Corporal May 23, 1861; mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Charles A. Archer	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Corporals.				
Horace H. Suttle	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
William B. Thompkins	"	"	"	" " "
Frank Grisez	"	"	"	" " "
Thomas Miller	"	"	"	Died Aug. 11, 1861, of wounds received in action August 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Privates.				
Adams, Cyrenius R. M.	Emporia	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Brink, Abner	"	May 14, '61	May 14, '61	" " "
Broxon, Allen L.	"	"	"	" " "
Babbitt, Marion A.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	" " "
Burt, Hiram	"	May 14, '61	May 14, '61	K. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Catterson, John L.	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Clark, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, October 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Curtis, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Edwards, Albert	"	"	"	" " "
Evans, Daniel	"	"	"	" " "
Faucett, Maximilian	"	"	"	" " "
Gilmore David S.	"	"	"	" " "
Gaster, Isaac R.	"	"	"	" " "
Hunt, William S.	"	"	"	" " "
Hirth, Frederick W.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Helsel, Samuel	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Hampton, Elias J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, '61; W. in action August 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Holmes, Lucius	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Hammel, Samuel	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Died Aug. 12, '61, Springfield, Mo., of wounds received in act'n Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Johnson, William C.	"	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Johnson, Noel R.	"	"	"	" " "
Kizer, Charles N.	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Lambkin, James F.	"	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	" " "
Myers, Michael	"	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
McFadden, Frank	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
McLain, Michael	"	June 23, '61	June 23, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, '61; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Perry, Benjamin F. W.	Americus	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Reed, George W.	Emporia	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Spencer, Isaac N.	Emporia	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regement October 31, 1861.
Trask, Edward	"	"	"	Died October 6, 1861, of wounds received in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Thornbrough, Alfred	Prairie City	"	"	Deserted July 20, 1861.
Wood, Martin D.	Emporia	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Winningham, Jackson	Prairie City	"	"	Deserted July 20, 1861.

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
SAMUEL N. WOOD	Cottonwood F.		June 20, '61	Transferred to Fremont's Battallion.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES DIMON	Fort Scott		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
EDWARD G. PIERCE	Grasshopper F.		June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Third Lieutenant.				
JAMES C. BUNCH			June 20, '61	Discharged at St. Louis, Mo., August 31, 1861
First Sergeant.				
John Rambow	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Charles E. Payne	Waterloo	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861.
Sergeants.				
George W. Williams		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
John W. Blakely		"	"	" " "
Vivian K. Spear	Junction City	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
William L. Lyon		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
John Sem		"	"	" " "
Justin L. Dimon	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Elias Gibbs	Oskaloosa	"	"	" " "
Musicians.				
Peter Miller		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
John Shultz		"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Aylsworth, Frank B.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Boyce, Artemus W.	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Bailey, Alexander	"	"	"	" " "
Bates, William	Grasshopper F.	"	"	" " "
Bratton, Robert A.	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Clites, James J.		"	"	" " "
Coveston, Henry O.		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	" " "
Dickerson, Josiah B.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Davison, William H.		June 22, '61	June 22, '61	" " "
Davison, George W.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Disc. for dis. August 27, 1861, St. Louis, Mo.
Daily, Martin	Junction City	"	"	Transferred to Co. B, Fremont's Battallion.
Everett, Josiah A.	Topeka	"	"	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Foltz, Martin L.	Auburn	"	"	" " "
Goodin, Charles H.	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Graham, Lewis W.	Elmendaro	"	"	" " "
Gunther, Andrew		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	" " "
Hunter, Frank G.	Burlingame	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Housell, Martin L.		"	"	" " "
Harvey, Thomas G.	Oseola, Mo .	July 11, '63	July 11, '61	" " "
Hornbecker, Godfrey	Clinton, Mo.	July 5, '61	July 5, '61	" " "
Kensley, August	Kansas City, Mo	June 22, '61	June 22, '61	" " "

Hosted by Google

Kropp, Ernest A.		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Loomis Richard R.		"	"	" " "
Leonard Abraham	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Loomis, Olean H.		"	"	" " "
Muller, William		"	"	" " "
Mack, Robert		"	"	" " "
Moore Hugh M.		"	"	" " "
McGirl, Barney	Clinton, Mo.	July 4, '61	July 4, '61	" " "
McGrew, Cole		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Miserez, Peter J.		"	"	Transferred to Co. F. August 6, 1861.
Norbury William K.		"	"	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 10, 1861.
Olds, Fernando	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Pomroy, William S.		"	"	" " "
Phillips, William H.	Waterloo	"	"	" " "
Palmer, Timothy R.		"	"	" " "
Roberts, Charles E.		"	"	" " "
Rockwell, Frank L.		"	"	" " "
Sampson, John		"	"	" " "
Simmons, Edward		"	"	" " "
Shunk, Samuel T.	Burlingame	"	"	" " "
Sawyer, William		"	"	" " "
Sheli, Peter V.		"	"	" " "
Taylor, George A.		June 22, '61	June 22, '61	" " "
Vangrundy, David,		May 14, '61	June 20, '61	" " "
Ward, Christopher	Waterloo	"	"	" " "
Witt, William		"	"	" " "
West, Lucas B.		"	"	" " "
Williams, Jackson		"	"	" " "
Young, Ralph L.		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
WILLIAM THOLEN	Leavenworth		June 25, 61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
First Lieutenant.				
GUSTAVUS SCHROYER			June 25, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Second Lieutenant.				
FERDINAND JAEDICKE			June 25, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
First Sergeant.				
Fredrick Schicholz		May 14, '61	June 25, '61	Mustered out with reg't, Oct. 31, '61; wounded in action Aug. 10, '61, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Sergeants.				
August Thanschiedt		May 14, '61	June 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
John Fishback		"	"	" " "
Corporals				
Joseph W. Catzer		May 14, '61	June 25, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

John Schiller	May 14, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out with regiment Oct. 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Privates.			
Akhorst, Hermon	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Brunk, Henry, 1st	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Brunk, Henry, 2d	"	"	" " "
Bass, George	"	"	" " "
Bertram, William	"	"	" " "
Becher, Alexander	"	"	" " "
Conrad, Zacharias	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861; W. in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Conrad, John	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment October 31, 1861.
Carst, Nicholas	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Eberhart, Francis	"	"	Must. out with reg't, Oct. 31, 1861; W. in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Elk, Solomon	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Gerlings, John	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Longgood, Peter	"	"	" " "
Longgood, Charles	"	"	" " "
March, Charles	"	"	Must. out with reg't Oct. 31, 1861; wounded in act'n Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
Moeller, John	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Newkampf, Henry	July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Died August 22, 1861, at Springfield, Mo., of w's rec'd in action Aug. 10, '61, at Wilson's Cr., Mo.
Ober, Charles	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Patthast, Philip	"	"	" " "
Roesh, Henry	May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Rohrer, Isaiah	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Reiling, Henry		July 10, '61	July 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment, Oct. 31, 1861.
Schnell, John		May 14, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Thermann, Henry		July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" " "
Winzer, August		May 31, '61	June 25, '61	" " "
Westhoesen, John		July 10, '61	July 10, '61	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
ROBERT B. MITCHELL	Mansfield		June 20, '61	Promoted Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. April 8, 1862.
WILLIAM F. CLOUD	Leavenworth		June 1, '62	Mustered out Jan. 19, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
OWEN A. BASSETT	Lawrence		Aug. 1, '62	Mustered out Jan. 19, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Major.				
CHARLES W. BLAIR	Fort Scott		Feb. 28, '62	Prom. Col. 14th Kan. Vol. Cav. Oct. 13, 1863.
JULIUS G. FISK	Quindaro		Jan. 1, '62	Must. out Apr. 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark; W. in action Nov. 28, 1862, at Cane Hill, Ark.
WILLIAM F. CLOUD	Leavenworth		June 20, '61	Prom. Col. 10th Kan. Vol. Inf., March 27, 1862.
JAMES M. POMEROY	"		Feb. 28, '62	Transf. to 9th Kan. Cav. by G. O. No. 1, dated Hd'qrs Kansas State Militia, March 27, 1862.
THOMAS B. ELDRIDGE	Wyandotte		Jan. 4, '62	Mustered out March 20, 1862, at Camp Blair, Kansas, as supernumerary.
HENRY HOPKINS	Leavenworth		Nov. 13, '63	Mustered out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
JOHN JOHNSTON	Garnett		May 11, '65	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

FIELD AND STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Adjutant.				
JOHN PRATT	Lawrence		Nov. 11, '61	Prom. Capt. & Asst. A. Gen. U. S. V. Feb. 6, '63.
MORRIS ENRIGHT	Leavenworth		Feb. 7, '63	Dismissed the service by S. O. No. 387, dated W. D., A. G. O., November 7, 1864.
HENRY L. ISBELL	Topeka		March 26, '65	Must. in to date prior to disc. as Sergt. Maj. by S. O. 649, W. D., A. G. O.; mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Lawrence, Kansas.
Battalion Adjutant.				
DAVID R. COLEMAN	Paris		Feb. 28, '62	Must. out Sep. 6, '62, G. O. No. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
JOSEPH CRACKLIN	Lawrence		March 20, '65	" " "
WILLIAM B. PARSONS	Leavenworth		"	Transf. to 9th regt. Kan. Cav. June 17, 1862.
Quartermaster.				
CYRUS L. GORTON	Leavenworth		Nov. 2, '61	Prom. Capt. & A. Q. M., U. S. V. June 11, '64.
CLARENCE J. WILLIAMS	Lawrence		Dec. 8, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Battalion Quartermaster.				
ELIZUR T. GOODRICH				Ordered to report at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May, 1862; no further record of him.

Hosted by Google

Commissary.				
LUTHER H. WOOD	Kansas City, Mo		Jan. 1, '62	Resigned on account of disability, October 19, 1864, at Fort Smith, Ark.
Surgeon.				
JOSEPH P. ROOT	Wyandotte		Dec. 28, '61	Mustered out April 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Assistant Surgeon.				
GEORGE B. WOOD	Wyandotte		Jan. 1, '62	Resigned on account of ill health, September 27, 1862, in the field, Mo.
JOHN W. ROBINSON	Lawrence		Oct. 23, '62	Died of chronic dysentery at Fort Smith, Ark., December 10, 1863.
VALENTINE V. ADAMSON	Holton		Sept. 27, '64	Mustered out June 22, '62, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Chaplain.				
CHARLES REYNOLDS	Fort Riley		Jan. 1, '62	Mustered out Dec. 31, 1864, at Fort Scott, Kan.
NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.				
Sergeant Major.				
Charles S. Hill	Emporia	April 5, '62		Prom. Capt. Co. D, 10th Kan. Inf. May 9, 1862.
Louis Remiatte	Leavenworth	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Transf. to Co. E, as Sergt., Nov. 3, '63.
Henry L. Isbell	Topeka	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out April 18, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Wm. J. P. DeLesdernier	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 1, '64	May 16, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Batt. Sergeant Major.				
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Appointed Batt. Commissary Sergt. July 10, '62.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Batt. Sergeant Major.				
Nathaniel P. Jacobs, Jr.		Feb. 26, '62		Transferred to Co. K, May 21, 1862.
Louis Remiatte	Leavenworth	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major October 14, 1862.
Alexander Van Geuder	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Transf. to Co. H, as sergeant October 14, 1862.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Charles E. Berry		Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Re'd. to the ranks and ass'd to Co. E, Mar. 1,'62.
Louis C. Crittenden	Leavenworth	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Must. out Sept. 6,'62, by G. O. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
John C. Bailey	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Cav., Oct. 13, 1863.
Abraham McKinney	Lecompton	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Com'd Com., vice Wood, resig'd, but never must.; must. out June 22, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Batt. Q. M. Sergeant.				
Isaac N. Summers	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mustered out September 6, 1862, per G. O. No. 126, W. D., A. G. O., 1862.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John W. Fenton	Shawnee	April 9, '62		Deserted at Paola, Kansas, June 24, 1862.
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Prom. 2d Hosp. Steward, Feb. 23, '64.

Hosted by Google

Moses H. Barber		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Reduced to the ranks at his own request, Dec. 8, 1864, and assigned to Co. G.
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Batt. Com'sy Sergeant.				
John C. Bailey	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Serg't, Oct. 14, 1862.
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergt. October 8, 1862.
Saddler Sergeant.				
Charles Higley	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Reduced to the ranks, at his own request, Dec. 18, 1864, and assigned to Co. G.
Hospital Steward.				
John Q. C. Searle	Topeka	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 22, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Ivon D. Heath	Wyandotte	April 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Transf. to Co. F as Sergeant, December 16, 1864.
Chief Bugler.				
Peter Hammond	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Must. out Sept. 6, '62, by G. O. 126, W. D., A. G. O.
Richard B. Selly	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Died of hemorrhoid of bowels at Clarksville, Ark., June 29, 1864.
Morris Wright	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Veterinary Surgeon.				
Melville W. Vanornem	Fort Scott	Feb. 26, '62	May 19, '64	Reduced to ranks at his own request March 28, 1865, and assigned to Co. A.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Batt. Veterinary Sergt.				
Robert Hall		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Must. out Sept. 6,'62,per G. O 126,W. D., A. G. O.
Timothy Connor	Leavenworth	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	" " "
Chief Farrier.				
John Moffitt	Topeka	March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Prom. 1st Lt. 3d Ind. Home Guards, Dec. 15,'62.
William W. West		Nov. 1, 61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Mar. 27, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Wagon Master.				
George F. Moses	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mustered out July 20, 1862, in the field, Mo.

COMPANY A.

Captain.				
SAMUEL J. CRAWFORD	Garnett		June 20, '61	Prom. Col. 2d Regt. Kan. Col'd. Vols. Dec. 6,'63.
JOHN JOHNSTON	"		Jan. 8, '64	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN JOHNSTON	Garnett		Nov. 15, '61	Promoted Captain, January 8, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SAMUEL K. CROSS	Topeka		Jan. 8, '64	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark
Second Lieutenant.				
SAMUEL K. CROSS	Topeka		April 10, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 8, 1864.
CHARLES A. ARCHER	Emporia		Feb. 8, '64	Must. in to date prior to disc. as Sergt. by S. O. No. 447, W. D., A. G. O., must. out Apr. 14,'64.
First Sergeant.				
Henry Nugent		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Henry S. Shannon	Mount Gilead	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
Hugh Quin	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Capt. 4th Ark. Cav. January 29, 1864.
Charles A. Archer	Emporia	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Prom. 2d Lt. Co. A, Feb. 18, 1864, (not must.) must. out as Sergt. Apr. 14,'65, at Little Rock, Ark.; must. out revoked by S. O. 447, W. D., A. G. O., and mustered in as 2d Lieutenant.
James L. Wilson	Garnett	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, 62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Ezra Romine	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
John P. Hiner	"	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Daniel W. Lyon	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	Assigned to Co. B, April 24, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Henry S. Shannon	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Co. Q. M. Sergeant, October 1, 1862.
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Co. Comissary Sergeant Oct. 1, 1862.
Abishai Stowell	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Ephriam Nye	Ohio City	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	"
Josiah Sample	Atchison	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Reduced to the ranks June 7, 1862.
Charles T. Williams	Hiatt	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Michael Meyers	Emporia	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	" " "
William Simons	Willow Springs	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Mustered out March 7, 1865, at Fort Scott, Kan.
James A. Gooch		Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
George W. Spencer		Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Must. out Apr. 14, '67, at Little Rock, Ark.; W. while carrying dispatches Apr. 15, '64, near Roseville, Ark.
Thomas J. Atliff	Leavenworth	March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Reduced to Farrier November 25, 1863.
Daniel W. Lyon	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Edward Wilson	Greely	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mustered out April 14, '64, at Little Rock, Ark.
David Eckhart	Willow Springs	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Bugler.				
Morris Wright	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
Melville W. Vanornem	Fort Scott	Feb. 26, '62	May 19, '64	Reduced to the ranks May 30, 1863.
Thomas J. Aliff	Leavenworth	March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Privates.				
Aliff, Thomas J.		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Promoted Corporal, June 7, 1862.
Angus, James	Atchison	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 22, '62	Mustered out on det. roll July 19, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan., to date May 8, 1865.
Archer, Charles A.	Emporia	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant, April 15, 1862.
Aashburn, Barnett	Garnett	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 25, 1863, at Fort Leav. Kan.
Ballance, Joseph	Greenwood	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Disc. Sept. 27, '63, at Ft. Leav. Kan., on account of w'ds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Ballard, Thomas H.	Leroy	"	"	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Ballard, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Bockover, Stephen M.	Garnett	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 31, '61	" " "
Bockover, John A.	"	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	" " "
Bockover, Jacob L.	"	April 8, '62		Disc. for dis. Aug. —, '63, at Fort Scott, Kan.
Burch, Abraham S.	Mt. Gilead	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Cross, Samuel K.	Topeka	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 15, 1862.
Clymer, John B.	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. I, December 30, 1862.
DeLesdernier, Wm. J. P.	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Donahoe, Arthur	Manhattan	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. K, May 2, 1862.
Fields, Jacob	Garnett	April 15, '62	April 15, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Fields, Isaac	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 24, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gooch, James A.		Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Graham, Alexander	Garnett	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Haas, George	Minneola	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	" " "
Hamilton, Alexander	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '61	Jan. 28, '62	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hensley, Larkin F.	Greeley	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Deserted at Van Buren, Ark., July 31, 1864.
Hewitt, John Y.	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct, 14, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862.
Hiatt, Jonathan G.	Garnett	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Hiatt, Stewart T.	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Hicks, Benjamin		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 23, '63.
Hicks, Ira		"	"	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Hill, James		April 7, '62		D. of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 10, '63.
Hiner, Harbert H.	Garnett	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Hiner, John P.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 15, 1862.
Hurd, James E.	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Knight, Frank	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Loomis, William W.	Forrest Hill	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Transferred to Co. I, Dec. 30, 1862.
McFadden, Samuel S.	Topeka	Nov. 21, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
McFadden, Thompson M.	Monticello	"	"	" " "
McLaughlin, John Q.	Garnett	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Miller, Benjamin B.	Topeka	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Moore, James		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. April 1, 1863, at Sprngfield, Mo.
Morris, Newton H.	Garnett	Oct. 10, '61.	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out April 14, '64, at Little Rock, Ark.
Morris, Preston	"	"	"	" " "
Morris, Samuel	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Meyers, Michael	Emporia	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '63	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862.
Neal, Henry	Leavenworth	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Reported on Co. muster out roll sick in Hospital; no further record of him.
Nugent, Henry		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 15, 1862.
Nye, Ephraim	Ohio City	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862.
Osborn, Vincent B.	Fort Ellsworth,	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Disc. for dis. May 8, '65, at Little Rock, Ark., caused by w's rec'd in right limb, Jan. 17, '65, on str. Anna Jacobs; limb amput. above the knee.
Payne, Albert L.	Garnett	April 15, '62	April 15, '62	Disc. Nov. 9, '63, on account of w'ds rec'd in action at Reed's Mountain, Ark., Dec. 6, '62.
Pershing, Erastus W.	Olathe	April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Paul, William	Garnett	April 15, '62	April 15, '62	" " "
Quinn, Hugh	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 15, 1862.
Ramsay, John W.	"	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Reed, Gabriel M.	Shawnee	March 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Transferred to Co. I, December 30, 1862.
Ricker, David	Ohio City	Nov. 21, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Rockwood, Lewis	McCamish	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 1, 1862.
Romine, Ezra	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 15, 1862.
Salsburry, Albert	"	"	"	D. of disease at Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 28, '62.
Sample, Josiah	Atchison	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862; Prom. Capt. in 11th U. S. Col'd Inf. December 22, 1863.
Sawyers, Richard	Olathe	Nov. 6, '61		Deserted while on det. service with 2d Kansas Battery in Tennessee, June 30, 1862.
Shannon, Henry S.	Garnett	"	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862.
Simon, William	Willow Springs	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	" "
Smith, Theophilus	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Snook, John S.	Mound City	Feb. 13, '62	Feb. 13, '62	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Spencer, George W.		Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Stailey, Martin V. B.	Greely	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Mustered out Nov. 12, '64, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Stanwood, William H. H.	"	"	"	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stern, Michael	Salina	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Studebaker, William C.	Mission Creek	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Stowell, Abishai	Greely	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862.
Tenbrook, James B.	Garnett	"	"	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Turner, Benjamin A.	Olathe	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tyrell, Isaac	Fairview, Iowa.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. I, December 30, 1865.
Vanornem, Melville W.	Fort Scott	Feb. 26, 62	May 19, '64	Promoted Farrier April 15, '62; promoted Vet. Surgeon 2d Kan. Cav. Nov. 3, 1863; mustered out April 14, 1865, at Little Rock, Ark.
Vess, William B.	Garnett	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 20, '53, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, James F.	"	Feb. 26, '62	Not mustered	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1, '62, in the field, Ark., caused by w'ds rec'd at Wilson's Cr., Mo., Aug. 10, '61.
Weinheimer, Valentine	Greely	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Mustered out April 14, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Wilcox, Herman		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. March 20, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Williams, Charles T.	Hiatt	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862.
Wilson, Edward	Greely	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Promoted Corporal March 25, 1864.
Wilson, James L.	Garnett	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Promoted Sergeant April 15, 1862.
Winklepleck, Samuel	Greely	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wright, Morris	Ohio City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Appointed Bugler April 15, 1862.

Hosted by Google

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY A.

Allen, Thomas H.	Fort Smith, Ark	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Best, Socrates T.	Big Springs, Wis	Jan. 2, '63	Jan. 2, '63	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Blizard, William	Garnett	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Transferred to Co. I, December 30, 1862.
Brundage, David S.	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. March 9, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Campbell, George A.	Garnett	Sept. 16, '62	Sept. 16, '62	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Channel, William H.	"	July 16, '63	July 16, '63	" "
Drennan, William E.	Fort Smith, Ark	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., July 16, 1864.
Dickson, James	Mission Creek	April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Eckhart, David	Willow Springs	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Ewbanks, William Y.	"	"	"	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., June 20, 1863.
Evans, Nathan R.	Lawrence	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Focht, Martin	"	April 26, '62	April 26, '62	" "
Graham, Joseph	Springfield, Mo.	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	" "
Grober, Reinholt	Fort Smith, Ark	April 19, '64	April 19, '64	" "
Grasmuck, Francis	Big Springs	April 22, '62	April 22, '64	" "
Huff, Eli	Paris	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" "
Hyde, John P.	Tecumseh	April 22, '62		D. of chron. diarrhea at Springfield, Mo., Feb. 20, '65.
Johnston, George W. L.	Topeka	"		Disc. for dis. Feb. 20, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Kise, George W.	Marion, Ohio	March 2, '64	March 2, '64	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Lyon, Daniel W.	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal November 25, 1863.
Myers, Charles B.	Vienna	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '64	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Nordin, Hampton W.	Dover, Ark.	Nov. 11, '63	Nov. 11, '63	" "
Poston, Charles W.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	" "
Saddler, John	Fort Smith, Ark	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 14, '64	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Snook, Silas	Mound City	Sept. 10, '62		D. of rubeola at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 13, '63.
Stauffer, Peter	Willow Springs	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Died of chronic dysentery at Fort Smith, Ark., November 13, 1864.
Terry, John W.	Fort Smith, Ark	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Deserted July 14, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John Y. Hewitt	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Promoted Regt'l Commissary Sergt, Dec. 20, '64.
Sergeants.				
Ezra Romine	Garnett	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Abishai Stowell	"	"	"	" "
Corporals.				
Ephraim Nye	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Abishai Stowell	Garnett	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 25, 1864.
Bugler.				
Morris, Wright	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Promoted Chief Bugler April 5, 1865.
Privates.				
DeLesdernier, Wm. J. P.	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 1, '64	May 16, '64	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Hewitt, John Y.	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Promoted Commissary Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1864.
McLaughlin, John Q.	Garnett	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Nye, Ephraim	Ohio City	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Promoted Corporal January 5, 1864.
Romine, Ezra	Garnett	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 5, 1864.
Stowell, Abishai	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 5, 1864.
Smith, Theophilus	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. B, April 21, 1865.
Stern, Michael	Salina	"	"	" "
Turner, Benjamin A.	Olathe	"	"	" "
Winklepleck, Samuel	Greely	"	"	" "
Wright, Morris	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted Bugler January 5, 1864.

COMPANY B.

Captain.				
ELIAS S. STOVER	Junction City		Nov. 29, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM P. PHILLIPS.	Topeka		Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Second Lieutenant.				
ROBERT D. WATTS	Ottawa		April 21, '65	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
First Sergeant.				
Nathan W. Mott	Plano, Ill.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted 2d Lieutenant new Co. C, June 9, '65.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Nathan A. Brock	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Caleb T. Atwood	Boonville, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Sergeants.				
Robert H. Fisher	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
John O. Truskett	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 29, '63	Sept. 29, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
John A. C. Moor	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 25, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Jasper N. Hinkle	"	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	K. in action Aug. 11, '65, at Boston Mountain, Ak.
George R. Underwood	"	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 1, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Thomas J. Smith	"	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Corporals.				
Joshua Alcorn	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Deserted at Waldron, Ark., February 24, 1864.
Seth H. Fisher	"	"	"	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Thomas J. Smith	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 11, 1864.
John H. Watts	Fayetteville, Ak	Oct. 25, '63	Oct. 25, '63	Reduced to the ranks July 28, 1864.
Robert P. Barnes	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Milton Malott	Boonville, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 3, '63	" " "
James Smothers	"	"	"	" " "
Andrew R. Holmes	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 23, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Wiley P. Hall	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
William Nevis	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 13, '63	Sept. 29, '63	" " "
Farriers.				
Henry M. Woolard	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
David A. Honson	Bolivar, Mo.	July 17, '63	"	" " "
Saddler.				
Joseph A. Caldwell	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Mustered out Feb. 19, '66, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Wagoner.				
Harvey Moor	Bolivar, Mo.	July 3, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Privates.				
Ables, James	Bolivar, Mo.	Sept. 8, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Adair, Major	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 29, '63	" " "
Austin, Elizur B.	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 7, '63	D. of disease at Fort Smith, Ark, Aug. 27, '64.
Atwood, Caleb T.	Boonville, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Nov. 1, 1863.
Alcorn, Joshua	Springfield, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal Nov. 1, 1863.
Brock, Nathan A.	"	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Nov. 1, 1863.
Barnes, Robert P.	"	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Brown Levi	"	Oct. 17, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Barnes, Lewis M.	Mapleton	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Caldwell, Joseph A.	Springfield, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Saddler November 1, 1863.
Craker, William	"	July 28, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Dis. for dis. at Lewisburg, Ark., April 27, 1867.
Camp, George	Boonville, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 29, '63	Miss. in action at Poison Springs, Ak., Apr. 18, '64.
Corneal, Elijah	Humansv'le, Mo	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 7, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dickson, Horace M.	Fort Smith, Ark	Nov. 24, '64	Dec. 26, 63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Depue, Jabeze B.		Sept. 9, '63	Sept. 17, '63	Deserted from absent with leave Dec. 29, 1863.
Evans, William	Osceola, Mo.	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Died of disease at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, '64.
Edgar, Joshua M.	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 16, '63	"	Died September 25, 1864, at Fort Smith, Ark.
Edgar, John F.	"	Aug. 24, '63	"	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Edwards, Marshall H.	Kentuckyt'n Ts	Nov. 10, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Fisher, Robert H.	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Fisher, Seth H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Glanville, William R.	Urbana, Mo.	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Graham, Benjamin F.	Hartford, Mo.	"	Oct. 19, '63	" " "
Hodge, Oliver	Fort Smith, Ark	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., October 9, 1864.
Hyder, Allen	Springfield, Mo.	July 11, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Deserted at Waldron, Ark., February 26, 1864.
Hahn, James A.	Windsor, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Halford, Joseph	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Oct. 17, '63	Oct. 17, '63	" " "
Hall, Wiley P.	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Promoted Corporal August 11, 1864.
Holmes, Andrew R.	"	Aug. 23, '63	Aug. 23, '63	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Henson, David A.	Bolivar, Mo.	July 17, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Farrier November 1, 1863.
Hinkle, Jasper N.	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Johnson, Thomas	Richfield, Mo.	Aug. 27, '63	"	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Jorden, Samuel	LaPlata, Mo.	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Kelihan, Michael	Fort Smith, Ark	Sept. 16, '63	June 30, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Killgore, Merriman	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Long, Abraham	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 24, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Lowe, Thomas	Fort Smith, Ark	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Lawson, Ansel	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" " "
McTeer, William	Ozark, Mo.	July 21, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Miller, William	Humansv'le Mo	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 7, '63	" " "
Miller, Samuel	"	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" " "
Mott, Nathan W.	Plano, Ill.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Moor, John A. C.	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 25, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Malott, Milton	Boonville, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 3, '63	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Moor, Harvey	Bolivar, Mo.	July 3, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Wagoner November 1, 1863.
Nevis, William	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 13, '63	Sept. 29, '63	Promoted Corporal August 11, 1864.
Pearce, Samuel	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 29, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Pearce, Lorenzo	"	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 12, '63	K. by guerrillas near Danville, Ark., Mar. 30, '64.
Pritchard, Aaron	"	July 10, '63	Sept. 19, '63	Left sick in Hospital at Fort Smith, Ark., at date of muster out of Co.
Poland, John H.	"	Sept. 24, '63	Sept. 24, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 23, '64.
Pugh, James H.	Osceola, Mo.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Poindexter, Richard	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 10, '63	Oct. 10, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 8, '64.
Robinson, Rufus	Bolivar, Mo.	July 17, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Rowan, John	Greenfield, Mo.	Sept. 27, '63	Sept. 28, '63	" " "
Rowan, William	"	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Rechow, Theodore	Glenhaven, Wis	July 14, '63	July 14, '63	" " "
Ragsdale, Christopher C.	Melville, Mo.	Sept. 8, '63	Sept. 8, '63	" " "
Rogers, William F.	Buffalo, Mo.	Sept. 25, '63	Sept. 25, '63	" " "
Rogers, Patrick H.	"	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 5, '63	" " "
Ruckman, Luke	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 26, '63	Sept. 26, '63	Disc. for dis. at Lewisburg, Ark., Arpil 27, '65.
Reeves, James	Fort Smith, Ark	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 26, '63	K. by guerrillas near Van Buren, Ark., May 20, '64
Smith, Reuben	Wyoming, Pen.	Ang. 15, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stroud, Marion F.	Buffalo, Mo.	Sept. 25, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Mustered out June 21, 65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Stow, William P.	Osceola, Mo.	July 30, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" " "
Sorrells, William A.	Fort Scott	Nov. 24, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Smith, Thomas J.	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Smothers, James	Boonevillo, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 3, '63	" "
Truskett, John O.	Tipton, Mo.	Sept. 29, '63	Sept. 29, '63	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Tyre, Maston E.	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 9, '63	Sept. 17, '63	Mustered out June 10, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Tolbert, William O.	Walnut G've Mo	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 1, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Thompson, William H.	Humansv'le Mo	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" " "
Underwood, George K.	Springfield, Mo.	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 1, '63	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Vanderpool, John	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Sept. 19, '63	Sept. 19, '63	Must. out June 27, '65, at Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Weyand, Dennis R.	Springfield, Mo.	July 26, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Disc. for dis. at Lewisburg, Ark., caused by w'ds rec'd in act'n Aug. 11, '64, Boston Mountains, Ak
Wilson, William	Mansfield, Mo.	Sept. 14, '63	Sept. 17, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Whittington, John	Verona, Mo.	Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Williams, Thomas	Springfield, Mo.	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 6, '63	Disc. for dis. at Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 18, 1865.
Watts, Samuel	Fayetteville Ak	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Watts, William	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Weir, Benjamin F.	Humansv'le Mo	Oct. 24, '63	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Watts, John H.	Fayetteville Ak	Oct. 25, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863; must. out June 22, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Woolard, Henry M.	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 2, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Farrier November 1, 1863.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.				
Arnold, John J.	Fort Smith, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Disc. for dis. at Lewisburg, Ark., May 9, 1865.
Black, Thomas	Springfield, Mo.	June 17, '63		Drowned in the Arkansas river, near Spadra Bluff, Ark., July 28, 1864.
Favors, William H.	"	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N
RECRUITS FROM COMPANY, A ASSIGNED TO COMPANY B.				
Best, Socrates T.	Big Springs, Ws	Jan. 2, '63	Jan. 2, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Campbell, George A.	Garnett	Sept. 16, '62	Sept. 16, '62	" " "
Channel, William H.	"	July 16, '63	July 16, '63	" " "
Dickson, James	Mission Creek	April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Mustered out April 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Eckhart, David	Willow Springs	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Evans, Nathan R.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Focht, Martin	"	April 26, '62	April 26, '62	Mustered out April 26, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Graham, Joseph	Springfield, Mo.	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Grasmuck, Francis	Big Springs	April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Mustered out April 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Grober, Reinholt	Fort Smith, Ark	April 19, '64	April 19, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Huff, Eli	Paris	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" " "
Knight, Frank	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Mustered out April 22, '65, at Little Rock, Ark.
Kise, George W.	Marion, O.	March 3, '64	March 3, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Lyon, Daniel W.	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '62	Nov. 11, '62	" " "
Myers, Charles B.	Vienna	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	" " "
Nordin, Hampton W.	Dover, Ark.	Nov. 11, '63	Nov. 11, '63	" " "
Poston, Charles W.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY A, ASSIGNED TO BOMPANY B.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
DeLesdernier, Wm. J.P.	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 1, '64	May 16, '64	Promoted Sergeant Major April 24, 1865.
McLaughlin, John Q.	Garnett	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mustered out June 22, '65, at Fort Gibson, C. N
Nye, Ephraim	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Romine, Ezra	Garnett	"	"	" " "
Stowell, Abishai	Mt. Gilead	"	"	" " "
Smith, Theophilus	Hiatt	"	"	" " "
Stern, Michael	Salina	"	"	" " "
Turner, Benjamin A.	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Winklepleck, Samuel	Garnett	"	"	" " "

COMPANY C.

Captain.				
DANIEL S. WHITTENHALL	St. Louis, Mo.		Dec. 31, '61	Resigned on account of disability, April 4, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
EDWARD C. D. LINES	Wabaunsee		Feb. 23, '63	Transferred from Co. K, May 4, '63; K. in action Sept. 1, 1863, at Backbone Mountain, Ark.
EDGAR A. BARKER	Junction City		Nov. 1, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
SAMUEL C. HARRISON			Dec. 31, '61	Deserted to the enemy February 8, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EDWARD C. D. LINES	Wabaunsee		Feb. 20, '62	Promoted Captain Co. K, February 23, 1863.
EDGAR A. BARKER	Junction City		May 4, '63	Promoted Captain November 1, 1863.
HENRY S. JENKS	Leavenworth		Jan. 11, '64	Must. out Jan. 11, '65, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM M. HOOK			Dec. 31, '61	Resigned March 27, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
HENRY S. JENKS	Leavenworth		May 4, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, Jan. 11, 1864.
ALFRED B. HOPKINS	"		Jan. 11, '64	Must. out Jan. 10, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
First Sergeant.				
Edgar A. Barker	Junction City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, May 4, 1863.
Alfred B. Hopkins	Leavenworth	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 11, 1864.
John Q. Farmer		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Must. out July 15,'65, Leav'worth, Kan.; was pris- of war, cap'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N. Sep. 16, '64
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Edward Bates	Junction City	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Reduced to the ranks, May —, 1862.
Henry S. Jenks	Leavenworth	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted 2d, Lieutenant, May 4, 1863.
John G. McCathron	"	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in act'n Sep. 1, '63, at Backbone Mountain, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Robert J. Webster	Leavenworth	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Disc for. dis. Feb. 29, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan
William B. Parsons	"	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Battalion Adjutant, March 26, 1862.
Isaac N. Summers	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Batt. Quartermaster Sergt. May 14,'62.
Henry C. Bell		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut., 2d Ark. Cav., Nov. 25, '63
Alfred B. Hopkins	Leavenworth	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 4, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
John Gilmore		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Uriah Cash		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
James Duff		"	"	Prom. Capt. in 2d Ark. Cav. Nov. 25, '63; W. in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Andrew J. Bennett		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Q. Farmer		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 11, 1864.
Gotlieb Gugler	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assigned to new Co. C as Sergt., March 18, '65; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept 16, 1864.
George Heidel	"	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Assigned to new Co. C as Sergt., March 18, '65.
James M. Rodman		Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Reduced to the ranks, April —, 1862.
James M. Nance		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Aug. 4,'65, Leav. Kan.; was prisoner of war,captured near Ft. Gibson,C.N., Sept.16,'64
John G. McCathron		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, May 4, 1863.
Michael Maltzberger	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Deserted while on march, May 10, 1864.
Corporals				
John A. Wanless		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Prom. Capt. Co. A, 15th Kan. Cav. April 1, '63.
Henry C. Bell		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

Henry S. Jenks	Leavenworth	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May, 1862.
Alfred B. Hopkins	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 30, 1862.
Franklin D. Porter		"	"	Died of disease at Keitsville, Mo., Jan. 12, 1863.
John Van Horn	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Reduced to the ranks — 1862.
Uriah Cash		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 17, 1864.
George W. St. Matthews	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Sept. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
John R. Burks	Paris, Texas	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, '65, as Sergt.
John Gilmore		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 17, 1864.
Patrick Cleary	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Albert Henning	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Assigned as Corp'l to new Co. C, March 18, '65.
Homer T. Akers		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
John V. Nance		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	" " "
Andrew W. Davis	Leavenworth	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Must. out June 19, '65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '65.
James M. Nance		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 24, 1864.
William Staatz	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	K. in action Sept. 1, 1863, at Backbone Mt., Ark.
George Heidel	"	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant February 18, 1864.
Bugler.				
Morris Horrigan		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Reduced to the ranks — 1862.
Jacob A. Milliman	Troy	Jan. 18, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Frank, Thomas	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, ,61	Must. out Apr. 18, '65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Farrier.				
Samuel Gilson	Leavenworth	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. K, April 11, 1862.
William Jordon		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Deserted while on det. service May 19, 1862.
Edmund C. Hayes		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Saddler.				
William J. Bates	Grasshopper F.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Must. out Aug. 11,'65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Wagoner.				
Nathaniel H. Coym		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Died of diesase at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12,'63.
Amos Taylor		Nov. 27, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav. Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16,'64.
Privates.				
Acord, Harrison		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Transferred to Co. I, March, 1862.
Akers, Homer T.		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal June 17, 1864.
Axton, John		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Transferred to Co. I, March 1864.
Bell, Henry C.		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Bates, William J.	Grasshopper F.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Promoted Saddler December 19, 1861.
Bailey, Cloyd		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 21, 1862.
Beck, William		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vol., March 5, 1862.
Berkley, Luther R.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Berkley, Melville D.		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Bevins, William		Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Appears on muster in roll as present; no further record of him.
Brown, Edward G.		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1864.
Bates, Edward	Junction City	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Prom. Quar. Master Sergt. Dec. 19, 1861; disc. for dis. Sept. 8, 1862, at Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Bennett, Andrew J.		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Coym, Nathaniel H.		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Wagoner December 19, 1861.
Campbell, William T.		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Appears on muster-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Chaffee, Elliott		"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, at Ft. Gibson, C.N.
Chandler, Thomas		"	"	Appears on muster-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Cash, Uriah		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Craighead, John W.		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vols., March 5, 1862, per S. O. No. —, dated Hd'qrs Dept. of Mo.
Davis, George		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Transferred to Co. I, May 1, 1862.
Delany, John		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vols. March 5, '62, per S. O. No. —, dated Hd'qrs Dept. of Mo.
Downer, James P.		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Duff, James		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Duvergne, John		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Disc. for dis. August 8, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
Davis, Andrew W.	Leavenworth	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1863.
Edwards, Joseph A.		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 10, 1862.
Farmer, John R.		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Farmer, John Q.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 4, 1863.
Fellman, Louis		"	"	Must. out Aug. 10, '65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Gilmore, John		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Gilson, Samuel	Leavenworth	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Farrier December 19, 1861.
Greer, Lorenzo D.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	D. of disease at Camp Hunter, Ks., Jan. 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Gittaims, John		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Discharged at Quindaro, Kan., March 4, 1862, in accordance with Par. 1,430, Rev'd Army Reg.
Horrigan, Morris		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Prom. Bugler Dec. 19, '61; trans. to Co. F, May 1, '62
Hopkins, Alfred B.	Leavenworth	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Hampton, Robert		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	K. in action Sept. 16, '64, near Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Harris, John, Jr.,	Muscotah	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., caused by wounds received in action.
Hickox, Isaac C.		"	"	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hickox, William M.		"	"	Must. out May 12, '65, at Leav. Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 28, '63.
Hickey, Thomas	Junction City	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, 65, at Leav. Ks; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Hyland, David	Leavenworth	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Reported in Gen. Hospt. at Ft. Riley, Kan., at must. out of Co; no evidence of must. out on file.
Heim, Peter		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan., May 16, 1862.
Hilliard, Franklin		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., May 16, 1862.
Herron, William B.		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 1, 1862.
Holland, John N.	Humboldt	Dec. 6, '61	Dec 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hooper, Ebenezer		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hayes, Edmund C.		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Farrier January 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Jenks, Henry S.	Leavenworth	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Jordan, William		"	"	Promoted Farrier December 19, 1861.
Kolster, Haen		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Larkin, John		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Appears on muster in roll as present; no further record of him.
Liggins, John S.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	D. of disease at Springfield, Mo., April 20, 1863.
Lowe, John		"	"	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., May 1, 1863.
Luster, Jackson		"	"	D. of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Feb. 22, 1862.
McCollum, Thomas		"	"	D. of disease at Cp. Hunter, Kan. Jan. 1, 1862.
McCann, John		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Man.
McCune, William		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" " "
McKay, Lawrence		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Transf. to Inv. Corps at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, '64.
Moody, John	Wyandotte	May 28, '61	June 5, '61	Transf. from Co. B, 1st Kansas Infantry; mustered out April 23, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.
Maltzberger, Michael	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant, 1863.
Martin, Thomas		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Nance, James M.		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal May 4, 1863.
Nance, John V.		"	"	Promoted Corporal June 17, 1864.
Nance, William S.		"	"	Killed at Fort Scott, Kan., August 8, 1865, by accidental discharge of gun.
Porter, Franklin D.		"	"	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Parsons, William B.	Leavenworth	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Peak, William J.		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Deserted at Kansas City, Mo., May 1, 1862.
Rodman, James M.		Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant Dec. 19, 1861; deserted Feb. 1, 1864, at Springfield, Mo.
Reinterio, Yrinco		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '51	Deserted at Camp Hunter, Kan., January, 1862.
Roach, Michael		"	"	" " "
Reister, John D.		"	"	Transferred to Co. I, March, 1862.
Ridgell, Richard		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Appears on muster in roll as present; no further record of him.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Riley, Terrance		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., May 3, 1863.
Rivard. Joseph		Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Died of disease at Ft. Scott ,Kan., Feb. 29, 1863.
Reese, Hiram		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	D. near Fort Larned, Kan., July 20, 1862; broke his neck by diving, while bath'g in the Ark. riv.
Rochester, James		Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vols., — 1862.
Summers, Isaac N.	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Shaughnessey, Edmond		Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Must. out Aug. 11,'65, at Leav. Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Smith, Peter		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Aug. 11,'65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Stout, John, Jr.	Omaha, N. T.	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Must. out Apr. 10,'65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 5, 1864.
Stubblefield, William		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Aug. 11,'65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Stewart, Henry A.		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Sullivan, Daniel		Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Deserted at Camp Hunter, Kan., January, 1862.
Thompson, Marion		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Taylor, Amos		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Promoted Wagoner, 1863.
Troxel, Mathias		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out April 22,'65, at Little Rock, Ark; was pris. of war,cap. at Poison Sp'gs,Ak.,Apr. 18,'64

Hosted by Google

Timoney, John		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan.. May 1, 1862.
Thomas, Frank	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Promoted Bugler February, 1864.
Van Horn, John	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal Dec. 19, 1862; mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Webster, Robert J.	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Wanless, John A.		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Ward, Peter		Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Appears on muster-in roll as present; no further record of him.
Wise, Philip		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Transferred to Co. I, March, 1862.
Wilson, Martin		Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY C.

Abernathy, William D.	Lawrence	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Abernathy, John J.	"	"	"	" " "
Benson, Ezra	Junction City	May 19, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, March 19, 1864; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16,'64.
Beigert, David	Fort Riley	Sept. 2, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Bickel, Albert	Burlington	Oct. 17, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Burks, John R.	Paris, Texas	"	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Corporal, 1864.
Burton, Jesse D.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 9, '63	"	Deserted while on march May 10, 1864.
Bowen, Mathew	Springfield, Mo.	July 5, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Deserted at Waldron, Ark., January 30, 1864.
Cleary, Patrick	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Corporal December, 1864.
Carlton, James M.	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Cory, Spencer	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '63		Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., March 9, '63.
Cummings, Benjamin P.	Springfield, Mo.	June 25, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., June 1, 1864.
Corrothers, William C.	"	"	"	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Ark., March 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Davis, John	Fort Riley	Sept. 2, '62		Killed in action Nov. 19, 1862, at Pineville, Mo.
Davis, James H.	Paris, Texas	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Duval, William	"	"	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Duval, Bailey	Ft. Smith, Ark.	"	"	K. in action Sept. 16, '64, near Ft. Gibson, C. N.
DePrieste, Green A.	Osage City, Mo.	May 29, '93	Aug. 4, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; was prisoner of war, captured in C. N., October 28, 1863.
Emmerson, Edward C.	Springfield, Mo.	July 26, '63	"	Transf. to 18th regt. Iowa Vols., having belonged to that regt. at time of enlistment in this Co.
Falkner, Frank	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	"	D. at Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 7, '63, of w'ds rec'd in action at Backbone Mt., Ark., Sep. 1, 1863.
Gugler, Gottleib	"	"	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant February 18, 1864.
Gardner, William	Fort Scott	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Gibson, Marion	Springfield, Mo.	June 22, '63	Aug. 4, '63.	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July, —, '64.
Graham, Christ C.	Junction City	April 1, '62		Deserted while on det. service January,—, 1864.
Henning, Albert	"	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Promoted Corporal, June 24, 1864.
Hicks, Wallace W.	Mound City	Sept. 20, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Hubbard, David	Topeka	April 29, '62		Deserted while on det. service June 2, 1864.
Heidel, George	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1863.
Jones, John A.	Lawrence	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Keeney, William J.	Springfield, Mo.	July 12, '63	Aug. 4, '63	" "

Hosted by Google

Keys, John W.	Fort Riley	May 19, '62		Deserted at FortRiley, Kan., May 30, 1862.
Kirkpatrick, Elijah	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Deserted while on the march May 10, 1864.
Latzke, Ferdinand	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Ledgewood, James	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Mudler, John A.	Fort Riley	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" "
Milliman, Jacob A.	Troy	Jan. 18, '62	"	Promoted Bugler, 1862; assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865; was prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., September 16, 1864.
Nance, Levi	Brunswick, Mo.	Oct. 5. '63	Oct. 27, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Northum, Allen K.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, March 1865; was pris'r of war, captured near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
O'Brien, Charles	Springfield, Mo.	April 16, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Deserted while on det. service February, 1864.
Pinegar, William	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Ass. to new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65; W. in left hand and hip, Sep. 16,'64, in act'n at Ft. Gibson,C. N.
Parish, William J.	Paris, Texas	"	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Pillow, George W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 7, '63	"	" " "
Roden, Joseph J.	Osawatomie	Oct. 17, '63	"	" " "
Ruben, Ferdinand	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" " "
Shafer, Elias	Topeka	April 27, '62	"	" " "
Shelton, Joseph N.	Cassville, Mo.	June 27, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
Staatz, William	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Sewell, William J.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Deserted while on march May 10, 1864.
St. Matthews, George W.	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Sept. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1863.
Tramble, Charles	Springfield, Mo.	Jan. 28, '63		Deserted at Cassville, Mo., August 20, 1863.
Wyatt, Isaac N.	Wilson's Cr. Mo	July 25, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Wilson, John C.	Paris, Texas	Nov. 13, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Watson, Andrew J.	Junction City	Sept. 4, '62		Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., April 20, '63.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Holland, John N.	Humboldt	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Ass. to new Co. C, March 18, '65; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Apr. 16, '64.

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
AMAZIAH MOORE	Lawrence		Dec. 11, '61	Resigned on account of physical dis. Aug. 12, '63.
JOHN A LEE	Topeka		May 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
AMAZIAH MOORE	Lawrence		Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Captain December 11, 1861.
ROBERT WHITE	Eden		Dec. 11, '61	Resigned April 30, 1862, at Fort Riley, Kan.
HORACE L. MOORE	Lawrence		May 1, '62	Prom. Lieut. Col. of 4th Ark. Cav., Feb. 18, '64.
GEORGE W. STABLER	Monrovia		May 1, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
HORACE L. MOORE	Lawrence		Dec. 11, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 1, 1862.
JOHN B. DEXTER	Wyandotte		May 1, '62	Prom. Capt. and A. Q. M. U. V. June 4, 1864.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
David G. Olinger	Huron	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Reduced to Quartermaster Sergt. July 31, 1864.
George W. Reese	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
John H. Hill	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Deserted at Manhattan, Kan., May 28, 1862.
John S. Rust	Lancaster	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Assigned to duty as Sergeant July 31, 1864.
David G. Olinger	Huron	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Sergeants.				
Thomas J. Dean	Huron	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Abram B. Ellit	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Disc. for dis. March 27, 1863, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Andrew E. Miller	Eden	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Hiram W. Matthews	Huron	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" " "
Cornelius Callahan	Kinnekuk	"	"	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leav., Kan; W. by minnie ball through thigh, in action at Roseville, Ark., April 4, 1864.
George W. Stabler	Monrovia	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 1, 1864.
John Adams	Baldwin City	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
George W. Reese	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 31, 1864.
John S. Rust	Lancaster	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
Cornelius Callahan	Kinnekuk	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 28, 1862.
Thomas J. Dean	Huron	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Whitfield Ellit	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Discharged for dis. while on detached service.
George W. Reese	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 13, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
John Adams	Baldwin City	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 12, 1864.
Jeptha Meeker	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas J. Sawyers	Wakarusa	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Reduced to ranks, 1863.
George W. Stabler	Monrovia	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Samuel Berkley	Eden	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Deserted at Manhattan, Kan., May 28, 1862.
Francis E. Shaw	"	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Assigned to new Co. D, March, 1865.
Kinion Boston	"	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Must. out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Andrew J. Loyd	Atchison	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	" " "
John W. Watson	Huron	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" " "
James C. Dooley	Troy	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	" " "
Jacob Bly	Atchison	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	" " "
James J. Gilson	Eden	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" " "
Bugler.				
Sylvanus Gifford	Sumner	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks, 1862.
Benjamin Lynn	Wakarusa	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" "
Richard B. Selly	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Promoted Chief Bugler August 31, 1863.
Ephraim Clem	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Deserted May 26, 1862, while on det. service.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
John S. Thompson	Holton	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Alexander B. Anderson	Robinson	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Infor. disc. Mar. 2,'62,and dropped from Co. rolls.
Henry J. Rust	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12,'61	D. of typhoid fever at Ft. Smith, Ark.,Aug. 8,'63.
Saddler.				
Reuben Ferguson	Huron	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Wagoner.				
Franklin H. Clayton	Baldwin City	March 18, '62	March 18, '62	Assigned to new Co. D, March, 1865.
Privates.				
Adams, John	Baldwin City	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.
Anderson, Alexander B.	Robinson	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Promoted Farrier Dec. 11, 1861; informally discharged; returned to duty, and mustered out March 19, 1866, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Anderson, Thomas	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Allee, William	Lancaster	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	" " "
Atherton, William	Kinnekuk	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	D. of disease at Leavenworth, Ks., Dec. 30, '61.
Badger, John C.		Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Baggs, Francis H.	Muscotah	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Deserted May 19, 1862, while on det. service.
Begimralt, Joseph	Kinnekuk	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. April 20, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Bertwell, William H.	Eden	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Biddle, Joseph	"	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	" " "
Bly, Jacob	Atchison	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal March 23, 1864.
Boston, Kinion	Eden	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863:
Berkley, Samuel	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Callahan, Cornelius	Kinnekuk	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.
Carr, Lewis W.	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 6, 1862
Clem, Ephraim	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Bugler, 1861.
Cohoon, William R.	Huron	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Dean, Thomas J.	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.
Davis, James W.	Wakarusa	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Deweese, John H.	Eden	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	D. of disease at Independence Cr., Ks., Jan. 20, '62.
Dolan, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 18, '62.
Dooley, Henry	Troy	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Died of disease at Ft. Leav., Kan., Dec. 23, 61.
Dooley, James C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 17, 1863.
Ellit, Abram B.	Huron	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 11, 1861.
Ellit, Whitfield	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.
Ellis, Daniel	Robinson	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Must. out Feb. 8, '65, at Leav., Kan.; taken pris'r near Mine Creek, Kan., by U. S. forces, supposed to be a rebel spy.
English, Alexander	Huron	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 12, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Ferguson, Reuben	"	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Promoted Saddler December 11, 1861.
Gifford, Sylvanus	Sumner	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Promoted Bugler December 11, 1861; mustered out January 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Garshing, George	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Gilson, James J.	Eden	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal April 12, 1864.
Good, John	Wakarusa	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Graham Henry H.	Robinson	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 5, 1862.
Gorisch, George	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., March 5, 1862.
Hill, John H.	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Dec. 11, 1861.
Hester, James H.	Holton	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Holland, Joshua	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	On detached service in General Hospital at Leavenworth, Kan., since December 16, 1861; no further record of him.
James, William	Holton	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Must. out at Fort Leav., Kan., date unknown.
Kirley, Owen	Leavenworth	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. G, January 7, 1862.
Kout, Jacob	Eden	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.; W. by gun shot through hand, April 4, 1864, in action at Roseville, Ark.
Lynn, Benjamin	Wakarusa	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Bugler December 11, 1861; mustered out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Lynn, John	"	"	"	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Larrison, George W.	Eden	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	" " "
Lawrence, Frank	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Disc. March 10, 1862, at Leavenworth, Kan., in accordance with ¶ 1,340, Rev'd Army Reg.
Loyd, Andrew J.	Atchison	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal June 17, 1863.
Lockard, Martin W.	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan., May 22, 1862.
Long, David	Wakarusa	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Lusadder, Daniel	Atchison	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action August 15, 1863.
Moore, Amaziah	Lawrence	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, November 20, 1861.
Moore, Horace L.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 11, 1861.
Miller, Andrew E.	Eden	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 11, 1861.
Matthews, Hiram W.	Huron	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	" " "
Meeker, Jeptha	Baldwin City	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mite, Patrick	Leavenworth	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, Henry P.	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 8, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Noland, William H.	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Olinger, David G.	Huron	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 11, 1861.
Pate, Boley	Muscotah	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Pate, William G.	"	"	"	Died of disease at Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 8, 1864.
Price, Charles P.	Atchison	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Rust, John S.	Lancaster	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 11, 1861.
Reese, George W.	Topeka	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861.
Reese, John L.	Eden	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Remy, Jasper N.	Leavenworth	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	" " "
Resbaugh, Philip	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. G, January 7, 1862.
Rhoe, Thomas J.	Eden	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Killed in action at Roseville, Kan., April 4, 1864.
Sawyers, Thomas J.	Wakarusa	Nov. 12. '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal December 11, 1861; must. out January 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Sears, Jonathan	Eden	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Sparks, John W.	Marysville	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Prisoner of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., May 22, 1864; no evidence of must. out on file.
Selly, Richard B.	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Promoted Bugler May 1, 1862.
Shearer, James N.	"	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Disc. for. dis. Apr. 24, '63, at Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Snyder, Jesse J.	Muscotah	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Dis. for dis. April 17, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Sailsgiver, William	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan., May 15, 1862.
Tipton, Marion	Eden	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Discharged May 27, 1863, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Thompson, John S.	Holton	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Farrier December 11, 1861.
Thornhill, Asbury	Eden	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Must. out Aug. 24, '65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Tucker, Reuben D.	Huron	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Umstead, Van Renslaer	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., April 1, 1862.
Underwood, James A.	Holton	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Disc. for dis. Mar. 31, '62, at Shawnee, Kan.
Wait, Joseph L.	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Wardecker, Samuel J.	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Apr. 24, 1863, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Walker, Franklin	Huron	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Watson, John W.	"	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal, June 17, 1863.
Wills, William T.	Muscotah	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	K. in action near Little Santa Fe, Mo., Mar. 26, '62.
Wylie, Samuel G.	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. Arpil 18, '63, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Wymore, Abraham	Eden	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., April 1, 1862.
Wymore, Cornelius S.	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Wymore, Martin	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" " "
Wymore, William	"	Oct. 31, '61	Oct 31, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., April 1, 1862.
White, Robert	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, December 11, 1861.
Young, George A.	Grasshopper F.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 19, 1862.
Zeilor, George J.	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Must. out Jan. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Brooks, John E.	Fort Smith, Ark	Oct. 30, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Died of disease at Roseville, Ark., March 22, '64.
Bawcum, William R.	"	Sept. 17, '63	Sept. 17, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 29, '64.
Clayton, Franklin H.	Baldwin City	March 18, '62	March 18, '62	Promoted Wagoner.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Carlock, William	Huntsville, Ark	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ak., May 22, '64
Carlock, John	"	"	June 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Dooley, John B.	Troy	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Delong, Charles W.	Adrain, Mich.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Faucett, Crawford	Kokomo, Ind.	Sept. 11, '62	Aug. 10, '63	" "
Foreman, Samuel	Fort Smith, Ark	Oct. 24, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Lost in skirmish Nov. 2, 1863, in the C. N.
Gallagy, Thomas	"	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 26, 1863.
Gallagy, John	"	Nov. 23, '63	Nov. 23, '63	" " "
Hoover, Samuel L.	Ottumwa	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Helton, John F.	Fort Smith, Ark	Feb. 28, '64	June 30, '64	" " "
Huff, Benjamin G.	"	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 18, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Huff, Willis	"	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 13, '63	" " "
Huff, Richard J.	"	Jan. 25, '64	Jan. 25, '64	" " "
Kingman, Lucius	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Lancaster, William A.	Eden	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	" " "
Meeker, George	Huron	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Middlebusher, Wm. H.	Ottumwa	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Mentor, Joseph	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	K. near Cane Hill, Ark., by guerillas, Aug. 12, '64.

Hosted by Google

Nelson, Henry	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Deserted in the field, Ark., October 3, 1862.
Newton, Thomas R.	Fort Smith, Ark	Oct. 21, '63	Oct. 21, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Pickering, William	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Price, Berry	"	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Payton, Alfred	Huron	May 26, '64	May 26, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Rust, Henry J.	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Promoted Farrier, 1863.
Shaw, Francis E.	Eden	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1862.
Stephenson, James W.	Baldwin City	March 18, '62	March 18, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut., 4th Ark. Cav., Mar. 26, '64
Stabler, George W.	Monrovia	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal February 14, 1862.
Shearer, William J.	Huron	Sept. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Died of disease at Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 13, 1863.
Smith, Robert	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 5, 1864.
Sanders, Franklin W.	Leavenworth	March 20, '64	June 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Trotter, William	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" " "
VanVoorhies, John	Milton, Wis.	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

Walker, Franklin	Huron	Feb. 25, '64	March 4, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
JOHN GARDNER	Leavenworth		Dec. 16, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN GARDNER	Leavenworth		Nov. 4, '61	Promoted Captain December 16, 1861.
ELIAS S. STOVER	Junction City		Dec. 16, '61	Promoted Captain Co. B, November 29, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
AUGUSTUS T. LOVELETTE			Dec. 16, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
First Sergeant.				
John S. Rosa	Junction City	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ak.
Jules Gardine	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks November, 1863.
Marion Harper	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Died at Waldron, Ark., Dec. 30, 1863, of w'ds received in action December 29, 1863.
Stephen W. Dawson		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Henry B. Hildebrant	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Reduced to ranks May, 1862.
Abraham McKinney	Lecompton	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted regt. Qr. master Sergt. Nov. 1, 1863.
Woodbridge Odlin	Dayton, Ohio	"	Aug. 1, '63	Deserted while on det. service June 30, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Jules Gardine	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant December, 1862.
Byron Alden	Junction City	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	D. of typhoid fever at Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 27, '62.
Stephen W. Dawson		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Jerome Walbridge	Junction City	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Sanford D. Jarrell		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	" " "
John P. Baird		Oct. 12, '61	Oct 12, '61	" " "
Charles W. Tozier	Junction City	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" " "
Abner E. Coryell		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	" " "
Lorenzo A. Chapman	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
William H. Morris		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. A, 15th K. C., May 11, '64.
Horace H. Johnson		Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Prom. 2d Lieut. Co. I, 2d K. Col'd V. May 29, '63.
Louis Remiatte	Leavenworth	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. and Adjt. 2d Ark. Cav., 1863.
Corporals.				
Sanford D. Jarrell		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant December, 1862.
Peter Pelky		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Disc. for dis. March 31, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Joseph G. Akin		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10,' '61	Died of disease Mar. 12, 1864, at Ft. Smith, Ark.
John P. Baird		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant November, 1863.
Nathaniel E. Lee		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Abner E. Coryell		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
John C. Glancey		"	"	Reduced to ranks, 1863.
Benton Potts		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	" "
Claudius P. Winney	Leavenworth	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Joseph Wyckoff	Louisville	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	" " "
John Doryland	Junction City	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" " "
Samuel Bartlett	"	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Phineas E. Weston	"	"	"	" "
Woodbridge Odlin	Dayton, Ohio	"	Aug. 1, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant, 1863.
Charles Peterson	Junction City	Mar. 24, '61	Aug. 13, '63	Reduced to ranks, 1863.
Bugler.				
Mitchell Ravilett		Sept. 30, '62	Sept. 30, '63	Reduced to ranks, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Bugler.				
Henry Smidth	Atchison	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. March 30, 1862, at Quindaro, Kan.
Wagoner.				
Peter Ranlett		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks, 1862.
Privates.				
Akin, Joseph G.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861.
Alden, Byron	Junction City	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1861.
Bailey, John C.	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted regt. Com. Sergeant, May 1, 1862.
Burrois, Augustus	Olathe	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Berry, Charles E.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Prom. Reg'l Q. M. Sergt. Feb. 1862; on recruit'g service since Nov. 24,'63; no further rec. of him.
Beates, Gurden E.	Junction City	Nov 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, '65, Leav. Kan.; W. in left shoulder Dec. 29, 1863, at Waldron, Ark.; also in right foot April 4, 1864, at Roseville, Ark.
Berry, Samuel	Fort Riley	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Bishop, Cyrus W	Manhattan	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Died of disease at Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., '61.
Baird, John O.		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861.
Cass, Thomas M.	Leavenworth	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.

Hosted by Google

Chambers, William B.	Atchison	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. E, 7th R. K. V. May 11, 1862.
Clark, Samuel	Louisville	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Collins, Joseph H.	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	" " "
Comfort, William B.	"	"	"	" " "
Conroy, Richard R.		Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vols., Mar. 3, 1862.
Cox, Levi H.		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Deserted in the field, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.
Cunningham, Dennis	Leavenworth	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Curry Thomas	Louisville	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	D. of disease at Ft. Leav., Kan., Jan., 1862.
Coryell, Abner E.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861.
Doryland, John	Junction City	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Dawson, Stephen W.		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, 61	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1861.
Edwards, William P.		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Deserted at Waldron, Ark., February 19, 1864.
Ewbank, John S.		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Fenton, Henry	Leavenworth	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Deserted at Columbus, Ky., June 7, 1862.
Fulton, William C.	Atchison	Oct. 25, '61	Oct. 25, '61	On det. service in Gen. Hosp. at Ft. Smith, Ark., since March, 1864; no further record of him.
Gardner, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, November 4, 1861.
Gardine, Jules	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Dec. 16, 1861; mustered out January 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Glancey, John C.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Prom. Corp. Dec. 16, 1861, killed March 28, '64, at Roseville, Ark., while on picket duty.
Grant, Daniel	Lawrence	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gray, John	Leavenworth	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	" " "
Hanna, Andrew J.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20. '61	Transferred to Co. G, January 7, 1862.
Hanna, Robert O.	"	"	"	" "
Harper, Marion	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November, 1863.
Higley Charles	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, 61	Dec. 11, '61	Prom. Regt. Saddler Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Hildebrant, Henry B.		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Prom. Quar. Master Sergt. Dec. 16, 1861; must. out January 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnson, Edward.		Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Deserted while absent sick, January 6, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Johnson, Horace H.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Jones, Theodore	Junction City	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, '65, at Leav. Kan.; W. in left arm severely November 12, 1863, in action at Boonville, Ark.
Jarrell, Sanford D.		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861.
Kimball, Charles O.	Atchison	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Inf. June 29, 1864.
Knight, William H. H.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Transferred to Co. G, January 7, 1862.
LaCroste, Joseph		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Died at Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 18, 1863, from effects of pistol shot received in quarrel.
Landers, William		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	K. in action Oct. 22, '62, at old Ft. Wayne, C. N.
Lewis, Charles	Manhattan	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth Kan.
Lindsley, John		Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Discharged May 21, 1864, at Leavenworth, Kan., by Board of Examination Vet. Res. Corps.
Long, Eli		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Lee, Nathaniel E.		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861; must. out January 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Longstrauz, Benjamin		Oct. 4. '61	Oct. 4, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Lovellette, Augustus T.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 16, 1861.
McFarland, Edward S.		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Miller, John A.		Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Died at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 16, 1862, of wounds received in action December 7, 1862.
Morris, William H.		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Moyes, Charles		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Murphy, John		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	" " "
Monroe, George		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Ogan, Jacob		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	" " "
Pelky, Peter		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal December, 16, 1861.
Pierce, Jacob J.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Deserted in the field, Mo., August 9, 1862.
Potvine, Israel		Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Powers, James		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	" " "
Potts Benton		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861; must. out January 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Rosa, John S.	Junction City	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 16, 1861.
Ravilett, Mitchell		Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Bugler December 16, 1861; mustered out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Ravilett, Peter		"	"	Promoted Wagoner December 16, 1861; must. out January 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, James		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Died at Junction City, Kan., June 29, 1862, of wounds received June 15, 1862.
Stout, Levi H.	Louisville	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	K. in action Dec. 7, 1862, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Straw, Philander W.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Transferred to Co. G, January 7, 1862.
Sullivan, Maurice	Junction City	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Must. out Jan. 26, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Swartwood, Jacob	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Smidth, Henry	Atchison	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Bugler December 16, 1861.
Stover, Elias S.	Junction City	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, December 16, 1861.
Tozier, Charles W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June, 1863.
Tripp, Merritt	Burlingame	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	D. of disease at Camp Clear Cr., Tenn., July, 16, '62.
Tuxburry, Jesse	Junction City	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Walbridge, Jerome	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Winney, Claudius P.	Leavenworth	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal May 14, 1863.
Wooster, William H.	Junction City	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Mar. 2, 1862.
Wyckoff, George W.	Louisville	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., July 19, '62.
Wyckoff, Joseph	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Weatherby, Martin W.		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out Jan. 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Weatherby, William		"	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Armstrong, James	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Bartlett, Samuel	"	"	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Bacon, Charles E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out July 3, 1865, from General Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.
Burdlow, Mitchell	St. Francisv'l Ill	May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Bratton, Alexander M.		April 1, '62	"	Must. out May 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Boyd, Marcus	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Curtiss, James W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Ark., March 17, 1864.
Chapman, Lorenzo A.	Atchison	July 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Cummins, John		May 4, '62	"	Assigned to Co. L, March, 1865.
Cole, Samuel		April 6, '62	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Charleston, John	Shawnee	June 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March, 1865.
Doran, William	Junction City	Aug. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Eggleston, Allison H.	"	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Jenkins, Charles	Fort Riley	May 18, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Justin J.	Baldwin City	April 1, '62	"	" "
Johnson, Wallace H.	"	April 3, '62	"	" "
King, Luther C.	Spring Hill	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
McKinney, Abraham	Lecompton	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant March 1, 1863.
McConnell, James H	Dardanelle, Ark	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March, 18 1865.
McConnell, John	"	"	"	" "
Moyes, Henry		May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Died at Fort Smith, Ark., June 12, 1864; wound received by accidental discharge of gun.
Odlin, Woodbridge	Dayton, Ohio	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '63	Promoted Corporal, 1862.
Peterson, Charles	Junction City	March 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Prom. Corpl., 1862; ass. to Co. L, Mar. 18, 1865.
Robinson, Neal C.	Baldwin City	Sept. 1, '62	"	Died at Roseville, Ark., of wounds received in action April 4, 1864.
Racine, John R.	St. Francisv'l Ill	Aug. 4, '63	"	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Slighter, Jeremiah	Fort Riley	Sept. 1, '62		Deserted at Bentonville, Ark., August 15, 1863.
Summers, John W.	"	March 30, '62		Deserted in the field, Mo., October 14, 1862.
Thompson, John M.	Manhattan	Sept. 1, '62		Died in General Hospital at Fayetteville, Ark., December 16, '62, of wounds received in action December 7, 1862, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Williams, Elias	Fort Riley	June 8, '62		Died of disease April, 1863, at Fort Scott, Kan.
Weston, Phineas E.	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal — 1863.
Wright, Freeman	"	Sept. 9, '62		Disc. for dis. Nov. 14, '62 at Cp. Babcock, Ark.

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
HUGH CAMERON	Leavenworth		Dec. 27, '61	Prom. Lieut. Col. 2d Ark. Cav. Feb. 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JAMES C. FRENCH	Leavenworth		Mar. 2, '64	Mustered out Jan. 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
HUGH CAMERON	Leavenworth		Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Captain December 27, 1861.
JAMES C. FRENCH	"		Dec. 27, '61	Promoted Captain March 2, 1864.
GEORGE W. MORGAN	"		Aug. 1, '64	Ass. to duty as 1st Lieut. new Co. D, Mar. 18, '65.
Second Lieutenant.				
ALBERT SCHROEDER	Leavenworth		Dec. 27, '61	Resigned March 7, 1862, at Leavenworth, Kan.
JOHN A. LEE	Topeka		Mar. 13, '62	Promoted Captain Co. D, May 30, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Orrin S. Fahnestock	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to duty Sergeant March 1, 1862.
George W. Morgan	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant August 1, 1864.
Lauren Newell	Topeka	April 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Orrin Fahnestock	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Transf. to Co. B, afterwards 3d K. B., May 23, '62.

Hosted by Google

Nicholas J B. Schuyler	Burlingame	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
William P. Phillips	Topeka	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Reduced to ranks March 21, 1862.
James M. Russell	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 31, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
George W. Morgan	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1862.
William Hunter	Atchison	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Mustered out Jan. 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John G. McCathron	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. C, as Sergeant, May 12, 1862.
Charles B. Pearson	Topeka	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of disease at Fort Leav., Ks., Feb. 11, 1862.
Benjamin Collier	Easton	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Mustered out Jan. 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lauren Newell	Topeka	April 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1864.
Almon Hunter	"	Feb. 7, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Joseph H. O'Neill	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Edwin M. Hewins	Dover	May 22, '62	"	" " "
Theodore H. Dunlap	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	"	" " "
Samuel Houston	Burlingame	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Bat. Sergeant Major March 22, 1862; must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
William H. Boutwell	Topeka	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
George E. Drummer	Fort Riley	May 9, '62		Disc. for dis. May 8, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Joseph Sanger	Wyandotte	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Squire Dennitt	Auburn	May 10, '61	Aug. 13, '63	D. of disease at Mission Creek, Kan., Dec. 12, '64.
James Bassett	Topeka	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Christian H. Isely	Leavenworth	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Reduced to ranks May, 1862.
Edward McCormick	Council Grove	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Re-enlisted veteran.
Theodore H. Dunlap	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant August 28, 1864.
Charles Ross	Mission Creek	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63.	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Cyrus M. Brown	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Almon Hunter	Topeka	Feb. 7, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant Oct. 1, 1862; was wounded in action at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 13, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Edwin M. Hewins	Dover	May 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant Oct. 1, 1862; was wounded in action at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 13, 1862.
James M. Russell	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 6, 1862.
Joseph H. O'Neill	Topeka	April 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
William O'Neill	"	May 1, '62	"	Reduced to ranks, at his own request.
Bugler.				
George W. Hamblin	Leavenworth	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Must. out Feb. 21, '65, at Leav., Kan.; prisoner of war, captured near Van Buren, Ark., Oct. 28, 1863; escaped from Tyler, Texas.
Farrier.				
Samuel Horton	Topeka	Feb. 11, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Disc. for dis. May 8, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
James W. Brown	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Allison, James W.	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Boutwell, William H.	Topeka	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Promoted Corporal May 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Bassett, James	Topeka	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1862.
Brown, Randolph G.	Tecumseh	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Re-enlisted veteran.
Bittman, Valentine	Leavenworth	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mustered out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Chase, Noble	"	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	" " "
Collier Benjamin	Easton	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Chesnut, William	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Duncan, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Douthwait, William	"	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Cairo, Ill., since January 6, 1863; no further record of him.
Davis, Andrew W.	"	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. C, May 1, 1862.
Donaldson, John	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H. March 1, 1862.
Durant, William W.	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 28, '63.
Eytinge, Henry S.		Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. I, August 1, 1863.
Evans, James B.	Topeka	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Embree, Thomas B.	Alton, Ill.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted Nov. 28, 1864, while on det. service.
Fahnestock, Orrin S.	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 18, 1861.
Finnister, Henry	"	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29. '61	Transferred to Co. K, May 1, 1862.
Fuller, Herman J. B. G.	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Transf. to Co. H, March 1, 1862; name does not appear on roll of H Co.; no evidence of muster out on file.
Fuller, Jay.	"	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Gear, Robert	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 1, '61.
Goulding, John	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 12, 1862.
Gallagher, Felix	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 23, '62.
Hamblin, George W.	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 30, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Hartwell, George F.	Mission Creek	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hammond, Peter	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Promoted Chief Bugler March 25, 1862.
Hendry, John W.	Ossean, Ind.	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 12, 1862.
Harvey, Charles A.	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Died of disease at Leav., Kan., March 13, 1862.
Harper, George W.	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., March 23, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Horrigan Morris		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry, James W.	Leavenworth	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Disc. for. dis. Feb. 21, '62, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Hunter, William	Atchison	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 17, 1862.
Isely, Christian H.	Leavenworth	Oct. 9. '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability November 9, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Jarvis, Thomas	St. Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Disc. Jan. 28, 1863, from Asylum, Wash., D. C.
Jillson, Frederick E.	Topeka	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Johnson, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Killed by guard for disobeying orders at Fort Smith, Ark., December 6, 1863.
Kenney, Thomas		Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 14, 1861.
Krumm, Wendelin	Wyandotte	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 12, 1862.
Luke, Augustus	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	" "
McCabe, Peter	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
McAuliff, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	" " "
McCormick, Edward	Council Grove	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1862.
McCann, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., April 30, 1862.
Martin, James N.	Auburn	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 12, 1862.
Myers, John	Wyandotte	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	" "
Morgan, George W.	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1862.
Morrisey, John	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 8, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Martin, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Noll, Englehardt	Wyandotte	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 12, 1862,
Noonan, Timothy	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 31, 1861.
Nelson, William	"	Nov. 1. '61	Nov. 7, '61	K. in action near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 31, '63.
Osborn, David	Fillmore, Mo.	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. April 3, 1862, at Topeka, Kan.
Ober, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 31, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Preuss, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Potts, John	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 10, 1862, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Parks, David A.	"	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	" " "
Phillips, William P.	Topeka	"	"	Prom. Sergeant; prom. 1st Lt. Co. B, Jan. 11,'64.
Pearson, Charles B.	"	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 8, 1861.
Palmer, William O.		Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 21, 1861.
Riley, James	Leavenworth	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 3, 1862.
Reese, George W.		"	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 20, 1861.
Ryan, Matthew	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Rodgers, Thomas W.	Burlingame	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 12, 1862.
Rosenberger, Antone	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Mustered out Jan. 18, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Russell, James M.	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal January 8, 1862.
Selig, Henry W.	Lawrence	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Killed May, 1864, en route for Fort Tyler, Tex.; murdered by captors for being unable to march on account of wounds received in battle.
Strange, Thomas	Seneca	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., May 26, 1862.
Smith, William	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '61	Dec. 30, '61	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., March 23, 1862.
Shunks Samuel F.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Captured while escorting refugee train, October 25, 1864, on march in Cherokee Nation.
Sanger, Joseph	Wyandotte	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Schuyler Nicholas T. B.	Burlingame	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 18, 1861.
Smith, Daniel	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '61	Dec. 30, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Selig Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	" " "
Slattery, Charles	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Sinclair, Frank	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Must. out Jan. 18, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Schroeder, William	"	Nov. 9, '61	"	" " "
Thorn, Rufus F.	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Vangeuder, Alexander	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	" "
Welch, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Drowned May 20, 1864, in Arkansas river.
Wagner, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Walbright, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	" "
Wright, James M.	"	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Prisoner of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., April 18, 1864; no further record of him.
Yingling, Lee	Weston, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Disc. for dis. June 31, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Zalpf, Henry	Leavenworth	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 10, 1862, in the field, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY F.

Anderson, William C.	Topeka	April 29, '62	Dec. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Atwell, Robert H.	Solomon City	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Brown, Cyrus M.	Cottonwood F.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Boyer, John W.	Topeka	April 29, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Brown, James W.	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted Farrier.
Blakeslee, Charles E.	New Haven, Ct.	Sept. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Bryan, James S.	Topeka	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 31, '63	Prom. 2d Lieut. in Co. K. 2d Ark. C., Dec. 2, '63.
Cummins, John	"	Oct. 29, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Dunlap, Theodore H.	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Drake, Henry F.	Dover	Oct. 4, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Dennitt, James C.	Auburn	May 1, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Doty, William B.	Mission Creek	"	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
DeWolf, Edward P.	Leavenworth	Sept. 9, '62	"	" " "
Drummer, George E.		May 9, '62		Promoted Corporal.
DeBaum, William S.	Atchison	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Disc. for dis. Feb. 21, '63, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Dennitt, Squire	Auburn	May 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal May 31, 1862.
Easter, Samuel B.	Wilmington	June 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Eddy, George W.	Mission Creek	May 10, '62	"	" " "
Fowler, Charles	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62		D. of disease at Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 2, '62.
Fisher, Robert	Junction City	May 10, '62		Died of disease en route from Cane Hill to Fort Smith, Ark., December 7, 1862.
Horton, Samuel	Topeka	Feb. 11, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Farrier.
Hicks, Solomon	St. Joseph, Mo.	Jan. 3, 62	Jan. 3, '62	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., June 27, '63.
Hewins, Edwin M.	Dover	May 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal May 31, 1862.
Hunter, Almon	Topeka	Feb. 7, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 7, 1862.
Huntoon, Loudon	"	April 29, '62	Dec. 19, ,63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Hinkley, Edwin C.	Cottonwood F.	June 6, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Jenkins, Edward W.	Roseville, Iowa.	Sept. 13, '62	"	" " "
Kellogg, Nathaniel H.	Vienna	Feb. 5, '62	Feb. 6, '62	Disc. for dis. May 8, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Lathan, Frederick W.	Omaha C., Neb.	Sept. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Lee, James G.	Mt. Pleas., Tex.	May 16, '64	June 30, '64	" " "
Logston, Dorrity	Richland	Sept. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Lyon, Marion	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	"	" " "
Longnecker, James	"	Oct. 1, '62	"	Killed at Fort Smith, Ark., November 5, 1864 by accidental discharge of gun.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Leonard, George M. L.	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Prisoner of war captured while on escort duty, in C. N. September 19, 1864; assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
McCathron, John G.	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
McBride, Samuel	Topeka	Sept. 20, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
McDaniel, Levi	Leavenworth	Sept. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
McMaster, John	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	"	" " "
Morgan, Samuel	Leavenworth	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Transferred to Co. H, March 1, 1862.
Moon, Francis	"	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 29, '62	Dis. for dis. Jan. 31, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Mitchell, William N.	Lawrence	April 20, '62		K. in action near Maysville, Ark., Oct. 22, 1862.
Newell, Lauren	Topeka	April 28, '61	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
O'Neill Joseph H	"	April 29, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, May 26, 1862.
O'Neill, William	"	May 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862; assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Osmer, William	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Provost, Thomas	Indianola	Sept. 11, '62	"	" " "
Potter, George	Lawrence	April 28, '62	"	K. in action, while on escort duty, Aug. 11, 1864.
Pherson, Robert N.	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62		Disc. Feb. 9, '63, Ft. Leav'worth, Kan., by order of Gen. Curtis; enlisted in Miss. Marine Squad.

Hosted by Google

Ragland, Thomas J.	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Rodgers, Lewis	Fort Scott	Aug. 5, '62	"	" " "
Riggs, Joseph S.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ak., Apr. 18,'64.
Ross, Charles	Mission Creek	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Simmons, Edward F.	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Sabin, Joshua	Leavenworth	Feb. 15, '62		D. of disease at Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 13, '62.
Shipley, Daniel	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62		Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Mar. 21, '63.
Thorp, George W.	Winchester	March 8, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18,'64
Tennis, John	Emporia	Sept. 9, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Williams, John W.	Belmont	July 1, '62	"	" " "
Waters, Andrew S.	Mission Creek	Sept. 17, '62	"	" " "
Worcester, Sylvender	Dover	Sept. 9, '62	"	" " "
Widener, William H.	Topeka	Sept. 20, '62	"	" " "
Warren, James H.	Springfield, Mo.	April 22, '63	"	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

Corporals.				
Edward McCormick	Council Grove	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Brown, Randolph G.	Tecumseh	"	March 4, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
McCormick, Edward	Council Grove	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 26, 1864.
Preuss, John	Leavenworth	"	March 8, '64	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
AUSTIN W. MATTHEWS	Brownsville, Nb		Jan. 7, '62	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
AUSTIN W. MATTHEWS	Brownsville, Nb		Jan. 3, '62	Promoted Captain January 7, 1862.
PATRICK COSGROVE	Olathe		Jan. 7, '62	Promoted Captain Co. L, March 21, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
GIDEON M. WAUGH	Olathe		Jan. 7, '62	Promoted Lieut. Col. 2d Ark. Cav. Jan. 7, 1864.
PHILANDER W. STRAW	Brownsville, Nb		May 23, '64	Assigned to duty as 2d Lieut. in new Co. D, March 18, 1865; prisoner of war, captured near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Philander W. Straw	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 23, 1864.
Luther M. Eldridge	Pawnee City Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Joseph Hutchison	Olathe	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks, at his request, Oct., 1863.

Hosted by Google

Luther M. Eldridge	Pawnee City Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 23, 1864.
George F. Wilson	Leavenworth	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Mustered out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Sergeants.				
Benjamin B. Thompson	Brownsv'le, Nb	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. 11th U. S. C. V., Feb. 24, '64.
Luther M. Eldridge	Pawnee City Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Feb. 24, 1864.
John N. Gere	Table Rock, Nb	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 1, 1862; reduced to ranks at own request January 1, 1864.
Immer L. Knight	Brownsv'le, Nb	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Reduced to ranks January 1, 1864.
Squire J. Waller	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
John Tuxson	Brownsv'le, Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Must. out March 21, 1865, Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Andrew J. Hanna	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out March 21, 1862, Leav., Kan., was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64
Daniel W. Thompson	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
William C. Kern	Brownsv'le, Nb	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, 61	Prom. 1st Lt. 11th U. S. Col'd V. Feb. 24, 1864.
John C. Bousfield	Table Rock, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
John McDougal	Shawnee	Mar. 20, '62	Mar 20, '62	K. in action near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64
Corporals				
William F. Ball	Peru, Nb.	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Squire J. Waller	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
John Tuxson	Brownsv'le, Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Andrew J. Hanna	Brownsv'le, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
Jesse L. Morton	Pawnee City Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Daniel W. Thompson	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Daniel Lemming	Pawnee City Nb	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Reduced to ranks.
William C. Kern	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
John C. Bousfield	Table Rock, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William H. H. Knight	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas S. M. Gwin	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	" " "
John Dower	Olathe	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	K. in action at Boonesborough, Ark., Dec. 6, '62.
George McGinley	Shawnee	Mar. 24, '62		Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., March 8, '63.
Samuel Tate	"	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 4, '64.
George W. Hanna	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Deserted at Cow Creek, Kan., August 10, 1862; left camp in fit of insanity.
James G. Kent	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks November 27, 1862.
Louis Hammer	Leroy	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
William T. Ainsworth	Wyandotte	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Enoch Clark	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Elijah Goodwin	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Frank White	Shawnee	April 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Buglers.				
Henry R. Grice	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks.

Hosted by Google

Samuel Callen	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Farrier.				
Samuel J. Watts	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Seymour Cole	Shawnee	March 17, '62		Disc. for dis. March 13, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Stephen Richardson	White Cloud	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
William J. Rains	"	"	"	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., October 12, 1864.
Saddler.				
Lloyd Bailey		Jan. 7, '62	Jan 7, '62	Mustered out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Ainsworth, William T.	Wyandotte	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Bailey, Lloyd		Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Promoted Saddler.
Basinger, Nathan	Richland	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Deserted April 30, 1862, while on the march.
Beldon, Lucius A.	Monroe, Wis.	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. May 26, 1863, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Bartlett, William	Kansas City, Mo	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 2, 1862, at Quindaro, Kan.
Bousfield, John C.	Table Rock, Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal February 27, 1862.
Bowers, John H.	Burlington	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. I, July 30, 1862.
Boyles, Wesley	Wyandotte	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth Kan.
Boyles, Squire	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 10, 1864, at Kansas City, Mo.
Boyles, Elias		Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Deserted May 26, 1862, while on det. service.
Boyles, James		"	"	Disc. for dis. June 19, 1862, at Fort Riley, Kan.
Bracelin, Thomas	Pawnee City, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Must. out April 10, 1865, Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, captured at Camden, Ark., April 25, '64.
Briles, Jesse	"	"	"	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., March 3, '62.
Ball, William F.	Peru, Nb.	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862; killed in action at old Fort Wayne, C. N., Oct. 22, '62.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Barber, Moses H.		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Carpenter, William T.	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Killed by the enemy after being taken prisoner near Scullyville, C. N., October 27, 1863.
Cavenah, John	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mustered out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Cooper, George	Leavenworth	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Deserted at Manhattan, Kan., May 26, 1862.
Craig, Ranzel	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died at Fort Scott, Kan., January 12, 1863, of wounds received in action.
Crawford, William H. H.		Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., Feb. 2, 1862.
Crook, Newton	Gardner	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died of disease at Leav., Kan., March 5, 1862.
Callen, Samuel M.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan; promoted Bugler.
Daggett, Fortinatus	Monroe, Wis.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Must. out May 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Dean, Wayne	Olathe	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., Feb. 15, '62.
Decker, Moses	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., Nov. 12, '63.
Dillback, Joshua	Wayne, Ill.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Mar. 6, '63.
Dower, John	Olathe	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Dooley, John B.	Troy	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Transferred to Co. D, May, 1862.
Eldridge, Luther M.	Pawnee City Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 7, 1862.
Freeman, John K.	Olathe	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, '65, at Leav., Kan; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.

Hosted by Google

Fuller, Jay	Leavenworth	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav., Kan.; prisoner of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Oct. 16, '64.
Grice, Henry R.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Bugler; musteredout January 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gere, John N.	Table Rock, Nb.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Prom. Sergt. Jan. 7, '62; prom. Sergt. Oct. 25, '62. must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gadbury, Joel W.	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Gager, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	" " "
Gwin, Thomas S. M.	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal March 7, 1863.
Hutchison, Joseph	Olathe	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 7, 1862; promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. L, March 1, 1864.
Hanna, Andrew J.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862.
Hammer, Louis	Leroy	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal Jan. 1, 1864; was pris'r of war, capt'd at Carthage, Mo., Nov. 27, 1862.
Hanna, George W.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hanna, Robert O.	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Poison Springs, Ark., April 18, '64.
Harmon, John		Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war captured near Ft. Gibson C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Harris, Pembrook	Wyandotte	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. K, April 5, 1862.
Harris, Dionysius	"	"	"	" " "
Heim, Peter	Munroe, Wis.	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Higley, Charles	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mustered out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Kaiserman, Samuel		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Lt. 2d Kans. Col'd V. Oct. 9, 64.
Knight, Immer L.	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 7, 1862; discharged for dis. August 5, 1864, at Fort Leav. Kan.
Kern, William C.	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862.
Kent, James G.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 14, 1862; mustered out February 20, 1866, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Kirley, Owen	Leavenworth	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. K, April 5, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Knight, William H. H.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal December 9, 1862.
Lemming, Daniel	Pawnee City Nb	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862; mustered out January 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Lewellen, Joseph	Monroe, Wis.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Transferred to Co. I, February 8, 1862.
Loomis, William W.	Forest Hill	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, February 8, 1862.
Morton, Jesse L.	Pawnee City Nb	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant Jan. 7, 1862; mustered out January 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Matthews, John B.	Leavenworth	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. K, April 5, 1862.
Mahoney, James	Olathe	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Aug. 11,'65, at Leav., Kan.; prisoner of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16,'64.
Morrison, Ralph	"	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan., May 20, 1862.
Morrow, Farmer	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	" " "
McNeal, William J.	Table Rock	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Drowned in Kansas river near Fort Riley, Kan., June 7, 1862.
Nelson, Peter	Leavenworth	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Transf. to Co. B, (3d Kan. Battery) April 11,'62.
Quigley, James	Olathe	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mustered out Jan. 13,'65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Ringer, Joseph	McGregor Iowa	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. October 13, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
Resbaugh, Philip	Leavenworth	"	"	Transferred to Co. K, April 5, 1862.
Rockwood, Lewis	McCamish	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Rusk, John M.	Wyandotte	Dec. 2,'61	Nov. 2,'61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 2, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Sheldon, Charles P.	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Straw, Philander W.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1862.
Sloan, John	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Must. out Jan. 13, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, Peter	Leroy	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 2, 1862.
Spellman, Michael	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Studibaker, William C.	Mission Creek	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. A, April 15, 1862.
Thompson, Daniel W.	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862.
Thompson, Benjamin B.	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 7, 1862.
Tuxson, John	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862.
Test, John B.	Paola	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Sept. 10, '62.
Tidwell, James	Nebraska C., Nb	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mustered out Jan. 13, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Todd, Thomas N.	Olathe	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	D. of disease at Fort Leav., Ks., Dec. 22, 1863.
Tucker, Henry	Kansas City Mo	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 2, 1862.
Tupper, Madison	Olathe	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	" " "
Turner, Benjamin A.	"	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Transferred to Co. A, April 15, 1862.
Waller, Squire J.	Paola	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862.
Watts, Samuel J.	Brownsville, Nb	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Prom. Farrier; disc. for dis. at Corinth, Miss., '62.
Wallace, Robert	Kansas City Mo	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., April 2, 1862.
Watson, Delos	Leroy	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 2, 1862.
Waugh, Gideon M.	Olathe	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 7, 1862.
Yelkin, Riner	Brownsville, Nb	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, at Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Ainsworth, James H.	Fort Smith, Ark	Oct. 28, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Ainsworth, Robert	"	"	"	" "
Allen, Robert	Shawnee	April 15, '62		Committed suicide April 22, 1862.
Bluejacket, George	"	Aril 3, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Basey, Peter	"	April 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bell, William	Macomb, Ill.	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Bryson, Andrew J.	Prairie City	Sept. 1, '63	June 28, '64	" " "
Blackhoof, Thomas	Shawnee	April 2, '62	April 2, '62	" " "
Bell, John	Riley	May 7, '62		Transferred to Co. I, July 27, 1862.
Carpenter, Joseph	Shawnee	May 27, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Carter, George	"	May 26, '62	"	" " "
Caddenbach, Joseph	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	" " "
Crossman, William	Shawnee	April 8, '62	Dec. 26, '63	K. in action near Fort Smith, Ark., July 29, '64.
Cole, Seymour	"	Mar. 17, '62		Promoted Farrier.
Clay, Thomas	"	Mar. 26, '62		Disc. for dis. at Fort Scott, Kan., August 6, 1862.
Clark, Enoch	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Corbin, Andrew F.	Springfield, Mo.	July 3, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, '65; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Crossman, Joshua	Shawnee	April 1, '62		Deserted at Springfield, Mo., April 10, 1863.
Deshane, Eli	"	Mar. 25, 62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Deshane, Henry	"	"	"	" " "
Davidson, Joseph	"	March 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Dillon, Isaac	Brownsville, Nb	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Must. out Sep. 8, '65, at Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.

Hosted by Google

Dean, Marcellus D.	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Daniels Absalom	"	"	"	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Dougherty, Moses.	Shawnee	April 2, '62		Deserted at Drywood, Kan., April 16, 1863.
Flint, Joseph	"	Mar. 24, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Flint, Daniel	"	Sept. 27, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Killed in action near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 31, '64
Goodwin, Elijah	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Goodwin, Isaac	"	"	"	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war capt'd near Scullyville, C. N., Oct. 31, 1863.
Gibson, William	Shawnee	Mar. 27, '62	"	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., Oct. 17, 1864.
Hall, John R.	Brownsville, Nb	July 28, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Hammelman, Jacob	Quindaro	Mar. 20, '62		Transferred to Co. H, April 5, 1862.
Hall, Henry L.	Brownsville	July 28, '63	Aug. 10, '63	K. in action at Cabin Creek, C. N., Sept. 19, '64.
Ingles, John	Leavenworth	Mar. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; W. in action near Cassville, Mo.
Jones, William M.	Olathe	Mar. 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1864.
Ketchum, Jackson	Shawnee	April 9, '62	"	" " "
Lasmasney, Richard.	Olathe	Feb. 25, '62	"	" " "
Leach, Thomas J.	Riley	May 7, '63	"	" " "
Lawrence, Lewis	Pedonia	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 26, '63	" " "
Lanker, Eli	Brownsville, Nb	Feb. 3, '62		K. in action at old Ft. Wayne, C. N., Oct. 22, '62.
McDougal, Benjamin	Shawnee	April 8, '62		Drowned in Kansas river near Fort Riley, Kan., June 7, 1862.
McDougal, John	"	Mar. 20, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
McIntyre, George	Olathe	Mar. 24, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
McIntyre, Marion C.	"	Mar 17, '62	"	" " "
McFarland, Oliver J.	Shawnee	Mar. 29, '62	"	" " "
McGinley, George	"	Mar. 24, '62		Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McIninch, William H.	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., April 18, 1864.
Mayes, Henry C.	"	"	"	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; was pris'r of war, capt'd at Caddo Gap, Ark., Jan. 26, 1864.
Pershing, William	Olathe	April 2, '62	April 2, '62	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Parker, James	Mt. Ayer, Iowa	July 15, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, cap'td near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Rogers, John	Shawnee	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 13, 63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1864.
Richmond, Levi	Euclid, Ohio	July 6, '63	"	" " "
Richardson, Stephen	White Cloud	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Farrier.
Reed, Gabriel M.	Shawnee	Mar. 19, '62	Aug. 13, 63	Transferred to Co. A, April 15, 1862.
Roberts, John	"	April 2, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Died at Fort Smith, Ark., June 14, 1864, of w'ds received in action.
Renix, John	Mt. Ayer, Iowa	July 15, '63	"	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd near Poison Springs, Ark., Sept. 16, '64.
Rains, William J.	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, 63	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Farrier.
Rogers, Thomas	Shawnee	April 14, '62		Deserted at Fort Scott, Kan., April 15, 1863.
Sullivan, Daniel	Lawrence	April 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
Simmons, Charles	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	" " "
Sawyer, Richard	Olathe	Mar. 25, '62		Transferred to Co. A, April 15, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Smith, McDaniel	Paola	July 23, '62		D. of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 5, 1863.
Smith, John W.	Pedonia	Aug. 18, '63	Aug. 26, '63	K. in action Sept. 16, 1864, near Ft. Gibson, C. N.
Simpson, George W.	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, 63.	Aug. 10, '63	D. of disease at Fayetteville, Ark.; Nov. 23, 1863.
Tate, Samuel	Shawnee	Mar. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Tate, Franklin	"	April 1, '62		Disc. for dis. at Springfield, Mo., March 11, 1863.
Test, Edward B.	Paola	Feb. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Tappy, Madison J.	Olathe	Mar. 28, '62		Broke jail and deserted while in hands of civil authorities at Olathe, Kan.
Wilson, George F.	Leavenworth	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant January 7, 1864.
Whitmore, Alexander	Lawrence	Mar. 5, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. D, March 18, 1865.
White, Frank	Shawnee	April 4, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Whiteday, Henry	"	April 19, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Ass. to new Co. D, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
ARTHUR GUNTHER	Lawrence		March 8, '62	Mustered out March 18, '65, Little Rock, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
DAVID E. BALLARD	Marysville		Jan. 10, '62	Resigned Feb. 15, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN K. RANKIN	Lawrence		March 8, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Edwin C. Manning	Manhattan	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. Ind. Home Guards, Sep. 20, '62.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Amos Peck	Marysville	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Joseph McNulty	Washington	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
William C. Chatfield	Burlingame	Feb. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Amos Peck	Marysville	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Frank Keister	"	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Prom. Capt. in 2d Kan. Col'd Vols., Dec. 26, '63.
Henry D. Gorham	Leavenworth	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. B, 5th Ky. C., Aug. 11, '63.
Nicholas T. B. Schuyler	Burlingame	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Prom. Capt. in 2d Ark. Infantry, Jan. 17, 1864.
William C. Chatfield	"	Feb. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant, October 1, 1862.
William Page	"	Feb. 5, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Adfer E. Lovell	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Joseph Sanger	Wyandotte	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	" " "
Clark S. Devoe	Marysville	March 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Ruggles S. Bulis	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out May 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Edward S. Walker	Leavenworth	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Mustered out Jan. 12, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Alexander Vangeuder	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Corporals.				
Edward S. Walker	Leavenworth	May. 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 26, 1864.
William M. Mercer	Washington	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Prom. 2d Lt. 2d Kan. Col'd Vol. Sept. 1, 1863.
Joseph McNulty	"	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Oct. 14, 1863.
Oliver H. Herrington	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted 2d Lieut. 3d Ark. Cav. June 30, 1864.
William Page	Burlingame	Feb. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1864.
Adfer E. Lovell	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Joseph Sanger	Wyandotte	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
George Coulter	Leavenworth	Jan. 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out Sep. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Smith, Ark., Sept. 1, '64.
Levi W. Colby	Fort Smith, Ark	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Clark S. Devoe	Marysville	March 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
John Bowman	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Thomas L. Holloway	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Ruggles S. Bulis	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Theodore Praun	Wyandotte	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Mustered out May 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Hughes	Marysville	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" " "
Farrier.				
Timothy Conner	Leavenworth	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Promoted Batt. Vet. Sergeant June 20, 1862.
Henry Brammer	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out May 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
James L. Smith.	Wakarusa	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Waçoner.				
John G. Barstow	Montgomery Ill	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Allison, James W.	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Abbott, Joel B.	Marysville	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 7, 1862, at Fort Scott, Kan.
Barstow, John G.	Montgomery Ill	"	"	Promoted Wagoner October 1, 1862.
Bunton, Daniel C.	Redington, Ind.	"	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Ballard, Daivd E.	Marysville			Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 10, 1862.
Bowman, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1863.
Bulis, Tunis	Marysville	"	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Bulis, Ruggles S.	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.
Blocker, James H.	"	Feb. 6, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Brammer, Henry	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Borgman, John	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out May 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Boyce, Artemus W.	Topeka			Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burris, Daniel	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Chatfield, William C.	Burlingame	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Cheeseman, Charles	Brookville, Ill.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Conner, Henry	Atchison	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	" " "
Conner, Timothy	Leavenworth	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Promoted Farrier.
Cartwright, William		Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., March 29, 1862.
Chesnut, William	Lawrence	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., May 19, 1862.
Carr, William P.	Troy	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. June 21, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Coulter, George	Leavenworth	Jan. 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Carson, James W.	Marysville	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out Sept. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; was pris'r of war, capt'd at Cabin Creek, C. N., Sep. 19, '64.
Darby, John W.	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Dunbar, Jacob S.	"	"	"	" " "
Donaldson, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Dishonorably discharged March 2, 1862, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, James B.	Topeka	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Discharged on account of weak eyes March 19, 1863, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Fuller, Jay	Leavenworth	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Transferred to Co. G, April 5, 1862.
Faulds, George	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Flanders, Albert	"	Jan. 22, '62		Prom. 1st Lt. 1st Ind. Home Guards, July 1, '63.
Gunther, Arthur	"			Promoted Captain March 8, 1862.
Goulding, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Disc. for gen. debility. Nov. 24, '62, Ft. Scott, Ks.
Gorham, Henry D.	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Holloway, Thomas L.	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.
Hiatt, Henry H.	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Killed in action at Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 29, '62.
Humes, John W.	Washington	"	"	D. of inflam. of the brain, Leav., Kan. Jan. 16, '62
Howard, Jesse	Marysville	"	"	Died May 29, 1864, at Fort Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action on board of steamer, May 8, '64.
Hughes, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Humes, Samuel	Washington	"	"	Mustered out May 9, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Hendry, John W.	Ossean, Ind.	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kellough, Eridus M. E.	Marysville	Jan. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Krumm, Wendelin	Wyandotte	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	" " "
Keister, Frank	Marysville	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Lovell, Adfer E.	"	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal April 4, 1862.
Luke, Augustus	Wyandotte	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
McNulty, Joseph	Washington	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal March 8, 1862.
McConnell, James W.	"	"	"	Mustered out May 9, '65, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mercer, William M.	Washington	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal March 8, 1862.
Manning, Edwin C.	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Martin, James N.	Auburn	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Myers, John	Wyandotte	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	" " "
Morgan, Samuel	Leavenworth	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., April 23, 1862.
Mayberry, Scott	Lawrence	Dec. 29, '61	Dec. 29, '61	Transferred to Co. K, March 20, 1862.
Noll, Englehardt	Wyandotte	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark
Nauman, Edward H.	Washington	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	K. in action in Crawford Co., Ark., Aug. 11, '64.
Peck, Amos	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Page, William	Burlingame	Feb. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Poor, Henry W.	Marysville	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Disc. for disease at Leav., Kan., Dec. 17, 1862.
Page, Mattison	"	Jan. 22, '62		Disc. for erysipelas at Leav., Kan., June 10, 1862.
Praun, Theodore	Wyandotte	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Promoted Corporal March 8, 1862.
Praun, Joseph	"	"	"	Mustered out February 11, 1865, from General Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.
Rabenstorf, John	Marysville	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Ryan, Mathew	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	" " "
Reynolds, Francis M.	Marysville	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. at Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 20, 1864.
Rodgers, Thomas W.	Burlingame			Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sanger, Joseph	Wyandotte	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal March 8, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Spencer, William P.	Leavenworth	Feb. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Suaill, William		"		Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., June 30, 1862.
Sample, Josiah	Atchison	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. A, February 1, 1862.
Schuyler, Nicholas, T. B.	Burlingame	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Slaughter, Matthew	Lawrence	Feb. 6, '62		Transferred to Co. L, March 18, 1865, to make good time lost by desertion.
Transue, Silas	Leavenworth	March 8, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Thorn, Rufus F.	"	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Prom. 2d Lt. in Co. F, 5th Ky. C., June 11, 1863.
Vogle, John	Iowa Point			Re-enlisted Veteran.
Vangeuder, Alexander	Lawrence	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Battallion Sergeant Major; mustered out November 8, 1864, New Orleans, La.
White, Ivey	Leavenworth	March 2, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Wagner, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark; prisoner of war, captured near Van Buren, Ark., Oct. 28, 1863; escaped from Tyler, Tex.
Wittenberg, Arnold	Marysville	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died at Little Rock, Ark., May 9, 1864, of w'ds received in action March 22, 1864.
Walbright, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted at Camp Blair, Kan., March 29, 1862.
Williams, David A.	"	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. for dis. at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, Edward S.	"	May 30, '61	May 30, '61	Promoted Corporal March 8, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY H.

Blackford, John C.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	K. in action at Poison Springs, Ark., April 18, '64.
Bledsoe, Joseph H.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Sept. 30, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., August 8, 1863.
Bauer, Frederick	"	Nov. 10, '63	"	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Briggs, George	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Burnaugh, Thomas B.	Springfield, Mo.	April 10, '63	"	" "
Coleman, William A.	Fayettev'le Ark	Dec. 22, '63		Died of small pox at Waldron, Ark., Feb. 12, '64.
Coleman, Abram F.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Colby, Levi W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '64	Promoted Corporal Sept. 1, 1864.
Crane, Edward	Shawnee	April 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Cooper, Peter E.	Baxter S's, C..N	Aug. 8, '62	"	Died of inflamation of the lungs at Fort Smith, Ark., September 24, 1864.
Devoe, Clark S.	Marysville	Mar. 12, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1862.
Donovan, Albert	Cuba, Ill.	Sept. 10, '62	"	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Eckengren, Charles W.	Olathe	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '63	" "
Foster, Daniel B.	Ridgeway	Oct. 6 '62,	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Faucett, John F.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
Gibbs, Gilbert C.	Tuscola, Ill.	Aug. 24, '62	"	" "
Hirsch, Henry	Topeka	May 1, '62	"	K. in action near Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 1, 1864.
Hammelman, Jacob	Quindaro	Mar. 20, '62		Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., May 26, 1862.
Hiatt, John W.	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 15, 1865.
Harris, Robert	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Sept. 30, '63		Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., June 2, 1864.
Herrington, Oliver H.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Heath, Ivon D.	Wyandotte	April 1, '63	"	Promoted Hospital Steward April 1, 1863.
Jacobs, Ferdinand B.	Junction City	May 26, '62		Discharged April 6, 1863, at Fayetteville, Ark., by S. O. 91, Department of Missouri.
Landsdown, Richard E.	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Mitchell, John C.	Shawnee	Mar. 26, '62	Aug. 13, '63	D. of chronic diarrhea at Ft. Scott, Ks., Aug. 4, '64

Hosted by Google

Milton, Clinton	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Sept. 2, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 17, 1862.
Morton, George	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Newton, Daniel C.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 29, '63	Deserted at Jenny Lind, Ark., March 22, 1864.
Parks, John	Shawnee	Mar. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Porter, John C.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 3, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Prather, Albert	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Pierce, Jeremiah S.	Springfield, Mo.	June 22, '63	"	" "
Reynolds, James T.	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	"	" "
Rixon, John	Shawnee	Mar. 26, '62	"	" "
Reid, Charles C.	Clarksville, Ark	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Root, William	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 4, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Died Sept. 2, 1864, at Fort Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action Sep. 1, '64, near Ft. Smith, Ark.
Stevens, John	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Smith, James L.	"	"	"	" "
Taylor, John M.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Weil, Henry	"	Sept. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" "
Willey, James A.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Woodruff, Willard	Manhattan	Mar. 12, '62	March 12, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Zinn, James W.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H.

Corporals.				
John Vogle	Iowa Point	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Boyce, Artemus W.	Burlingame	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Hendry, John W.	Ossean, Ind.	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rodgers, Thomas W.	Burlingame	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Missing April 20, 1864, while on march with escort near Fayetteville, Ark.; supposed to have been killed by guerillas.
Vogle, John	Iowa Point	"	"	Promoted Corporal, September 1, 1864.

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
SAMUEL A. WILLIAMS			Nov. 22, '61	Resigned March 28, 1862, at Shawnee, Kan.
BYRON P. AYERS	Paris		Mar. 28, '62	Resigned March 27, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
CHARLES DIMON	Fort Scott		Nov. 4, '63	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
ROBERT H. HUNT			Nov. 23, '61	Resigned September 3, 1862.
CLARENCE J. WILLIAMS	Lawrence		Oct. 20, '63	Promoted 1st Lieut. and Regt'l Qr. Mr. Dec. 7, '64; was W. in left shoulder Dec. 20,'63, in Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
HARVEY A. SMITH			Nov. 28, '63	Resigned March 28, 1862, at Shawnee, Kan.

Hosted by Google

CHARLES DIMON	Fort Scott		March 28, '62	Commissioned 1st Lieut. April 11, 1863, and placed on duty as such, but not mustered; promoted Captain Co. I, November 4, 1863.
EDWARD ROSS	Leavenworth		May 4, '63	Ass. to duty as 2d Lt. new Co. C, Mar. 18, '65.
First Sergeant.				
Clarence J. Williams	Lawrence	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Reduced to ranks March 28, 1862.
Morris Enright	Leavenworth	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Prom. 1st. Lt. and Adjutant, Feb. 7, 1863.
William Sawyer	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Moses H. Barber		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Regt'l Commissary Sergt, April 1, '64.
Joseph Henderson	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	K. in action at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Bartlett F. Browning	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Allen Parmer	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Charles B. Edgarton		Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., March 16, 1862.
Morris Enright	Leavenworth	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Alexander C. Arnold	Quincy, Ill.	Oct. 27, '61	Oct. 27, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Bartlett F. Browning	McGregor Iowa	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Prom. Quar. Master Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Edward Ross	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 4, 1864.
Benjamin W. Hicks		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
William Sawyer	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Albert F. Bicking	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Prom. 1st Lt. Ind. Home Guards Aug. 5, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
William A. Graham	Elmendaro	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Martin L. Foltz	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" "
John Burke	Wyandotte	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John C. Nye	Burlington, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	" " "
Corporals.				
Joseph Henderson	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
John C. Nye	Burlington, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 28, 1862.
Jacob S. Ray	Fairview, Iowa	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., February 17, 1862.
Lewis R. Thurston	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Joshua B. Bailey	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	"
Benjamin W. Hicks		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Asa Moore		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted May 29, 1862, while on det. service.
Edward Ross	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Reduced to ranks March 28, 1862.
James S. O'Neil		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan., May 26, 1862.
William Sawyer	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 30, 1862.
John Ackerson	McGregor, Iowa	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action near Baxter's Springs, Kan., January 20, 1864.
Calvin H. Freeman	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. February 5, '63, at Springfield, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Roland Hankers		Aug. 29, '62		Prom. 1st Lieut. 2d Ark. Cav. Dec. 1, 1863.
Jonathan Ward	Osawkee	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
George W. Weider	Oskaloosa	"	"	" " "
Francis M. Stahl	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	"	Ass. to new Co. C, March 18, 1865; was W. in left hand Sep. 1,'63, in action at Backbone Mt., Ark.
Walter Atchison	Ridgeway	"	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
William A. Melton	Auburn	"	"	" " "
John Burke	Wyandotte	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 11, 1862.
Sylvanus Heberling	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Levantine Plummer	Garnett	"	"	" " "
George Neil	Waveland	"	"	" " "
Martin L. Foltz	Auburn	"	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
William A. Graham	Elmendaro	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Allen Parmer	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Buglers.				
William H. Smith		Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
William Hale		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Discharged June 18, 1862; cause, gun shot rec'd in right heel in action near Shawneetown Kan., March 15, 1862.
Farrier.				
Joseph H. Carsly		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Perrine Arnold	Burlington, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	"
Amos Nichols	Gallatin, Mo	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Melvin Lowry	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
William S. McDonald		Aug. 29, '62		Discharged for disability March 24, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Saddler.				
Calvin H. Freeman	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Aaron Adams	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Wagoner.				
Rody Estep		Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vol., Feb. 20, 1862.
James R. Pearson		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Acord, Harrison		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Deserted May 29, 1862, while on det. service.
Abbott, Stewart	Kansas City, Mo	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., March 1, 1862.
Ackerson, John	McGregor, Iowa	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Arnold, Alexander C.	Quincy, Ill.	Oct. 27, '61	Oct. 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out January 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Arnold, Perrine	Burlington, Ia.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Farrier; transferred to Co. B, (3d Kan. Battery), November 1, 1862.
Axton, John		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., July 20, 1862.
Barber, Moses H.		Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Browning, Bartlett F.	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 24, 1861.
Bailey, Joshua B.	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Prom. Corp.; must. out Jan. 10, '65, Leav., Kan.

Hosted by Google

Babbitt, Marion A.	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan., 1862.
Bacha, Philip		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Transferred to the 25th Mo. Vol., Feb. 10, 1862.
Bailey, John		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., March 9, 1862.
Blunt, Andrew N.		Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., March 16, 1862.
Bolling, James H.		"	"	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., March 9, 1862.
Burns, Robert C.	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Deserted at Fort Leav., Kan., January 1, 1862.
Burke, John	Wyandotte	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal June 26, 1862.
Bowers, John H.	Burlington, Ia.	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Cann, James		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Deserted at Fort Leav., Kan., Jan. 1, 1862.
Clymer John B.	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Discharged March 1, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo., to enlist in Mississippi Marine Squadron.
Cook, Thornton		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease at Quindaro, Kan., March 10, '62.
Crawley, David		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., March 28, 1862.
Curtiss, Jefferson		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted Feb. 28, 1862, while absent on furlough.
Carsely, Joseph H.		"	"	Deserted May 28, 1862, while on det. service.
Davis, George		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Deserted at Fort Leav., Kan., Aug. 22, 1862.
Doane, Newman J.	Fairview, Iowa	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Deserted at Fort Leav., Kan., Jan. 17, 1862.
Dolen, Edward	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Estep, Rody		Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Promoted Wagoner.
Enright, Morris	Leavenworth	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Edgarton, Charles B.		Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	"
Eytinge, Henry S.		Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Disc. Nov. 1, '62, in the field, Mo., on account of wounds received in right arm, in skirmish at Sarcoxie, Mo., September 25, 1862.
Flood, Alfred		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted May 29, 1862, while on det. service.
Freeman, Calvin H.	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Hale, William		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Henderson, Joseph	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 20, 61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hayes, Horace	Fairview, Iowa	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Discharged at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; date and cause unknown.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hickey, Thomas	Junction City	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. C, March 10, 1862.
Hoskins, Patterson L.	Fairview, Iowa	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Hunt, Alonzo	McGregor, Iowa	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	" " "
Hyland, David	Leavenworth	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Co. C, March 10, 1862.
Hicks, Benjamin W.		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal November, 24, 1861.
Hillhouse, David		Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Deserted at Fort Scott, Kan., July 20, 1862.
Jenning, William		Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	" " "
Kaiserman, Samuel		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 31, 1862.
Kelly, Henry C.		"	"	Promoted 1st Lt. in 2d Ark. Cav. Dec. 1, 1863.
Leonard, Joseph		"	"	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., March 1, 1862.
Loomis, William C.	Dillon, Ill.	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Died of disease at Fort Leav., Kan., Jan. 11, '62.
Loomis, William W.	Forest Hill	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 19, '63.
Lewellen, Joseph	Monroe, Wis.	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
McCann, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. C, March 10, 1862.
McKinzee, John	Dillon, Ill.	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 1, '62
Martin, James	"	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Deserted February 28, 1862, while on furlough.
Martine, Manuel	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Meeker, Charles W.	Burlington, Ia.	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Deserted February 28, 1862, while on furlough.
Moore, Henry	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., March 1, 1862.
Moore, Asa		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

Nye, John C.	Burlington, Ia.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal November 24, 1861.
O'Brien, Miles		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Drummed out of service April 6, 1862, at Shawnee, Kan., by sentence of a Court Martial.
O'Neil, James S.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Peck, Theodore	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Deserted at Fort. Leav., Kan., Jan. 17, 1862.
Pearson, James R.		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Wagoner.
Ross, Edward	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Prom. Corp'l Nov. 24,'61; prom. Sergt. Sep. 6,'62.
Ray, Jacob S.	Fairview, Iowa	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Riley, Terrence		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. C, November 1, 1862.
Robb, Andrew		Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Deserted at Fort Leav., Kan., January 11, 1862.
Reister, John D.		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mustered out Feb. 10, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ringer, Joseph	McGregor, Iowa	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 31, 1862.
Reese, Hiram		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. C, March 10, 1862.
Rogers, Joseph		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted near Ft. Leav., Kan., Dec. 9, 1861.
Sawyer, William	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Shannon, Richard	Quincy, Ill.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Deserted May 25, 1862, while on det. service.
Sharkey, Thomas		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Transferred to the 26th Mo. Vol. Feb. 10, 1862.
Sheldon, Charles P.	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 31, 1862.
Shorey, Stephen M.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Deserted May 29, 1862, while on det. service.
Stewart, Henry A.		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Transferred to Co. C, March 10, 1862.
Stockton, Thomas		Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. February 5, 1863, in the field, Mo.
Smith, William H.		Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Bugler; promoted Captain 11th U. S. Colored troops, February 24, 1864.
Thurston, Lewis R.	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; date unknown.
Toole, Asa	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Tyrrell, Isaac N.	Fairview, Iowa	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Discharged at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Williams, Clarence J.	Lawrence	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 24, 1861; promoted 1st Lieutenant October 20, 1863.
Welch, William	Kansas City Mo	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., March 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Wike, Alexander	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wise, John		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" " "
Wise, Philip		Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" " "
Willey, Henry		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted at Quindaro, Kan., March 1, 1862.
Woodbury, Nathan	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 3, 1862.
Wherle, Frederick	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wall, Patrick P.		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 11, 1862
Walker, William H.	McGregor, Iowa	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Killed while on picket duty near Waldron, Ark., December 29, 1863.
Young, Enos K.		Nov. 21, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 20, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Adams, Aaron	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Saddler December 31, 1862.
Albright, James	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Atchison, Walter	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Bates, Isaac	Grasshopper F.	Aug. 23, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Beckes, William	Auburn	July 12, '62	"	" " "
Butler, William	Lawrence	April 25, '62	"	" " "
Brownlee, Addison M.	Baldwin City	Aug. 23, 62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Brasee, Henry W.	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Bishop, Gottlieb	Booneville, Mo.	Sept. 26, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Brewer, William E.	Iola	July 12, '62		Transf. to Co. B, (3d Kan. Battery), Oct. 31, '62
Bell, John	Riley	May 7, '62		Executed July 11, 1862, at Iola, Kan., per sentence of drum head Court Martial.
Border, Peter	Leroy	Aug. 20, '62		Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 6, '63.
Blanton, Edward E.		Aug. 20, '62		Died of disease at Ft. Leav., Kan., Nov. 1, 1864.
Bicking, Albert F.	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Blizard, William	Garnett	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ak., Apr. 18, '64.
Cowee, Merrill E.	Auburn	Aug. 25, 62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Copple, John	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Connelly, Josiah	Leroy	Aug. 25, '62		Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., April 7, '63.
Cunningham, John	"	"		K. in action at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
Darnall, Abijah	Ottumwa	"	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Everett, Josiah A.	Williamsport	"	"	" " "
Elliott, Deonard H.	Ridgeway	"	"	" " "
Frost, John W.	Dallas, Texas	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Frost, Thomas R.	"	"	"	" " "
Frost, Joseph W.	"	"	"	" " "
Foltz, Martin L.	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Fenton, John W.	Shawnee	April 9, '62		Promoted regimental Commissary Sergeant.
Graham, Lewis W.	Elmendaro	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Graham, William A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 6, 1862.
Garrett, John	Oskaloosa	Aug. 25, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Griffith, Columbus	Mound City	"	April 26, '64	" " "
Goodwin, William		Aug. 29, '62		Disc. for dis., Mar. 18, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Heberling, Sylvanus	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Helton, John	Humboldt	Aug. 28, '62	"	" " "
Hills, Charles S.	Emporia	April 5, '62		Promoted Sergeant Major.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hastings, Robert C.	Leavenworth	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Hastings, Janett M.	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Hall, William E.		Sept. 2, '62		Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., May 6, '63.
Hankers, Roland		Aug. 29, '63		Promoted Corporal.
Jerdon, Henry C.	Mound City	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
James, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Keffer, Joseph	Paris	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Kinney, Daniel	"	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Kayser, William	Fort Smith, Ark	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Lacey, George W.		Aug. 20, '62		Died of disease at Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 6,'63.
Lewellen, William	Chelsea	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Lowry, Melvin	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '63	"	Promoted Farrier.
Lawrence, Thomas		Aug. 25, '62		Killed in action at Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7,'62
Mayers, George		Aug. 29, '63		Discharged May, 1863, at Fort Scott, Kan.; cause gun shot wound rec'd at Prairie Grove Ark., December 7, 1862.
Morris, Abner	Paris	"	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Maxwell, Robert M.	Ringold, Iowa	"	"	" " "
Melton, William A.	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Manter Roland S. H.		"		K. near Charleston, Ark., by guerrillas, Oct. 24,'63

Hosted by Google

McLees, Mark	Oskaloosa	Aug. 29, '62		Disc. for dis. Feb. 5, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
McClemy, William		Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
McCauley, William	Mound City	Aug. 31, '62	"	" " "
McDowell, Wm. S.	"	Aug. 29, '62		Promoted Farrier.
Nichols, Amos	Gallatin, Mo.	"	Aug. 13, '63	"
Neil, George	Waveland	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Patterson, John	Osawkee	July 12, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Plummer John	Garnett	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Plummer, Levantine	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Parmer, Allen	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 6, 1862.
Reed, Gabriel M.	Shawnee	Mar. 19, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Sullivan, Francis M.	BloomingGrove	Aug. 29, '62	"	K. in action at Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64
Slinkard, Henry T.	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Sheek, James	Brooklyn	"	"	" " "
Stahl, Francis M.	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Serles, John	Mound City	Aug. 29, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Stone, Lyon B.	Topeka	July 12, '62	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Season, Zebediah W.		Aug. 29, '62		Disc. for dis. January 28, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Thomson, Joseph V.		Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Killed near Fort Smith, Ark., by Choctaw Indians, November 1, 1863.
Tippie, Hathaway D.	Paris	Sept. 14, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Tippie, Philip S.	"	"	"	" " "
Vanhorn, William	Ossawatomie	Aug. 31, '62	"	" " "
Vanderlip, William	Waveland	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Vickery, Harden	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Vermillion, Samuel	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Walton, Carey	Auburn	July 12, '62	"	" " "
Watts, Robert D.	Ottawa	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '63	" " "
Williamson, Adrian	Ottumwa	"	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Williamson, Lamar	"	"	"	Died of disease at Springfield, Mo., June 4, '63.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Williams, Thomas M.	BloomingGrove	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Co. C, March 18, 1865.
Ward, Jonathan	Osawkee	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal December 31, 1862.
Weider, George W.	Oskaloosa	"	"	" " "
Wilson, George F.	Leavenworth	Jan. 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Transferred to Co. G, October 31, 1862.
Wilson, William		"	"	Deserted at Fort Scott, Kan., July 20, 1862.
Waldo, George	Riley	Jan. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 19, 1864.

COMPANY K.

Captain.				
AVRA P. RUSSELL	Leavenworth		April 5, '62	Died December 12, 1862, in Field Hospital near Prairie Grove, Ark, of wounds received in battle December 7, 1862, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
EDWARD C. D. LINES	Wabaunsee		Feb. 23, '63	Transferred to Co. C, May 4, 1863.
JOHN M. MENTZER	Leavenworth		June 3, '63	Mustered out Apr. 17, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in right limb near Camden, Ark., Apr. 20, '64
First Lieutenant.				
AVRA P. RUSSELL	Leavenworth		Dec. —, '61	Promoted Captain April 5, 1862.

Hosted by Google

PAMETT B. MITCHELL	Lawrence		April 5, '62	Mustered out Apr. 17, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN M. MENTZER	Leavenworth		April 5, '62	Promoted Captain June 3, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
John M. Mentzer	Leavenworth	Feb. —, '62	Feb. —, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 5, 1862.
Samuel B. Parish		April 5, '62	Dec. 19, '64	Must. out Apr. 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
John Moffitt	Topeka	Mar. 10, '62	Mar. 10, '62	Promoted Chief Farrier October 14, 1862.
Delos W. Perine	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Must. out Nov. 8, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles S. Adair	Ossawatomie	April 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out Apr. 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Charles Smith	Ossawatomie	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks December 1, 1862.
John W. Penny	Omaha, Neb,	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out Jan. 20, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth Kan.
Thomas S. Williams	Topeka	Oct. 1, '62	"	Must. out June 5, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles M. Mason	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Jan. 5, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Reduced to ranks January 3, 1864.
Andrew DeVeau	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 23, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Walter N. Godley	Paris	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mustered out Jan. 20, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jesse Goodman	Omaha, Neb,	Jan 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Deserted at Springfield, Mo., February 1, 1864.
Andrew S. McClellan	Ashland	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks, at his request, Aug. 12, 1863.
Arthur M. Read	Wabaunsee	"	"	Must. out Apr. 17, 1865, Ft, Leavenworth, Kan.
Albert. P. Mason	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Albert D. Griffin	Americus	Sept. 16, '62	"	Mustered out July 1, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
William L. Houston	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Arthur M. Read	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 28, 1863.
Jesse Goodman	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant October 26, 1862.
Andrew S. McClellan	Ashland	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	" "
John Herman	Paris	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks, at his own request, Aug. 12, '63.
Alonzo Hamblin	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Deserted at Little Rock, June 30, 1864.
John W. Penny	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1862.
Joseph W. Lucky		"	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request. Aug. 12, '63
Albert P. Mason	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1863.
Albert D. Griffin	Americus	Sept. 16, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Charles E. Bisbey	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks at his own request, Aug. 12, '63
James H. Smart	Kansas City, Mo	Mar. 26, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas S. Williams	Topeka	Oct. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 3, 1864.
Daniel Sherrer	Cow Creek, Mo.	Sept. 23, '62	"	Mustered out Sept. 6, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
William L. Houston	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request, Jan. 25, '64.
George McCleane	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 20, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jonathan Buzzard	Cow Creek, Mo.	Sept. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Prisoner of war, captured at Poison Springs, Ark., April 18, 1864; supposed to have been K.
Farrier.				
Samuel Gilson	Leavenworth	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Disc. for dis. at Nashville, Tennessee,

Hosted by Google

Albert B. Cook		May 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Prisoner of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., April 18,'64, supposed to have died of wounds.
Arthur Donahoe	Manhattan	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Must. out Jan. 2, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wagoner.				
Timothy R. Palmer	Auburn	April 5, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Prisoner of war, captured in C. N. Oct. 1, 1864, while on scout, supposed to have been killed.
Privates.				
Ayers, Byron P.	Paris	Feb. 11, '62		Promoted Captain Co. I, March 28, 1862.
Armstrong, Andrew J.		"	Aug. 13, '63	D. of disease at Schofield Barracks, Mo., Dec.,'63; pris'r of war, capt'd at Coon Cr.,Mo.,Aug.24,'62
Adair, Charles S.	Ossawatomie	April 5, '61	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergt. March 1, 1865.
Bairth, Andrew	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Deserted at Cassville, Mo., August 19, 1863.
Bisbey, Charles F.	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1862; mustered out Jan. 23, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in hand in action at Prairie Grove,Ark.,Dec. 7,'62
Bronson, Ira D.	Mound City	March 9, '62		Prom. 1st Lt. 2d Ark. Vol. Inft. March 26,'64.
Booth, Edward	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 11, '61		Transferred to the 9th Kan. Cav. May 29, 1862.
Barker, Frank B.	Leavenworth	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 2, '62.
Crittenden, Lewis C.	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted regt. Qr. master Sergt. March 26,'63.
Curry, John F.	Louisville	Jan. 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 17, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Copp, Thomas H.	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out Jan. 2, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cooper, William	"	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Transf. to Co. F, 1st. Kan. Inf. May 20, 1862.
Cummins, John	Emporia	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mustered out Jan. 20, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Chestney, Thomas H.	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out Jan. 2, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Chesnut, William	Ossawatomie	April 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Donahoe, Arthur	Manhattan	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Farrier.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Daily, Martin	Junction City	May 22, '61	June 20, '61	Mustered out May 22, 1864, Ft. Smith, Ark.; W. in right hand April 18, '64, at Poison Sp'gs, Ark.
DeVeau, Andrew	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant February, 1862.
Easter, Samuel B.	Wilmington	June 19, '62		Transferred to Co. F, June 29, 1862.
Edie, John S.	Lawrence	May 25, '61		Disc. for dis. March 27, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Foster, Columbus	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. March 27, 1863, at Springfield, Mo., on account of w'ds rec'd Mar. 1, '62, while on duty.
Faucett, Samuel M.	Booneville, Mo.	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 14, 1861, at Fort Leav., Kan.
Finnister, Henry	Leavenworth	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Must. out Dec. 3, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gilson, Samuel	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Gibbons, William C.	Mansfield	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Prom. 2d Lt. Co. E, 1st K. Col'd V. Jan. 13, '63.
Gibbons, Robert B.	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Prom. Hosp. Steward 1st K. Col'd V. Nov. 9, '63.
Gibbons, Robert	"	Sept. 1, '61		Transferred to 9th Kan. Cav. May 29, 1862.
Godley, Walter N.	Paris	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 8, 1862.
Gould, John H.	Mansfield	Feb. 22, '62	Feb. 22, '62	Mustered out Feb. 24, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodman, Jesse	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal April 18, 1862.
Hand, Thomas J.		"	"	Prisoner of war, captured at Saline river, Ark., April 29, 1864; supposed to have been killed.
Hamblin, Alonzo	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 18, 1862.
Hardy, Stephen L.	Ft. Riley	Jan. 7, '62		Deserted at Emporia, Kan., June 22, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Harris, John M.	Paola	March 27, '62		D. of chronic diarrhea at Paola, Kan., Nov. 2,'64.
Harris, Dionysius	Wyandotte	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Deserted at Shawnee, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Harris, Pembrook	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. October 14, 1862 in the field, Mo.
Herriman, Frank H.	Leavenworth	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Deserted at Fort Leav., Kan., May 2, 1862.
Herman, John	Paris	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal April 8, 1862; mustered out January 2, 1865, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Herman, Valentine	"	"	"	Must. out Jan. 2, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Heim, Peter	Monroe, Wis.	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. C, April 4, 1862.
Holmes, Michael	Leavenworth			Deserted at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 26,'62
Isbell, John C.	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 23, 1865, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Isbell, Henry L.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major November 1, 1863.
Jacobs, Nathaniel P., Jr.		Feb. 26, '62		Promoted Batt. Sergeant Major March 26, 1862; disc. September 26, 1862, at Fort Leav., Kan.
Johnson, William C.	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Jan. 2, '65, at Leavenworth, Ks.
Kelsey, Austin H.	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out Jan. 20, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Kepler, David	Leavenworth			Deserted at Fort Riley, Kan., May 25, 1862.
Kepler, Philip	"			" " "
Kirley, Owen	"	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Deserted January 6, 1862, while on det. service.
Luckey, Joseph W.		Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1862; mustered out February 28, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lummis, Charles E.	Ossawatomie	March 25, '62	Aug. 6, '64	D. of pneumonia at Ft. Leav., Kan., Jan. 21,'65.
Lummis, Robert P.	"	April 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Moffitt, John	Topeka	March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant April 5, 1862.
Mason, Albert P.	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1862.
Mason, Charles M.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Jan. 5, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Sergeant April 8, 1862; mustered out April 17, 1865, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Mayberry, Scott	Lawrence	Dec. 29, '61	Dec. 29, '61	K. by guerrillas near Clarksville, Ark., June 27,'64
Matthews, John B.	Leavenworth	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Died of scurvy at Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 16, '65; pris'r of war, capt'd at Coon Cr., Mo., Aug. 24,'62
Mentzer, John M.	"	Feb. —, '62		Promoted 1st Sergeant February 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mitchell, Barnett B.	Paris			Promoted 1st Lieutenant, April 5, 1862.
Mitchell, William D.	Junction City	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 10, '62, at Leavenworth, Ks.
McCleane, George	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
McClellan, Andrew S.	Ashland	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 8, 1862; mustered out January 20, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
McLain, Michael	Wyandotte	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Must. out Jan. 2, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McNickle, James	Mansfield	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Must. out Jan. 20, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Overton, Thompson	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62		Prom. 1st Lt. 1st Ind. Home Guards Dec. 27, '63.
Press, George	Leavenworth	Jan. 12, '62		Died January 5, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn., of wounds received in disobeying orders.
Perrine, Delos W.	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 26, 1862.
Penny, John W.	Omaha, Neb.	Jan. 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1862.
Parish, Samuel B.		April 5, '62	Dec. 19, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 5, 1862.
Palmer, Timothy R.	Auburn	"	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Wagoner.
Palmer, Seth, E. A.	Topeka	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Read, Arthur M.	Wabaunsee	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal April 8, 1862.
Roller, Cass	Ossawatomie	Mnrch 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Resbaugh, Philip	Leavenworth	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., May 19, 1862.
Sarber, John N.	Manhattan	March 1, '62	Jan. 13, '64	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Shoemaker, Solomon C.	Ossawatomie	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Must. out Jan. 2, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Smith, Charles	Ossawatomie	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 8, 1862; mustered out January 2, 1865, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Sudberry, William T.		"	"	Disc, for dis. July 22, 1862, at Clear Creek, Tenn.
Smart, James H.	Kansas City, Mo	March 26, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Corporal January 9, 1863.
Thompson, James		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Prisoner of war, capt'd at Poison Springs, Ark., April 18, 1864; died at Ft. Tyler, Tex., — '64.
Tooey, Thomas		March 13, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Must. out April 17, 1865, Ft. Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Coon Creek, Mo., Aug. 24,'62.
Wright, John F.	Austin, Mo.	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Mustered out Feb. 24, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wood, Henry		March 26, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Captain 4th Ark. Cav. Dec. 11, 1863.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY K.

Adams, Cyrenius M.	Emporia	June 17, '62		Killed in action at Cane Hill, Ark., Nov. 28,'62.
Anderson, Amasa A.	"	June 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Must. out May 20, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Buzzard, Jonathan	Cow Creek, Mo.	Sept. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Buzzard, Jasper	"	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Buzzard, Simeon	"	"		Disc. for dis. June 15, 1863, at Springfield Mo.
Cook, Albert B.		May. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Farrier.
Crampton, Robert S.	Emporia	June 17, '62	"	Prom. 1st Lt. and Qr. Mr. 3d Ark. C. Feb. 1,'64.
Case, Otis	Cow Creek, Mo.	Sept. 23, '62		Disc. for dis. February 15,'63, at Springfield, Mo.
Curry, George W.	Louisville	May 6, '62		Disc. for dis. February 26, '63, at Springfield, Mo.
Clayton, John	Lawrence	April 23, '62		K. near Cassville, Mo., by guerrillas, July 31,'63.
Cummins, Cornelius M.		July 22, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 21, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Griffin, Albert D.	Americus	Sept. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 28, 1863.
Harrison, John G.	Ossawatomie	Sept. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Holliday, Duncan	Lawrence	April 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Prom. 1st Lt. 4th Ark. Cav. May 22, 1864.
Horton, Samuel	Cow Creek, Mo.	Sept. 23, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Houston, William L.	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l Jan. 1,'64; prom. Sergt. Feb. 29,'65.
Houston, Robert L.	Council Grove	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Long, Daniel	Dardanelle, Ark	Sept. 15, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1862, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Long, Lewis	"	"	"	" " "
Martin, Hezekiah M.	Springfield, Mo.	Dec. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out Sept. 6, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Parsons, George W.	Fort Scott	Sept. 23, '62		Discharged January 31, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Pope, Jasper	Fort Riley	May 25, '62		Missing in action at Coon Cr., Mo., Aug. 24,'62.
Reynolds, Henry	Cow Creek, Mo.	Sept. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Sellers, Edward G. W.	"	"	"	Prisoner of war, captured at Jenkin's Ferry, Ark., April 29, 1864; supposed to have been killed.
Sherrer, Daniel	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Sellers, Nathaniel S.	"	"		Disc. for dis. Nov., 1862, in Benton Co., Mo.
Thompson, Thomas L.	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Williams, John	"	"	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Williams, Thomas S.	Topeka	Oct. 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.

COMPANY L.

Captain.				
PATRICK COSGROVE	Olathe		March 2, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

First Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH HUTCHISON	Olathe		March 1, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN O. MILLER	Leavenworth		March 1, '64	Mustered out September 8, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan., to date August 11, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Henry S. Goodner	Mt. Ida, Ark.	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Reduced to Sergeant November 1, 1864; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft; Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16,'64.
James H. Mershon	Decatur, Texas	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Henry Brashier	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Jeremiah C. Gibson	"	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., October 23, 1864.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John Bell	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., May 29,'64.
James H. Mershon	Decatur, Texas	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 1, 1864.
John W. Choat	Fort Smith, Ark	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Sergeants.				
Thomas F. Smith	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Edward M. Pate	Centreville, Ark	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" " "
Abel C. Embry	Shetucket, Ark.	"	"	" " "
Henry Brashier	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 1, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Nov. 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
John Redman		Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '63	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.
Andrew M. Downs	Shetucket, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Henry S. Goodner	Mt. Ida, Ark.	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 16, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
Fox T. Nail	Fayettev'le Ark	Dec. 5, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Francis M. Henson	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	"	" " "
James M. Angel	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 62, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
James B. Henslee	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Thomas Gist	"	"	"	" " "
James F. Downs	Jenny Lind, Ark	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Deserted at Fort Gibson, C. N., May 28, 1865.
Charles W. Eckengren	Olathe	Sept. 9, '63	Sept. 9, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Phineas E. Weston	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Presley Mitchell	Waldron, Ark.	Mar. 1, '64	May 20, '64	Died of disease at Ft. Gibson, C. N., April 4, '65.
William Stacey	Jenny Lind, Ark	March 4, '64	"	Prisoner of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64; no evidence of muster out on file.
John W. Choat	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Nov. 1, 1864.
Andrew M. Downs	Shetucket, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Orange M. Neff	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 3, '64	"	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Joseph Nichols	Ozark, Ark.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Deserted at Clarksvllle, Ark., June 13, 1864.
James H. Mershon	Decatur, Texas.	Jan. 11, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Daniel M. Choat	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 8, '64	"	Mustered out June 22, 1866, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Farrier.				
James Blackwell	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Ambrose Blackwell	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Must. out Aug. 11, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16,'64.
James L. Smith	"	Sept. 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Saddler.				
Henry A. Williams	Carolton, Ark.	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., July 29, 1864.
Wagoner.				
Ephraim W. Baker	Ft. Smith, Ark.	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Privates.				
Andes, Henry	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 10, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Ft. Gibson, C. N., Sep. 16, '64.
Allen, Pleasant	"			Rejected by the Surgeon on account of disability.
Brown, John	"	Nov. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., June 17, '64.
Blackwell, James	"	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Farrier March 1, 1864.
Blackwell, Ambrose	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Brothers, Terrill	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Brothers, William R.	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Bell, John	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Brashier, Henry	"	Dec. 26, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brashier, Allen	Waldron, Ark.	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.
Brumley, Joseph	Dallas, Ark.	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Baker, Ephraim W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Promoted Wagoner March 1, 1864.
Brown, William E.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 16, '64.
Blackwell, John H.	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Choat, John W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Cogburn, Henry P.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N, Sept. 16, '64.
Cogburn, John W.	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Carter, Charles	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Jan. 7, '64	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Choat, Daniel M.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	"	Promoted Corporal March 28, 1865.
Callus, Henry	Lewisburg, Ark	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Downs, Andrew M.	Shetucket, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Downs, Francis M.	"	Feb. 15, '64	May 20, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Embry, Abel C.	"	Jan. 21, '61	Feb. 26, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Estep, Ivy	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Freeman, Christopher H.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	"	Dec. 19, '63	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 11, '64.
Foster, John	"	"	"	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Foster, Leander	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.
Frost, John W.	Dallas, Texas	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Transferred to Co. I, December —, 1863.
Frost, Joseph W.	"	"	"	" "
Frost, Thomas R.	"	"	"	" "
Gibson, Jeremiah C.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 17, '63	Prom. Quar. Master Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Gist, Thomas	"	Dec. 19, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Gist, John	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Goodner, Henry S.	Mt. Ida, Ark.	Dec. 16, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Glass, Henry C.	JennyLind, Ark	March 1, '64		Deserted at Jenny Lind, Ark., March 25, 1864.
Gynes, Absalom	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 4, '64		Killed in action near Scullyville, C. N., Feb. 1, '64.
Harrison, Abel C.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Henslee, James B.	"	Dec. 19, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Henson, Francis M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Hunt, Robert	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, '64.
Hughes, Monroe	Waldron, Ark.	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Holley, William S.	Twin Springs	"	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Henry, William	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 6, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" " "
Hinojos, Jose	Chihuahua, Mex	Feb. 11, '64	"	" " "
Hastings, Janett M.	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Transferred to Co. I, December, 1863.
Kirkpatrick, Elijah	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Transferred to Co. C, December, 1863.
Keffer, John	"	Dec. 15, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.
Looper, Jeremiah C.	"	Dec. 1, '63	"	" " "
Littell, John N.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., February 21, 1865.
Moor, John R.	"	Jan. 6, '64	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '62, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Miller, Philip R.	"	Jan. 21, '64		Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 18, 1864.
Miller, Levi A.	"	"		" " "
Mershon, James H.	Decatur, Texas	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mitchell, Presley	Waldron, Ark.	March 1, '64	May 20, '64	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1864.
Musgraves, Francis M.	"	Jan. 27, '64		Deserted at Waldron, Ark., February 25, 1864.
Newell, Alexander	Booneville, Ark	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Nail, Fox T.	Fayettev'le Ark	Dec. 5, '63	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Nichols, Joseph	Ozark, Ark.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Newcomb, John R.	Vanzant, Texas.	Jan. 11, '64	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Neff, Orange M.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 3, '64	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Nelson, Thomas J.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Osborn, James B.	JennyLind, Ark	Feb. 27, '64		Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.
Pate, William H.	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Porter, Allen N.	"	Feb. 14, '64	"	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 18, '64.
Porter, John E.	Fort Smith, Ark	"	"	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug., 13, '64.
Peden, Andrew Mc.	Waldron, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Peden, John B.	"	Feb. 14, '64	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Palmer, Samuel S.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Feb. 25, '64	"	Must. out June 22, Fort Gibson, C. N.; W. in skirmish near Webber's Falls, Ark., Aug. 6, '64.

Hosted by Google

Page, Robert C.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 24, '63		Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., December 30, '63.
Page, William M.	"	"		" " "
Pate, Edward M.	Centreville, Ark	Jan. 21, '63	Feb. 26, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Rose, Bazil	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Rose, John A.	"	"	Dec. 19, '63	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Redman, John	"	Dec. 17, '63	"	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., June 13, 1864.
Rosson, James	"	Dec. 5, '63	"	" " "
Redman, John	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Roughton, Thomas R.	Bentonv'le, Ark	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Smith, Thomas F.	Waldron, Ark.	Dec. 7, '63	Dec. 25, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Smith, William L.	"	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Smith, Henry S.	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Smith, Michael	Centreville, Ark	Dec. 8, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Stewart, John W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Stewart, Henry	"	"	"	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 31, '64
Sorrells, Andrew J.	"	"	Dec. 26, '64	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., October 23, 1864.
Stacey, James A.	"	March 1, '64	May 20, '64	Deserted at Clarksville, Ark., July 29, 1864.
Titsworth, Reubin C.	Waldron, Ark.	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Terry, James	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Must. out Nov. 25, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Fort Gibson, C. N., Sept. 16, 1864.
Voyles, John	Mt. Ida, Ark.	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Voyles, Jacob	Honey G've, Tex	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" " "
Williams, Henry A.	Carolton, Ark.	Feb. 26, '64	"	Promoted Saddler March 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY L.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Downs, James F.	JennyLind, Ark	March 21, '64	June 28, '64	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1864.
Job, William	"	"	May 20, '64	Died of disease at Clarksville, Ark., July 14, '64.
Logan, Darius	Shetucket, Ark.	March 14, '64	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Stacy, William	JennyLind, Ark	March 4, '64	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1864.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY E, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY L.

Armstrong, James E.	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered ont June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Burdlow, Mitchell	St. Francisv'l Ill	May 4, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Boyd, Marcus	Springfield, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	" " "
Bartlett, Samuel	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Chapman, Lorenzo A.	Atchison	July 1, '63	"	Mustered out May 26, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Cummins, John		May 4, '62	"	Mustered out May 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Cole, Samuel		April 6, '62	"	Mustered out April 15, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Charleston, John	Shawnee	June 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Doran, William	Junction City	Aug. 1, '63	Feb. 26, '64	" " "
Eggleston, Allison H.	"	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Johnson, Justin J.	Baldwin City	April 1, '62	"	Mustered out April 15, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Johnson, Wallace H.	"	April 3, '62	"	" " "
Jenkins, Charles	Fort Riley	May 18, '62	"	Mustered out May 20, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

King, Luther C.	Spring Hill	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
McConnell, John	Dardanell, Ark.	"	"	" " "
McConnell, James H.	"	"	"	" " "
Peterson, Charles	Junction City	March 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Racine; John R.	St. Francisv'l Ill	May 4, '63	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Weston, Phineas E.	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 28, 1864.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS AND RECRUITS OF COMPANY H.

Boyce, Artemas W.	Burlingame	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Hendry, John W.	Ossean, Ind.	"	"	" " "
Vogle, John	Iowa Point	"	"	" " "
Bauer, Frederick	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 10, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Briggs, George	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Burnaugh, Thomas B.	Springfield, Mo.	April 10, '63	"	" " "
Coleman, Abram F.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Colby, Levi W.	"	"	Dec. 19, '64	Disc. for dis. May 11, 1865, Lewisburg, Ark.
Crane, Edward	Shawnee	April 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 15, 1865, Little, Rock, Ark.
Donovan, Albert	Cuba, Ill.	Sept. 10, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Eckengren, Charles W.	Olathe	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '63	Promoted Corporal March 28, 1865.
Faucett, John F.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Foster, Daniel B.	Ridgeway	"	"	" " "
Gibbs, Gilbert C.	Tuscola, Ill.	Aug. 24, '62	"	" " "
Landsdown, Richm'nd E.	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Morton, George	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '63	"	" " "
Porter, John C.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 3, '63	"	" " "
Prather, Albert	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Parks, John	Shawnee	March 16, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Pierce, Jeremiah S.	Springfield, Mo.	June 22, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out August 24, 1865, Lawrence, Kan.
Reynolds, James F.	Topeka	Sept 10, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS AND RECRUITS OF COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Reid, Charles C.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Sept. 24, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Rixon, John	Shawnee	March 26, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 22, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, James L.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	"	Promoted Farrier March 28, 1865.
Slaughter, Matthew	"	Feb. 6, '62		Disc, for dis. May 11, 1865, at Lewisburg, Ark.
Stephens, John	"	Sept. 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Taylor, John M.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 28, 1865, Fort Smith, Ark.
Weil, Henry	"	Sept. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Willey, James A.	Lawrence	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Zinn, James W.	"	"	"	" " "

NEW COMPANY C.

Captain.				
EDGAR A. BARKER	Junction City		Nov. 1, '63	Resigned May 23, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
GEORGE W. STABLER	Monrovia		June 9, '65	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
First Lieutenant.				
GEORGE W. STABLER	Monrovia		May 1, '64	Promoted Captain June 9, 1865.

Hosted by Google

HENRY L. ISBELL	Topeka		June 9, '65	Muster in as 1st Lieut. new Co. C revoked and mustered as 1st Lieut. and Adjt. 2d Kan. Cav., to date March 26, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
EDWARD ROSS	Leavenworth		May 4, '63	Resigned May 8, 1865, at Lewisburg, Ark.
NATHAN W. MOTT	Plano, Ill.		June 9, '65	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
First Sergeant.				
Martin L. Foltz	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Gottlieb Gugler	Fort Riley	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Allen Parmer	Mound City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Sergeants.				
William A. Graham	Elmendaro	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Gerge Heidel	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" " "
Francis M. Stahl	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Jonathan Ward	Osawkee	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
John R. Burks	Paris, Texas	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Corporals.				
George W. Weidner	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Walter Atchison	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
William A. Melton	Auburn	"	"	" " "
George Neil	Waveland	"	"	" " "
Sylvanus, Heberling	Ridgeway	"	"	" " "
George W. St. Matthews	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Patrick Cleary	Fort Riley	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Albert Henning	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	"	" " "
Bugler.				
William H. Graham	Elmendaro	Feb. 14, '63	Feb. 14, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Farrier.				
Amos, Nichols	Gallatin Mo.	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Melvin, Lowry	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Saddler.				
Aaron, Adams	Ridgeway	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

Wagoner.				
Levantine Plummer	Garnett	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Privates.				
Albright, James	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Abernathy, William	Lawrence	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Abernathy, John J.	"	"	"	" " "
Bates, Isaac	Grasshopper F.	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Brasee, Henry W.	Paris	"	"	" " "
Beckes, William	Auburn	July 12, '62	"	" " "
Brownlee, Addison M.	Baldwin City	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Bishop, Gottlieb	Booneville, Mo.	Sept. 26, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Blizard, William	Garnett	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Bigert, David	Fort Riley	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Bickel, Albert	Burlington	Oct. 17, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benson, Ezra	Junction City	May 19, '62	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
Butler, William	Lawrence	April 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 27, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Cowee, Merrill	Auburn	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Copple, John	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Carlton, James M.	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Darnall, Abijah	Ottumwa	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Davis, James H.	Paris, Texas	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Duval, William	"	"	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
DePrieste, Green A.	Osage City, Mo.	May 29, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Everett, Josiah A.	Williamsport	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Elliot, Leonard H.	Ridgeway	"	"	" " "
Frost, John W.	Dallas, Texas	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Frost, Joseph W.	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Frost, Thomas R.	Dallas, Texas	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Garrett, John	Oskaloosa	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 13, '62	" " "
Griffith, Columbus	Mound City	"	April 26, '64	Must. out May 26, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Graham, William H.	Elmendaro	Feb. 14, '63	Feb. 14, '63	Promoted Bugler March 18, 1865.
Graham, Lewis W.	"	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Gardner, William	Fort Scott	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Hicks, Wallace W.	Mound City	Sept. 20, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" " "
Helton, John F.	Humboldt	Aug. 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Hastings, Janett M.	"	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Hastings, Robert C.	Leavenworth	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Holland, John N.	Humboldt	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jerdon, Henry C.	Mound City	Sept. 6, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
James, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Jones, John A.	"	Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Kinney, Daniel	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Keffer, Joseph	"	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Kayser, William	Ft. Smith, Ark.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Keeney, William J.	Springfield, Mo.	July 12, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Lewellen, William	Chelsea	June 21, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Latzke, Ferdinand	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Ledgewood, James	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Morris, Abner	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Maxwell, Robert M.	Ringold, Iowa	"	"	" " "
Mudler, John A.	Ft. Riley	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Milliman, Jacob A.	Troy	Jan. 18, '62	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
McClerny, William	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Reported on muster roll as sick in General Hospital at Fort Leav., Kan., since Jan. 24, 1863.
McCauley, William	Mound City	Aug. 31, '62	"	Died of congestive fever at Fort Gibson, C. N., June 1, 1865.
Nance, Levi	Brunswick, Mo.	Oct. 5, '63	Oct. 27, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Northum, Allen K.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 20, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Patterson, John	Osawkee	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Plummer, John	Garnett	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Pinegar, William	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Parish, William J.	Paris, Texas	Oct. 11, '63	"	" " "
Pillow, George W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 7, '63	"	" " "
Roden, Joseph J.	Ossawatomie	Oct. 17, '63	"	" " "
Rubin, Ferdinand	Junction City	Sept. 2, '62	Aug. 4, '63	" " "
Reeds, Gabriel M.	Shawnee	March 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 21, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Sheek, James	Brooklyn	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Slinkard, Henry T.	BloomingGrove	"	"	" " "
Serles, John	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Stone, Lyon B.	Topeka	July 12, '62	"	" " "
Skelton, Joseph N.	Cassville, Mo.	June 27, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
Shafer, Elias	Topeka	April 27, '62	Aug. 4, '63	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Tippie, Hathaway D.	Paris	Sept. 14, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Tippie, Philip S.	"	"	"	" " "
Vanderlip, William	Waveland	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Vermillion, Samuel	Paris	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Vanhorn, William	Ossawatomie	Aug. 31, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Vickery, Harden	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 19, '63	Deserted at Fort Scott, Kan., June 11, 1865.
Walton, Cary	Auburn	July 12, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Williamson, Adrain	Ottumwa	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Williams, Thomas M.	BloomingGrove	Aug. 29, '52	"	" " "
Wyatt, Isaac N.	Wilson'sCr'.,Mo	July 25, '63	Aug. 4, '63	" " "
Wilson, John C.	Paris, Texas	Nov. 13, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Watts, Robert D.	Ottawa	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. B, April 21, 1865.

NEW COMPANY D.

Captain.				
JOHN A. LEE	Topeka		May 30, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
First Lieutenant.				
GEORGE W. MORGAN	Leavenworth		Aug. 1, '64	Resigned May 1, 1865, at Lewisburg, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
PHILANDER W. STRAW.	Brownsville, Nb		May 23, '64	Mustered out June 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Lauren Newell	Topeka	April 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Charles Ross	Mission Creek	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1862, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Charles Ross	Mission Creek	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 1, 1865.
William Bell	Macomb, Ill.	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Almon Hunter	Topeka	Feb. 7, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out February 6, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Theodore H. Dunlap	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out June 12, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Sergeants.				
Joseph H. O Neill	Topeka	April 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Edwin M. Hewins	Dover	May 22, '62	"	Mustered out May 27, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Theodore H. Dunlap	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Edward McCormick	Council Grove	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Cyrus M. Brown	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Levi Richmond	Euclid, Ohio	July 6, '63	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Francis E. Shaw	Eden	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mustered out March 17, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Edward McCormick	Council Grove	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 23, 1865.
Charles Ross	Mission Creek	Sept. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant March 23, '65.
Cyrus M. Brown	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 23, 1865.
Enoch Clark	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Frank White	Shawnee	April 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Carlock	Huntsville, Ark.	Oct. 16, '63	June 30, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Crawford Faucett	Kokomo, Ind.	Sept. 11, '62	Aug. 10, '63	" " "
Marion, Lyon	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Henry C. Mayes	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	" " "
Elijah Goodwin	"	"	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Farrier.				
James W. Brown	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Stephen Richardson	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Wagoner.				
Franklin Clayton	Baldwin City	March 18, '62	March 18, '62	Mustered out March 17, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Privates.				
Anderson, William C.	Topeka	April 29, '62	Dec. 13, '63	Mustered out Aug. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Atwell, Robert H.	Solomon City	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 3, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Ainsworth, James H.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 28, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

Ainsworth, Robert	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 28, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Brown, Cyrus M.	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal March 18, 1865.
Brown, Randolph, G.	Tecumseh	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Brown, James W.	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Farrier.
Boyer, John W.	Topeka	April 29, '62	"	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Blakeslee, Charles E.	New Haven, Ct.	Sept. 20, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Bluejacket, George	Shawnee	April 3, '62	"	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Basey, Peter	"	April 15, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Bell, William	Macomb, Ill.	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May 1, 1865.
Bryson, Andrew J.	Prairie City	Sept. 1, '62	June 28, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Blackhoof, Thomas	Shawnee	April 2, '62	April 2, '62	" " "
Clark, Enoch	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Clayton, Franklin	Baldwin City	March 18, '62	March 18, '62	Promoted Wagoner.
Carlock, John	Huntsville, Ark.	Oct. 16, '63	June 30, '64	Promoted Corporal March 23, 1865.
Carlock, William	"	"	Oct. 16, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Cummins, John	Topeka	Oct. 29, '63	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Carpenter, Joseph	Shawnee	March 25, '62	"	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Carter, George	"	March 26, '62	"	" " "
Corbin, Andrew F.	Springfield, Mo.	July 3, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Disc. for dis. May 11, 1865, at Lewisburg, Ark.
Caddenbach, Joseph	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Dunlap, Theodore H.	Bazaar	Sept. 19, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Delong, Charles W.	Adrain, Mich.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Drake, Henry F.	Dover	Oct. 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Dennitt, James C.	Auburn	May 1, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Doty, William B.	Mission Creek	"	"	" " "
DeWolf, Edward P.	Leavenworth	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Deshane, Eli	Shawnee	March 25, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Deshane, Henry	"	"	"	" " "
Davidson, Joseph	"	March 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N.
Dean, Marcellus D.	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	D. of disease at Jofferson Barracks, Mo., July 4, '65

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Daniels, Absalom	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Easter, Samuel B.	Wilmington	June 19, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Eddy, George W.	Mission Creek	May 10, '62	"	Mustered out May 10, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Faucett, Crawford	Kokomo, Ind.	Sept. 11, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Corporal March 23, 1865.
Flint, Joseph	Shawnee	March 24, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out Aug 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Ks.
Goodwin, Elijah	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Goodwin, Isaac	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan,
Hunter, Almon	Topeka	Feb. 7, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Hewins, Edwin M.	Dover	May 22, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 18, 1865.
Helton, John F.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Feb. 28, '64	June 30, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Hoover, Samuel L.	Ottumwa	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	" " "
Huntoon, Loudon	Topeka	April 29, '62	Dec. 19, '63	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Hinkley, Edwin E.	Cottonwood F.	June 6, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hall, John R.	Brownsville, Nb	July 28, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Ingles, John	Leavenworth	March 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out May 8, '65, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Jenkins, Edward W.	Rossville, Iowa.	Sept. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Jones, William M.	Olathe	March 21, '62	"	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Kingman, Lucius	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Ketchum, Jackson	Shawnee	April 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Lancaster, William A.	Eden	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Mustered out May 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Lathan, Frederick W.	Omaha, Neb,	Sept 13, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Lee, James G.	Mt. Pleasant, Ia	May 16, '64	June 30, '64	" " "
Leonard, George L. M.	Bazaar	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Logston, Dorrity	Richland	Sept. 23, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Lyon, Marion	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 25, 1865.
Lamasney, Richard	Olathe	Feb. 25, '62	"	Mustered out March 17, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Leach, Thomas J.	Fort Riley	May 7, '62	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., April 1, 1865.
Lawrence, Lewis	Pedonia	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Disc. for dis. May 11, 1865, Lewisburg, Ark.
McBride, Samuel	Topeka	Sept. 20, '62	Dec. 19, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
McDaniel, Levi	Leavenworth	Sept. 29, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
McMaster John	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	"	" " "
McIntyre, George	Olathe	March 24, '62	"	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little, Rock, Ark.
McIntyre, Marion C.	"	March 17, '62	"	" " "
McFarland, Oliver J.	Shawnee	March 29, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
McIninch, William H.	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	" " "
McCormick, Edward	Council Grove	Feb. 26, '64	March 4, '64	Promoted Corporal March 23, 1865.
Middlebusher, William H.	Ottumwa	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Mayes, Henry C.	Brownsville Nb.	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Corporal March 23, 1865.
Newell, Lauren	Topeka	April 28, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 18, 1865.
O'Neill, Joseph H.	"	April 29, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 18, 1865.
O'Neill, William	"	May 1, '62	"	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Osmer, William	Cottonwood F.	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Payton, Alfred	Huron	May 26, '64	May 26, '64	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pickering, William	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Provost, Thomas	Indianola	Sept. 11, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Preuss, John	Leavenworth	Feb. 26, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
Pershing, William	Olathe	April 2, '62	April 2, '62	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Parker, James	Mt. Ayer, Iowa.	July 15, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ross, Charles	Mission Creek	Sept 22, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Richardson, Stephen	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '63	Aug. 10, '63	Promoted Farrier; mustered out September 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Ragland, Thomas J.	Topeka	Sept. 9, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Rodgers, John	Fort Scott	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Riggs, Joseph S.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 1, '62	Dec. 26, '63	" " "
Rogers, Lewis	Shawnee	March 24, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 2, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Richmond, Levi	Euclid, Ohio	July 6, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant March 23, 1865.
Renix, John	Mt. Ayer, Iowa	July 15, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Shaw, Francis E.	Eden	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Sanders, Franklin W.	Leavenworth	March 20, '64	June 30, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Sullivan, Daniel	Lawrence	April 23, '6 2	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out April 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Simmons, Charles	Brownsville, Nb	July 18, '62	Aug. 10, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Simmons, Edward F.	Topeka	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	" " "
Trotter, William	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Oct. 12, '63	Oct. 12, '63	" " "
Thorp, George W.	Winchester	March 8, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tennis, John	Emporia	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Test, Edward B.	Paola	Feb. 28, '62	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vanvoorhies, James	Wilton, Wis.	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
White, Frank	Shawnee	April 4, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Williams, John W.	Belmont	July 1, '62	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

Waters, Andrew S.	Mission Creek	Sept. 17, '62	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Worcester, Sylvander	Dover	Sept. 8, '62	"	" " "
Widener, William H.	Topeka	Sept. 20, '62	"	" " "
Warren, James H.	Springfield, Mo.	April 22, '63	"	" " "
Whitmore, Alexander	Lawrence	March 5, '63	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kan., April 1, 1865.
Whiteday, Henry	Shawnee	April 19, '63	Dec. 26, '63	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, Franklin	Huron	Feb. 25, '64	Mar. 4, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, Fort Gibson, C. N.
RECRUIT UNASSIGNED TO COMPANY.				
Grason, Samuel		March 12, '65	March 12, '65	Must. out May 22, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

NOTE.

The Third and Fourth Regiments were consolidated into the Tenth Regiment early in the Spring of 1862, hence the members of the two Regiments above mentioned will be accounted for on the roster of the Tenth Infantry.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
HAMPTON P. JOHNSON	Leavenworth			Killed in action Sept. 17, 1861, Morristown, Mo.
POWELL CLAYTON	"		March 7, '62	Promoted Brig. Gen. U. S. V., August 1, 1864.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
JOHN RITCHIE	Topeka			Prom. Col. 2d Ind. Home Guards March, 28, '62.
POWELL CLAYTON	Leavenworth		Dec. 28, '61	Promoted Colonel March 7, 1862.
WILTON A. JENKINS	Leroy		May. 1, '62	Mustered out May 7, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., per S. O. 171, Hd'qrs Depart. Ark.
THOMAS W. SCUDDER	Topeka		Oct. 29, '64	Mustered out January 4, 1865.
Major.				
JAMES H. SUMMERS				Resigned March 16, 1862.
WILTON A. JENKINS	Leroy		Feb. 28, '62	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel May 1, 1862.
S. E. HOFFMAN	Leavenworth		April 10, '62	Resigned August 6, 1862.
SAMUEL WALKER	Lawrence		May 24, '62	Promoted Lt. Col. 16th Kan. Cav. Oct. 29, 1864.
THOMAS W. SCUDDER	Topeka		Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Oct. 29, 1864; W. in action October 26, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
STEPHEN R. HARRINGTON	Wash'ton, D. C.		Oct. 29, '64	Mustered out January 10, 1865,

Hosted by Google

Adjutant.			
STEPHEN R. HARRINGTON	Wash'ton, D. C.		Promoted Captain Co. K, July 1, 1862.
GEORGE W. DECOSTA	Leavenworth	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Paymaster U. S. A., April 21, 1864.
LAWRENCE MURPHY	Mound City	July 9, '64	Mustered out January 4, 1865.
Quartermaster.			
JAMES DAVIS	Leavenworth	Aug. 16, '61	Prom. Capt. and A. C. S., U. S. V., Aug. 1, '62.
ALFRED GRAY	Quindaro	April 19, '61	Resigned on account of disability March 24, '64; was on detached service with General Vandever from June 30, 1863, to date of discharge.
E. D. HILLYER	Grasshopper F.	March 1, '63	Resigned August 16, 1864.
Commissary.			
GEORGE W. STEVENS		March 3, '63	Resigned May 17, 1864.
JAMES F. VAUGHN		June 3, '64	Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Surgeon.			
E. B. JOHNSON	Leavenworth		Discontinued as Surgeon upon re-organization of regiment in spring of 1862.
A. J. HUNTOON	Topeka	Jan. 5, '62	Dismissed March 30, 1863, Helena, Ark.
WILLIAM B. CARPENTER.	Leavenworth	May 8, '63	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Assistant Surgeon.			
E. P. SHELDON	Burlingame	Jan. 1, '62	Died of disease at Fort Scott, Kan., April 3, '62.
WILLIAM B. CARPENTER.	Leavenworth	May 27, '62	Promoted Surgeon May 8, 1862
SAMUEL WHITEHORN.		May 13, '63	Resigned October 30, 1863.
DAVID R. PORTER	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 1, '63	Mustered out Aug. 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

FIELD AND STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Chaplain.				
HUGH D. FISHER	Lawrence		Aug. 19, '61	Mustered out Sept. —, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeant Major.				
Stephen J. Jennings	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. A, January 1, 1862.
William C. Gillpatrick	"	"	"	Commissioned 2d Lieut. May 14, 1864; not must. reduced to ranks, and ass. to Co. A, for must. out
W. W. Wallace	Denver Col.	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks October 1, 1862.
Joseph W. Denton			Aug. 16, '61	Killed in action Sept. 11, '64, near Mt. Elba, Ark.
Timothy F. Robley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Sherrin		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Not accounted for on rolls of Field and Staff.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
E. W. Jenkins		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. K, April 1, 1862.
James T. Vaughn		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lt. and R. C. S., June 3, 1864.
Daniel T. Martin	Lanesfield	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mustered out Jan. 4, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Commissary Sergeant.				
Melton F. Clark	Chillicothe, Mo.	July 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. B April 1, 1862.
Jeremiah Sanders	Leon, Iowa.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. C, April 8, 1862.
George W. Stephens			Oct. 10, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. and R. C. S., March 3, 1863.
James D. Combs	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
George D. Weer	Paola	Dec. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Hospital Stewards.				
David R. Porter	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Assistant Surgeon August 1, 1863.
William S. Holshouser		Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Mustered out Jan. 19, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
John Emile		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Veterinary Surgeon.				
James D. Wilson		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
COMPANY A.				
Captain.				
JOHN RITCHIE	Topeka		July 16, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Sept. 10, 1861.
WILLIAM F. CREITZ	Holton		Sept. 11, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM F. CREITZ	Holton		July 16, '61	Promoted Captain September 11, 1861.
THOMAS W. SCUDDER	Topeka		Sept. 11, '61	Promoted Major September 1, 1862.
STEPHEN J. JENNINGS	Topeka		Sept. 15, '62	Must. out April 6, 1865, Leav., Kan.; was capt'd by the enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
REUBEN A. RANDLETT	Topeka		July 16, '61	Resigned June 11, 1862.
STEPHEN J. JENNINGS.	"		Jan. 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 15, 1862.
JOSEPH MCCARTY	"			Promoted Captain Co. C, April 8, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Chauncey L. Terril	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Died of pneumonia, Barnesville, Ks., Feb. 25, '62.
Harrison M. Ketchin	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Stephen J. Jennings	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major September 5, 1861.
Joseph McCarty	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant.
Laban Housel	"	"	"	Died of diarrhea Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 23, 1862.
Henry A. Simons	Holton	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. E, Nov. 1, 1862.
Alfred Davis	"	"	"	Mustered out April 20, 1865, Ft. Leav., Kan.
Marcellus A. Palmer	Topeka	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Samuel B. Wade	"	"	"	" " "
John F. Osenburg	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	" " "
Jacob D. Orcutt	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	" " "
Thomas J. Anderson	Circleville	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieut. and A. D. C. Sept. 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
Nelson M. Johnson	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Samuel B. Wade	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 8, 1862.
Humphrey Smith	Holton	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Marcellus A. Palmer	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant February 17, 1862.
Gary M. Blackhart	"	"	"	Must. out April 20, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Henry W. Steele	Holton	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Andrew J. Link	Topeka	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Harvey A. Miller	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 6, '63.
John T. Wasson	Holton	"	July 16, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Casson M. Gross	"	"	"	Must. out July 18, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gilbert M. Woodworth	Atchison	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Joseph Wasson	Holton	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Must. out April 20, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Buglers.				
William C. Gillpatrick	Topeka	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major February 15, 1862.
Robert Allen	Tecumseh	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to naval service July 12, 1863, per order of General Prentiss.
John M. Ashbaugh	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	"	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Benjamin F. Woodworth	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	" " "
Saddler.				
John F. Osenburg	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 23, 1862.
Farrier.				
Nehemiah W. Babcock	Williamsport	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Disc. for dis. March 14, 1862, Camp Hunter, Ks.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Blacksmith.				
Alfred T. Loping	Ossawatomie	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea Helena, Ark., Jan. 4,'63
Privates.				
Anderson, Thomas J.	Circleville	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Armstrong, John	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Lieutenant on staff of General Lane.
Boutwell, Daniel W.	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Babcock, Nehemiah W.	Williamsport	"	"	Promoted Farrier July 16, 1861.
Blackhart, Gary M.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1861.
Davis, Alfred	Holton	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 18, 1862.
Dusthimer, Thomas J.	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Emmerson, Joseph W.	Topeka	"	"	" " "
Fields, Fletcher R.	Tecumseh	"	"	" " "
Fletcher, Horatio	Topeka	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 28, 1862, Carthage, Mo.
Gillpatrick, William C.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Bugler July 16, 1861; mustered out August 11, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodrich, James	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gross, Casson M.	Holton	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 8, 1862.
Housel, Laban	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Heil, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out April 20, 1865; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, '64.

Hosted by Google

Hurd, Wesley A.	Holton	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Killed in action May 11, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Herrings, Eber D.	Topeka	"	"	Transferred to naval service July 12, 1863, by order of General Prentiss.
Huntoon, Andrew J.	Williamsport	"	"	Promoted Assistant Surgeon.
Harrold, Thomas	Ft. Leavenwo'th	"	"	Deserted at Squiresville, Kan., August 1, 1861.
Harriot, Ephraim	Topeka	"	"	Disc. for dis. October 5, 1861, West Point, Mo.
Jennings, Stephen J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Johnson, Nelson M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1861.
Ketchen, Harrison M.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 2, 1862.
McComas, David R.	Circleville	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 1, 1862, Springfield, Mo.
McCarty, Joseph	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Miller, Harvey A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
Orcutt, Jacob D.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 14, 1862.
Palmer, John C.	"	"	"	Prom. 1st Lt. 2d Ind. Home Guards Oct. 15, '62.
Palmer, Ernest	"	"	"	Mustered out August 11, 1864.
Parks, John	Holton	"	"	D. of conges'n of brain, Helena, Ark., Aug. 17, '62
Parks, David	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., April 12, '64; W. in action Sept. 17, 1861, Morristown, Mo.
Palmer, Marcellus A.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1861.
Randlett, Reuben A.	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 16, 1861.
Rexford, Phineas B.	Holton	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., March 24, '64.
Rackley, David	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. December 8, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Rose, John	"	"	"	Killed on picket Jan. 12, 1863, Trenton, Ark.
Rue, John W.	Topeka	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Reno, Jasper M.	"	"	"	" " "
Ridgeway, John W.	"	"	"	Prom. 2d Lt. Co. H, 11th K. V. I., Sept. 15, '62.
Ridgeway, Loring E.	"	"	"	Died of consumption Topeka, Kan., May 12, '62.
Simons, Henry A.	Holton	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Scudder, Thomas W.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 11, 1861.
Steele, Henry W.	Holton	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stanley, William M.	Holton	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	D. of disease at Leavenworth, Kan., May 31, '64.
Shannon, John W.	"	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Shields, James J.	Topeka	"	"	Died of brain fever Helena, Ark., Oct. 11, 1862.
Scranton, Elnathan	"	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1864.
Smythe, William H.	"	"	"	Promoted Lieutenant 16th U. S. Infantry.
Smith, Humphrey	Holton	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1861.
Terril, Chauncey L.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Travis, Isaiah	Holton	"	"	Discharged for disability March 1, 1862, Camp Hunter, Kan., on account of wounds received.
Voorhees, Augustus	Burlingame	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wade, Samuel B.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1861.
Wasson, Joseph	Holton	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 23, 1864.
Wasson, John T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 18, 1862.
Williams, Samuel	Topeka	"	"	D. of conges've chill, Tallahatchie, Mis., Dec. 4, '62
Walters, James S.	Holton	"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Archer, Thomas	Topeka	Aug. 8, '61	June 11, '63	Must. out Aug. 11, '64, Ft. Leav., Kan.; W. in right shoulder Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Allen, Robert	Tecumseh	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Anderson, Harmon B.	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25,'64.
Allen, Cyrus G.	Cottonwood F.	March 15, '62	June 11, '62	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Ashbaugh, John M.	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Bugler September 1, 1862.
Bond, David P.		July 29, '61	"	Must. out April 20, 1865, Ft. Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25,'64
Barnes, William C.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Balch, George	Cottonwood F.	March 15, '62	"	" " "
Baker, Thomas C.	Holton	March 17, '62	"	" " "
Beers, Charles	Rolla, Mo.	June 9, '62		Deserted at Helena, Ark.. April 28, 1863.
Baldwin, John D.	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 14, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Blankenship, Granville	Helena, Ark.	July 24, '63	"	" " "
Copeland, James M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 30, '61		Killed in action Sept. 17, 1861, Morristown, Mo.
Craft, Samuel A.	Holton	Oct. 10, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Cline, Charles W.	Atchison	March 9, '62		Died of brain fever, Carthage, Mo., April 4, 1862.
Crane, David O.	Topeka	March 17, '62	June 11, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chapman, Robert	Circleville	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 3,'63
David, Hamilton	Wabaunsee	July 29, '61	Dec. 31, '61	D. of typhoid fever, Mound City, Kan., Sep. 4,'62
Dean, Benjamin T.	America	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 10, 1863, Helena, Kan.
Dolfus, Lewis	Helena, Ark.	Sept. 22, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Emmerson, Samuel	"	April 7, '63	"	" " "
Fields, Kelly	Ossawatomie	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" " "
Furnish, John	Topeka.	July 29, '61	"	Died May 3, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action, Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Fletcher, William P.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 28, 1862, Camp Hunter, Kan.
Foster, Milton S.	Circleville	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Must. out April 20, '65, Leav., Kan.; W. in action; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Fish, George	Helena, Ark.	March 27, '63	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Flanders, George E.	Topeka	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864; pris'r of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, '64.
Gambell William D.	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Hovenden, William	Topeka	Sept. 16, '61	"	" " "
Hovenden, John		March 17, '62	"	" " "
Hartman, Henry	Atchison	Oct. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" " "
Hayler, Herman	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 11, '63	" " "
Hysell Henry	"	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	D. of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., April 25, '64.
Ingless, Joseph	Doniphan	July 18, '61	July 18, '61	D. of congestive chill, Clarendon, Ark., Aug. 20, '63
Jeffries, James	Ossawatomie	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, John M.	Atchison	Oct. 31, '61	"	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, '64; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64
Keller, Andrew J.		Nov. 8, '61		Appointed Lieut. on Col. Montgomery's staff Nov. 26, 1861.
Lillard, Thomas L.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Killed in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Lossing, Alfred T.	Ossawatomie	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Blacksmith.
Link, Andrew J.	Topeka	Aug. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal; was transferred to Vet. Res. Corps; returned to Co. March 31, 1864; must. out August 11, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Long, Lewis S.	"	Jan. 4, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Lindsey, Cyrus	Topeka	Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Magness, Samuel	Squiresville	July 29, '61	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Martin, Enoch M.	America	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	" " "
Marion, Abraham	Circleville	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., April 30, '64.
Morrison, Leander	Rolla, Mo.	July 1, '62	June 11, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
McHale, John	Topeka	Aug. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Nuzman, Charles	America	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	" " "
Osenburg, John F.	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Parker, Isaac I.		Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 13, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Parkhurst, Byron T.	Holton	Dec. 5, '61	"	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Smith, William S.	"	"	"	Mustered out April 20, 1865; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Sebert, William	Fort Scott	Oct. 2, '61		Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 28, 1861.
Sears, Daniel W.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '62	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Serber, Samuel T.	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	D. of pneumonia, Camp Hunter, Kan., Mar. 3,'62
Tompkins, John	Helena, Ark.	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Assigned as recruit to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Turner, James	Rolla, Mo.	June 19, '62	June 11, '63	Ass. as recruit to Co. H, July 16, '64; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Tull, John W.	Atchison	Oct. 21, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Disc. for dis. August 21, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Thompson, Miles W.	Auburn	Oct. 16, '61	"	Died at Mark's Mills, Ark., May 17, '64,; of w'ds rec'd in action at that place, April 25, 1864.
Thomas, Abel E.	America	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Must. out April 20, '65, Ft. Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25,'64.
Tripp, Leonard	Mt. Florence	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wallace, Warren W.	Denver, Col.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	" " "
Woodworth, Benjamin F.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Woodworth, Gilbert M.	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal April 8, 1862.

RE-ENLISTED VETERAN—COMPANY A.

Crane, David O.	Topeka	March 17, '64	June 23, '64	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JOHN R. CLARK			Aug. 12, '61	Died May 21, 1862, of gun shot wound received from provost guard, Springfield, Mo.
HARRISON KELLY	Ottumwa		Oct. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN MCINTOSH			Aug. 12, '61	Resigned October 11, 1862.
ALFRED GRAY	Quindaro		April 19, '62	Transferred to staff as R. Q. M.
MELTON F. CLARK.	Chilicothe, Mo.		Oct. 24, '63	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
HADLEY J. ALLEY			Aug. 12, '61	Resigned March 14, 1862.
MELTON F. CLARK	Chilicothe, Mo.		April 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 24, 1863.
SAMUEL CARGO	Moneda, Mo.		Aug. 1, '63	Dishonorably mustered out February 22, 1864, per S. O. 87, W. D., A. G. O., Feb. 22, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Enoch J. Abrams		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 14, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
James C. Coon		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William R. Munn		"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Trenton, Mo. Oct. 4,'63
John W. Brookover		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William R. Mason		"	"	Reduced.
Vincent M. Harper		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Enoch A. Dean		"	"	" " "
William N. Wells		"	"	" " "
James H. Malone		"	"	" " "
James M. Monk		"	"	Reduced.
Samuel Cargo	Moneda, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant August 1, 1863.
William H. Alley		"	"	Died at Helena, Ark., August 15, 1863.
William O. Arbuckle		"	"	Absent sick at Chillicothe, Mo., at time of muster out of company.
Corporals.				
John Gloshen		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	D. of disease on board str. Nebraska, on Mo. river
Andrew Lawson		"	"	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Benjamin Fairley		"	"	Reduced.
William N. Wells		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
James T. Youngman		"	"	Reduced.
James H. Fairley		"	"	K. in action May 25, '63, at Pope's plantation, Ak.
Joseph Brown		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin H. Ballew		"	"	Disc. from hospt. Nov. 3, 1864, Keokuk, Iowa.
Earlywin Fairley		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Isaac G. Collier		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Charles E. Minter		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
George W. Hathaway		"	"	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
William H. H. Snyder		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 6, 1864.
Andrew V. Rock	Carthage, Mo.	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bugler.				
Andrew J. Rice		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. K, February 1, 1862.
Warren W. Wallace		"	"	Transferred to Co. A, April 1, 1863.
Isaac Speer		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas Herriford		"	"	" " "
Saddler.				
William Osenburg		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Reduced.
Farrier.				
George W. Hathaway		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

James Dunlavy		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Reduced.
Blacksmith.				
John W. Humphries		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died Aug. 25, '64, on board str. James White, while en route for Leav., Kan., for must. out.
Privates.				
Alley, Abijah A.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Alley, William H.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Anderson, William J.		"	"	Died of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 22,'63.
Alley, William T.		"	"	Disc. for dis. November 20, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Arbuckle, William O.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Abrams, Enoch J.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Ballew, Reese		"	"	Absent sick at Chillicothe, Mo., at date of muster out of company.
Blain, Joseph		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bryan, William K.		"	"	Died of disease at Houston, Mo., May 12, 1862.
Bunnyard, Isaac		"	"	Disc. for dis. March 10, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Brookover, John W.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Brown, Joseph		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ballew, Benjamin H.		"	"	" "
Bryan, Thomas W.		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 7, 1861.
Cargo, Samuel	Moneda, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Collier, Isaac G.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Constable, Marion		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cox, George		"	"	" " "
Cox, James		"	"	" " "
Campbell, Abraham		"	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Clark, James J.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Coon, James C.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Clark, Melton F.	Chilicothe, Mo.	July 12, '61	"	Transferred to Co. F; wounded in action Sept. 2, 1861, at Drywood, Kan.
Dean, Enoch A.		Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Donaldson, John		"	"	Mustered out September 3, 1864.
Dunlavy, James		"	"	Promoted Farrier; mustered out September 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Duncan, Harvey D.		"	"	Died of disease Lamar, Mo., November 13, 1861.
Ewing, James S.		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Farley, Earlywin		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Fairley, James H.		"	"	"
Fairley, Benjamin		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out September 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Griffith, William		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Griffith, Thomas		"	"	" " "
Goddard, Jared		"	"	" " "
Gloshen, John		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Herriford, Thomas		"	"	Promoted Bugler.

Hosted by Google

Herriford, Isaac V.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Killed in action May 25, 1863, at Pope's plantation, near Helena, Ark.
Hathaway, George W.		"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Hamlin, Ivon S.		"	"	Disc. for dis. July 16, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Harmon, William		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Harper, Vincent M.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Humphrics, John W.		"	"	Promoted Blacksmith.
Holden, John		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Herriford, John H.		"	"	Absent sick at Keokuk, Iowa, at date of muster out of company.
Jones, Isaac		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, Martin V.		"	"	" " "
Knoop, James		"	"	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., Dec. 25, 1861.
Lawson, Andrew		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Munn, William R.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Mason, William R.		"	"	Prom. Sergt. disc. for dis. Nov. 3, '62, Keokuk, Ia.
Malone, James H.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Monk, James M.		"	"	Prom. Sergt.; transf. to Co. H, Feb. 1, 1862.
Minter, Charles E.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mann, Moses		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Matthews, Robert		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Minter, John C.		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, John G.		"	"	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., March 8, '62.
Monroe, James H.		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mann, Richard		"	"	Died of disease, Greenfield, Mo., Oct. 25, 1861.
McClelland, Wm. H. H		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McGloughlin, Robert		"	"	Died of disease, Mercer Co., Mo., Dec. 20, '61.
Newland, Jesse		"	"	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., May 17, '62
Osenburg, John F.	Leavenworth	"	"	Transferred to Co. A, January 27, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Osenburg, William		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Saddler; mustered out September 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ritchie, Joseph		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rose, Greenberry		"	"	Killed in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Rowland, Erasmus D.		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rice, Andrew J.		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Seeds, James M.		"	"	Died of pneumonia, Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 31, '62.
Sexton, Andrew H.		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Schooler, Abraham		"	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Oct. 25, '62.
Speer, Isaac		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Snyder, William H. H.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, Israel		"	"	Disc. for dis. August 20, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Talbot, John W.		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tedden, Elisha		"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., October 8, 1862.
Tedden, Elijah		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa. Oct. 20, 1862.
Wells, William W.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wallace, Warren W.		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Wells, Thomas		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, October 21, '62.
White, Wilford		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wilcoxen, William		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 26, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Wilcoxen, Bethel H.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died of lung fever, Helena, Ark, Oct. 25, 1862.
Woods, William.		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 20, 1862.
Youngman, James T.		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out September 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.

Barnett, William G.		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Boyd, Robert M.		May 8, '62	May 31, '62	Disc. for dis. November 30, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Boyd, Edward B.		Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Deserted Helena, Ark., June 5, 1863.
Coolie, Cooper C.		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out September 3, 1864.
Caster, Daniel H.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 27, 1862.
Fitch, Andrew J.		May 3, '62	May 3, '62	Discharged February 12, 1864, to accept promotion in 2d Ark. Col'd Infantry.
Gloshen, Frederick		March 3, '62	June 20, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 10, 1864.
Harris, James J.		March 16, '62	March 16, '62	" " "
Hayes, John Jr.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 29, 1862.
Reynolds, Chauncey J.	Carthage, Mo.	Sept. 29, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., Dec. 28, '61.
Rock, Andrew V.		March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Richardson, Harvey T.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 26, 1862.
Sperry, Columbus		Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Killed in action May 25, 1864, at Pope's plantation, near Helena, Ark.
Thompson, Joseph		March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., May 31, '64.
Wilson, Hannibal	Helena, Ark.	July 26, '26	June 25, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 10, 1864.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

Barnett, William G.	Bartley Co., Mo.	June 4, '64	June 23, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeValls Bluff, Ark.
Matthews, Robert	Mercer Co., Mo.	"	"	" " "
Monroe, James H.	"	"	"	" " "
Rock, Andrew V.	Carthage, Mo.	March 22, '64	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
GARRET GIBSON	Decatur, Iowa		Aug. 12, '61	Resigned May 25, 1863.
JOSEPH MCCARTY	Topeka		April 18, '64	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES H. SUMMERS	Decatur, Iowa		Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Major September 10, 1861.
CHARLES G. BRIDGES	"		Sept. 10, '61	Resigned April 8, 1862.
JEREMIAH SANDERS	Leon, Iowa		April 8, '62	Resigned April —, 1864; wounded in action May 25, 1863, Pope's plantation, near Helena, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
CHARLES G. BRIDGES	Decatur, Iowa		Aug. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 10, 1861.
OLIVER H. P. COX	Modina, Mo.		Sept. 10, '61	Resigned July 14, 1862.
DAVID D. DAILEY	Leon, Iowa		Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out December 18, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Charles W. Beck	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Reduced November 9, 1861.
Joseph C. Edwards	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., October 10, 1862.
David D. Dailey	Leon, Iowa	Aug. 11, '61	Aug. 11, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 31, 1862.

Hosted by Google

James Clark	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Must. out Sept. 7, '64, Leav., Kan.; W. in action October 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Thomas B. Dicken	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64.
Andrew McInturff	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Reduced at his own request, November 8, 1861.
William H. Campbell	"	"	"	Deserted Camp Hunter, Kan., December 6, 1861.
Jeremiah Sanders	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Promoted regt'l Com. Sergt. September 11, '61.
Charles M. Rector	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Deserted February 11, 1862, while on furlough.
Conrad Mooter	"	"	"	Absent sick at Keokuk, Iowa, at time of muster out of company.
James Clark	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 31, 1862.
Henry Sandlin	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Sandlin	"	"	"	" " "
John B. Gibson	"	"	"	D. of disease Oct. 28, '61, while on march in Mo.
Thomas Thogmorton	"	"	"	Reduced February 26, 1863.
W. A. D. Neile	"	"	"	Died of disease, Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 1, 1863.
Arthur Perry	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 17, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Anderson Loe	"	"	"	" " "
Mortimer Sowders	"	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
John B. Gibson	Modina, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Thomas Thogmorton	"	"	"	"
James Clark	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 17, 1862.
John W. Stanley	"	"	"	Reduced February 26, 1863.
Joseph C. Edwards	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 9, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Anderson Loe	Modina, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Jesse A. Summers	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Reduced April 20, 1862.
Perry Jackson	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 11, '63.
William M. Gibson	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1, 1862.
Abraham Little	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 18, 1862, Helena, Ark.
John Shaffner	"	"	"	" " "
Mortimer Sowders	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
James H. Ferguson	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Dec. 7, '62.
James H. Smith	Modina, Mo.	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 2, '63.
George Howard	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William Campbell	"	"	"	Killed in action May 25, 1863, at Pope's Plantation near Helena, Ark.
George W. Miller	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Austin Perry	"	"	"	Reduced.
Arthur Perry	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1863.
Buglers.				
M. T. Nordyke	Modina, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Deserted September 12, 1861.

Hosted by Google

John C. Ogle	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out April 17, 1865; prisoner of war, capt'd at Monticello, Ark., Jan. 15, 1864.
Henry Gay	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out April 17, 1865; prisoner of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Farrier.				
Willis Cox	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	K. in action Sept. 14, '63, near Brownsville, Ark.
Blacksmith.				
Creed Babbitt	Leon, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Anderson, William		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Deserted October 6, 1861.
Ashburn, George	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Absent sick in general Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa, at date of muster out of company.
Barnes, Richard P.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Booher, James D.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Nov. 5, 1862.
Brown, Christopher	"	"	"	Killed by falling from a tree while on post.
Bryan, Reuben	"	"	"	Deserted October 6, 1861.
Babbitt, Creed	Leon, Iowa.	"	"	Promoted Blacksmith August 12, 1861.
Beck, Charles W.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 12, 1861; disc. for dis. March 9, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Campbell, William	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 16, 1863.
Cox, John M.	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 5, '63
Cox, Oliver, H. P.	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 10, 1861.
Curtis, James W.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 15, 1861.
Curtis, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 12, 1861.
Curtis, Calvin	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Combs, James D.	Leon, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted reg'l Com. Sergt. August 11, 1863.
Cox, Willis	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Farrier August 12, 1861.
Campbell, William H.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Clark, James	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Dailey, David D.	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 11, 1862.
Donaldson, John	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out September 7, 1864.
Dicken, Thomas B.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Elliot, James M.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 29, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Edwards, Joseph C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Farley, Erasmus	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out September 7, 1864; wounded in action May 25, 1863, near Helena, Ark.
Ferguson, James H.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Gibson, John B.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Gattliff, Francis	"	"	"	D. of disease Nov. 1, '61, while on march in Mo.
Gay, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Gibson, Lewis N.	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gibson, William M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 17, 1861.
Gibson, James W.	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 18, '62.
Hay, George	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Holmes, George	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Deserted October 6, 1861

Hosted by Google

Howard, George	Modina, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1863.
Horn, David	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Higgins, John M.	"	"	"	" " "
Jackson, Perry	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Keller, Samuel	"	"	"	Mustered out September 7, 1864.
Little, Abraham	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 17, 1861.
Loe, Fielding	"	"	"	Died of disease Barnesville, Kan., Feb. 27, 1862.
Loe, Lewis	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. October 17, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Loe, Reuben W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Long, Christopher	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Drowned in White River July 5, 1862.
Lucas, John W.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lucas, William H.	"	"	"	" " "
Loe, Anderson	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Lucas, George W.	"	"	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Miller, A. D.	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Miller, Bryce W.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Miller, George W.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 16, 1863.
Miles, William T.	"	"	"	Deserted December 6, 1861, while on furlough.
Mooter, Lewis	"	"	"	Absent sick at Helena, Ark., at date of muster out of company.
Mooter, Conrad	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1862.
Mooter, John	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Mar. 28,'62
McInturff, Andrew	"	"	"	Prom. Sergt. Aug. 12,'61; must. out Sept. 7,'64; W. in action May 11, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Neile, William A. D.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Nordyke, M. T.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler August 12, 1861.
Ogle, John C.	"	"	"	" "
Perry, Austin	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl. March 16,'63; re-enlisted Veteran.
Perry, Arthur	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 16, 1863.
Power, Leonidas	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Porter, David R.	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Hospital Steward March 9, 1863.
Rector, Charles M.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Riley, George W.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., May 2, '64.
Ross, Thomas J.	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18, '62.
Reaugh, Joseph	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 5, 1862.
Rice, Edward M.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 24, 1862, Mound City, Ill.
Stanley, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out September 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sanders, Jeremiah	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Sandlin, Wesley	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sandlin, John	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Sandlin, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 31, 1861.
Sellers, Daniel	"	"	"	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 14, '62.
Sutton, William H.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 5, 1861.
Smith, George W.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Died October 28, 1863, of wounds received in action at Pine Bluff, Ark., October 25, 1863.
Smith, David	"	"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., August 18, 1862.
Smith, James H.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., October 31, 1862.
Shaw, Lawrence W.	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Deserted April 11, 1862, while on furlough.

Hosted by Google

Sowders, Mortimer	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 6, 1862.
Stanley, Eben	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Shaffner, John	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 17, 1861.
Summers, Jesse A.	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Prom. Corpl. Aug. 12, '61; must. out Sept. 7,'64, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action May 25, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Terry, Norman	Leon, Iowa	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., October 26,'62.
Thogmorton, James B.	Modina, Mo.	"	"	D. of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 13,'62.
Thogmorton, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out September 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tullis, Thomas	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vanderpool, Zachariah	Modina, Mo.	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Dec. 5,'62
Vanderpool, James	"	"	"	Discharged for disability December 8, 1862.
Vinzant, John W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ward, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 9, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Wiley, James	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Young, Moses	"	"	"	Must. out Apr. 17, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY C.

Douglas, Robert A.	Bradley, Ark.	Nov. 21, 63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Douglas, Jasper	"	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gentry, William P.	Grundy, Ark,	April 8, '63	June 11, '63	Mustered out April 16, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Janes, Loren	Paola	Sept. 26, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stanley, Daniel		April 8, '62	"	Disc. for dis. June 9, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sallier, Samuel		Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mustered out Aug. 24, 1865, Leav., Kan., per S. O. 170, Headquarters District Minn.
Tapp, Elias		April 8, '62	June 11, '63	Mustered out April 15, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hay, George	Lawrence	Jan. 5, '64	June 23, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Janes, Loren	Paola	"	"	" " "
Perry, Austin	Wayne Co., Mo.	"	"	" " "

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
HENRY C. SEAMAN			July 24, '61	Dismissed Aug. 24, 1863, per S. O. 410, W. D., A. G. O. Sept. 12, '63, for absence without leave
ORLIN E. MORSE	Mound City		May 13, '63	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH H. TREGO	Mound City		July 24, '61	Resigned October 17, 1862, Helena, Ark.
ORLIN E. MORSE	"		Dec. 31, '62	Promoted Captain May 13, 1863.
ASA D. PERRIN	"		May 13, '63	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
ORLIN E. MORSE	Mound City		July 24, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 31, 1862.

Hosted by Google

ASA D. PERRIN	Mound City		Dec. 31, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 13, 1863.
LAWRENCE MURPHY	"		May 13, '63	Promoted 1st Lieut. and Adjt. July 9, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Charles J. Page	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced December 1, 1861.
George Barrett	"	"	"	Reduced December 16, 1862.
Theodore W. Wattles	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Charles Eaton	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa Oct. 16, 1862.
George Barrett	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 1, 1861.
Westley Stone	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864. Leavenworth, Kan.
Theodore W. Wattles	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 16, 1862.
Moses W. Beavers	"	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas W. Mitchell	Leavenworth	Aug. 7, '61	"	" " "
William D. Duncan	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Eugene Baird	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
William C. Young	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced December 1, 1861.
William D. Duncan	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1862.
Clarkson L. Beason	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William Baird	"	"	"	" " "
Joshua F. Want	"	"	"	Reduced December 1, 1861.
Miles Lamb	"	"	"	Absent without leave at date of muster out of company; no evidence of muster out on file.
George W. Dennison	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Alexander Reeves	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced September 10, 1862; mustered out September 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lawrence Murphy	"	"	"	Reduced December 1, 1861.
Eugene Baird	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1862.
William B. Hays	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease Mound City, Ill., Oct. 15, 1862.
Finley L. Underwood	"	Sept. 30, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Discharged for disability December 9, 1862, Memphis, Tenn.; wounded in arm, in action.
Benjamin F. Clark	Shawnee	"	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
James N. Bell	Mine Creek	March 1, '62	June 10, '62	" " "
John Smith	Mound City	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" " "
Buglers.				
Charles H. Perrin	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced.
Asa D. Perrin	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
William M. Simms	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles H. Lyman	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Privates.				
Baird, William	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Beason, Clarkson L.	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861.
Baird, Eugene	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1861.
Bramley, Robert	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benneful, Theodore S.	"	"	"	" " "
Barrett, George	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861; transferred to Invalid Corps, February 15, 1864.
Cleal Alfred	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dennison, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861.
Duncan, William D.	"	"	"	" "
Eaton, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Eveland, Johnson	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file; on detached service at Little Rock at date of must. out of Co
Francis, John	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 4, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Flint, Ava	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, James	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Helena, Ark., Jan. 18, 1863.
Kennison, Edward C.	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lamb, Miles	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861.
McCollister, Archibald	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McCollister, Noah	"	"	"	Died of lung fever, Iola, Kan., March 10, 1862.
Minchall, Byron L.	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Murphy, Lawrence	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl. July 24, '61; prom. 2d Lt. May 13,'63
Overdear, John	"	"	"	Transf. to Non. Com. Staff 3d Kan. V. July 27,'61
Perrin, Charles H.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler; died of wounds received in action, Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct. 25, 1863.
Perrin, Asa D.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler July 24, 1861.
Page, Charles J.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 24, 1861; deserted Mound City, Kan., March 20, 1862.
Perkins, John M.	"	"	"	Transferred to 4th Kan. Vols., Sept. 8, 1861, by order of Col. Montgomery.
Reeves, Alexander	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl. July 24,'61; prom. Corpl. Dec. 16,'62

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stone, Westley	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Sumner, Orion	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 6, 1861, Ossawattomie, Kan.
Stockham, Albert	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 31, 1861, Fort Scott, Kan.
Shout, Elijah	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Varnum, Charles	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Want, Joshua F.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861; mustered out September 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wattles, Theodore W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Young, William C.	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl.; deserted Helena, Ark., June 23, '63
Zulaosky, Casimio B.	"	"	"	Prom. 1st Lt. and Adjt. 3d. K. V., July 24, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Alkerson, William H.	Mound City	Dec. 11, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. H, April —, 1864.
Abbott, John J.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 1, '63	Disc. for dis. June 15, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Addis, Thomas J.		March 16, '62	"	" " "
Brooks, Warrick T.	Mound City	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Beavers, Moses W.	"	Aug. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant August 19, 1861.
Bayne, Daniel	"	Aug. 3, '61	June 10, '63	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Britton, George W.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 23, '62	Disc. for dis. April 4, 1863, Helena, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Buff, James	Mound City	July 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transf. to Invalid Corps, Dec. 27, '63, Memphis, Tenn.; must. out Feb. 10, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Bates, Henry	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 8, '61		Deserted Mound City, Kan., December 11, 1861.
Bridges, Thomas	Mound City	Sept. 9, '61		" " "
Bell, James N.	Mine Creek	March 1, '62	June 10, '63	Promoted Corporal December 9, 1862.
Cameron, Barton	Fort Scott	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cochorn, Henry	Mound City	Aug. 4, '61	"	" " "
Clark, Benjamin F.	Shawnee	Sept. 30, '61	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1862.
Crystall, Peter	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Crozier, Martin A.	"	Sept. 4, '62	June 10, '63	" " "
Carbon, Henry		March 10, '62	"	Transferred to Co. H, June, —, 1864.
Carlrecht, George S.	Mound City	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Killed in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Commons, William M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 20, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dorman, William	Barnesville	Sept. 10, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Dotson, Berry	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. for dis. August 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean, Hiram	Mound City	Sept. 7, '62		Died of disease Ft. Leav., Kan., Feb. 11, 1863.
Everhart, James M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Disc. for dis. April 4, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Ewbanks, Daniel E.	"	"	"	Transferred to Marine Corps in March or April, 1863; no official notice received.
Fairbanks, Elihu	Mound City	Aug. 24, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Freeman, James	Barnesville	Sept. 10, '61	"	Died of dysentery, Helena, Ark., Nov. 2, 1862.
Griffith, Samuel	Mound City	Aug. 6, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hughes, Ceola	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61		Deserted Kansas City, Mo., November 29, 1861.
Hopkins, John	Lawrence	Aug. 17, '61		Deserted Kansas City, Mo., October 1, 1861.
Hunter, Thomas H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Feb. 20, 1863.
Hetton, Samuel H.	Mound City	Nov. 11, '61	"	Died of billious fever, Helena, Ark., Aug. 14,'62.
Hayes, William B.	Fort Scott	Aug. 22, '61	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1861.
Hanlan, Samuel	Mound City	Aug. 18, '61	"	Disc. for dis. August 24, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Hutner, John F.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henson, Enoch	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hinton, Vachel	Mound City	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Killed in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Ireland, Abraham	"	Aug. 16, '61	"	Disc. for dis. August 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Jordon, Amos	"	July 29, '61	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Mound City, Ill., September 21, 1862.
King, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '6 1	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lowe, James A.	Lawrence	Aug. 7, '61	"	" " "
Lyman, Charles H.	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Lusk, James R.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Mitchell, Thomas W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant October 16, 1862.
McDow, William	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 5, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Neece, Hardy H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Neece, James E.	"	"	"	" " "
Page, William	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	"	" " "
Rockwell, Amos	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	Died of consumption, St. Louis, Mo., June 7, '63.
Rowe, Jacob	Mound City	Aug. 14, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ringer, William L.	"	Aug. 18,, '61	"	" " "
Stockham, Herman	"	July 29 '61		Disc. for dis. Sept. 17, 1861, West Point, Mo.
Scott, Henry B.	"	Oct. 12, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Stearns, John H.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" " "
Smith, John	"	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Simms, William M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Bugler.
Slater, David H.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Smith, Patrick	Mound City	Sept. 9, '61	"	D. of congestive chill, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 1,'64
Taylor, William	"	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Tate, David W.	Mine Creek	Feb. 28, '62	"	" " "
Umphrey, John H.	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Underwood, Josiah B.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	"	" " "
Underwood, Finley L.	"	Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1862.
Vermillion, Isaac	Mine Creek	Feb. 23, '62	June 10, '62	Transferred to Co. H, August 16, 1864.
White, William C.	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
White, Francis M.	"	"	"	" " "
Wear, Oscar	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Wikles, Lawson H.	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 6, '61	"	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Young, Jacob S.	Mine Creek	Feb. 21, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Young, Eli	"	March 24, '62	"	" " "

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
JAMES S. HUNT			Aug. 9, '61	Resigned on act. of dis. Apr. 16,'62, Carthage, Mo.
JOHN F. YOUNG	Winchester		April 10, '62	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN F. YOUNG	Winchester		Aug. 9, '61	Promoted Captain April 16, 1862.
EBENEZER J. BARNES	Oskaloosa		June 12, '62	Promoted Captain Co. I, October 1, 1862.
EDWIN D. HILLYER	Grasshopper F.			Promoted reg'l Quartermaster May 7, 1864.
JAMES M. LANE	Burlington		May 17, '64	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES M. HEDDENS	Bur'ington		Aug. 9, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. K, Sept. 1, 1862.
HENRY A. SIMONS	Holton		Nov. 17, '62	Dishonorably mustered out Feb. 22, '64, at Pine Bluff, Ark., by order of General Steele.
First Sergeant.				
Ebenezer J. Barnes	Oskaloosa	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 12, 1862.
James M. Lane	Burlington	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 17, 1864.
James A. Parson		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Robert Logan		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Reported on must. out roll as disc. for dis. July —, '62; also as transf. to Invalid Corps June 12, '63.
Simon Wolff		July 24, '61	July 24, 61	D. of disease Sep. 10, '63, en route for St. Louis, Mo.
James A. Parson		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 12, 1864.
August Schlager		July 31, '61	July 31, 61	Reduced July 10, 1864.
Jay A. Vince		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Transferred to Invalid Corps August 1, 1863, per G. O. 289, W. D., A. G. O.
Chester M. Crooks		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Died of congestion, Helena, Ark., Aug. 10, '62.
Orson Peck	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 4, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Discharged for disability June 12, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Edward B. Green		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Discharged for disability June 20, 1862.
John M. Adair		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Richard P. Crosby		"	"	" " "
John Herris		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
William Scott		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Reduced.
Corporals.				
Jerome B. Hazen		July 3, '61	July 3, '61	Disc. for dis. March 23, 1862, Carthage, Mo.
Wright H. Peck		July 14, '61	July 14, 61	Reduced September 14, 1863.
Richard P. Crosby		"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 11, 1864.
John M. Adair		"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 14, 1863.
Samuel Hamilton	Leavenworth	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Reduced.
Chester M. Crooks		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 13, 1862.
John J. Tibbitts		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Reduced July 10, 1863.
Henry W. Creighton		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Killed in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Benjamin F. Ash	Fort Scott	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Reduced.
Jason L. Finnicum		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Discharged for disability December 24, 1862.
John Herris		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
John B. Keys		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jehial H. Prout		"	"	Died of pneumonia Pine Bluff, Ark., Apr. 3, '64.
Lewis J. Grant		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William Scott	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ira R. Hough		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Buglers.				
John B. Keys		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Jay A. Vince		"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 4, 1862.
Henry A. Stanfield		"	"	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
Joseph N. Howe		Aug. 8', 61	Aug. 8, '61	Reduced.
Isaac Tibbitts		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Farrier.				
Ira R. Slayton		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Reduced.
August Miller	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Blacksmith.				
Hugh Wagmire	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Reduced.
Privates.				
Adair, John M.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Promoted Corporal August 9, 1861.
Barnes, Ebenezer J.	Oskaloosa	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 9, 1861.
Bensen, John L.	Leroy	July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Berthond, Stephen	Leavenworth	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of dropsy, St. Louis, Mo., October 27, 1863.
Beihler, Charles	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Discharged for disability December 1, 1862.
Crosby, Richard P.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Promoted Corporal August 9, 1861.
Conwell, Rucillas C.		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Mustered out September 8, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Derby, Charles H.		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Deserted Rolla, Mo., June 12, 1862.
Dye, Eltora L.	Ottumwa	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Danks, Henry C.		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., July 3,'63.
Ela, Henry W.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Faucett, Amos M.	Leavenworth	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Discharged for disability October 4, 1861.
Fowler, Reuben L.	"	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fowler, John S.		"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 18, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Gardner, Peter R.		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Deserted June 13, 1862
Gilmore, Charles		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gamble, John M.		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Deserted Rolla, Mo., June 13, 1862.
Grant, Lewis J.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Gleason, William		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Deserted Camp Denver, Kan., December 1, 1861
Green, Edmund B.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1861.
Hazen, Jerome R.		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Promoted Corporal August 9, 1861.
Hulett, Luther	Burlingame	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Howe, Joseph N.		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Prom. Bug'r Nov. 1,'62; tran. to U.S.N. June 12,'63
Hunt, James S.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Promoted Captain August 9, 1861.
Heddens, James M.	Burlington	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant August 9, 1861.
Hamilton, Samuel	Leavenworth	July 22, '61	July 22, '61	Promoted Corporal August 9, 1861; discharged for disability Aug. 12, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Harrington, Stephen R.	Burlington	June 14, '61	June 14, '61	Promoted 1st Lt. and Adjt. August 16, 1861.
Jackson, William		July 14, 61	July 14, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 14, 1862.
King, Patrick		July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Died of dropsy, Helena, Ark., April 26, 1863.
Keys, John B.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Bugler August 9, 1861.
Kirby, Philip		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., October 16, 1861.
Lane, James M.	Burlington	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 12, 1862.
Learmonth, Robert		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Mitchell, Thomas		July 2, '61	July 28, '61	" " "
Minguitz, Peter		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Disc. for dis. May 12, 1862, Springfield, Mo.
McCune, Abraham		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McKitrick, Alexander		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Nagle, John		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	In arrest at Pine Bluff, Ark., at date of muster out of company.
Phillips, James H.		July 29, '61	July 29, '61	Mustered out Sept. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Phillips, Ephraim		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" " "
Pearsall, Martin V. B.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	" " "
Prout, Jehial H.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal May 15, 1862.
Parsons, James A.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 9, 1861.
Peck, Wright H.		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Promoted Corporal August 6, 1861; must. out September 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Quisenberry, James A.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of disease Ossawatomie, Kan., Dec. 19, '61.
Reese, George M.		Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. June 1, 1862, Rolla, Mo.
Rogers, William A.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rogers, George W.	Coffey County	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Remer, Sherman		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rooks, John		July 22, '61	July 22, '61	" " "
Slayton, Ira R.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Farrier; mustered out September 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Schroeter, William		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Disc. for dis. October 4, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Sina, Washington		July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Stanfield, Henry H.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Bugler June 12, 1862.
Stanfield, Thomas		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Killed in action Sept. 24, 1861, West Point, Mo.
Schlager, August		July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out September 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tibbitts, John J.		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal August 9, 1861; mustered out September 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tibbitts, Isaac		"	"	Promoted Bugler November 10, 1862.
Vince, Jay A.		Ang, 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Bugler August 9, 1861.
Wix, Lemuel H.		Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Woolsey, Francis M.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, 61'	Died of disease, Burlington, Kan., Jan. 7, 1862.
Wolff, Simon		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 9, 1861.
Young, John F.	Winchester	July 14, '61	July 14, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant August 9, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Ash, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1862; discharged for disability August 20, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Baker, Walter E.		Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Transf. to U. S. Marine Corps, Oct. 20, 1862.
Beale, Hosea B.		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1,'62.
Crooks, Chester M.		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal August 9, 1861.
Creighton, Henry W.		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal December 10, 1861.
Cober, Rudolph		Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Discharged for disability June 10, 1862.
Copenhaven, Benjamin	Cedar Co', Mo.	Nov. 23, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Condray, John	Junction City	April 3, '62	June 19, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Dewitt, Lewis	Leroy	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Earnhart, John F.		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Deserted Rolla, Mo., June 13, 1862.
Finnicum, Jason L.		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal May 15, 1862.
Farrar, James F.		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Disc. for dis. Sept. 10, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Glower, Frederick	Rolla, Mo.	July 20, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Graham, James		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Deserted Rolla, Mo., June 13, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Gould, William O.		Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Transferred to Engineer Corps Aug. 18, 1861.
Gilman, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Gray, James M.		"	"	" " "
Herris, John		"	"	Promoted Corporal April 10, 1862.
Hoover, Christian	Fort Scott	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hunt, Jonathan		Aug. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" " "
Howe, Ira R.		Dec. 31, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Kane, James	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Keith, Robert R.	Fort Scott	Aug. 31, '61		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 4, 1861.
Logan, Robert		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1862.
Markham, Henry	Fort Scott	Sept. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of disease, Hannibal, Mo., Aug. 28, 1864.
Miller, John		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Miller, August	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Farrier February 11, 1863.
McGinnis, William E.		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. K.
Peck, Orson	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 4, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 9, 1861.
Pittman, Edwin		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	D. of chronic diarrhea, Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 20, '62.
Riggs, William H.	Junction City	March 29, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. H, August 6, 1864.
Robbands, Columbus C.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	April 13, '64		" " "
Smith, Benjamin F.	Helena, Ark.	May 15, '63	June 10, '63	Deserted June 20, 1863.
Standish, William H.		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	D. of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Nov. 8, '62.

Hosted by Google

Scott, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant; promoted Corporal.
Tritt, Felix	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wagmire, Hugh	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Prom. Blacksmith Feb. 18, '63; re-enlisted Vet.
Wilson, John		"	"	Promoted Vet. Surgeon October 16, 1863.
Wallace, James		"	"	Transf. to Capt. Moonlight's Co., Kans. Cav.
Yarnell, John C.		Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E.

Benson, John L.	Leroy	Feb. 29, '64	June 22, '84	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeValls Bluff, Ark.
Copenhaven, Benjamin	Cedar Co., Mo.	"	"	" " "
Dewitt, Lewis	Leroy	"	"	" " "
Dye, Eltora L.	Ottumwa	"	"	" " "
Fowler, Reuben L.	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Hulett, Luther	Burlington	"	"	" " "
Kane, James	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Rogers, George W.	Coffey Co.	"	"	" " "
Scott, William	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Wagmire, Hugh	"	"	"	" " "

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
JAMES M. WILLIAMS			July 12, '61	Resigned May 15, 1862.
HENRY MOORE	Leavenworth		Dec. 13, '61	Must. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav., Kan.; W. in right wrist in action May 11, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY MOORE	Leavenworth		July 12, '61	Promoted Captain, December 31, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
ANSEL D. BROWN	Burlington		Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
ANSEL D. BROWN	Burlington		July 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
GROVER YOUNGS	Topeka		Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out August 11, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
John Sherrin		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major January 10, 1862; no further record of him.
Charles Lackenmeyer		"	"	Died of brain fever, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 6, 1863.
Frederick Vogel		"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Charles Lackenmeyer		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 10, 1862.
William H. Hill		"	"	Killed in action July 25, 1861, near Butler, Mo.
Grover Youngs	Topeka	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
Royal T. Melvin		"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry M. Dunlap		"	"	Reduced December —, 1861.

Hosted by Google

M. F. Clark		July 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted regt'l Com. Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Edwin P. Minor		"	July 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Frederick Vogel		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1863.
Henry Younkers		"	"	D. of billious fever, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Aug. 28, '63
John Driscoll		"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hiram R. Derraccan		"	"	Mustered out December 13, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864; escaped from Camp Ford, Texas, Oct. 27, '64, and rept'd at Ft. Leav., Ks.
George Spain	Ossawatomie	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transf. to Co. H, July 16, 1864; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Benjamin P. Young	Cold Springs	July 17, '61	"	Mustered out April, 1865, Ft. Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, cap'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64
Corporals.				
M. F. Clark		July 11, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Hiram R. Derraccan		"	July 12, '61	"
Joseph Plotts		"	"	Reduced April —, 1862.
John C. Mitchell		"	"	Disc. for dis. February 11, 1862, Mine Cr., Kan.
David R. Brock		"	"	Reduced January —, 1862.
George W. Foster		"	"	Disc. for dis. May —, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Squire B. Keller		"	"	Reduced January —, 1862.
Mathew Schans		"	"	" "
James G. Davis	Fort Lincoln	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
James Keith	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	" "
James Robinson		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry Younkers		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John M. Carpenter	Cold Springs	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin P. Young	"	July 17, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Frederick Mann		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted Fort Lincoln, Kan., Sept. 8, 1861.
William S. Elliott		May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864; W. in head and arm, in action, Apr. 25, '64, Mark's Mills, Ak.
Jackson Colclasure		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Martin V. B. Redburn		"	"	" " "
Louis Schultz		"	"	Must. out Aug. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in left leg in action July 4, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Augustus Schoen		"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 1, 1861, Ft. Leav., Kan.
Samuel K. Thompson		"	"	Disc. to accept Commission as 2d Lt. in 1st Ark. Col'd troops, Nov. 7, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Buglers.				
Frederick Vogle		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 8, 1862.
Alexander Dorley		"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rufus S. Clark		"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Alderman, Henry Sr.,		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 11, 1862, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Alderman, Henry Jr.,		"	"	Died of billious fever Helena, Ark., Dec. 9, '62.

Hosted by Google

Brown, Elijah T.	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Brown, Ira	"	"	Disc. for dis. December 6, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Brown, Samuel	"	"	Deserted July 26, 1861, while on march in Mo.
Brock, David R.	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Aug. 11, '64.
Baker, George E.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Branson, Oley A.	"	"	Died of disease, Springfield Mo., April 29, 1862.
Branson, Gilbert H.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bevin, William	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 11, 1862, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Burns, James H.	"	"	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., October, 1861,
Bright, Samuel	"	"	Deserted from Hosp., Mapleton, Kan., Sep. 20,'61
Cline, David	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Colclasure, Jackson	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 17, 1863.
Coleman, Joseph K.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cooper, Isaiah	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 11, 1862, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Clark, Rufus S.	"	"	Promoted Bugler April 7, 1862.
Clark, M. F.	"	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal July 12, 1861.
Dunlap, Henry M.	"	July 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 12, 1861; deserted Helena, Ark., August 18, 1862.
Darraccan, Hiram R.	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 12, 1861.
Dorley, Alexander	"	"	Promoted Bugler July 12, 1861.
Droger, John G.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Delfs, John	"	"	" " "
Driscoll, John	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 31, 1863.
Drought, Edward S. W.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Edmonds, John	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 26, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Emile, John	"	"	Promoted Hospital Steward October 16, 1863.
Foster, George W.	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 12, 1861.
Groom, James	"	"	Mustered out August 11, 1864.
Gibson, William	"	"	Disc. for dis. September 1, 1862; wounded in right knee in action, Sept. 1,'61, Drywood, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Herschleb, John S.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Holmes, Edward F.		"	"	" " "
Huestes, William E.		"	"	" " "
Hall, Ozias		"	"	" " "
Hill, William H.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 12, 1861.
Jones, Jonathan		"	"	Mustered out August 11, 1864.
King, William		"	"	Killed in action April 23, 1864, Swan Lake, Ark.
Kuntz, John C.		"	"	Died of disease near Helena, Ark., Oct. 6, 1862.
Keller, Squire B.		"	"	Prom. Corpl. Jan., 1862; must. out Aug. 11, '64; W. in action Feb., 1863, near Helena, Ark.
Lackenmyer, Charles		"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 12, 1861.
Martin, Olonzo B.		"	"	Died of disease near Helena, Ark., Aug. 20, '62.
Martin, Sylvester L.		"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Month, Frederick		"	"	" " "
Melvin, Royal T.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 12, 1864.
Mitchell, John C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mann, Frederick		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Minor, Edwin		"	"	Promoted Sergeant March —, 1862.
Marvin, Francis G.		"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McGough, John C.		"	"	Killed in action July 4, 1863, Helena, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Nailor, Oliver	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Picket, Francis G.	"	"	Killed in action April 26, '62, Tumback, Cr., Mo.
Packard, William H.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Philbrick, Robert C.	"	"	Disc. to accept com. as 2d Lt. in 2d K. Col'd Inf.
Penwarden, Thomas	"	"	Mustered out August 11, 1864; wounded in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Plotts, Joseph	"	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out July 18, '64, Leav., Kan.; W. in action May 11, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Rolston, James H.	"	"	Died of measles, Mound City, Kan., Mar. 25, '62.
Redburn, Martin V. B.	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 17, 1863.
Robinson, James	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 7, 1862.
Ryan, James	"	"	Died January 11, 1862, from accidental gun shot wound received December, 1861.
Sherrin, John	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 12, 1861.
Schans, Matthew	"	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out Aug. 11, '64, Leav., Kan.
Schultz, Louis	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 5, 1863.
Schoen, Augustus	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Stegoweit, Edward	"	"	Died of disease Oct. 9, 1862, on board steamer, en route from Helena, Ark., to Cairo, Ill.
Townsend, Joseph T.	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; while on detached service.
Thomas, William H.	"	"	Mustered out August 11, 1864.
Thompson, Samuel K.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Vaughn, James F.	"	"	Promoted reg'l Quartermaster Sergt. Aug. 13, '62
Vogle, Frederick	"	"	Promoted Bugler July 12, 1861.
Wilson, William	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Woodruff, Jeremiah	"	"	" " "
Whitney, John A.	"	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Whittenberg, Marcus	"	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Aug. 31, '62.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Younkers, Henry		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Youngs, Grover	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 12, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY F.

Allen, David	Fort Scott	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Deserted near Fort Scott, Kan., March 19, 1862.
Bedwell, James M.	"	Aug. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Brown, James R.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 1, '61	"	" "
Carpenter, John M.	Cold Springs	Oct. 2, '61	"	Promoted Corporal February 10, 1862.
Crawford, James W.	Fort Lincoln	"	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Davis, James G.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December, 1861.
Dana, William	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 23, '61	"	Disc. for dis. March 26, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Elliott, William S.	Camp Hunter	May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Promoted Corporal August, 1862.
Frazier, James W.	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. H, July, 16, 1864.
Grant, Raymond R.	Cold Springs	July 17, '61	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hunter, Samuel S.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 1, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Jared, James	"	Dec. 3, '61	"	" "
Jones, John S.		Oct. 13, '61	"	" "
Keith, James	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal December, 1861.
Long, Miron	Cold Springs	July 17, '61	"	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Miller, Fritz	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Miller, Francis	Fort Scott	"	"	Killed in aetion October, 1861, West Point, Mo.
McAdow, David M.	"	Nov. 23, 61	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
McKinney, William S.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Feb. 24, '64		" "
Owings, Samuel	Fort Scott	Nov. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Peterson, Isaac S.	Cedar Co., Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	"	" "
Reeser, Charles A.		July 20, '63	July 20, '63	Must. out June 30, '64, Leav., Kan., per order from W. D., A. G. O.; was transf. from Co. E, 10th Pa. Res. Corps, per S.O. 172, W.D., A.G.O.
Rhoads, Philip M.	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Killed in action July 4, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Smith, James L.	Camp Defiance	Feb. 17, '62		Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa. Sept., 1862.
Spain, George	Ossawatomie	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant; wounded in action May 11, 1863, Mount Vernon, Ark.
Shenrock, Charles H.	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Sleeper, John P.	Fort Lincoln	Oct. 2, '61	"	" "
Scoggins, John H.	Springfield, Mo.	April 30, '62	May 26, '63	" "
Stirus, George		Jan. 1, '63	"	" "
Scoggins, John H.	Fort Scott	Nov. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Schultz, Samuel	Aubrey	July 22, '61		Killed in action October, 1861, near Butler, Mo.
Titus, Daniel H.	"	"	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Aug. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vaught, Nevin A.	Camp Defiance	"	"	Died of disease near Springfield, Mo., Apr. 19, '62
Wait, Charles E.	Cold Springs	July 17, '61	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Wright, William H.	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '61	"	Transferred to Co. H, July 16, 1864.
Weston, Jacob	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 21, '61	"	" "
Worley, Benjamin A.	Camp Defiance	Feb. 22, '62		Died of disease near Helena, Ark., Aug. 5, 1862.
Young, Benjamin		July 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal May, 1862.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
WILTON A. JENKINS	Leroy		Nov. 8, '61	Promoted Major February 28, 1862.
EDWARD G. PIERCE			March 3, '62	Resigned June 23, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
WILTON A. JENKINS	Leroy		Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Captain November 8, 1861.
JOSEPH E. MCCOMAS	Kansas City, Mo		Nov. 8, '61	Resigned on account of ill health October 14, 1862, Helena, Ark.
EDWIN W. JENKINS	Pine Bluff, Ark.		Oct. 17, '62	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
HARRISON KELLY	Ottumwa		Nov. 8, '61	Promoted Captain Co. B, October 11, 1862.
AARON J. TOTTEN	Kansas City, Mo		Oct. 17, '62	Resigned August 24, 1863.
DELOSS MILLER	Leroy		Nov. 1, '63	Must. out April 6, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Pine Bluff, Ark, March 9, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Clark McKay	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Captain Co. I, 12th K. Inf., Nov. 1, '62
Deloss Miller	Leroy	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant November 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

David R. Locke	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
David R. Locke	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Edwin W. Jenkins	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. K April 1, 1862.
Deloss Miller	Leroy	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
George Alexander	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark, Dec. 12, 1863.
Asberry McComas	"	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Samuel Sweeker		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	" " "
John Ginter		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	" " "
John Staub		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	" " "
Charles A. Howard		"	"	Prom. 1st Lt. 1st Ind. Home Guards Dec. 15, '62.
Thomas Summers		"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 19, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Louis Hanger		"	"	Prom. Capt. in 2d Ark. Col'd Troops, July 20, '63
Corporals.				
Thomas Summers		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
William McMahan		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 27, 1862, Rolla, Mo.
John Staub		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
William B. Heath		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Samuel Sweeker		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Louis Hanger		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	"
John T. Ginter		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	"
John Wooddy		"	"	Reduced.
Alexander McCormick		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	"
Henry C. Tapscott		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Simeon Nagle	Olathe	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John W. Harden		"	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865; prisoner of war, captured while on recruiting service in Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
James L. McCarty		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Died of dysentery, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 12, '64.
Alexander Moore		"	"	Killed in action April 3, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Alexander S. Neeman		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Reduced August 16, 1864.
Buglers.				
Franklin Folrodd		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
George R. Fox		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Reduced.
Privates.				
Alexander, George	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 8, 1861.
Andrews, James T.		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 27, 1862, Rolla, Mo.
Brumfield, Bostrick		"	"	" " "
Brashears, John		"	"	Died of congestion, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 24, '64.
Cox, Aaron O.		"	"	Died of pneumonia Cp. Denver, Kan., Feb. 29, '62.
Denney, Elisha T.	Leroy	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Davenport, Paul H.		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 12, 1864.
Emmons, Henry R.	Black Jack	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fulmer, Daniel		"	"	Disc. for dis. February 3, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Fox, George R.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Bugler; died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 31, 1864.
Howard, Charles A.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hardin, John M.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hathaway, All.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hanger, Louis		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hann, Thomas A.		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.
Jenkins, Edwin W.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 8, 1861.
Jones, Jonathan J.		"	"	Was captured by enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, '64; no evidence of muster out on file.
Kelly, Harrison	Ottumwa	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant November 8, 1861.
Locke, David R.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Light, John		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lowell, Sylvester M.		"	"	Must. out April 7, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, captured at Mark's Mills, April 25, 1864.
Lawrence, John C.		"	"	Died of measles, Camp Denver, Kan., Dec. 31, '61.
Larimore, David M.		"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Oct. 4, '62.
Miller, Deloss	Leroy	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Martin, George W.		"	"	Died of congestive chill, Helena, Ark., July 19, '63.
McComas, Joseph E.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant November 8, 1861.
McKay, Clark	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
McCormick, Alexander		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out December 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McMahan, William		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
McDearmied, George W.		"	"	Prom. 1st Lt. 2d Ark. Col'd Troops, Apr. 3, '63.
Neuman, Alexander S.		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out December 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Nagle, Simeon	Olathe	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Porter, Benjamin		"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 19, '62.
Simms, Gilbert N.		"	"	Died, Keokuk, Iowa.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Snow, Joseph		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, Helena, Ark., Mar. 26, '63.
Stevens, George W.		"	"	Promoted reg'l Com. Sergt. November 1, 1862.
Staub, John		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Shumpf, Frederick		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Summers, Thomas		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Show, William D.		"	"	Deserted at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 19, '61.
Totten, Aaron J.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 17, 1862.
Tapscott, Henry C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Tarr, Thomas J. M.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Winchester, Frederick C.		"	"	" " "
Young, George W.		"	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Andrews, Charles T.		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Transferred to Co. K, November 4, 1864.
Adgate, L. A.	Helena, Ark.	Oct. 20, '62	June 9, '63	Died of disease Helena, Ark., October 17, 1863.
Brink, John W.		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Transferred to Co. K, November 4, 1864.
Barnes, Fielding		"	"	" " "
Burles, Herman		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Brannum, Thomas		May 20, '62		Disc. for dis. September 13, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Cox, Edgar		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cox, David M.		"	"	" " "
Carson, Emuel W.		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 11, '61	" " "
Cox, Silas T.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, '62
Cottingham, James E.		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Killed by fall of a tree while on picket, July 29, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Cober, Rudolph		Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. E, August 1, 1862.
Demoss, Thomas		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Folrodd, Franklin		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Fletcher, Vardamon		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Disc. for dis. August 17, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Gast, John H.	Leroy	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ginter, John		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Heath, Jonas G.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Holybee, Samuel		"	"	" " "
Heath, William B.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hoult, Eber H.		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Disc. for dis. January 17, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Henry		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lumpkins, Moore		"	"	Died of measles, Camp Denver, Kan., Jan. 6, '62
Logue, Ephraim		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McCarty, James L.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal.
McComas, Asberry	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Martin, James		Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Transferred to Co. K, November 4, 1864.
Martin, William P.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Died Nov. 22, 1863, Platte county, Mo.
Miller, Gideon D.		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Died of measles Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 14, 1861.
Moore, Alexander		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Marcellena, Pardier		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mustered out February 3, 1862; cause—could not understand the English language.
Pasterilder, Christian		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Disc. July 22, 1862, by order of General Halleck.
Ritchie, William H.		Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Runyan, Peter		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rider, David M.		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Died of disease Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 13, 1864.
Sane, Andrew J.		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	D. of congestive chill, Helena, Ark., Oct. 30, '62.
Smith, Philip A.		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sweeker, Samuel		Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Savage, Stephen		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Shaw, James H.		Nov. 8, '61	Nov, 8, '61	" " "
Spidel, Fabian		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" " "
Sank, Robert		Aug. 10, '61		Captured by the enemy while scouting near Monticello, Ark.; no further record of him.
Steffin, Charles		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Transferred to Co. K, November 4, 1864.
Snively, Josiah A.		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Died of congestion, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 16, '64
Seevers, James		Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64
Tarr, John		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Deserted Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 16, 1861.
Triplett, Oliver		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	D. of acute dysentery, Pine Bluff, Ark., Sep. 27, '64.
Wilson, John		Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 11, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 12, '63
Wilson, Isaac		"	"	Mustered out Oct. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wooddy, John		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out October 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Williams, Franklin		Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 29, '62	Transferred to Co. K, November 4, 1864.
Wilson, William		"	"	" " "
Zink, John		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, 61	Mustered out February 3, 1862.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

Denney, Elisha T.	Leroy	Jan. 5, '64	June 23, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Emmons, Henry R.	Black Jack	"	"	" "
Gast, John H.	Leroy	"	"	" "
Nagle, Simeon	Olathe	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
SAMUEL C. THOMPSON	Leon, Iowa		Nov. 14, '61	Was must. out as Capt. and must. as 1st Lt. Feb. 9, 1862, and again must. as Capt. March 17,'62; must. out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM E. ROWE			Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out January 28, 1862.
SAMUEL C. THOMPSON	Leon, Iowa		Feb. 9, '62	Promoted Captain March 17, 1862.
ALFRED BRANT			March 17, '62	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
GEORGE R. HUSTON			Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out January 28, 1862.
MASON W. BENJAMIN			March 17, '62	Resigned March 19, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.; W. in action May 11, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Alfred Brant		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 17, 1862.
Leander Linton		"	"	Died of disease, Houston, Mo., July 15, 1862.
Henry J. Richardson		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Died Sept. 22, 1863, from w'ds rec'd in action May 25, 1863, at Pope's Plantation, Ark.
Timothy F. Robley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major September 22, 1864.
Henry B. Asher		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Leander Linton		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 17, 1862.
Henry B. Asher		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 22, 1864.
Aurelius S. Harding		"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 20, 1862.
Charles B. Jordan		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry J. Richardson		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 15, 1862.
Timothy F. Robley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 22, 1863.
John J. Bentley		"	"	Reduced October 8, 1862.
Daniel H. Caster		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Merrit D. Cannady		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" " "
George Spain	Ossawatomie	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred from Co. F, mustered out April 18, 1865, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

John Herris		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Herman Hayler	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 9, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Corporals.				
John Fox.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. February 25, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Calvin R. Scott		"	"	Reduced August 18, 1862.
John Milliken		"	"	Reduced.
Noah Caster		"	"	Reduced March 1, 1862.
Abraham W. Williams		"	"	Reduced April 30, 1863.
Henry H. Elliott		"	"	Died of disease Keokuk, Iowa, October 29, 1862.
Frederick Pipher		"	"	Reduced June, 1863.
Daniel H. Caster		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 8, 1862.
James Scott		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
David J. Kinsey		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Merrit D. Cannady		"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863.
John Hays, Jr.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Reduced November —, 1863.
Benjamin F. Jordan		March 17, '62		Reduced January 1, 1863.
John J. Stone		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
John R. Scott		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" " "
James N. Bell		March 1, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Ira R. Howe		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
William S. Elliott		May 17, '62	May, 26, '63	" " "
John J. Bentley		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 26, 1862.
Buglers.				
William J. Griffith		Nov. 14, '61	Nov, 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin F. Raiff		"	"	Reduced.
William H. Ingalls		"	"	"

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
Amos J. Martin		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William A. McCoy		"	"	Reduced.
Francis M. Cannady		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 6, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Farrier.				
Thomas J. Graves		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Reduced.
Matthew Jackson		"	"	"
Privates.				
Asher, Henry B.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 16, 1861.
Abbott, Graves		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Killed in skirmish at Trenton, Ark., Oct. 13,'62.
Alden, Curtis W.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of disease,Ossawatomie, Kan., Dec. 31, '61.
Adkins, James J.		"	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark, March 18, 1864.
Bedwell, James M.	Fort Scott	Aug. 4, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out August 12, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Bentley, John J.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal July, 1863; mustered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Brant, Alfred		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 16, 1861.
Benjamin, Mason W.		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 17, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Baldwin, Isaac H.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Burrell, Asa		"	"	" " "
Bachelder, Jesse L.		"	"	Disc. for dis. December 9, 1862, Memphis, Tenn.
Crawford, James W.		Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Clark, Benjamin F.		Sept. 30, '61	"	" " "
Craft, Samuel A.		Oct. 10, '61	Dec. 31, '62	" " "
Caster, Daniel H.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal March 4, 1862.
Cannady, Merrit D.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal October 8, 1862.
Clark, Eber H.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Caster, Noah		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Church, William H.		"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Aug. 14, 1862.
Cavenaugh, Charles W.		"	"	Died of pneumonia, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 10, '64.
Cogill, John M.		"	"	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1862.
Cook, William		"	"	D. of chonic diarrhea, Pine Bluff, Ark., Mar. 18, '64
Cannaday, Francis M.		"	"	Promoted Bugler April 1, 1862.
Chambers, Austin		"	"	Disc. for dis. December 1, 1862, Cairo, Ill.
Cline, Washington		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. Jan. 27 '63, on acc't of gen'l worthlessness.
Dorman, Nathaniel		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Nov. 7, 1862.
Davis, Ephraim		"	"	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1862.
Davis, John G.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dufur, William R.		"	"	Died of small pox, Helena, Ark., March 2, 1863.
Dowd, Charles M.		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 13, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Davis, James G.		Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out October —, 1864.
Dorman, William	Barnesville	Sept. 10, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Etherton, Howard M.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Etherton, John M.		"	"	Deserted to the enemy, March 24, 1863.
Elliott, Henry H.		"	"	Promoted Corporal November 16, 1861.
Frazier, James W.	Ft. Leav'worth	Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Ordered to Leav., Kan., for must. out, Sep. 17, '64
Fox, John		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal November 16, 1861.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Graves, Thomas J.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Farrier; mustered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Godfry, Joseph B.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Griffith, William J.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Bugler November 1, 1862.
Giberson, Harmon		"	"	Died of disease June 27, 1864; wounded in action May 25, 1863, at Pope's Plantation, Ark.
Gordon, Jacob C.		Nov. 15, '61		Died of disease Helena, Ark., October 13, 1862.
Hays, John Jr.,		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal October, 1862; discharged to accept promotion Dec., '63.
Huston, George R.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant November 16, 1861.
Hovenden, William		Sept. 17, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Absent sick at Mound City, Ill., at date of muster out of company.
Holshouser, William S.		Nov. 15, '61	Jan. 9, '63	Promoted Hospital Steward March 1, 1863.
Harding, Aurelius S.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 16, 1861.
Holden, James		"	"	Died of disease October 8, 1862, on steamer en route for St. Louis, Mo.
Hartman, Henry		Oct. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 30, 1864.
Ingalls, William H.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Prom. Bugler; K. in action July 4, '63, Helena, Ak.
Jones, John S.		Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Dec. 11, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jackson, James M.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Jackson, Matthew		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Farrier; discharged for dsiability December 14, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Johnson, Lewis		"	"	Disc. for dis. January 12, 1862, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Jordan, Charles B.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 16, 1861.
Jones, John S.		Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Captured by the enemy August, 1864; pris'r at Tyler, Texas; no further record of him.
Keith, James		Sept. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 10, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Kellogg, Hiram		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Deserted October, 1861, while on furlough.
Kinsey, David J.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal September 26, 1862.
Lane, Henry F.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Linton, Leander		"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 16, 1861.
Long, Samuel D.		Nov. 16, '61		Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 21, 1862.
Lindsey, Cyrus		Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Ordered to Ft. Leav., for must. out, Sept. 17,'64
McDow, William	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 5, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" " "
Muller, Fritz	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 1, '61	"	" ' "
McCoy, William A.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Bugler; mustered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Milliken, John		"	"	Prom. Corp.; D. of disease, Helena, Ark., Oct. 27,'62
Monk, James M.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., August 15, 1862.
Mason, Dorsey		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Died of disease, Breckinridge, Ark., July 4, '62.
Miller, August		Oct. 8, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd near Mt. Elba, Ark., Mar. 30, '64.
Mills, William H.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Martin, Amos J.		"	"	Promoted Bugler March 1, 1862.
Pipher, Frederick		"	"	Promoted Corporal March 4, 1862; mustered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Peterson, Isaac S.	Cedar Co', Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Reynolds, James D.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	" " "
Raiff, Benjamin F.		"	"	Promoted Bugler; mnstered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rowe, William E.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant November 16, 1861.
Robley, Timothy F.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 15, 1862.
Richardson, Harvey T.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 30, 1863.
Robinson John W.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. December 11, 1862, Cairo, Ill.
Reaves, William H. H.		"	"	Disc. for dis. February 25, 1863, Keokuk, Iowa.
Rogers, Henry J.		"	"	Deserted Pine Bluff, Ark., October 20, 1864.
Rose, Frank H.		Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Deserted to the enemy, Helena, Ark., May 25,'63.
Stone, John J.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal February 3, 1863.
Scott, John R.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal June, 1863.
Stewart, William R.		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 18, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Smith, John		Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Ordered to Ft. Leav. for must. out, Sept. 19, '64.
Schenrock, Charles H.	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Scott, Calvin R.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal; mustered out December 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Steele, James H.		"	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Still, Christopher C.		"	"	" " "
Sleeper, John P.	Fort Lincoln	Oct. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" " "
Stewart, Jesse T.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 30,'64
Tucker, Charles		"	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., August 15, 1862.
Thompson, Samuel C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal November 16, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Whetstone, Joseph E.		Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Warner, William W.		"	"	" " "
Williams, Abraham W.		"	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out Dec. 8, '64, Leav., Kan.
White, John		"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan. December 21, 1861.
Wright, William H.	Fort Scott	Ang, 4, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Sept. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Ashbaugh, John M.	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Alkerson, William H.	Mound City	Dec. 11, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" " "
Anderson, Harmon B.	Topeka	Nov. 28, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out April 20, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Adams, Elmore Y.		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Transferred to Co. K, December, 1863.
Allen, Cyrus G.	Junction City	March 15, '62	"	Mustered out March 30, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Brown, James R.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bell, James N.	Mine Creek	March 1, '62	June 10, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Balch, George	Cottonwood F.	March 15, '62	"	Deserted August 10, 1864.
Benton, George R.	Helena, Ark.	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Barnes, William C.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	" " "
Baldwin, John D.	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 14, '63	Nov. 14, '63	" " "
Blankenship, Granville	"	July 14, '63	Nov. 15, '63	" " "
Baker, Thomas C.	Holton	March 17, '62	June 11, '63	Deserted July 31, 1864.
Carbon, Henry		March 10, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out April 18, 1865; prisoner of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Crystall Peter	Mound City	Dec. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Crozier, Martin A.	"	Sept. 4, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Condray, John	Junction City	April 3, '62	"	" " "
Crawford, John W.		March 17, '62		Disc. for dis. August 18, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Denton, Joseph W.		March 14, '62	June 9, '63	Promoted Sergeant Major May 15, 1864.
Dolfus, Louis	Helena, Ark.	Sept. 23, '62	"	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Douglas, Robert A.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Douglas, Jasper	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Elliott, William S.	Dry Wood, Mo.	May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Emmerson, Samuel	Helena, Ark.	April 7, '63	June 9, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Falkner, Amasa		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	D. of gen'l debility, Barnesville, Kan., Feb. 29,'62
Fields, Kelly	Ossawatomie	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Fulbright, Lawrence	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 15, 63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Fish, George	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 27, '62	June 11, '63	" " "
Flanders, George E.	Ossawatomie	Nov, 28, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Must. out April 20, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Gambell, William D.	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 11, '63	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., July 1, 1864.
Gentry, William P.	Carthage, Mo.	April 8, '62	"	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Gloshen, Frederick	"	March 3, '62	June 29, '63	" " "
Glover, Frederick	Rolla, Mo.	July 20, '62	June 10, '63	Pris'r of war, capt'd at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864; no evidence of muster out on file.
Gilman, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Gray, James M.		"	"	" " "
Harris, James J.	Helena, Ark.	March 16, '63	March 16, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Howe, Ira R.		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hartman, Henry	Atchison	Oct. 31, '61	"	Died at Pine Bluff, Ark., August 30, 1864.
Hovendon, John		March 17, '62		Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Hayler, Herman	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '61	June 9, '63	Promoted Sergeant July 15, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Herris, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Hunter, Samuel S.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Houser, Mahlon	Helena, Ark.	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Died of pneumonia Pine Bluff, Ark., June 27, '64; W. in action May 25, 1863, near Helena, Ark.
Jordan, Benjamin F.		March 17, '62		Promoted Corporal; died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., October 27, 1864.
Jared, James	Ossawatomie	Dec. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Jones, John M.	Atchison	Oct. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	No evidence of muster out on file; name not on rolls of this company.
Long, Lewis S.	Topeka	Jan. 4, '62	June 14, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Lindsey, Cyrus	"	Oct. 2, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Discharged at expiration of term of service.
Lusk, James R.	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Lyman, Charles H.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" " "
Morrison, Leander	Rolla, Mo.	July 1, '62	June 11, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Morgan, Russell M.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 16, '63	" " "
McAdow, David M.	Fort Scott	Nov. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of dysentery, Littel Rock, Ark., July 27, '64
McKinney, William S.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Feb. 24, '64		Died of dysentery, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 1, '64.
Niles, Hubbard S.		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Owings, Samuel	Fort Scott	Nov. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Phillips, Uri	Fort Lincoln	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Powers, William	Helena, Ark.	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out May 22, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan., under prov. G. O. 77, W. D.; pris'r of war, captured at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, 1864.
Parkhurst, Byron T.	Holton	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rankin, Richard	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 9, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Rankin, Elisha T.	"	"	Nov. 15, '63	" " "
Riggs, William H.	Junction City	March 9, '63	June 10, '63	Must. out May 10, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Richland, Ark., June 8, 1864.
Riley, Lawrence D.		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Must. out April 18, 1865, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, capt'd at Mt. Elba, Ark., March 30, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Robbands, Columbus C.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	April 13, '64	June 22, '65	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; cap'd by enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, '64
Reynolds, John R.	Helena, Ark.	March 28, '63	June 9, '63	Transf. to Camp Chase, Ohio, by order of Sec. of War, on statement that he was rebel deserter.
Scoggins, Joseph A.	Springfield, Mo.	April 30, '62	May 26, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Sears, Daniel W.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	" " "
Stearns, John H.	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	" " "
Scott, Henry B.	"	Oct. 12, '62	"	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Sallier, Samuel	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	" " "
Synco, Columbus		March 17, '62		Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., July 29, '64.
Smith, William S.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Was captured by enemy at Mark's Mills, Ark., April 25, '64; no evidence of muster out on file.
Spain, George	"	Dec. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Slater, David H.	"	Dec. 4, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 8, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Scoggins, John H.	Fort Scott	Nov. 17, '61	"	" " "
Scott, James		"	June 9, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Stover, Josiah M.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 9, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 1, 1864.
Sparks, Lawson	"	"	"	" " "
Smythe, William H.		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	" " "
Snook, David N.		March 17, '62	June 10, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Sims, George		Jan. 1, '63	May 26, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Taylor, William	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1862.
Tate, David W.	Mine Creek	Feb. 28, '62	"	" " "
Tapp, Elias	Carthage, Mo.	April 8, '62	June 11, '63	" " "
Tygard, Samuel		Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Died of disease Helena, Ark., October 27, 1862.
Tompkins, John	Helena, Ark.	July 30, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Turner, James	Rolla, Mo.	June 19, '62	June 11, '63	Mustered out May 24, 1865, on det. roll.
Vermillion, Isaac	Mine Creek	Feb. 23, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Weston, Jacob	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 21, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out December 8, 1864.
Willis, William H.		March 17, '62	June 9, '62	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Wilson, David	Fort Scott	Feb. 24, '62		Transferred to Co. K, November 2, 1864.
Wyatt, Samuel G.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 9, '63	Nov. 15, '63	" " "
Woodworth, Benj. F.	Atchison	March 19, '62	June 11, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Wilson, Hannibal	Helena, Ark.	July 26, '62	June 25, '63	" " "
Walters, Smith	Carthage, Mo.	April 9, '62		Deserted to the enemy, Helena, Ark., May 25,'63
Young, Eli	Mine Creek	March 24, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to Co. I, November 2, 1864.
Young, Jacob S.	"	Feb. 21, '62	"	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERAN OF COMPANY A, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY H.

Crane, David O.	Topeka	March 17, '64	June 23, '64	Mustered out Jan. 19, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
JOHN LOCKHART	Lanesfield		March 17, '62	Died of disease Helena, Ark., Sept. 14, 1862.
EBENEZER J. BARNES	Oskaloosa		Oct. 1, '62	No date of must. out appears on must. out rolls.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES B. HARVEY	Spring Hill			Mustered out Feb. 7, 1862, Fort Lincoln, Kan.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN LOCKHART	Lanesfield		Feb. 7, '62	Promoted Capt. March 17, 1862.
JAMES L. STEWART	Spring Hill		March 18, '62	Resigned August 1, 1862.
ANDREW FYFE			Dec. 31, '62	Discharged for disability August 23, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES L. STEWART	Spring Hill			Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 18, 1862.
ANDREW FYFE			March 18, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
THOMAS STEVENSON	Spring Hill		Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeValls Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
Andrew Fyfe		Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 18, 1862.
Robert E. Lemaster	Lanesfield	April 9, '62	Nov. 15, '62	Reduced February 28, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Cyrenus A. Billingsby	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Reduced May, 1862.
Nicholas Weil	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 10, '61	"	Reduced April, 1862.
Thomas Stevenson	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
Titus K. Cone	Fort Lincoln	Jan. 1, '61	June 10, '63	Mustered out January 13, 1865,

Hosted by Google

Silas Round		Nov. 25, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mustered out January 9, 1865.
Amos Woodcock	Gardner	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mustered out November 18, 1864.
Benjamin F. Ayres	Spring Hill	"	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 13, '63.
William J. Hennan		Nov. 25, '61		Mustered out January 9, 1865.
Herman Haylor	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '63	June 9, '63	Mustered out; date unknown.
Augustus Adams	Gardner	Dec. 14, '61		Mustered out January 9, 1865.
Alfonzo Prentiss		Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Reduced.
Corporals.				
James A. Blakely	Marysville	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Died of disease February 20, 1862.
Thomas Boyd	Gardner	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
George Roberson		April 21, '62	June 10, '63	Reduced February 28, 1865.
Augustus Adams	Gardner	Dec. 14, '61		Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
William J. Herman		Nov. 25, '61		Promoted Sergeant February 28, 1863.
Benjamin F. Ayres	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant November, 1862.
Richard K. Chandler	Lanesfield	Jan. 1, '62		Disc. for dis. July 17, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Daniel F. Martin	"	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Promoted reg'l Quartermaster Sergt. June 24,'64
John Peters	Helena, Ark.	Aug 16, '62	June 10, '63	Reduced February 28, 1865.
George D. Weer	Paola	Dec. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Promoted regt'l Com. Sergeant Nov. 1, 1864.
Curtis S. Hodge	Burlington	June 6, '62	June 10, 63	Died of disease, St. Charles, Ark., May 13, 1865.
William Hodge	"	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mustered out Feb. 8, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Longer	Gardner	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John E. Fowler	"	Oct. 28, '61	"	Reduced.
Francis M. Boyd	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	"
William Randolph	"	"	"	"
Charles W. Orrick	"	Nov. 14, '61	"	"
James N. Bell		March 1, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
Frederick S. Fowler	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sanford H. Creo	Lawrence	April 9, '62	June 10, '63	Reduced February 28, 1864.
Privates.				
Ayres, Benjamin F.	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Adams, Archibald A.	Gardner	Nov. 14, '61	"	Disc. for old age and dis., 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Adams, Augustus	"	Dec. 14, '61		Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Alger, Francis L.	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 6, 1865, Jeff. Barracks, Mo.
Blakely James A.	Marysville	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861.
Brownlee, Wyatt	Gardner	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., March 2, 1862.
Burgess, Joel	"	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Burgess, Newton	"	"	"	" " "
Boyd, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 13, 1861.
Boyd, Francis M.	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	Promoted Corporal; died of disease at Pine Bluff, Ark., December 30, 1863.
Billingsby Cyrenus A.	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	"	Prom. Sergt.; must. out Nov. 18, '64, Leav., Kan.
Collins, John	Lanesfield	Oct. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Crawford, Alexander	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cone, Luther		Oct. 20, '61	"	Disc for dis. July 17, 1862, Helena, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Crystall, Peter	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	Feb. 11, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Chandler, Richard K.	Lanesfield	Jan. 1, '62		Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Cone, Titus K.		"	June 10, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 18, 1862.
Dougherty, William		Dec. 16, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mustered out January 9, 1865.
Elston, John	Lanesfield	Nov. 14, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Fyfe, Andrew		Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant February 7, 1862.
Forrest, James C.	Olathe	Oct. 13, '61	"	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Sept. 13, 1862.
Fitch, John	Black Jack	Nov. 14, '61	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Fowler, John E.	Gardner	Oct. 28, '61	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out Nov. 18,'64, Leav., Kan.
Fowler, Frederick S.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler October 28, 1861.
Green, Jordan		Dec. 12, '61	"	Mustered out February 24, 1865.
Hodge, William	Burlington	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Herman, William J.		Nov. 25, '61		Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Huntting, E. H.		Dec. 14, '61		Mustered out January 9, 1865.
Hayes, William	Black Jack	"	Feb. 7, '62	Died of disease Helena, Ark., August 1, 1863.
Head, James		Jan. 7, '62	Dec. 1, 63	Mustered out January 13, 1865.
Kinsey, James	Gardner	Nov. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Disc. for dis. December 8, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Krespack, Magnus		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 6, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Longer, John	Gardner	Oct. 13, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Lingle, Henry		"	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Logan, James	Mapleton	Nov. 25, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Martin, Daniel F.	Lanesfield	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1862.
McClearney, Robert H.	Indian Territ'ry	Dec. 13, '61		Disc. for dis. July 17, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Moore, Andrew		"		Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 23, 1864.
McClausland, James	Gardner	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 7. '62	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Neil, Pleasant	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Died June 19, 1863, of wounds received in action May 25, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Orrick, Charles W.	Olathe	Nov. 14, '61	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out April 18,'65, Leav., Kan.
Orrick, Alfred D.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Prentiss, Alfonzo	Miami County	Oct. 13, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant; died of disease near Helena, Ark., November 4, 1862.
Round, Silas	Linn County	Nov. 25, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Randolph, William	Olathe	Nov. 8, '61	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out Nov. 18, '64, Leav. Kan.
Stevenson, Thomas	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant February 7, 1862.
Smith, Orange S.	Gardner	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., October 26, 1862.
Swarts, William	"	"	"	Died May 30, 1863, of wounds received in action May 25, 1863, near Helena, Ark.
Strockham, Harmon	Mapleton	Dec. 27, '61	"	Absent sick at date of muster out of company; no evidence of muster out on file.
Stewart, James L.	Spring Hill	Oct. 1, '61		Promoted 2d Lieutenant.
Toole, Alexander O.	Douglas Co.	Nov. 14, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Taylor, Oliver	Miami County	Dec. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 8, 1862.
Viles, Vardamus	Franklin Co.	Dec. 3, '61	"	Discharged for disability July 17, 1862.
Woodcock, Amos	Gardner	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Webber, Sebastian	Black Jack	Nov. 14, '61	"	Killed in action May 25, 1863, near Helena, Ark.
Willson, Thomas J.	Spring Hill	"	"	Died of disease August 21, 1864.
West, James	Douglas Co.	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Webber, Jacob	"	Dec. 14, '61	"	Discharged for disability July 10, 1864.
Weer, George D.	Paola	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 28, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Wasson, John A.	Coffey Co.	Dec. 26, '61		Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Sept. 9, 1863.
Weil, Nicholas	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 10, '61	Feb. 7, '62	Prom. Sergt.; must. out Nov. 18, '64, Leav., Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY I.

Albert, Marion		May 23, '62		Died May 27, 1863, of wounds received in action May 25, 1863, near Helena, Ark.
Baker, Theobold	Franklin	Feb. 25, '62		Died of disease, Helena, Ark., October 10, 1862.
Byerly, John	"	April 9, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out April 8, 1865.
Bedwell, Joseph	Miami County	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, New Orleans, La., Apr. 1, '65
Bolen, George W.		May 1, '62		Died of disease, Helena, Ark., August 19, 1862.
Ball, James N.		March 1, '62	June 10, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Cree, Nathan	Lawrence	April 9, '62	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865.
Cree, Sanford H.	"	"	"	Prom. Bugler Feb. 28, '64; must. out Apr. 8, '65.
Collins, Absalom H.		May, 1, '62	"	Mustered out May 1, 1865.
Collins, John D.		"		K. or drowned in action July 7, '62, Black Riv. Ak.
Dwyre, Timothy	Johnson Co.	April 9, '62	June 10, '63	Transferred to V. R. C., July 31, 1863.
Dodson, Daniel		April 18, '62	"	Mustered out April 17, 1865.
Douglass, Jasper	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Dodson, Joseph		May 26, '62	Nov. 13, '63	Mustered out May 25, 1865.
Douglass, Robert A.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Edwards, John A.		April 24, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out April 23, 1865.
Gentry, William P.	Carthage, Mo.	April 8, '62	June 11, '63	Mustered out April 15, 1865.
Gloshen, Frederick	"	March 3, '62	June 20, '63	Mustered out April 7, 1865.
Howald, Adam		Feb. 25, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out February 24, 1865.
Haylor, Herman	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 26, '62	June 9, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Hotchkiss, Samuel	Lanesfield	April 9, '62	June 10, '63	Disc. for dis. April 25, 1864, Mound City, Ill.
Harris, James J.		March 16, '62	March 16, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hodge, Curtis S.	Burlington	June 6, '62	June 10, '63	Promoted Corporal December 15, 1864.
Jennings, Elisha M.		April 24, '62		Promoted 1st Lt. in 1st Ark. Cav., Aug. 8, '62.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Kreighbaum, Thos. J.	Gardner	April 9, '62		Disc. for dis. July 17, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Kissee, John		April 30, '62		Disc. for dis. September 30, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Lyman, Charles H.	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	Prom. 1st Lt. 1st Ark. Col'd Bat. Feb. 1, 1865.
Lemaster, Robert E.	Lanesfield	April 9, '62	Nov. 15, '63	Prom. 1st Sergt. Apr. 22, '62; must. out Apr. 8, '65.
Lusk, James R.	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	Disc. for dis. May 16, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Likens, David M.		April 18, '62	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out April 17, 1865.
Marney, Wiley H.		April 15, '62	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
McClaren, William G.	Gardner	April 9, '62		Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 25, '63.
Marshall, Thomas C.	"	April 2, '62		Disc. for dis. August 31, 1863, Leavenworth, Ks.
Moore, Burton, M.		April 24, '62		Deserted Helena, Ark., February 26, 1863.
Mitchell, Jacob		"		Disc. for dis. September 30, 1862, Helena, Ark.
McAllister, Josiah O.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 4, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out Aug. 24, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Otte, William		April, 15 '62		Died of disease October —, 1862.
Peters, John	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 16, '62	June 10, '63	Promoted Corporal; mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reed, Thomas B.	Franklin	April 9, '62	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865.
Richardson, Marcus L.		June 24, '62	"	Mustered out May 22, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Reed, Alfred D.		Oct. 29, '62	Nov. 13, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Roberson, George		April 21, '62	June 10, '63	Prom. Corp. Feb. 28, '65; must. out Apr. 23, '65.
Sallier, Samuel	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 21, '63	Dec. 31, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Scott, Henry B.	Mound City	Oct. 12, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Sawyer, Samuel		May 29, '62	"	Died of disease; Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 17, 1864.
Tapp, Elias	Carthage, Mo.	April 8, '62	June 11, '63	Mustered out April 15, 1865.
Taylor, William	Mound City	Aug. 26, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Taylor, Thomas		April 24, '62	"	Mustered out April 23, 1865.
Tate, David W.	Mine Creek	Feb. 28, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865.
Vermillion, Isaac	"	Feb. 23, '62	"	" "
Wilson, Leroy		April 24, '62		Disc. for dis. September 30, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Wilson, Hannibal	Helena, Ark.	July 26, '62	June 25, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Wyatt, William H.	Houston, Texas	June 18, '62		Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1862.
Willis, William H.		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mustered out March 30, 1865.
Walker, James L.	Lawrence	Dec. 27, '62	June 10, '63	Prom. 1st. Lt. Co. D, 16th K. C., March 23, '65.
Woodworth, Benjamin F.		March 19, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Young, Eli	Mine Creek	March 24, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out March 30, 1865.
Young, Jacob S.	"	Feb. 21, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I.

Collins, John	Lanesfield	Jan. 5, '64	June 23, '64	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Logan, James	Mapleton	"	"	" " "
Orrick, Alfred D.	Olathe	"	"	" " "

NOTE.

It being impossible to procure a complete muster out roll of this Company, a consolidated roster was made from the records on file in the office of the Chief Commissary of Musters, at Leavenworth, Kansas, June, 1866.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
ADONIRAM J. MILLER	Ohio City		March — '62	Resigned July, 1862; was sworn into service Oct. 1, 1861; was com. and must. Feb. 8, 1862, to cover previous service, and on same date mustered out on acc't of Co. being below the minimum; was again com. and must. March —, '62.
STEPHEN R. HARRINGTON	Burlington		July 1, '62	Promoted Major October 29, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM E. MCGINNIS				Mustered out February 9, 1862; cause unknown.
JEREMIAH C. JOHNSON			Feb. 2, '62	Resigned April 16, 1862.
JAMES M. HEDDENS	Burlington		Sept. 1, '62	Resigned April 28, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
ALEXANDER RUSH				Mustered out February 9, 1862; cause unknown.
EDWIN W. JENKINS	Pine Bluff, Ark.		April 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. G, Oct. 17, 1862.
WILLIAM J. BREWER	Mapleton		Oct. 17, 62	Resigned December 8, 1862.
JAMES C. WOOD	Ohio City		Dec. 31, '62	Resigned February 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Dennis Forrester	Bourbon Co.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced, 1862.
William J. Brewer	Mapleton	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 17, 1862.
Jehiel L. Willetts	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865.
Sergeants.				
John H. Hendrix	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Reduced February 1, 1863.
James W. Hendrix	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Prom. 2d Lt. Co. C, 16th K. V. C. Dec. 22, 1863.
Eli F. Corliss		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., August 19, 1862.
James C. Wood	Ohio City	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
William J. Brewer	Mapleton	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, 1862.
George W. Hendrix	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died April 29, 1864, of wounds received in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
August Bondi		"	Nov. 1, '61	Must. out Dec. 2, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action while scouting in Ark., Sept. 11, 1864.
Jacob Eby		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James F. Williams		Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Died April 29, 1864, of wounds received in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Albertus Miller		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Must. out April 18, '65, Leav., Kan.; pris'r of war, captured at Mark's Mills, April 25, 1864.
David Roddin		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 15, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
John W. Pattee		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Michael W. Marley		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., October 31, '62.
Isaac Dunham		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. December 28, 1862, Houston, Mo.
William V. Howell		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced.
Albertus Miller		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
George W. Hendrix	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
Richard Parmeter		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Reduced.
Oliver B. Stephens	Ohio City	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	"
Ivan Harris		Dec. 17, '61	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., March 22, '64.
John W. Lent		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., July 2, 1864.
Jehiel L. Willetts	Junction City	Feb. 15, '61	Feb. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 30, 1862.
Nathan Johnson		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Alva H. Brewer	Mapleton	May 1, '61	July 12, '63	Mustered out May 1, 1865.
William G. Cooper	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865.
William S. Elliott		May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Mustered out April 5, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
William J. Wade		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of disease, Mound City, August 27, 1862.
George Lewis		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., October 11, 1862.
Charles F. Rohland		June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Disc. for dis. May 23, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Buglers.				
John W. Dix		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John A. Parker		"	"	Mustered out December 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; severely wounded in thigh in action September 11, 1864, at Cross Roads, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Jacob M. Gardner		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died of typhoid fever, Helena, Ark., Feb. 19,'63.
Blacksmith.				
Henry M. Marley		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Austin, Freeman		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of disease Helena, Ark., July 30, 1862.
Agnew, John R.	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease Helena, Ark., Sept. 7, 1862.
Allen, Reuben		Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., May 10, 1862.
Andrews, Charles T.		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Branch, John		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bondi, August		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 2, 1862.
Boring, David W.	Fort Scott	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brewer, William J.	Mapleton	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Bodley, Daniel		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Deserted to the enemy December 20, 1861.
Brown, Frederick		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, Barnesville, Kan., March 8, '62.
Corliss, Eli F.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Dix, John W.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Derraccan, John F.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted Nov. —, 1861, Fort Lincoln, Kan.
Denham, Isaac		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1 , '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Dyer, William		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 1, 1863.
Eby, Jacob		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1862.
Empsom, William		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	D. of disease, Fort Lincoln, Kan., March 1, '62.
Easly, Robert		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Mustered out April 18, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Forrester, Dennis		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant; discharged for disability August 19, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Frank, Jacob F. M.	Greeley	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Killed by the enemy while foraging, January 17, 1862, Eminence, Mo.
Firestone, Christian		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out Dec. 20, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Frank, James B.	Greeley	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, 1863.
Gray, James M.		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Gerth, John		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action April 25, 1864, Mark's Mills, Ark.
Gardner, Jacob M.		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Gilman, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Howell, William V.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal; killed May 29, 1862, Huntsville, Mo.; shot while on post.
Howell, Homer M.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hendrix, John H.	Ohio City	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant; missing in action January 19, 1864, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Hendrix, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Hendrix, James W.	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Holland, Henderson A.		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hornback, James A.		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 14, '62
Herris, John		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Howe, Ira R.		Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Harris, Ivan		Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1862.
Johnson, Nathan		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1862.
Jared, James	Ossawatomie	Dec. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Kennedy, William C.		"	Dec. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 20, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Kessinger, Jacob	Springfield, Mo.	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lent, John W.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1862.
Lewis, William B.		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver Kan., Jan. 1, '62.
Lewis, George		Nov, 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Long, Lewis S.	Topeka	Jan. 4, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Miller, Albertus		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Malcom, Jeremiah		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '64	Disc. for dis. April 12, 1863, Helena, Ark.
Maurer, John J.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. February 3, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
McMahan, Patrick		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action Oct 25, 1863, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Morey, Israel P.		"	"	Disc. for dis. July 1, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Montgomery, Patrick, Sr.		"	"	Died of disease, Springfield Mo., May 13, 1862.
Miller, William H. H.		Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Marley, Michael W.		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1861.
Marley, Henry M.		"	"	Promoted Blacksmith.
Mapes, Josiah W.		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 20, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Miller, Charles		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Died of disease, Camp Hunter, Kan., Mar. 17,'62.
Miller, Isaac		Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Feb. 21,'62.
Mapes, Ira L.		Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Mustered out Dec. 20, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Moore, William		"	"	Died of disease, Houston, Mo., June 8, 1862.
Merriman, Malachi		"	"	Disc. for dis. August 28, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Miller, James		"	"	Mustered out April 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Morton, Joseph C.	Ohio City	"	"	Drowned February 11, 1862, in Osage River, Ks.
McLaughlin, Robert	Garnett	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12, '64.
Miller, Benjamin F.		Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Parmeter, Richard		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Prom. Corp.; must. out Dec. 2, 1864, Leav., Kan.
Pattee, John W.		"	"	" " "
Parker, John A.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Privitt, James W.		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died of disease, Camp Denver, Kan., Jan. 17,'62.
Patterson, John R.		Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Discharged October 22, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Phillips, Uri	Fort Lincoln	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 31, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Randall, William	Ohio City	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted at Camp Hunter, Kan., 1862.
Rice, Andrew J.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Deserted August 19, 1862.
Roddin, David W.		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Stitt, John B.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. October 10, 1862, Helena, Ark.
Sherrill, Robert O.		Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., August,—,1863.
Smythe, William		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Slocum, C. C.		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Discharged.
Stephens, Oliver B.	Ohio City	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Prom. Corp.; D. of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark. Nov., '64
Steffin, Charles		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Williams, James F.		Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 8, 1862.
Wade, William J.		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Wade, Edward		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Transf. to Invalid Corps, Aug. 21, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Wood, James C.	Ohio City	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 19, 1861.
Winship, William	Bourbon Co.	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wade, Thomas	Greeley	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. August 1, 1862, Helena, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Adams, Elmore Y.		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mustered out March 30, 1865.
Benton, George R.	Helena, Ark.	July 15, '63	July 15, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Barnes, William C.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Beason, Alexander		June 1, '62		Nothing further known of this man.
Brink, John W.		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out January 26, 1865, on det. roll.
Brewer, Alva H.	Mapleton	May 1, '62	July 12, '63	Promoted Corporal, December 1, 1862.
Barnes, Fielding		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out Jan. 20, '65, on det. roll.
Brannum, William		May 15, '62	July 12, '63	Mustered out May 19, 1865, on det. roll.
Baldwin, John D.	Helena, Ark.	Aug. 14, '63	Nov. 14, 63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Blankenship, Granville	"	July 24, '63	Nov. 15, '63	" " "
Condray, John	Junction City	April 3, '62	June 10, '63	Mustered out April 15, 1865, on det. roll.
Cooper, William G.	"	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Crozier, Martin A.	Mound City	Sept. 4, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Craft, Samuel A.	Holton	Oct. 10, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Mustered out at expiration of term of service.
Dix, Bascomb		June 1, '62	July 12, '63	Died of measles, St. Charles, Ark., March 14,'65.
Dolfus, Lewis	Helena, Ark.	Sept. 23, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Elliott, William S.		May 17, '62	May 26, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Eads, William H.	Junction City	Feb. 11, '62	Feb, 11, '62	Deserted September 20, 1862.
Emmerson, Samuel	Helena, Ark.	April 7, '63	June 11, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Epslinger, Casper		March 25, '62	July 12, '63	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., March 14, '64.
Fuldright, Lawrence	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Fish, George	Helena, Ark.	Nov. 27, '62	June 11, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Hartley, Isaiah D.	Junction City	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Nov. 18, 1862.
Hovendon, John		March 17, '62	March 17, '62	Mustered out March 30, 1865.
Hudson, James		Ang, 2, '62	July 12, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, William H. H.		May 1, '62	"	Died of disease, Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept. 29, 1864.
Jones, John		July 8, '62	July 8, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., February 10, 1863.
Ledington, Jeremiah		April 20, '63	April 22, '63	Died of disease, Warrensburg, Mo., Dec. 31, 1863.
Morrison, Leander	Rolla, Mo.	July 1, '61	June 11, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865.
Maness, John B.	Greeley	March 28, '62	July 12, 63	Mustered out April 15, 1865.
Morgan, Russell M.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 6, '63	Nov. 16, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Madison, William		May 4, '62	May 4, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., Sept. 21, 1863.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Martin, James		Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Mustered out Jan. 29, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Montgomery, Patrick		June 1, '62	July 12, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Malone, William H. H.		May 1, '63	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Niles, Hubbard S.		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mustered out March 30, 1865.
Post, Lyman		Feb. 20, '62	Feb. 20, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865.
Papas, John		July 8, '62		No further record on file.
Rankin, Richard	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 9, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out August 24, 1865, on det. roll.
Rohland, Charles F.		June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Rankin, Elisha T.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out August 24, 1865, on det. roll.
Stover, Josiah M.	"	Oct. 9, '63	"	" " "
Shutes, James	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Died of disease February 29, 1862.
Scoggins, Joseph A.	Springfield, Mo.	April 30, '62	May 26, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Stilwell, Caroless		Feb. 21, '62		No further record on file.
Stearns, John H.	Mound City	Aug. 15, '62	June 10, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Sexton, M. B.		Aug 14, '63		No further record of him.
Stirns, George		Jan. 1, '63	May 26, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Sparks, Lawson	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 9, '62	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Scott, James		March 17, '62	June 9, '63	Mustered out March 30, 1865.
Snooks, David N.		"	June 10, '63	" "
Sears, Daniel W.	Atchison	March 9, '62	June 11, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Turney, Alfred		July 1, '62	July 1, '62	Died of disease, Helena, Ark., April 2, 1863.
Tompkins, John	Helena, Ark.	July 30, 63	Nov. 15, '63	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Williams, Franklin		Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Mustered out January 27, 1865.
Willetts, Jehiel L.	Junction City	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1862.
Wilson, William		Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Mustered out January 29, 1865.
Watson, Stephen C.	Junction City	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865.
Wilson, David	Fort Scott	Feb. 14, '62		Deserted May —, 1865.
Wyatt, Samuel G.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Oct. 19, '63	Nov. 15, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K.

Boring, David W.	Fort Scott	Jan. 5, '64	Jan. 5, '64	Mustered out May 3, 1865, on det. roll.
Johnson, Nathan	Linn County	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Kessinger, Jacob	Springfield, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeValls Bluff, Ark.
Winship, William	Bourbon Co.	"	"	" " "

NOTE.

The Roster of this Company was made from detachment rolls on file in the A. G. O., no consolidated Company muster out roll having been received.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JAMES H. YOUNG	Olathe		May 14, '63	Transferred to 15th K. V. C. July 20, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES H. YOUNG	Olathe		April 22, '63	Promoted Captain May 14, 1863.
TOBIAS J. HADLEY	Monticello		June 4, '63	Resigned September 13, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM F. GOBLE	Leavenworth		May 30, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 16th K. V. C. July 20,'65
First Sergeant.				
Francis Smith	Holton	Aug. 26, '62	April 22, '63	Reduced to Sergeant September 1, 1863.
Bennett C. Benedict	Wabaunsee	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Gerald McKiernan	Douglas Co.	July 10, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out October 14, 1865, as supernumer'y.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Daniel Leddington	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mustered out Oct. 14, 1864, as supernumerary.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
George W. Hamm	Olathe	Aug. 15, '62	April 22, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
William J. Griffith	Leavenworth	March 12, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Adam C. Hurd	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Francis Smith	Holton	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
Ignatz Geistbeck	Leavenworth	March 20, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C. July 20, '65.
Henry Luech	Brown County	Sept. 10, '62	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
William Forbes	Leavenworth	Aug. 2, '62	"	" "
William D. Ragan	Kansas City, Mo	April 20, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15, K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Elijah Leddington	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" " "
Archibald Payne	Monticello	Sept. 30, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Mustered out Oct. 14, 1864, as supernumerary.
Frederick K. Smith	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '62	April 22, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Hugh Wilson	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Corporals.				
Isaac Bethurum	Leavenworth	April 2, '63	April 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Reuben Derraccan	"	Feb. 20, '63	"	Deserted, 1864.
Jeremiah Leddington	Parkville, Mo.	April 20, '63	"	Died of disease, Warrensburgh, Mo., Dec., 1863.
Cassius Barnett	Monticello	March 1, '63	"	Deserted June —, 1865.
John Johnson	Lawrence	July 16, '63	July 23, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Benjamin McCart	Leavenworth	April 23, '63	April 25, '63	" " "
Buglers.				
Frank Sands	Kansas City, Mo	April 2, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.
Richard Broad	Topeka	March 31, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15, K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Henry Stephens	Lecompton	May 1, '63	May 12, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Wagoner.				
Albert Lewis	Leavenworth	July 11, '63	July 23, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 22, 1865.
Saddler.				
Charles H. Brown	Shawnee Co.	April 13, '63	April 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Privates.				
Adams, Frank E.		Aug. 13, '62	April 22, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Ackley, Uriah	Easton	March 24, '63	April 29, '63	Disc. by civil authority July 21, 1863; minor.
Alic, William	Leavenworth	March 11, '63	March 16, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Bancroft, Lenneas H.	Wyandotte	Feb. 8, '63	April 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Byrd, James	Paola	Dec. 22, '62	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.
Barnett, Cassius	Monticello	March 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Benedict, Barnett C.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1863.
Bethurum, Isaac	Leavenworth	April 2, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Broad, Richard	Topeka	March 31, '63	"	Promoted Bugler.
Brown, Charles H.	Shawnee Co.	April 13, '63	"	Promoted Saddler.
Bearer, John	Johnson Co.	April 14, '63	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.
Bigknife, James	DeSoto	April 1, '63	"	" " "
Blanchard, Joseph	Shawnee	April 18, '63	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Boydson, James W.		April 20, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 10, '65.
Dehart, Henry	Miami Mission	April 18, '63	April, 25 '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Derraccan, Reuben	Leavenworth	Feb. 20, '63	April 22, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Eddy, William	"	March 25, '63	"	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 20, '63.
Fiddler, James	Springdale	March 7, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Fish, Isaac	DeSoto	April 22, '63	April 25, '63	" " "
Francis, William	Monticello	April 18, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted July —, 1865.
Forbes, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 2, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Froman, John R.	Miami Mission	April 18, '63	April 25, '63	Deserted July —, 1865.
Fushton, John	Leavenworth	March 12, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Gilliland, William	"	March 10, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 10, '63.
Griffith, William J.	"	March 12, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant May 9, 1863.
Geistbeck, Ignatz	"	March 20, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hicks, James P.	Easton	April 8, '63	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.
Hicks, Timothy M.	Leavenworth	"	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Hurd, Adam C.	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hoggatt, Eli S.	Paola	April 15, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Hamm, George W.	Olathe	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant May 9, 1863.
Ironside, Colin C.	De Soto	March 31, '63	"	Deserted June —, 1865.
Keep, William	Paola	April 18, '63	April 25, '63	" "
Knight, David	Prairie City	April 21, '63	April 29, '63	Mustered out June 27, 1865.
Ketchum, Young	Leavenworth	April 8, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted February —, 1865.
Long, Jackson	Olathe	"	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leav., Kan., June 8, 1863.
Love, Harrison	Wyandotte	March 17, '63	"	Deserted, 1864.
Luech, Daniel	Brown County	Sept. 10, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leav., Kan., May 29, 1863.
Luech, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Leddington, Jeremiah	Parkville, Mo.	April 20, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Martin, William	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	April 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Miles, Four	Wyandotte	March 12, '63	May, 12, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.
McNear, William	Monticello	April 1, '63	April 22, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Messer, John	Douglas Co.	April 8, '63	April 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Myers, Thomas H.	Leavenworth	March 24, '63	"	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., January —, 1864.
McCart, Benjamin	"	April 23, '63	April 25, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Paschal, Lucas	DeSoto	April 1, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.
Riker, Edward	Atchison	March 26, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Rodgers, Eli M.	Paola	March 31, '63	"	Died of disease, Ft. Leav., Kan., May 31, 1863.
Ragan, William D.	Kansas City, Mo	April 20, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Smith, Edward P.		March 24, '63	"	Killed in action October 28, 1864, Newtonia, Mo.
Smith, George W.	Kansas City Mo,	April 2, '63	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 19, 1865.
Smith, Francis	Holton	Aug 26, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant April, 1863.
Smith, Frederick K.	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Sands, Frank	Kansas City, Mo	April 2, '63	"	Promoted Bugler.
Tamblin George	Burlington	Jan. 1, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
White, William	Shawnee	March 15, '63	"	Deserted —, 1865.
Wilson, Hugh	Leavenworth	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Zimmerman, George	Atchison	Jan. 15, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY L.

Bailey, James	Leavenworth	Aug. 14, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Bridges, William A.	Peoria City	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	Discharged for disability June —, 1865.
Bridges, Thomas	"	June 21, '63	July 1, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th, K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Bickell, Charles	Olathe	Jan. 18, '65	Jan. 23, '65	" " "
Charters, John	Paola	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	Mustered out June 26, 1865.
Coffee, Lem	Shawnee	May 29, '63	May 29, '63	Deserted.
Denna, Moses	Wyandotte	May 5, '63	May 12, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Dougherty, John	Shawnee	"	"	Killed accidentally March —, 1864, Shawnee, Ks.
Dorrah, Henry	Douglas Co.	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Dubois, Albert A.	Easton	April 24, '63	April 29, '63	Disc. by civil authority July 21, 1863, minor.
Egan, John M.	Ridgeway	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Goble, William F.	Leavenworth	April 25, '63	April 29, '63	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 30, 1863.
Goble, Stephen	"	Aug. 24, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 20, 1863.
Goble, William H. H.	"	"	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hill, Richardson	Wyandotte	April 29, '63	April 29, '63	Deserted.
Hill, Simon	"	"	"	No further record on file.
Holbrook, Daniel A.	Lawrence	June 26, '63	July 1, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Jackson, James	Leavenworth	March 11, '64	March 16, '64	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Jordon, Jeremiah	Paola	April 29, '63	May 12, '63	Deserted Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 20, 1863.
Johnson, John	Lawrence	July 16, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Luddington, Elijah	Parkville, Mo.	Dec. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Lewis, Albert	Leavenworth	July 11, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted Wagoner.
Leddington, Daniel	Parkville, Mo.	Oct. 14, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Louther, John	Leavenworth	June 19, '63	July 1, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 19, 1865.
McKiernan, Gerald	Douglas Co.	July 10, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
McKiernan, William L.	"	Oct. 1, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Moonshine, John	Wyandotte	April 29, '63	March 12, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July —, 1865.
McKenzie, Gabriel	Oxford	Sept. 26, '64	Jan. 25, '65	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
McKown, James V.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	No further record on file.
Payne, Archibald	Monticello	Sept. 30, '63	Oct. 28, 63	Promoted Sergeant.
Rairdan, Daniel	Leavenworth	May 20, '63	May 29, '63	Killed accidentally Feb. 9, 1864, Kansas City, Mo.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Shanghai, Little	Wyandotte	April 29, '63	May 12, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 19, 1865.
Smith, Thompson	"	"	May 29, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Snake, Christian	"	April 28, '63	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 19, 1865.
Spurlock, William B.	Easton	May 10, '63	May 12, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Spybuck, French	Monticello	May 1, '63	May 29, '63	" " "
Stephens, Henry	Lecompton	"	May 12, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Thomas, James	Wyandotte	April 29, '63	April 29, '63	Deserted —, 1865.
Turner, Benjamin W.	Platte City, Mo.	April 20, '63	"	Deserted Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 1, 1863.
Waddle, James	Miami Co.	April 22, '63	April 25, '63	Deserted July —, 1865.
White, John	Leavenworth	May 12, '63	May 12, '63	Deserted February —, 1864.
Williams, George	Wyandotte	April 29, '63	April 29, '63	Deserted —, 1865.
Williams, John	Leavenworth	May 12, '63	May 12, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Wilson, Scott	Paola	April 22, '63	April 25, '63	Deserted Lawrence, Kan., July 19, 1865.
Wilson, James	Wyandotte	April 29, '63	April 29, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Woods, John A.	Eudora	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Discharged for disability.
Watrous, James H.		May 25, '64	May 25, '64	Mustered out June 27, 1865.
Watrous, John E.		"	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., Jnly 20, '65.
Under Cook.				
Willis, Jones	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 1, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.

Hosted by Google

NOTE.

COLONEL T. J. ANDERSON, *Adjutant General,*

Sir:—I desire to state for publication, in connection with the foregoing report of Company L, that it was consolidated with Company M, on the 20th day of July, '65, and transferred to the 15th Regiment Kansas Volunteer Cavalry as new Company B, by special order No. 177, dated Headquarters, District Upper Arkansas, August 22, 1865. Captain Young retained possession of the records after its consolidation, and failed to make a proper return of the company to the Adjutant General's Office.

Lieutenant Hadley having resigned, and myself being upon detached service, it was impossible for us to present a report from the records. At your urgent request, made last winter, I have undertaken to supply the deficiency from memory, and such other information as could be obtained. In some instances the dates may not be exact, but the *status* of each man, is, I think, accurately given.

Very respectfully yours,
W. F. GOBLE,
Late 2d Lieutenant Co. L, 5th K. V. C.

Leavenworth, Kansas, May 6, 1867.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
WILLIAM H. LINDSEY	Leavenworth		July 23, '63	Resigned February 20, 1865.
LIVINGSTON G. PARKER	"		April 29, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
First Lieutenant.				
LIVINGSTON G. PARKER	Leavenworth		Sept. 25, '63	Promoted Captain April 29, 1865.
HENRY N. DUNLAP	"		June 1, '65	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Second Lieutenant.				
HENRY N. DUNLAP	Leavenworth		Sept. 24, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 1, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Lewis Allison	Prairie City	May 22, '63	June 25, '63	Transferred as 1st Sergeant to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
Sergeants.				
James M. Russell	Paola	June 5, '63	June 25, '63	Transferred as Sergeant to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Laurence Connelly	Leavenworth	July 16, '63	July 22, 63	Reduced to ranks.
John Deasy	"	July 17, '63	"	"
August G. Mayer	"	June 27, '63	"	Transferred as private to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
Michael Martin	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	Transferred as Sergeant to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
William M. Barrett	Kansas City, Mo	May 28, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas Zuck	Leavenworth	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	Transferred as Sergeant to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
Corporals.				
Levi Davis	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Transferred as Corporal to new company B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
James M. Perry	Delaware	June 22, '63	June 25, '63	Transferred as Corporal to new company B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
Michael Cassiday	Leavenworth	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C. July 20, '65
Mitchell Newell	Oskaloosa	June 20, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Raleigh Brewer	Leavenworth	Ang, 26, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Tran. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65
Joseph A. Hendricks	"	July 24, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
William H. Jones	Wyandotte	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	" " "
Beverly Tally	"	May 20, '63	"	" " "
James A. Chapman	Leavenworth	June 29, '63	July 22, 63	" " "
Isaac Jacob	"	July 22, '63	"	" " "
William H. Woodsmall	Oskaloosa	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 22, '63	" " "
Buglers.				
Edward Ashcroft	Leavenworth	May 20, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., February 4, 1864.
William J. Cummings	Lawrence	July 17, '61	"	Tran. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
Francis M. Agnew	Black Jack	May 10, '63	June 25, '63	Tran. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65
Wagoner.				
Hugh A. Lopeman	Delaware	July 17, '63	July 22, '63	D. of disease in Hosp., Ft. Leav., Kan., Apr. 11, '64
Privates.				
Ashcroft, Edward	Leavenworth	May 20, '63	July 22, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Abella, Juan	Iola	June 2, '63	June 25, '63	Discharged per order W. D., May 29. 1865.
Allison, Lewis	Prairie City	May, 22, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Agnew, Francis M.	Black Jack	May 10, '63	"	Promoted Bugler.
Alley, Riley	Wyandotte	May 15, '63	"	Discharged per order W. D., May 29, 1865.
Bliss, William H.	Leavenworth	June 25, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted Dallas Co., Mo., January 5, 1864.
Barrett, William M.	KansasCity, Mo	May 28, '63	"	Prom. Sergt.; transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C July 20, 1865.
Botary, Mac	Leavenworth	July 13, '63	"	Discharged per order W. D., June 3, 1865.
Boyd, Thomas B.	Big Springs	June 18, '63	June 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Boucher, William H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" " "
Bowmer, Edward	"	July 10, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Brewer, Raleigh	"	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Burris, Sandwell	"	July 22, '63	July 29, '63	Deserted Trading Post, Kan., June 11, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Burgin, Daniel L.	Leavenworth	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., February 16, 1864.
Blythe, John L.	Kansas City, Mo	June 16, '63	"	Deserted Westport, Mo., August 15, 1863.
Carver, George W.	Delaware	June 29, '63	July 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Casterline, Elian	"	July 17, '63	"	Discharged per order W. D., June 8, 1865.
Cummings, William J.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Chapman, James A.	Leavenworth	June 29, '63	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1864.
Chaploy, Rusha	Wyandotte	May 18, '63	June 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Coon, John	"	May 26, '63	"	" " "
Cox, William T.	Leavenworth	July 13, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Connelly, Lawrence	"	July 16, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant; transferred to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, 1865.
Cassidy, Michael	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Dallas, George	"	July 13, '63	"	Deserted May 9, 1864.
Davis, George	"	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Davis, Charles	"	June 24, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted August 1, 1863.
Duncan, George W.	"	Sept. 17, '63	Oct. 9, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Doty, James	Oxford	Sept. 12, '63	Sept. 25, '63	" " "
Dunlap, Henry N.	Leavenworth			Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 24, 1863.
Deasy, John	"	July 17, '63	July 22, '63	Prom. Sergt.; deserted Kan. City, Mo., Apr. 2, '65.
Davis, Levi	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	"	Promoted Corporal, April 1, 1864.
Fritton, Charles A.	Leavenworth	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Farrell, Dennis	"	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Fry, Jacob F.	"	July 17, '63	"	Discharged per order W. D., June 8, 1865.
Gaston, James	"	May 14, '63	June 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Gordon, Theodore C.	"	June 24, '63	"	Died of disease, Olathe, Kan., Dec. 15, —.
Hendricks, Joseph A.	"	July 24, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Hamilton, Thomas	"	June 30, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted March 4, 1864.
Hamilton, Samuel	"	July 17, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Hargis, Eli J.	"	June 12, '63	June 25, '63	" " "
Halfmoon, William	"	June 1, '63	"	Deserted July 12, 1865.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Henderson, William N.	Oskaloosa	July 18, '63	July 22, '63	Discharged for disability August 2, 1864.
Herbert, William B.	Leavenworth	June 27, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Hickson, Robert	"	June 25, '63	"	Transferred to Invalid Corps January —, 1864.
Hinch, William B. W.	Oxford	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Deserted to the enemy August 1, 1863.
Hudson, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted June 23, 1864.
Jones, William H.	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jacob, Isaac	Leavenworth	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1864.
Kellen, George E.	"	July 20, '63	"	Disc. per order of Gen. Dodge March 20, 1865.
Keydell, William	Leavenworth	May 19, '64	June 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Lamb, Joseph	Delaware	May 15, '63	"	Mustered out May 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lamb, Jonathan	Leavenworth	Sept. 17, '63	Oct. 9, '63	Deserted Coldwater Grove, Kan., July 10, 1865.
Laswell, James	"	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., February 13, 1864.
Longhouse, Zacariah	Wyandotte	Aug. 9, '63	Aug. 9, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Lopeman, Hugh A.	Delaware	July 17, '63	July 22, '63	Promoted Wagoner.
Mayer, August G.	Leavenworth	June 27, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Martin, Michael	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	"
Manning, Patrick	"	May 14, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. C, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Manancue, Thomas	"	May 18, '63	"	" " "
Macomber, Henry D.	"	July 29, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Mature, Philip	Wyandotte	Aug, 9, '63	Aug. 9, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Mackey, John	Leavenworth	June 20, '63	June 25, '63	Transferred to Invalid Corps January —, 1864.
Melvin, Adam	"	July 14, '63	July 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Miller, John	"	June 1, '63	June 25, '63	" " "
Miller, Benjamin F.	"	May 15, '63	"	Deserted Trading Post, Kan., April 30, 1864.
McMurray, Robert	"	"	"	Died Kansas City, Mo., December 22, 1863.
Morley, Charles	"	June 26, '63	July 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Mysick, George W.	"	July 26, '63		" " "
Morrison, James D.	"	June 27, '63	July 22, '63	Killed in action August 1, 1863.
Newell, Mitchell	Oskaloosa	June 20, '63	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1863.
Nolan, James S.	Leavenworth	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Nolan, Harden R.	"	"	"	" " "
Norton, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Norton, George W.	"	Sept. 29, '63	Oct. 22, '63	" " "
Porter, Wade	"	June 24, '63	June 25, '63	" " "
Pyle, William H.	Oskaloosa	July 16, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Pyle, Samuel W.	"	July 20, '63	"	" " "
Punch, Thomas	Wyandotte	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 23, '63	" " "
Perry, James M.	Delaware	June 22, 63	June 25, '63	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Russell, James M.	Paola	June 5, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1863.
Rake, George W.	Leavenworth	June 20, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Reading, James	"	May 15, '63	"	" " "
Ribat, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Robertson, James S.	Leavenworth	July 15, '63	July 22, '63	Died of disease, Ft. Leav., Kan., Feb. 7, 1865.
Schrimpson, James	"	July, 5, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Sharlow, Peter	"	June 6, '63	June 25, '63	" " "
Sharlow, David	"	June 5, '63	"	Claimed as deserter.
Shirk, John	"	June 15, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.
Smith, Jordon	"	June 1, '63	"	Deserted, Ft. Scott, Kansas, Aug. 16, '63.
Smith, Charles	"	June 4, '63	"	Deserted, Kan. City, Mo., Feb. 18, '64.
Smith, William	Oxford	Sept. 20, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20,'65.

Hosted by Google

FIFTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stuart, William	Leavenworth	July 18, '63	July 22, '63	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Solomon, John	"	May 15, '63	"	Deserted October 5, 1863.
Tally, Beverly	Wyandotte	May 20, '63	June 25, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Thornhill, George W.	Leavenworth	June 5, '63	"	D. of disease, Coldwater Grove, Kan., Feb. 5, '65.
Tucker, Sham	"	May 18, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Turkey, Joseph	"	July 2, '63	July 22, '63	" " "
Turkey, James	"	"	"	" " "
Urie, Adason	"	June 15, '63	June 25, '63	Deserted Dallas county, Mo., December 6, 1863.
Vatner, Charles	"	July 21, '63	July 22, 63	Deserted Trading Post, Kan., June 15, 1864.
Woodsmall, William H.	Oskaloosa	Oct. 11, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1864.
Walker, George W.	Leavenworth	July 10, '63	July 22, '63	Deserted Trading Post, Kan., April 30, 1864.
Watson, Thomas R.	"	May 15, '63	June 25, '63	Deserted to the enemy August 1, 1863.
Williams, James D.	Kansas City, Mo	June 16, '63	"	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps Jan.—, '64.
Wolf, John	Paola	May 24, '63	"	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Wyatt, Kenney W.	"	June 16, '63	"	Deserted to the enemy August 16, 1863.
Zuck, Thomas	Leavenworth	July 20, '63	July 22, '63	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1863.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY M.

Boucher, Jacob W.	Leavenworth	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.

Hosted by Google

Bell, Elvin G.	Lawrence	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Bailey, William T.		Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Disc. by order of the W. D., May 29, 1865.
Clark, Levi		Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Transf. to new Co. B, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Fitsimmons, Thomas J.		Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" " "
Gordon, Giles		Feb. 14, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Hinch, James S.		Feb. 28, '64	March 5, '65	" " "
Hymer, John W.		Jan. 4, '65	Jan. 11, '65	" " "
Monroe, William D.		Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" " "
Smith, Thomas A.		Feb. 28, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Shailer, William H.		March 11, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
Smith, James C.		Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Welch, William		Feb. 18, '64	Feb. 18, '64	" " "
Westover, Benjamin		April 20, '64	April 26, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
WILLIAM R. JUDSON	Fort Scott		July 27, '61	Mustered out Mar. 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
LEWIS R. JEWELL	Fort Scott		July 27, '61	Died November 30, 1862, of wounds received in action November 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
WILLIAM T. CAMPBELL	"		Dec. 1, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Major.				
WILLIAM T. CAMPBELL	Fort Scott		July 27, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel December 1, 1862.
WYLLIS C. RANSOM	"		March 14, '62	Mustered out.
GEORGE W. VEALE	Topeka		Dec. 1, '62	Resigned October 10, 1863.
JOHN A. JOHNSON	Wyandotte		July 1, '63	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
DAVID MEFFORD	Fort Scott		July 27, '64	Must. out July 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; pris'r of war, cap'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ak, July 27, '64.
Adjutant.				
CHARLES O. JUDSON	Fort Scott		Sept. 10, '62	Resigned March 7, 1862, Fort Leavenworth, Ks.
ISAAC STADDEN	"		March 7, '62	Must. out Aug. 15, 1862, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
WILLIAM BURGOYNE	Manhattan		Sept. 6, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Battalion Adjutant.			
WILLIAM R. JUDSON, JR.	Fort Scott	May 15, '62	Mustered out September 6, 1862.
Quartermaster.			
GEORGE J. CLARKE	Fort Scott	Sept. 10, '61	Assigned to duty as 1st Lt. Co. H, March 3, '62.
SIMEON B. GORDON	"	March 14, '62	Mustered out August 15, 1862.
CHARLES W. JEWELL	Topeka	Nov. 7, '62	Resigned October 14, 1864.
LEVI BRONSON	Fort Scott	Jan. 12, '65	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary.			
JOHN S. LANE	Trading Post	Jan. 8, '63	Mustered out March 18. 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Surgeon.			
JOHN S. REDFIELD	Fort Scott	July 27, '61	Mustered out February 21, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
WESLEY MELLICK	"	March 17, '65	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Assistant Surgeon.			
JOSEPH R. SMITH	Fort Scott	Jan. 6, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., August 2, '62.
STEPHEN A. FAIRCHILDS	Burlingame	Aug. 25, '62	Killed by guerrillas April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
WESLEY MELLICK	Fort Scott	Sept. 9, '62	Promoted Surgeon March 17, 1865.
Chaplain.			
RICHARD DUVALL		March 7, '62	Resigned June 18, 1863.
WILLIAM WILLSON		July 18, '63	Mustered out March 11, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeant Major.				
William C. Dennison		Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862.
William Burgoyne	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. and Adjt. Sept. 6, 1862.
Henry P. Ledger	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. L, May 14, 1863.
Adna T. Owens	Junction City	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '61	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
George W. Manlove		Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Disc. March 7, '62, by order of Maj. Gen. Hunter.
Pleasant Fountain	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '62	March 3, '62	Died April 7, 1863, near Fidelity, Mo., of w'ds received in skirmish.
Jacob H. Bartles	Wyandotte	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Mustered out Nov. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lewis W. Stewart	Kansas City, Mo	April 10, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Albert H. Campbell	Fort Scott	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. H, February 1, 1862.
Wiley Britton	"	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Reduced to ranks Jan. 19, '64, and ass. to Co. K.
Scott Newell	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James S. Johnson	Ohio City	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Hospital Stewards.				
William B. Carpenter	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Promoted Asst. Surgeon 5th K. C., May 27, '62.
Clement Gallahan	Newton, Mo.	Nov, 20, '61	March 3, '62	Disc. for dis. May 17, 1863, Salem, Mo.
Gilderoy Holdeman	Trading Post	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles T. J. Barth	Kansas City, Mo	April 17, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Chief Bugler.				
John A. Grassberger	Davis Co.	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. F, October 15, '62.
Richard B. Sarber	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Antoine M. E. Widemann	Kansas City, Mo	May 13, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Veterinary Surgeon.				
Victor Leivaux	Wyandotte	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Discharged October 26, 1862, in the field, Mo.

COMPANY A.

Captain.				
GEORGE W. VEALE	Topeka		July 21, '61	Promoted Major December 1, 1862.
JOHN A. JOHNSON	Wyandotte		Dec. 1, '62	Promoted Major July 1, 1863.
THOMAS CROOKS	"		Sept. 1, '63	Mustered out March 27, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
MATTHEW CLARY	Wyandotte		July 21, '61	Resigned September 1, 1862.
JOHN A. JOHNSON	"		Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Captain, December 1, 1862; wounded in left lung while charging enemy's battery at Cane Hill, Ark., November 28, 1862.
THOMAS J. DARLING	"		Feb. 1, '63	Disc. on acct. of physical dis. March 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN A. JOHNSON	Wyandotte		July 21, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 1, 1862.
THOMAS J. DARLING	"		Sept. 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant February 1, 1863.
THOMAS CROOKS	"		Feb. 1, '63	Promoted Captain September 1, 1863.
THOMAS G. HOWELL	Leavenworth		Sept. 1, '63	Transferred to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Thomas Crooks	Wyandotte	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant February 1, 1863.
Thomas G. Howell	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 1, 1863.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
John F. Smith	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. Co. E, 15th K. C., Dec. 10, 1863.
Emanuel F. Heisler	Monrovia	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mustered out Nov. 15, 1864, Fort Leav., Kan.; was com. 2d Lt., but never must.; W. in right arm in action at Drywood, Ks., Sept. 10, '61.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Jacob H. Bartles	Leavenworth	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted reg'l Quartermaster Sergt. Apr. 15, '63.
James B. Breedlove	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Thomas G. Howell	Leavenworth	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1863.
James B. Breedlove	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant May 1, 1863.
John F. Smith	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May 1, 1863.
William H. Wren	"	"	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps October 11, 1863.
Joseph E. Powell	Wyandotte	"	"	Disc. Jan. 23, 1865, Ft. Leav., Kan., on acct. of w'ds rec'd in action near Dardanelle, Ark., May 10, 1864, causing leg to be amputated.
Granville P. Freeman	Quindaro	"	"	Died May 11, '64, Dardanelle, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action near Dardanelle, Ark., May 10, '64.
Alanson A. McFadden		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
George A. Carlton	Quindaro	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	" " "
James E. Ovehuls	James'Crossing	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James McVay		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	D. of remittent fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., Sept. 2, '64.
James H. Cadell	Quindaro	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin F. Reck	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	" " "
Corporals.				
Jacob J. Kleinkncht	Wyandotte	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Deserted Osceola, Mo., October 24, 1861.
Benjamin T. J. Bennett	Quindaro	"	"	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., November 1, 1861.
Alanson A. McFadden		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
George A. Carlton	Quindaro	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 9, 1863.
James H. Cadell	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1863.
Robert W. Robitaile	"	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Reduced to ranks August 17, 1864.
Benjamin W. Hurd	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks February 26, 1863.
Granville P. Freeman	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
James M. McVay		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 15, 1863.
Joseph E. Powell	Wyandotte	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 9, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
James Coats	Iowa Point	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks October 31, 1864.
William Dzienbon	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out January 28, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Joseph A. Hawkins	Pleasant Grove	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John H. Cotter	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	K. by guerrillas Aug. 20, '64, near Ft. Smith, Ark.
Benjamin F. Reck	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1864.
Henry W. Freeman	"	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Reduced to ranks.
James P. Archer	Burlington	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
David W. Stillwagon	Parkville, Mo.	Aug, 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	K. by guerrillas Sept. 16, 1864, in Clay Co., Mo.
Buglers.				
James Harrison	Leavenworth	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Must. out Nov. 22, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan
Wallace Higgins	Quindaro	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Farrier.				
Charles C. Myers	Fort Scott	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Victor Leivaux	Wyandotte	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Veternary Surgeon June 24, 1862.
William Hasengager		March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Reduced to ranks, at own request, July 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Saddler.				
James M. Babbitt		July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Adams, Thomas B.		July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Discharged Aug. 12, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Bisbee, George M.	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bennett, Benjamin T. J.	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 21, 1861.
Bartles, Jacob H.	"	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant July 21, 1861.
Cotter, John H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 21, 1861.
Crooks, Thomas	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 21, 1861.
Donnelly, Joseph R.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Duncan, John	Quindaro	"	"	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Dick, Jacob	"	"	"	" " "
Freeman, Granville P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 21, 1861.
Greely, Ashley H.	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. December 15, 1862, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Hicks, James	Quindaro	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865, for muster out; prisoner of war.
Hurd, Benjamin W.	"	"	"	Prom. Corpl. July 21, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.
Howell, Thomas G.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 21, 1861.
Ingersoll, Southerland	Wyandotte	"	"	Discharged October 10, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Kleinkncht, Jacob J.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 21, 1861.
Lucas, Timothy S.	Quindaro	"	"	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McGuire, Lewis A.	Leavenworth	"	"	K. by guerrillas Oct. 23, 1862, Cow Creek, Mo.
Powell, Joseph E.	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 31, 1861.
Palmer, Benjamin		"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 9, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Pennington, Simeon		"	"	Killed in action Sept. 22, 1861, Drywood, Mo.
Russell, Benjamin F.	Quindaro	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robitaile, Robert W.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp,; must. out Nov. 15,'64, Ft. Leav., Kan.
Wise, Edward		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Wren, William H.	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 21, 1861.
ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY A.				
Archer, James P.	Burlington	Sept. 10, '62	Sept, 10, '62	Promoted Corporal June 14, 1864.
Armstrong, George		Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Died October 25, 1862, Maysville, C.N., of wounds rec'd in action Oct. 22, '62, Maysville, C. N.
Ayres, Vinson	Leavenworth	April 15, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 17, 1864.
Brown, Isaac W.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Babbitt, James M.		July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Saddler February 1, 1863.
Breedlove, James B.	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1861.
Bearse, James A.	Hyannus, Mass.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bisbee, Lucius A.	Leavenworth	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	"
Bishop, James E.	Wyandotte	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Brumback, John	Quindaro	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Killed Oct. 6, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.; shot tho'h head by accidental discharge of pistol.
Brown, Matthew	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. April 18, 1863, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., on account of wound in forehead, rec'd in action November 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Bolton, C. Eugene	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Deserted Wyandotte, Kan., March 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Cotter, Hiram	Quindaro	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Died of pneumonia, Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 17, '63.
Carlton, George A.	"	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal August 14, 1861.
Cadell, James H.	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Cotter, Amos	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Collins, James		Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mustered out November 15, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in forehead in action, November 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Coats, James	Iowa Point	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoted Corp. Jan. 7, '63; re-enlisted Veteran.
Coats, William	"	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Crain, Jonathan C.	Atchison	April 8, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Dzienbon, William	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.
Darling, Thomas J.	Wyandotte	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 1, 1862.
Duncan, James W.	Quindaro	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Drysdale, William		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Deserted West Point, Mo., December 21, 1861.
Freeman, Henry W.	Quindaro	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864; assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Fox, William		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Glenn, William	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug, 8, '61	Deserted Wyandotte, Kan., November 3, 1862.
Grindle, Theodore	Wyandotte	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Greyeyes, Silas	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Heisler, Thomas F.	Wyandotte	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Prom. Quar. Master Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Hawkins, Joseph A.	Pleasant Grove	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Hanford, Charles R.	Wyandotte	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hanford, Joseph	"	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	"
Hawkins, William J.	Quindaro	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Hammillman, Debolt		March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Mustered out March 28, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hansengager, William		"	"	Promoted Farrier March 1, 1863; mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Higgins, Joseph	Quindaro	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Hubbard, John E.		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Heany, Jacob J.		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Huddleston, James		Oct. 28, '62	Oct. 28, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 17, 1864.
Herard, Francis		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Must. out Oct. 17, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded by guerrillas October 15, 1862.
Hammill, Thomas	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 4th K. V. Oct. 1, 1861.
Hanison, James	"	July 31, '61	July 31, '61	Promoted Bugler August, 1861.
Higgins, Wallace	Quindaro	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Promoted Bugler May 1, 1864.
Jewell, Alfred N.	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ketchum, David B.	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 17, 1864.
Kanahoo, John	"	Ang, 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Knapp, Chauncey	Monrovia	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kreik, Lewis W.	Leavenworth	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Mustered out March 28, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kirkpatrick, John H.	Monrovia	July 15, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Love, Samuel	Wyandotte	April 1, '63	"	" " "
Landrum, Benjamin L.	Atchison	Aug. 4, '61	Aug, 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lane, James W.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	"
Lowry, John	Shawnee	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	"
Lee, Thomas P.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Lanham, Abraham	Leavenworth	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Disc. for dis. January 9, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Leivaux, Victor	Wyandotte	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Farrier June 24, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Myres, Charles C.	Fort Scott	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Farrier October 12, 1861.
Mayfield, Isom		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Mahoney, Patrick		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCassey, Patrick		"	"	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 19, '61.
McMilon, Oscar	Wyandotte	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	D. of disease Camp Babcock, Ks., Dec. 5, '62.
McVay, James		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal December 31, 1861.
McFadden, Alanson A.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted Corporal July 30, 1861.
McMurray, Samuel R.	Fort Scott	July 20, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Nichols, Henry B.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	K. Dec. 15, '62, near Neosho, Mo., by guerrillas.
Nipp, Joseph	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Must. out Aug. 5, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ovehuls, James E.	James' Crossing	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 9, 1863.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant Grove	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Petigo, Alfred T.		July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Peacock, George	Quindaro	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Pruit, Anderson		March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Mustered out March 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pedigo, William P.	Wyandotte	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Pedigo, William X.	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" " "
Reck, Benjamin F.		Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal October 7, 1863.
Ruff, George	Wyandotte	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Ruffieux, Louis E.	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Routh, Lewis P.		May 1, '62	May 1, '62	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 14, '64.
Riley, Michael H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 12, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Remer, Valentine	Parkville, Mo.	April 1, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Shafer, Samuel		Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, John F.	Quindaro	July 24, 61	July 24, '61.	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Sharpe, George W.		July 27, 61	July 27, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Solomon, John	Wyandotte	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Snow, Rodney		April 12, '62	April, 12 '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Strappanis, Tobias		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	K. by guerrillas April 15, 1862, Santa Fe, Mo.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stillwagon, Andrew	Parkville, Mo.	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Died December 3, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark., of w'ds received in action November 28, 1862.
Stillwagon, David W.	"	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.
Steohr, Eugene		March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Killed in action Nov. 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Thorp, Joseph	Quindaro	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Vanmeter, John	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Williams, George	Johnstown, O.	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
White, Thomas	Atchison	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	"
White, Peter	Wyandotte	"	"	"
Williams, Alvatus	Quindaro	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Wallace, Granville	Mt. Vernon, Mo	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" " "
Witt, Elisha B.	Quindaro	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Fort Scott Kan., April 1,'64.
Wallace, Joseph		July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Transferred to Co. D, 4th K. V., Oct. 1, 1861.
Wernitsh, Augustus J.		Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Youngheim, Eli J.	Quindaro	"	"	Must. out Nov. 17, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A.

First Sergeant.				
James E. Ovehuls	James'Crossing	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
Joseph A. Hawkins	Pleasant Grove	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
James A. Bearse	Hyannas, Mass.	"	"	" " "
George Williams	Johnstown, O.	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Bearse, James	Hyannas, Mass.	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Corporal March 14, 1864.
Bisbee, Lucius A.	Leavenworth	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Bisbee, George M.	"	"	"	" " "
Coats, James	James' Point	"	"	" " "
Coats, William	Iowa Point	"	"	" " "
Donnelly, Joseph R.	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "
Duncan, James W.	Quindaro	"	"	" " "
Hawkins, Joseph A.	Pleasant Grove	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 15, 1864.
Hanford, Charles R.	Wyandotte	"	"	Asssigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Hanford, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Hurd, Benjamin W.	Quindaro	"	"	" " "
Knapp, Chauncey	Monrovia	"	"	" " "
Landrum, Benjamin L.	Atchison	"	"	" " "
Lane, James W.		"	"	" " "
Lowry, John	Shawnee	"	"	" " "
Mahoney, Patrick		"	"	" " "
Ovehuls, James E.	James' Crossing	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant February 15, 1864.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant Grove	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Russell, Benjamin F.	Quindaro	"	"	" " "
Ruffieux, Louis E.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Wise, Edward	New York City	"	"	" " "
White, Thomas	Atchison	"	"	" " "
White, Peter	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "
Williams, George	Johnstown, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
ELIJAH E. HARVEY	Bellair, Iowa		Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JACOB MOREHEAD	Bellair, Iowa		Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
REASON R. MCGUIRE			Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Sergeant.				
Silas D. Harris		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. I, May 26, 1863.
George W. Farnsworth		"	"	Must. out Oct. 14, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
I. H. McCabe		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. October 23, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
James M. Asher		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ak., July 27,'64.
George W. Farnsworth		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Robert F. Rinker	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wilson W. Lockard	"	"	" " "
Noah M. Scott	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie Ark., July 27, 1864.
Addison Pendergast	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
John W. Miller	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Cyrus N. Teater	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Livingston G. Parker	"	"	Disc. July 30, 1863, per S. O. No. 222, Dept. Mo.
Corporals.			
John Crowder	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. January 5, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
William Bell	"	"	Disc. for dis. October 2, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Wilson W. Lockard	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John W. Miller	"	"	"
Noah M. Scott	"	"	"
Edward L. Parker	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Addison Pendergast	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Thomas McCauley	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peter Sidles	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
David P. McDonald	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Calvin R. Jackson	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James H. Slavers	"	"	" " "
John McCord	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Oliver C. Rinker		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Thomas C. Harrison		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Wagoner.				
Andrew Sigler		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Arrison, Edward R.	Belaire, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Asher, James M.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Allen, David H.		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Abbott, Graves		"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 5th K. C., Jan. 1, 1862.
Barcus, William		"	"	D. of measles, Shawnee Mission, Kan., Sept. 11, '62.
Bryan, James W.		"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 6th Ia., Inf, Nov. 1, 1861.
Ball, Samuel		"	"	Transferred to Co. F, 5th K. C., March 1, 1862.
Beamer, Henry H.		"	"	Must. out Sept. 26, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Bellvail, Samuel J.	Centerville, Ia.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barrett, John	"	"	"	"
Buck, Sylvester		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Boston, Cyrus		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Bell, William		"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Barber, William E.		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 5, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Crowder, John		"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Cline, Washington		"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 5th K. C. Jan. 1, 1862.
Davis, Eli H.		"	"	Killed in action May 15, 1863, Jackson Co., Mo.
Davis, William B.		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 28, 1861.
Farnsworth, George W.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Fox, William		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gillman, Arthur	Willow, Iowa	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Grigsby, William		"	"	Died of disease, Keokuk, Iowa, October 20, 1861.
Grass, John		"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 5, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Gillman, Elifed		"	"	Died June 15, 1862, Kansas City, Mo., of w'ds received in action.
Glass, Emulus		"	"	Disc. for dis. January 5, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Goldsberry, John W.	St. John, Iowa	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harris, Silas D.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Hamlin, Thomas		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Harrison, Thomas C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hercules, William T.	Belaire, Iowa	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hawkins, David H.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hinton, Marion		"	"	" " "
Inman, Nathaniel		"	"	Died of disease, Feb. 19, 1864, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Jackson, Calvin R.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Jackson, Alexander		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Jennings, Edward T.		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Kiser, Adam		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Kellog, Hiram		"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 5th K. C., Jan. 1, 1862.
Lee, William		"	"	Mustered out September 25, 1864.
Lowry, Jesse C.		"	"	Mustered out August 12, 1864.
Legrand, Thomas G.		"	"	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 18, 1862.
Lockard, Wilson W.		"	"	Promoted Corporal, August 12, 1861.
Miller, John W.		"	"	" "
Manning, Enoch		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Manning, William J.		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Morris, William W.	Unionville, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morris, Henry	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	"
Maddox, Martin L.		"	"	Transferred to Co. H, 5th K. C., March 1, 1862.
McCauley, Thomas		"	"	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

McCord, Joseph		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 30, 1861.
McCabe, I. H.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
McLain, Philip B.		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 23, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
McDonald, David P.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
McCord, Andrew		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McGuire, George	Ravanah, Iowa	"	"	"
McCord, John	Pt.Pleasant, Ia.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Nash, William		"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 23, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Norwood W. W.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Orrill, Allison W.		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Owens, William T.	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	K. in action Sept. 19, 1862, Hickory Grove, Mo.
Petitt, Allen G.		"	"	Must. out Sept. 26, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Parker, Fdward L.		"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Pendergrass, John		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Paite, David	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pendergast, Addison		"	"	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Parker, Livingston G.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Root, George R.		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Rinker, Oliver C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Roy, Josiah	Icomium, Iowa	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ross, George W.	Belaire, Iowa	"	"	"
Rinker, Robert F.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 12, 1861.
Root, Albert		"	"	Must. out Oct. 13, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Rinker, George W.		"	"	K. in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Sigler, Peter		"	"	Must. out Oct. 14, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Sigler, Andrew		"	"	Promoted Wagoner August 12, 1861.
Slavers, James H.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Stewart, Amos	Centerville, Ia	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Smith, William A.	Atchison	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Scott, Noah M.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal August 12, 1861.
Sidles, Peter		"	"	Promoted Corporal October 5, 1861.
Strickland, Elmore		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Teater, Cyrus N.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Tucker, Henry C.		"	"	Disc. for dis. January 5, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Tucker, Columbus C.		"	"	Died of disease, Santa Fe, Mo., July 25, 1862.
Teater, Paris R.		"	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Sept. 25,'61.
Thurbert, Marion		"	"	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 14,'62.
Willson, Andrew J.		"	"	K. in skirmish May 12, 1862, Jackson Co., Mo.
Wolfinger, Shadrach		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 21, '64.
Westfall, William W.		"	"	Disc. for dis. April 12, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Wright, James R.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wolfinger, James		"	"	" " "
Whitham, John W.	Wyandotte	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wood, John O.		"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1664.
Zimmerman, George	New Beauty, Ia.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Zimmerman, John	Vine Eagle, Ia.	"	"	"
Zents, Joshua B.		"	"	K. in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.

Hosted by Google

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.

Asberry, Francis M.		July 27, '62	July 27, '62	Died of disease, Westport, Mo., Nov. 25, 1862.
Butler, John		Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1, '62	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 7, 1863.
Bishop, Jackson C.		Feb. 10, '63	Feb. 10, '63	Deserted Westport, Mo., June 25, 1863.
Curtiss, George W.		June 12, '62	June 12, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Cook, Samuel B.	Olathe	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Cook, William J.		"	"	" "
Clark, David S.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Cox, John		April 19, '64	June 16, '65	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Davis, Benjamin F.		April 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Davis, Henry		Feb. 10, '63	Feb. 10, '63	Deserted Westport, Mo., August 13, 1863.
Eisele, William		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Furtmire, Antoine		Aug. 19, '63	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Farnsworth, John	Centerville Ia.	May 7, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Fuqua, Richard T.	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Humphrey, Andrew J.		"	"	"
Haslett, Thomas	San Francisco	Feb. 9, '63	Feb. 9, '63	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Johnson, John B.	Olathe	Feb. 27, '63	Feb. 27, '63	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Kenedy, Jefferson		Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Lucas, Greenfield F.	Kansas City, Mo	March 8, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Leroy, Jacob I.		May 1, '63	"	" "
Lewallen, Nelson J.		May 20, '62	May, 20, '62	Deserted Westport, Mo., October 27, 1862.
Morris, Joseph G.		April 26, '64		Deserted Fayetteville, Ark., August 12, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mockbee, Thomas		May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Discharged for disability.
Mangin, Stephen	Kansas City, Mo	March 3, '63	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
McKown, John B.	Westport, Mo.	May 20, '63	"	" "
McKown, Thomas	"	Aug. 18, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" "
McDonald, Donald		Nov. 18, '62	Nov. 19, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Paite, Matthew	Centerville, Ia.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Parker, John		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	K. in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Sanders, Elsy F.		May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	K. Feb. 22, '63, while on furlough, by guerrillas.
Stanfield, Holman	Westport, Mo.	Dec. 10, '62	Dec. 10, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Snider, Jacob		Feb. 17, '63	Feb. 17, '63	" "
Smith, Jonathan H.		May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Died in Military Prison at Tyler, Texas.
Simmons, Richard	Centerville, Ia.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tatman, Joseph		Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Teates, Lysander	Centerville, Ia.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Widemann, Ant'ne M. E.	Kansas City, Mo	May 13, '63	"	" "
Wallace, John K.		July 3, '63	"	" "
Waldron, Samuel	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wallace, Benjamin C.		Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Died July 27, 1864, of wounds received in action at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

Corporals.				
Thomas L. McCauley	Icomium, Iowa.	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	K. in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Privates.				
Arrison, Edward R.	Belaire, Iowa.	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Bellvail, Samuel J.	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Barrett, John	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Fuqua, Richard T.	"	"	"	" "
Gillman, Arthur	Willow, Iowa	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Goldsberry, John W.	St. John, Iowa	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war. capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864,
Humphrey, Andrew		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith Ark., Dec. 15, 1864.
Hercules, William T.	Belaire, Iowa	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Morris, Henry	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Morris, William W.	Unionville, Ia.	"	"	" "
McCauley, Thomas	Icomium, Iowa	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
McGuire, George	Pt. Pleasant, Ia.	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
McCord, Andrew	Ravanah, Iowa	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1864.
Orrill, Allison W.	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Paite, Matthew	Centerville, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27; 1864.
Paite, David	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Ross, George W.	Belaire, Iowa	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Roy, Josiah	Icomium, Iowa	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Stewart, Amos	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Assigned to Co. M, April 8, 1865.
Simmons, Richard	"	"	"	" "
Smith, William A.	Atchison	"	"	" "
Waldron, Samuel	Mt. Ayers, Iowa	"	"	" "
Whitham, John W.	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Zimmerman, John	Vine Eagle, Ia.	"	"	" "
Zimmerman, George	New Beauty, Ia.	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

COMPANY C.

Captain.				
HARRIS S. GREENO	Topeka		Aug. 24, '61	Promoted Major 4th Ark. C., Oct. 16, 1864. W. in action July 2, 1862, also Aug. 24, 1862.
First Lieutenant.				
REESE J. LEWIS	Fort Scott		Aug. 24, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
DAVID MEFFORD	Fort Scott		Aug. 24, '61	Promoted Captain Co. H, March 3, 1862.
RICHARD L. PHILLIPS	"		March 7, '62	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Sergeant.				
Charles E. Bromwell	Newtonia, Mo.	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Transferred to Co. H, January 1, 1862.
James Morris	Lamar, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. Co. B, 14th K. C., May 26, 1863.
Marcus F. Parker	Fall City, Neb.	April 6, '62	April 6, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Caleb C. Baker	Humboldt	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Died September 16, 1862, of wounds received in action at Boone Cr., Mo., August 24, 1862.
William M. Hamby	Fall City, Neb.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov, 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Joseph Harding		Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 27, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Thomas Barnes	Fort Scott	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
George W. Graves	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 11, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Jesse Mendenhall	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James Morris	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1862.
James E. Estes		Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., July 1, 1863.
Henry Richardson	Fort Scott	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. April 12, 1863, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Clinton P. Mounce	Humboldt	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James M. Clay	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" " "
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William W. Bryant	Maysville, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	"
Corporals.				
Joseph Harding		Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 27, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Charles Watson	Fort Scott	"	Aug. 24, '61	Discharged for disability September 26, 1863, Ft. Scott, Kan., on account of w'ds re'd in action.
Henry Richardson	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1862.
Anderson S. Jones		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., October 30, 1861.
James McLahlan	Spr'g River, Mo.	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Lewis Mylins	Fort Scott	Sept, 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Discharged for disability October 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Jacob C. Mote	Fort Scott	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Clinton P. Mounce	Humboldt	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 15, 1863.
William W. Bryant	Waynesv'e, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	" "
John H. Shoers		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Reduced to ranks.
James M. Clay	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1862.
William M. Hamby	Falls City, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Oct. 1, 1862.
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1863.
Fernando A. Herrington	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 6, '62	Jan. 6, '62	Killed in skirmish Sept. 9, 1861, Mapleton, Kan.
Marcus F. Parker	Falls City, Neb.	April 6, '62	April 6, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1863.
James S. Johnson	Ohio City	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jonathan A. Gaddis	Cherokee Nat'n	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Mustered out Feb. 21, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin F. Yelton	Fort Scott	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
John Manly	Cherokee Nat'n	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	" " "
John S. Hargrove	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 17, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James M. Brown	Fort Scott	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Mustered out Feb. 21, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John R. Middleton	"	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Edward M. Joy	Cherokee Nat'n	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Killed in action Nov. 10, 1862, Newtonia, Mo.
Buglers.				
Lafayette Shamblin	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Abraham Jones	Lamar, Mo.	Aug, 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jacob D. Mendenhall	Fort Scott	"	"	"
Farrier.				
Robert C. Murphy	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
John Rentsh	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Thomas J. Hopkins	Sherwood, Mo.	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Reduced to ranks.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Saddler.				
Charles E. Elliott	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John T. Jordan	Reynolds, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Mustered out February 1, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Privates.				
Bryant, William W.	Waynesv'e, Mo.	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal September 26, 1861.
Barnes, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 24, 1861.
Brown, Joseph	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 26, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Clark, Thomas	Mapleton	"	"	Discharged for disability.
Graves, George W.	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 24, 1861.
Johnson, Maxwell P.	"	"	"	Killed in skirmish Oct. 23, 1861, Cow Creek, Mo.
Jones, Isaiah		"	"	Disc. for dis. December, 1862, Rheas Mill's, Ark.
Jones, Abraham	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Bugler May 19, 1863.
Mendenhall, Jesse	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Middleton, John R.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mayberry, Henry M.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Mendenhall, Jacob D.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler May 19, 1863.
Morris, James	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 24, 1861.
Richardson, Henry	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 24, 1861.
Watson, Charles	"	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Watson, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Discharged for disability July 10, 1862.
Ward, Wade H.	"		"	Mustered out March 7, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY C.

Ard, James	Humboldt	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Mustered out February 1, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Alsop, James C.		Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Deserted Coldwater Grove, Kan., April 28, 1862.
Abbott, Joseph	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Killed in skirmish Nov. 10, '62, Newton Co., Mo.
Brown, James M.	"	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Bromwell, Charles E.	Newtonia, Mo.	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 6, 1861.
Banks, James M.	DeSoto	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bittle, James N.	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Binghaman Uriah	Springfield, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Buffington, Benjamin F.	Marmaton	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	" " "
Barr, Samuel		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 20, 1864, Fort Scott, Kan.
Burns, James		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 1, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Bryant, Alexander		Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Britton, James	Neosho, Mo.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 26, '61.
Baker, Caleb C.	Humboldt	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Sept. 7, '61.
Clay, James M.	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal November 5, 1861.
Collins, John A.	Fall City, Neb.	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Castoe, Robert	Mapleton	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	"
Churchill, Henry L.	Hermitage, Mo.	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Cramer, John A.		Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Cone, Albert W.		Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Cox, Solomon	Highland	April 24, '62	April 24, '62	" " "
Cox, William	Cherokee Nat'n	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	" " "
Chapman, John	Mapleton	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	" " "
Coleman, William	Neutral Lands	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Castoe, George W.	Ozark, Mo.	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Discharged for disability March 11, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Combs, Jesse B.	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Killed in action Aug. 24, 1862, Cane Creek, Mo.
Chester, Andrew J.		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 11, 1861.
Dearing, John B.	Fort Scott	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Durbrow, John R.	"	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	"
Dunn, John	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Must. out Dec. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Davison, Peter		Dec. 10, '62	Dec. 10, '62	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 12, '63.
Degraffenried, Calvin		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Died of disease, Monticello, Kan., April 12, '63.
Dillender, Lorenzo		Nov. 10, '61	March 3, '62	Transferred to Co. H, January 1, 1862.
Dobbins, Thomas J.		Nov. 28, '61	"	" " "
Dobbins, James J.		Oct. 14, '61	"	" " "
Daniels, John		Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Estes, James E.		Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Promoted Saddler; mustered out December 11, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Elliott, Charles E.	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 8, 1864.
Flinn, John H.	Olathe	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gaddis, Jonathan A.	Cherokee Nat'n	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Promoted Corporal April 25, 1863.
Gray, Elsey	Neosho, Mo.	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Must. out Dec. 11, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Hopkins, Thomas J.	Sherwood	Dec. 8, '61	Dec. 8, '61	Prom. Farrier; must. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav., Kan.
Hoge, William J.	Fidelity, Mo.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hyde, Hiram P.	Fort Scott	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	"

Hosted by Google

Hoggatt, Robert M.	Fort Scott	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Harding, Joseph		Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 27, '61	Promoted Corporal August 27, 1861.
Hamby, William M.	Fall City, Neb.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal November 5, 1861.
Hargrove, John S.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 17, '62	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Harris, Thomas	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Hawley, Lewis C.	Marmaton	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Transferred to Co. H, June 1, 1862.
Herrington, Fernando A.	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 6, '62	Jan. 6, '62	Promoted Corporal January 6, 1862.
Harding, Charles	Baxter Springs	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 12, '63.
Hoggatt, John S.	Fort Scott	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ireland, John	Spr'g River, Mo.	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Killed in skirmish Nov. 12, 1861, Jasper Co., Mo.
Johnson, John T.	Preston, Mo.	Jan. 28, '62	Jan. 28, '62	K. in skirmish Nov. 10, '62, Diamond Grove, Mo.
Joy, Edward M.	Cherokee Nat'n	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Jones, Anderson S.		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal August 30, 1861.
Johnson, George B.	Ohio City	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1862.
Johnson, James S.	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal April 15, 1863.
Jordan, John T.	Reynolds, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Promoted Saddler.
Kunkler, John	Lamar, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27, 1863, Camp Solomon, Mo
Kilgore, John	Van Buren, Ark	Jan. 26, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Kunkler, Lewis	Fort Scott	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Keller, James	"	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Larue, Jacob	Marmaton	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Larue, David	"	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Lowe, Michael	Bolivar, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Maxwell, Andrew J.		Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Deserted Springfield, Mo., February 23, 1863.
Millett, Lewis	Fort Scott	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Mounce, Clinton P.	Humboldt	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 21, 1861.
Manly, John	Cherokee Nat'n	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Mote, Jacob C.	Fort Scott	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant September, 1861; mustered out December 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Murphy. Robert C.	Lamar, Mo.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Promoted Farrier January 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Merrick, Walter	Sherwood, Mo.	April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Mackey, Andrew J.	Reynolds, Mo.	Oct. 7, '62	Oct. 7, '62	" " "
Mylins, Lewis	Fort Scott	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1861.
McArty, Perry	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCarthy, Callahan	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McLahlan, James	Spr'g River, Mo	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Prom. Corp.; must. out Dec. 1, '64, Leav., Kan.
Noyes, Henry L.	Humboldt	Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Osborn, Wiley A.		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of disease, Drywood, Kan., Sept. 29, 1862.
Potter, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Prosser, William H.	Macon City, Mo	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	"
Parker, Marcus F.	Fall City, Neb.	April 6, '62	April 6, '62	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Parris, William	Jackson, Ind.	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Phelps, Thomas J.		Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Died of disease, Barton Co., Mo., Dec. 1, 1861.
Rentsh, John	Neosho, Mo.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Rice, John R.	Fort Scott	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Died of fever, Houston, Mo., May 13, 1863.
Shamblin, Lafayette	"	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Bugler February 1, 1862.
Sly, George W.	Bowers'Mill, Mo	March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Simmons, Thomas	Lamar, Mo.	Aug. 25, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Killed in skirmish Dec. 25,'62, Rheas' Mills, Ark.
Sanderson, James	Fort Scott	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, 61	Deserted Baxter's Springs, C. N., June 21, 1862.
Stewart, Jackson	Lamar, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Simmons, William	Autumwa, Iowa	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Simmons, Charles	"	Nov, 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	"
Shoers, John H.		Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Promoted Corporal; mustered out February 21, 1865, Fort Smith, Ark.
Sears, George D.	Keitsville, Mo.	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Asssigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Smith, Dennis	Montavalo, Mo.	April 23, '62	April 23, '62	" " "
Stiers, Scott	Sherwood, Mo.	May 16, '62	May 16, '62	" " "
Vance, Jesse L.	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Vance Isaac	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	" "
Vail, William	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, James	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Weatherwax, Albert A.	Ohio City	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	"
Ward, Beverly R.	Fort Scott	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	"
Ward, Isaac	Dallas, Ark.	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Wentworth, Charles W.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865; not acc'd for on roll of that company.
Wallace, William	Sherwood, Mo.	Aug. 27, '61	Aug. 27, '61	Killed in action Nov. 12, 1861, Jasper Co., Mo.
Watson, Jacob	Carthage, Mo.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. G, January 1, 1862.
Ward, Reece M.		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 18, 1861.
White, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Yelton, John		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Discharged March 7, 1862, Fort Leavenworth, Ks., G. O. No. 9, from Dept. of Ks., series of '62.
Yelton, Benjamin F.		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1861.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

Sergeants.				
William M. Hamby	Fall City, Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
John S. Hargrove	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
William W. Bryant	Waynesv'e, Mo.	"	"	" " "
James S. Johnson	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Buglers.				
Abraham Jones	Lamar, Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Jacob D. Mendenhall	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Bittle, James N.	DeSoto	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Bryant, William W.	Waynesv'e, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Collins, John A.	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Castoe, Robert	Mapleton	"	"	" " "
Dearing, John B.	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Durbrow, John R.	"	"	"	" " "
Flinn, John H.	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Hyde, Hiram P.	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Hoge, William J.	Fidelity, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Hamby, William M.	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

Hargrove, John S.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Johnson, George B.	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Johnson, James S.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jones, Abraham	Lamar, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Kunkler, Lewis	Fort Scott	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A, April 8, 1865.
Mendenhall, Jacob D.	"	"	"	" " "
McArty, Perry	"	"	"	" " "
Noyes, Henry L.	Humboldt	"	"	" " "
Potter, Penjamin F.	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Prosser, William H.	Macon City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Simmons, William	Autumwa, Iowa	"	"	" " "
Simmons, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Walker, James	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Weatherwax, Albert A.	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Ward, Beverly R.	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
JOHN W. ORAHOOD	Trading Post		Aug. 25, '61	Dismissed the service September 22, 1863, for absence without leave.
DAVID GOSS	"		Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH HALL	Trading Post		Aug. 25, '61	Resigned June 1, 1863.
DAVID GOSS	"		July 15, '63	Promoted Captain January 4, 1864.
HIRAM P. BARRICK	Paris		Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN S. LANE	Trading Post		Aug. 25, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. and R. C., January 8, 1863.
DAVID GOSS	"		Jan. 8, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 15, 1863.
HIRAM P. BARRICK	Paris		July 15, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 4, 1864.
WILLIAM H. SHATTUCK	Trading Post		Jan. 4, '64	Ass. to duty as 2d Lt. in new Co. A, Mar. 21, '65.
First Sergeant.				
David Goss	Trading Post	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 8, 1863.
Enoch Estep	Mound City	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 10, 1863, Parkville, C. N.
Hiram P. Barrick	Paris	"	"	Prom. 2d Lt. Oct. 14, '63, to date July 15, '63.
William H. Shattuck	Trading Post	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 4, 1864.
James Goss	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
John Phillips	Trading Post	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Must. out Jan. 24, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Charles S. Atkins	Trading Post	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Enoch Estep	Mound City	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 8, 1863.
Benjamin F. Craig	Trading Post	"	Aug. 25, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Josiah R. Vanzandt	"	"	"	"
Charles S. Atkins	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Isaac C. Vanbeber	"	"	"	Mustered out April 8. 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Phillips	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
James Goss	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Wallace R. Kelly	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out November 25, 1864.
Elias S. Tubbs	Trading Post	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
James Moore	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Must. out Jan. 24, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Arthur Barnard	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Must. out Nov. 25, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
Hiram P. Barrick	Paris	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 14, 1863.
Abel T. Elliott	Trading Post	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
William H. Shattuck	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 15, 1863.
Gilderoy Holdeman	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Arthur Barnard	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 7, 1863.
James Goss	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 25, 1863.
Jeremiah Rockhold	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elias S. Tubbs	"	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
John Phillips	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 25, 1863.
Wallace R. Kelly	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
Peter Bartness	"	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Joseph Williams	Cane Hill, Ark.	April 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
James Moore	Trading Post	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
James Hensley	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
William Hobbs	Trading Post	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Must. out Nov. 25, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Joseph G. Cooper	Potosi	Nov. 29, '61	March 7, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Seth W. Shoemaker	"	Nov. 11, '61	"	"
Alonzo B. Shuler	Trading Post	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Must. out Nov. 25, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Bugler.				
Cleveland Murray		Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Farrier.				
James Harbour		March 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Barnard, Arthur	Trading Post	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal, December 19, 1861.
Barrick, George W.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 12, '62.
Barrick, Hiram P.	Paris	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 25, 1861.
Craig, Benjamin F.	Trading Post	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 25, 1861; discharged for disability May 20, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Courtney, Middleton	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Crawshan, Samuel	"	"	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Defreese, Green L.	Trading Post	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dolen, William	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 10, 1863, Parkville, C. N.
Estep, Enoch	Mound City	"	Aug. 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 25, 1861.
Elliott, Able T.	Trading Post	"	Aug. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal, August 25, 1861; mustered out November 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Edminston, Alfred	"	"	"	Must. out April 8, 1865, at DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eldridge, Levi	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Goss, David	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, August 25, 1861.
Gaines, David	"	"	"	Must. out April 8, 1865, at DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Holderman, Jacob	"	"	"	Discharged August 25, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Holderman, Gilderoy	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, August 25, 1861; mustered out Sept. 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Irwin, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 22, 1862, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Lamb, Reuben H.	"	"	"	Must. out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lane, Albert H.	"	"	"	Killed in action, April 4, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Lloyd, Richard	"	"	"	Drummed out of service April 1, '63, Fort Scott, Kansas, by sentence of General Court Martial.
Nickels, Newton	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Nedrow, John C.	"	"	"	Died of disease at his home in Linn Co., Kansas, February 24, 1862.
Oathoust, Willard	"	"	"	Died of disease at his home in Neosho, Mo.
Pointeo, Andrew J.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 18, '63, Camp Moonlight, Ark.
Reed, Anson E.	"	"	"	Died of disease Springfield, Mo., March 15, 1862.
Shattuck, William H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 25, 1861.
Shuler, Alonzo B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Speaks, Henry W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Storms, Columbus	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vanzandt, Josiah R.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 25, 1861; discharged for disability July 14, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Westover, Richard	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 19, '62, Camp Moonlight, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Warden, Elijah H.	Mound City	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 25, '61	Must. out Nov. 25, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Armstrong, Orchester	Trading Post	Jan. 5, '62	March 7, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Ashley, Milton M.	"	Dec. 22, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Atkins, Charles S.	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 29, 1862.
Bronson, John L.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Must. out Nov. 25, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Bartness, Peter	"	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal April 14, 1863; mustered out November 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Berry, John C.	"	Dec. 18, '61	March 7, '62	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Brockway, Talcot P.	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Drowned April 4, 1864, in Anderson Co., Kas. while on furlough.
Boots, Solomon J.	"	Dec. 16, '61	"	D. of disease Camp Deitzler, Kan., March 7, '62.
Boyd, William P.	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Killed in action April 4, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Bailey, Jasper W.	"	March 15, '63	"	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Babb, Thomas	"	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	" " "
Barton, Robert B.	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" " "
Bailey, John D.	"	Dec. 22, '61	March 7, '62	Must. out Jan. 5, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Croley, Daniel B.	"	"	"	Deserted at Keitsville, Mo., October 17, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Croley, Thomas	Trading Post	Dec. 25, '61	March 7, '62	Deserted Keitsville, Mo., October 17, 1863.
Courtney, John	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 2, 1864.
Carter, Daniel	"	Oct. 25, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out Nov. 24, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Croley, Randolph	"	Dec. 22, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Carter, Samuel	"	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 5, '62	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Cooper, Joseph G.	Potosi	Nov. 29, '61	March 7, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Defreese, A. B.	Trading Post	"	Nov. 29, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 16, 1861.
Davis, John	Pleasant Grove	March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Dale, Jasper W.	Trading Post	Aug. 19, '63		Missing in action Oct. 12,'63, Webber's Falls, C.N.
Elliott, Solomon	"	Dec. 16, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ernest, Daniel	Potosi	Dec. 18, '61	"	" " "
Evans, Wesley A.	Chelsea	May 1, '63	Aug, 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Francis, Thomas	Trading Post	July 15, '63	"	Died Aug. 12, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action July 27,'63, Muzzard Prairie, Ak.
Foster, Elias T.	Bloomi'g Grove	May 1, '63	"	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Ford, Thomas	Trading Post	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" "
Goss, Thomas	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	" "
Goss, James	"	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Promoted Corporal December 26, 1861.
Goodman Columbus	"	Dec. 18, '61	March 7, '62	K. in action April 18, 1864, Poison Springs, Ark.
Hageman, John	"	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 28, '62.
Hageman, Mark	"	"	"	" " "
Holt, William	"	April 6, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Killed in action May 1, 1864, Lees' Creek, Ark.
Harbour, James		March 20, '61	"	Promoted Farrier.
Holdeman, Marion		March 9, '62	March 9, '62	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Hensley, George W.	Trading Post	Jan, 5, '62	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865.
Homan, Levi	Melford, Ind.	April 19, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Harvey, William A.	Potosi	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	" "
Hensley, John P.	Trading Post	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	" "
Hageman, Philander	"	Jan. 5, '62	March 7, '62	Sick in Hospital at Fort Scott, Kan., since July 9, 1864; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hensley, James	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Hobbs, William	Trading Post	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, 61	" " "
Holdeman, Scott	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Must. out Dec. 1, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
James, Allen	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 9, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Jones, George W.	Charleston, Ark	Jan. 12, '64		D. of disease in camp at Ives' ford, Ark., Feb. 26, '64
Jameson, Andrew J.	Trading Post	Nov. 18, '61	March 7, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Jameson, N. E.	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
King, Willis J.	Cane Hill, Ark.	April 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Deserted Fort Smith Ark., September 20, 1864.
King, Earls	"	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Kelley, Wallace R.	Trading Post	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1862.
Landers, Thomas	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	March 7, '62	D. of disease, Camp Flat Rock, Ark., July 15, '62.
Logan, John H.	Harrisonv'e Mo	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Lamb, William J.	Mound City	Dec. 16, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865.
Moore, James	Trading Post	Dec. 18, '61	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Marshall, James H.	Twin Springs	Jan. 5, '62	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Murray, Cleveland		Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Promoted Bugler.
Martin, Emanuel	Potosi	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Meeker, David A.	Trading Post	Dec. 18, '61	March 7, '62	Disc. for dis. October. 16, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Martin, James	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. March 9, 1862, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Marshall, Jesse H.	Twin Springs	Oct. 16, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Miller, Daniel	Trading Post	Dec. 25, '61	March 7, '62	Killed in action April 4, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Murray, James	"	Sept, 5, '62	Sept. 5, '62	Transferred to Invalid Corps, April 12, 1864.
McArty, William	"	Oct. 26, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865.
Nickel, Samuel	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. March 18,'63, Cp. Moonlight, Ark.
Nickel, John	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Newton, Isaiah D.	"	Nov. 22, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865.
Nickel, Benjamin F.	"	Dec. 21, '61		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 18, 1862.
Nickel, William K.	"	Sept. 14, '62	Sept. 14, '62	Died of disease, Neosho, Mo., February 13, '63.
Ogan, Fieldon G.	"	June 8, '62	June 8, '62	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Pierce, Lewis S.	"	May 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Phillips, Marion	"	Aug. 5, '63	Dec. 9, '63	" "
Phillips, John	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1862.
Richey, Albert H.		Dec. 18, '61	Maech 7, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robinson, William	Trading Post	Nov. 13, '61	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., September 20, 1864.
Rockhold, Jeremiah	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal January 22, 1862.
Shuler, Joseph	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. July 10, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Stinson, Rhoads D.	"	Dec. 19, '61		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., June 24, 1862.
Shackleford, William	"	Jan. 5, '62		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 9, 1862.
Speeks, William	"	Dec. 16, '61	March 7, '62	Died Dec. 6, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action November 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Speeks, John W.	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Speeks, Hiram	"	"	"	" "
Shoemaker, Seth W.	Potosi	Nov. 11, '61	March 7, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Tubbs, Elias S.	Trading Post	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal April 30, 1862.
Tumby, Charles	Paris	Dec. 19, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out Jan. 5, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tetrick, Peter	Cane Hill, Ark.	March 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Died June 10, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action, April 4, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Vaughn, John	Trading Post	Dec. 16, '61	March 7, '62	Disc. for dis. July 14, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Vanbeber, Isaac C.	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 29, 1862.
Williams, Augustus	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLIST MENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Whinery, Joshua	Trading Post	Sept. 1, '62	Aug. 15, '63	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., September 20, 1864.
Williams, Zebediah	"	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Wiseman, James		Dec. 12, '63	Jan. 24, '64	" "
Williams, Joseph	Cane Hill, Ark.	April 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Promoted Corporal April 14, 1863.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

Commissary Sergeant.				
Charles S. Atkins	Trading Post	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865; wounded in action July 27, 1864, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Corporal.				
Seth W. Shoemaker	Potosi	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Atkins, Charles S.	Trading Post	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Ashley, Milton M.	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Cooper, Joseph G.	Potosi	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Eldridge, Levi	Trading Post	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. I, March 18, 1865.
Marshall, James H.	Twin Springs	"	"	" "
Nickel Newton	Trading Post	"	"	" "
Richey, Albert H.	"	"	"	K. in action July 27, 1864, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Shoemaker, Seth W.	Potosi	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
HENRY M. DOBYNS	Paris		Sept. 2, '61	Killed in action Oct. 23, 1864, Cow Creek, Mo.
First Lieutenant.				
BRAINARD D. BENEDICT	Paris		Sept. 2, '61	D. of consumption, Mound City, Kan., Feb. 20, '63.
ANSON J. WALKER	Centerville		March 13, '63	Mustered out March 27, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
HERBERT ROBINSON	Centerville		Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out March 9, 1862.
ANSON J. WALKER	"		March 12, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 13, 1863.
JOHN M. DEFRIESE	Paris		March 13, '63	Mustered out March 27, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
John M. Defriese	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 13, 1863.
Robert M. C. Hill	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Theodore H. McCauley	Paris	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John N. Ewing	Twin Springs	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John N. Ewing	Twin Springs	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Sergeants.				
Robert M. C. Hill	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 6, 1863.
Thomas Lowman	Fort Scott	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lander Robinson	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
John J. Back	Centerville	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William K. Everett	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
William P. Culberson	Twin Springs	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	" " "
Christopher W. Clapp	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John N. Ewing	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
David Newton		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel Goodrich	Centerville	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corporals.				
Lander Robinson	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Danford K. Robbins	Centerville	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Dixon	Twin Springs	"	"	Appointed Farrier.
John J. Back	Centerville	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

William K. Everett	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Simon P. Weatherman	Centerville	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Joshua Stacy		Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	"
Sidney A. Gault		March 7, '62	March 7, '62	"
Samuel Goodrich	Centerville	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
James Davis	Auburn	"	"	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry L. Barber	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Joseph B. Dobyns	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles Hosley		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William P. Graham	Paris	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	" " "
Johnson Petty	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	" " "
Andrew J. Crumn	Olathe	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Mustered out Feb. 25, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
William H. Ward	Brooklyn	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
John Cowen	Twin Springs	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Thomas B. Landers	Fort Scott	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	K. in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Eli Cox	Twin Springs	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Buglers.				
Burton H. Johnson	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Reuben H. Dedrick	Fort Scott	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Farrier.				
John Dixon	Twin Springs	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Joshua Stacy		Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal.
James Weldon		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Jacob Ungerbier	Centerville	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Barber, Henry L.	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Caldwell, William W.	Centerville	July 27, '61	July 27, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Caldwell, William	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Defriese, John M.	Paris	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 2, 1861.
Dixon, John	Twin Springs	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 2, 1861.
Dobyns, Joseph B.	Paris	"	"	" " "
Dorsey, Truman H.	"	"	"	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Everett, William K.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Gwinn, Samuel P.		"	"	Killed in action Oct, 25, 1864, Mound City, Kan.
Gilbert, John W.	Paris	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hill, Robert M. C.	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 2, 1861.
Hodgson, Jonathan	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Huff, Daniel F.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnson, Burton H.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Johnson, Bradford E.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kelsey, Augustus	"	"	"	Mustered out Jnue 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kerr, Calvin C.	Centerville	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Long, Enos	Brooklyn	"	"	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Long, John	"	"	"	" " "
Mays, Charles W.	Paris	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., March 13, '65.

Hosted by Google

McDowell, Simeon	Paris	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Robinson, Lander	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 2, 1861.
Robins, Danford K.	Centerville	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 2, 1861, disc. for dis. March 17, 1863, Camp Moonlight, Mo.
Stevens, William H.	Twin Springs	"	"	K. in action Aug. 12, 1864, near Van Buren, Ark.
Snyder, William T.	"	"	"	Must. out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stevenson, Joseph	Paris	"	"	" " "
Walker, Samuel B.	"	"	"	Mustered out June 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Weatherman, Simon P.	Centerville	"	"	Prom. Corp.; must. out June 3, '65, Leav., Kan.
Whitesides, Thomas G.	Paris	"	"	Killed June 28, 1863, near Fort Scott, Kansas.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY E.

Arney, George	Fort Lincoln	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Must. out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ard, David		"	"	Died Dec. 14, '62, at Fort Scott, Kan., of wounds rec'd in action April 18, '62, Clear Creek, Mo.
Barnes, William F.	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out May 10, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Beth, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Beth, William	Fort Scott	June 26, '62	June 26, '62	Assigned to Co., G. March 18, 1865.
Back, John J.	Centerville	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Beemont, John M.		March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Must. out June 23, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Carson, William H.	Paris	Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Disc. for dis. Fort Scott, Kansas, Nov. 9, 1862.
Crabtree, Job	Centerville	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 11, 1861.
Culberson, Samuel B.	Twin Springs	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Died of disease Fort Smith, Ark., July 20, 1864.
Cash, Samuel F.	Centerville	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Died while on furlough, January 21, 1862.
Cowen, John	Twin Springs	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Coberly, Oliver	Fort Scott	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chambers, John D.	"	Jan. 5, '62	Jan. 5, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Crumn, Andrew J.	Olathe	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Cox, Eli	Twin Springs	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Prom. Corp.; assigned to Co. G. March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Clapp, Christopher W.	Twin Springs	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Carmack, Thomas	Trading Post	Jan. 16, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Must. out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crosley, Isaac		Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	" " "
Culberson, William P.	Twin Springs	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Dorsey, James A.	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Dickey, Peter		April 4, '62	April 4, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Davis, James	Auburn	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Dedrick, Reuben H.	Fort Scott	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Bugler; mustered out June 23, 1865; DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dunn, James A.	Twin Springs	July 9, '62	July 9, '62	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Ewing, John N.	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Fresh, Charles	"	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 9, 1862, Fort Smith, Ark.
Fuller, Asa	Paris	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Must. out November 1, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Graham, Isaiah L.	"	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Died of disease Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 23, 1862.
Gilstrap, Joseph	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Discharged October 28, 1862, Fort Wayne, C. N., by sentence of General Court Martial.
Gipson, James N.		Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Died of disease at Neosho, Mo., Dec. 1, 1862.
Goodrich, Samuel	Centerville	Jan. 2, '62	Jan. 2, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Graham, William P.	Paris	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	" "

Hosted by Google

Gault, Sidney A.		March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Corporal; mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harmon, Charles H.	Paris	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Must. out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Hosley, James		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Must. out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Humphrey, Samuel F.	Paris	July 29, '63	July 29, '63	Assigned to Co., G. March 18, 1865.
Huff, George	"	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Must. out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hutchin, Wallace W.	Trading Post	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	" " "
Hosley, Charles		Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hults, Edward	Ossawatomie	July 9, '62	July 9, '62	Assigned to Co. G. March 18, 1865.
Hill, Greenup N.	Paris	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Died of disease at Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 9, '64.
Hutchin, Joel G.	Trading Post	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Hawthorn, Jesse N.	Twin Springs	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 29, 1864. Fort Scott, Kan.
King, Joseph N.		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Must. out January 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Landers, Thomas B.	Fort Scott	Feb. 15, '62	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Lambert, Stephen		March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Killed in action Oct. 12, '63, Webber's Falls, C.N.
Lowry, Thomas H.		Dec. 23, '61	Dec. 23, '61	D. of measles at Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 19, '62.
Lowman, Thomas	Fort Scott	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Mullins, Terry	"	Dec. 27, '61	Dec. 27, '61	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Macon, Wallace W.		March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Disc. for dis. January 17, 1863, Arkansas.
Madden, William	Paris	March 27, '62	March 27, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., April 5, 1862.
Mays, Jackson	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Must. out January 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Murphy, Thomas		March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Must. out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCauley, Theodore H.	Paris	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Prom. Quar. Master Sergeant; must. out Jan. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kansas.
McDowell, Joseph	Fort Scott	July 27, '63	July 27, '63	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Newton, David	Paris	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Prom. Sergeant; killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Nation, Thomas E.		April 26, '62	April 26, '62	Must. out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Noggle, Thomas J.	Paris	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Must. out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Prock, Henry	"	Jan. 16, '62	Jan. 16, '62	D. of pneumonia while on furlough, April 14, '62.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pumphlin, John		Jan. 17, '62	Jan. 17, '62	D. of disease Fort Scott, Kan.; date unknown.
Petty, Johnson	Paris	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Payton, John		June 11, '62	June 11, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rose, John P.		Dec. 25, 61	Dec. 25, '61	Died of measles Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 14, 1862.
Richardson, James		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Severs, John		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Transferred to Co. K, May 23, 1862.
Stevenson James C.	Paris	Nov. 29, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Stacy, Joshua		Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	Prom. Farrier; must. out Jan. 3,'65, Leav., Kan.
Snyder, Henry	Twin Springs	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Shawver, Elias G.	Humboldt	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Ungerhier, Jacob	Centerville	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Vanwormer, David	Fort Scott	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Venable, James		June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Killed in action May 25, '63, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Venable, Edward		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Vanwormer, Feeling	Fort Scott	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ward, William H.	Brooklyn	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Wilson, Peter	Humboldt	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wadkins, Thomas	Fort Scott	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	" " "
Woods, John W.	Paris	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Assigned to new Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Winn, James M.	Miami Mission	April 21, '62	April 21, '62	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Wagner, Aaron		Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Welch, William	Fort Scott	Sept. 29, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 29, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Weldon, James		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Promoted Farrier; killed in action July 27, 1864, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
RE-ENLISTED VETERANS COMPANY E.				
Coberly, Oliver	Fort Scott	Feb. 29, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Caldwell, William	Centerville	"	"	" " "
COMPANY F.				
Captain.				
CHARLES F. CLARKE	Fort Riley		Oct. 21, '61	Prom. Captain and Asst. Adjt. Gen. U. S. Vols.
FREDERICK W. SCHUARTE	"		March 28, '62	Transf. as 2d. Lieut. to the 2d U. S. Cav. July '62.
WILLIAM GORDON	Gatesville		Sept. 15, '62	Resigned August 4, 1863.
CHARLES O. JUDSON	Fort Scott		Sept. 18, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES F. CLARKE	Fort Riley		Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Captain October 21, 1861.
FREDERICK W. SCHUARTE	"		Oct. 21, '61	Promoted Captain March 28, 1862.
WILLIAM GORDON	Gatesville		July 1, '62	Promoted Capt. September 15, 1862.
CHARLES W. JEWELL	Topeka		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M., Nov. 7, 1862.
WILLIAM R. JUDSON, JR.	Fort Scott		Nov. 20, '62	Must. out April 17, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM GORDON.	Gatesville		Oct. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 1, 1862.
CHARLES KING	Topeka		July 1, '62	Resigned September 18, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN P. GRASSBERGER	Davis County		Oct. 15, '62	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Sergeant.				
Robert Henderson	Junction City	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. G, September 15, 1862.
Patrick Flannery	Riley County	"	"	Reduced to ranks February 1, 1863.
Robert Wheeling	"	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Patrick Flannery	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Scott Newell	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted reg'l Com. Sergeant June 24, 1864.
John Tennant	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. 4th Ark., Cav., October 18, 1864.
Commissary Sergeant.				
William J. Hunter	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Patrick Flannery	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Quartermaster October 20, 1861.

Hosted by Google

James Maloney	Davis County	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Reduced to ranks November 21, 1861.
Robert Wheeling	Riley County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant February 1, 1863.
Luke F. Parsons	Saline County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. 1st Ind. H. G., July 14, 1862.
Henry Brothers	Davis County	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
George W. Paine	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 15, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin F. Robinson	Saline County	"	"	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
John Tennant	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant June 24, 1864.
Hector L. Schlatter	Leavenworth	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	K. at Olathe, Kan., Apr. 12, '63; accidentally shot.
Christopher C. Linville	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John Beatty		Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Albert Edmonds	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles Speiner	Junction City	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out Jan. 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Alexander Spillman	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Prom. Capt. 3rd Ind. H. Guards, July 14, 1862.
Adna T. Owens	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James Swan	Dickenson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Corporals.				
Robert Wheeling	Riley County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 24, 1861.
George F. Long	Davis County	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Henry Brothers	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 24, 1861.
George W. Paine	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1862.
Alexander Spillman	Junction City	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Christopher C. Linville	Riley County	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 15, 1862.
John Tennant	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
William J. Hunter	"	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1862.
Benjamin F. Robinson	Saline County	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Benjamin H. Clark		Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Grenville L. Gove	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. G, 11th Kansas Vols.
William Burgoyne	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major June 28, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Hector L. Schaltter	Leavenworth	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 15, 1862.
Bewis Olson	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Albert Edmonds	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 30, 1863.
John Nobs	Junction City	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Beatty		Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1863.
Charles Speiner	Junction City	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1864.
Curtiss Johnson	Saline County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Ephraim Badger	Davis County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Isaac W. Martin	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks October 1, 1863.
Richard H. Oltmans	Saline County	"	"	" " "
Patrick Flannery	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jasper Sewell	Stanton	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 20, '64.
James Swan	Shawnee	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1864.
Harlan P. Sanford	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
William Condray	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reuben Church	Junction City	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	"
Samuel P. Rolander	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Joseph Weisse	Wabaunsee Co.	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Buglers.				
John P. Grassberger	Davis County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Chief Bugler June 28, 1862.
Edward W. Newell	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Reduced to ranks April 1, 1863.
Richard B. Sarber	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Chief Bugler June 1, 1863.
James Reynolds	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Alonzo Schemerhorn	"	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Farrier.				
Benjamin Raynor	Manhattan	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Darius Walbridge	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Michael Hoffmier	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Saddler.				
Jonas J. Ball	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Amory M. Pooler	Davis County	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Allingham, James	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Adams, Alexander	Salina	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Atkins, George E.	Manhattan	"	"	Drowned while attempting to cross the river at Fort Smith, Ark., January 20, 1864.
Arnold, John E. H.	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 7, 1862.
Burgoyne, George	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 22, 1862, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Barker, Henry L.	Junction City	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted 2d Lt. Co. G, 15th K. C., Nov. 18, '62.
Ball, Jonas J.	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Saddler October 10, 1861; discharged for dis. May 18, 1863, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Burgoyne, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Badger, Ephraim	Davis County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1863.
Beveridge, James	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Beigart, John W.	Davis County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	" " "
Brothers, Henry	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal October 24, 1861.
Brussow, William	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bruce, David W.	Saline County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Coffin, Homer	Pottawat'e Co.	"	"	" " "
Caillog, Frank	"	"	"	" " "
Cooper, John W.	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	" " "
Condray, William	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 30, 1863.
Church, Reuben	Davis County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct, 7, '61	" " "
Clark, Benjamin H.	Lane Ridge, Ill.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Prom. Corpl. Nov. 30, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.
Clark, Reuben	Dickenson Co.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Church, David	Davis County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Edmonds, Albert	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Edwards, Stephen	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Flinn, Patrick	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 19, 1862, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Fisher, John	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 15, 1862.
Fox, John	Davis County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Flannery, Patrick	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Prom. Sergt. Oct. 9,'61; Prom. Corp. June 1,'63.

Hosted by Google

Gloge, August	Leavenworth	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Leav., Kan., Dec. 26, 1861.
Grassberger, John P.	Davis County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Bugler October 9, 1861.
Gove, Grenville L.	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1861.
Hunter, William J.	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1862.
Hunting, William	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henderson, Robert	Junction City	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 20, 1861.
Jones, James E.	Manhattan	"	"	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, at Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnson, Curtiss	Saline County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal October 18, 1862; promoted Captain Co. E, 15th, K. C., Nov. 15, 1863.
Keating, Robert	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Disc. for dis. May 9, 1862, Ft. Leav., Kan.
Kurtzie, Charles F.	Davis County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Linville, Christopher C.	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal Oct. 24, 1861; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Long, George F.	Davis County	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Promoted Corp. Oct. 17, '61; re-enlisted Veteran.
Maloney, James	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant Oct. 9, 1861; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Morris, Dewitt C.	Clay County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Martin, Isaac W.	Davis County	"	"	Promoted Corporal Feb. 1, 1863; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Maloney, Philip	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Newell, Scott	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Nov. 14, '62.
Nobs, John	Junction City	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Newell, Edward W.	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Bugler October 9, 1861; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Owens, Adna T.	Junction City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Oltmans, Richard H.	Saline County	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal Feb. 1, 1863; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Olson, Lewis	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted Corporal Sept, 15, 1863; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Pooler, Amory M.	Davis County	"	"	Promoted Saddler Dec. 12, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Patterson, Leonard H.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Parsons, Luke F.	Saline County	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 24, 1861.
Paine, George W.	Davis County	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 24, 1861.
Robinson, Benjamin F.	Saline County	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 30, 1861.
Rolander, Samuel P.	Riley County	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.
Reynolds, James	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted Bugler April 20, 1863.
Rodman, John H.	Davis County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rohrer, Joshua	Atchison Co.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	" " "
Sanford, Harlan P.	Manhattan	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal November 30, 1863.
Simons, William	Saline County	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Singleman, Adam		"	"	" " "
Sweet, Benjamin H.	Pottawat'e Co.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Shannon, William	Irwin	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Spillman, Alexander	Junction City	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 24, 1861.
Sarber, Richard B.	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Bugler June 28, 1862.
Schlatter, Hector L.	"	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal May 18, 1862.
Tennant, John	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal October 26, 1861.
Trainer, William	Davis County	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 3, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
Wheeling, Robert	Riley County	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal October 9, 1861.
Weisse, Joseph	Wabaunsee Co.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Walbridge, Darius	Manhattan	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Farrier October 10, 1861; mustered out November 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wandler, Joseph	Davis County	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wetzold, Ehregott W.	Wabaunsee Co.	"	"	" " "
Young, James H.	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted 1st Lt. Co. L, 5th K. C., Jan. 4, 1862.
Zimmerman, John	Leavenworth	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Blood, Charles L.	St. George	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Blood, Martin V.	"	"	"	" " "
Beatty, John		Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Promoted Corporal June 15, 1862.
Badger, John	Davis County	Jan. 21, '62	Jan. 21, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Brisby, James	Milford, Texas	June 11, '64	June 11, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Cease, Frederick	Davis County	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Killed in action August 24, 1862, Coon Creek, Mo.
Clark, Harmon	Clay County	"	"	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Dunn, James E.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Franklin, James B.		"	"	" " "
Gleason, Martin	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 23, '63	"	" " "
Hoffmier, Michael	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Promoted Farrier.
Hunt, Robert H.	Dickenson Co.	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Promoted 1st Lt. Co. I, 2d K. C., Dec. 6, 1861.
Honey, Quincy	Davis County	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. for dis. Nov. 30, 1864, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hawk, Edward	Fort Riley	June 1, '63	June 1, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Link, Jacob	Davis County	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Montague, George W.	"	"	"	Is not accounted for on muster out roll.
McCann, Thomas J.	Fort Riley	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Prather, John W.		Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 20, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Palmer, Leonidas	Davis County	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Disc. for dis. Nov. 22, 1862, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Reiner, Frederick	Junction City	"	"	Mustered out February 1, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Raynor, Benjamin	Manhattan	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Promoted Farrier October, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Sewell, Jasper	Stanton	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Stephens, Charles		Oct. 26, '62	Oct. 26, '62	Missing in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Speiner, Charles	Junction City	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Swan, James	Dickenson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1863.
Schemerhorn, Alonzo	Manhattan	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Promoted Bugler May 10, 1863.
Thurber, Benjamin	Riley County	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas, Henry	Davis County	Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	K. by guerrillas May 19, '64, while on escort duty,
Teal, Peter	Leavenworth	April 1, '63	April 1, '63	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Walsh, John	"	Jan. 24, '63	Jan. 24, '63	" " "
Waldeck, Frederick W.	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., January 31, 1862.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

Sergeants.				
John Nobs	Junction City	Jan. 18, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Adna T. Owens	"	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Sergeant Major August 5, 1864.
Corporals.				
William Condray	Manhattan	Jan, 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Reuben Church	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Bugler.				
Alonzo Schermerhorn	Manhattan	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Adams, Alexander	Salina	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Clark, Reuben	Minneola	"	"	" " "
Clark, Benjamin H.	Lawn Ridge, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Condray, William	Randolph	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Church, Reuben	Junction City	"	"	" "
Fox, John	"	"	"	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Long, George F.	"	"	"	" " "
Maloney, Philip	"	"	"	" " "
McCann, Thomas J.	Fort Riley	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Nobs, John	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Owens, Adna T.	"	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Shannon, William	Irwin	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Assigned to new Co. A, March 18, 1865.
Schemerhorn, Alonzo	Manhattan	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Bugler.

COMPANY G.

Captain.				
NATHANIEL B. LUCAS	Wyandotte		Feb. 4, '62	Transf. as Capt. to 18, U. S. Col'd V. April 6,'64.
ROBERT HENDERSON	Junction City		Dec. 9, '64	Must. out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark; W. in action April 18, 1864, Poison Springs, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN M. LAING			Dec. 30, '61	Promoted Major 15th K. C. October 15, 1863.
ROBERT HENDERSON	Junction City		Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Captain December 9, 1864.
EBENEZER W. LUCAS	Wyandotte		March 15, '65	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN M. DUNN	Junction City		May 26, '62	Resigned September 15, 1862.
ROBERT HENDERSON	Wyandotte		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 1, 1864.
EBENEZER W. LUCAS	"		Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 15, 1865.
DANIEL BRAMAN				Com. and ass. to duty as 2d Lt., but never must.
First Sergeant.				
William Markwood		April 19, '62	April 19, '62	Reduced to ranks September 1, 1862.
Ebenezer W. Lucas	Wyandotte	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 1, 1864.
Daniel Braman	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant; mustered out November 15, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
John Myers	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	"	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas Finn	Leavenworth	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Elias M. Wright		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. 2d Ind. Home Guards Sept. 9,'62.
Ebenezer W. Lucas	Wyandotte	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Gideon Allsworth	Leavenworth	Nov. 5, '61	Nov, 5, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Daniel Braman	Wyandotte	Nov. 7, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.
John Myers	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 15, 1864.
Samuel J. Martin	Wyandotte	Oct. 27, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file; W. in action March 18, 1864, near Roseville, Ark., through right hip, limb amputated, absent sick in Hospital St. Louis, Mo.
Ralph D. Luther	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Patrick Burke	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. February 1, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
George H. Thomas	Leavenworth	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mustered out May 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry P. Ledger	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major October 8, 1862.
Amaziah Williams	Fort Lincoln	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
John Walbright	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Humphrey	Fort Lincoln	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	" " "
Isaac Fountain	Fort Scott	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Philip Burns	Marysville, O.	April 28, '62	April 28, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Corporals.				
Ebenezer W. Lucas	Wyandotte	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 2, 1862.
Daniel Braman	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Amaziah Williams	Fort Lincoln	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 5, 1862.
John Myers	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1864.
Ralph D. Luther	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 17, 1862.
Samuel J. Martin	Wyandotte	Oct. 27, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Albert B. Coffin	Leavenworth	March 26, '62	March 26, '62	Died September 18, 1863, of wounds rec'd in street, Fort Scott, Kan., while in disc. of his duty.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporal.				
Thomas Finn	Leavenworth	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant Nov. 15, 1864; wounded in skirmish May 17, 1863, Fort Blunt, C. N.
William Humphrey	Fort Lincoln	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 15, 1864.
Joel T. Martin	Neosho, Mo.	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 8, '62	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., November 1, 1864.
Isaac Fountain	Fort Scott	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 15, 1864.
Philip Burns	Marysville, O.	April 28, '62	April 28, '62	" " "
Henry Winters	Ft. Leavenw'th	March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Walbright	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 15, 1864.
Beverly Lancaster	Wyandotte	Nov. 5, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Jacob Friend	Newtonia, Mo.	Feb. 4, '63	Feb. 4, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Thompson Field	Maysville, Ark.	Jan. 14, '63	Jan. 14, '63	"
Hugh Shamblin	Fort Scott	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	"
Buglers.				
Talton Wilson	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '62	March 3, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Charles Lonergan	Leavenworth	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Must. out Nov. 18, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Lafayette Shamblin	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
James C. Milligen	Neosho, Mo.	Sept. 2, '62	Sept. 2, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Allen T. Wright	Wyandotte	Jan. 18, '63	Jan. 18, '63	"
Saddler				
Jesse W. Branson	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Atchison, Alexander	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 19, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Allsworth, Gideon	"	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 15, 1863.
Burke, Patrick	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 17, 1862.
Braman, Daniel	Wyandotte	"	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Bellows, William	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Must. out Dec. 15, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Collins, Thomas J.	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Copeland, Edward	"	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Gilder, John	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Missing in action May 1, 1864, Saline River, Ark.
Giblin, Michael	Kansas City, Mo	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hardin, John B.	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Harris, John V.	Shawnee	Nov. 16, '61	Dec. 10, '61	" " "
Hammond, Frederick	Ossawatomie	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harris, Thomas	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., October 1, 1863.
Jackson, Peter D.	Easton	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Must. out Nov. 18, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Keller, James	Fort Scott	Dec. 3, '61	Dec. 3, '61	" " "
Kames, Thomas S.	Wyandotte	Nov. 9, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. November 15, 1864, Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, Ebenezer W.	"	Oct. 22, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1862.
Laden, James	Ft. Leavenw'th	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 21, '64, Ft. Smith, Ark.; of w's rec'd in arm in action at Backbone Mt., Ark.
Ledger, Henry P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Lonegan, Charles	Leavenworth	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Luther, Ralph D.	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1862.
Lancaster, Beverly	Wyandotte	Nov. 5, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal May 28, 1864.
Martin, Samuel J.	"	Oct. 27, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1862.
Millet, Lewis	Fort Scott	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Died of diarrhea, Camp Babcock, Ark.
Myers, John	Shawnee	Oct. 22, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal May 16, 1862.
Miller, Benjamin	Ft. Leavenw'th	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Transf. to Inv. Corps, Ft. Leav., Kan., Oct 1, '63.
Orey, Michael	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; wounded in action May 19, 1864.
Ryan, Patrick	"	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 13, 1863.
Stephenson, George E.	Shawnee	"	Dec. 10, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Shamblin, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Sem, Samuel	Ft. Leavenw'th	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stallman, Conrad	"	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	" " "
Smith, Charles H.	"	May 6, '61	May 6, '61	Killed, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 31, '63.
Scrivenor, John	Easton	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Deserted Fort Riley, Kan., December 10, 1862.
Scrivenor, William	"	"	"	" " "
Smith, Henry C.	Ft. Leavenw'th	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Tarr, George W.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Toomey, Michael	Ft. Leavenw'th	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Drowned at North Fork, C. N., September 10, 1862, while watering his horse.
Thomas, George H.	Leavenworth	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1862.
Tool, Thomas	"	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; slightly wounded in action at Fort Blunt, C. N., May 17, 1863.
Vance, Jesse L.	Fort Scott	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Vance, Isaac	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wolcott, Albert G.	Ft. Leavenw'th	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Weldon, Peter	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Must. out Nov. 15, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Williams, Amaziah	Fort Lincoln	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Woolford, Solomon	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wright, Elias M.		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Walbright, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Youngman, William		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Died of fever at Camp Flat Rock, C. N.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY G.

Branson, Jesse W.	Van Buren, Ark	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Promoted Saddler; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Burgoon, William R.		"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Scott, Ks., Jan. 15, '63.
Burns, Philip	Marysville, O.	April 28, '62	April 28, '62	Promoted Corporal August 8, 1863.
Beeves, Moses	Cherokee Nat'n	June 11, '62	June 11, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Breedin, Thomas J.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reuben R. Breedin	Van Buren, Ark	March 26, '62	March 26, '62	" " "
Coffin, Albert B.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 17, 1862.
Conner, Cyrus	Fort Riley	Dec. 26, '62	Dec. 26, '62	Died of fever, Tallequah, C. N., May 1, 1863.
Craig, Jonathan	Maysville, Ark.	Jan. 23, '63	Jan. 23, '63	D. of consumption, Fort Gibson, C. N., Nov. 6, '63.
Cromick, James N.	Fort Scott	Jan. 14, '62	Jan. 14, '62	Deserted Clarksville, Ark., February 15, 1865.
Cash, Frank	Paola	May 5, '62	May 5, '62	Disc. for dis. May 9, 1863. Fort Scott, Kan.
Clark, William	Fort Scott	June 24, '62	June 24, '62	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cox, Charles	Cane Hill, Ark.	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Carver, James R.	Richland, Mo.	March 29, '63	March 29, '63	" " "
Daniels, John		Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Deserted DeVall's Bluff, Ark., May 20, 1865.
Dickey, William R.	Pleas'nt R'e, Mo	Feb. 4, '63	Feb. 4, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dorand William	Fort Scott	Aug. 30, '63	Aug. 30, '63	Deserted Baxter's Springs, September 30, 1863.
Daniels, Richard L.	"	May 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Danton, Rufus N.	Cherokee Nat'n	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 1, 1864.
England, Joseph	Maysville, Ark.	Jan. 23, '63	Jan. 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
England, William	Fort Scott	July 28, '63	July 28, '63	" " "
Fountain, Isaac	"	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Foster, William P.	"	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Fountain, Joseph	"	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Flemmings, William	"	June 26, '62	June 26, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Frederick, John N.	Walnut Hill	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fuller, John W.	Fort Scott	June 14, '62	June 14, '62	Deserted Sarcoxie, Mo., October 1, 1862.
Friend, Jacob	Newtonia, Mo.	Feb. 4, '63	Feb. 4, '63	Promoted Corporal November 15, 1864; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Field, Thompson	Maysville, Ark.	Jan. 14, '63	Jan. 14, '63	Promoted Corporal November 15, 1864; must. out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Finn, Thomas	Leavenworth	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Promoted Corporal October 17, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Goddard, John	Fort Scott	Sept. 4, '62	Sept. 4, '62	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., November 1, 1864.
Goddard, Larkin	"	"	"	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gibson, Samuel	Cherokee Nat'n	April 29, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Deserted Clarksville, Ark., Feb. 15, '65; slightly wounded in action May 17,'63, Ft. Blunt, C. N.
Galleon, Barton	Neosho, Mo.	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 8, '62	Disc. for dis. April 5, 1863, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Hawkins, William		Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., November 1, 1864.
Hutchins, William H.	Ft. Leavenw'th	March 31, '62	March 31, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Humphrey, William	Fort Lincoln	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 17, 1862.
Jenkins, Wesley		Feb. 7, '63	Feb. 7, '63	Missing in action March 25, '63, near Neosho, Mo.
Kelsey, William	Easton	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 29, 1863, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Lee, James R.	Fayettev'e, Ark	April 28, '63	April 28, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Limerick, William	Paola	May 27, '62	May 27, '62	Died of disease, Park Hill, C. N., April 14, 1863.
Millis, James	Fort Scott	Feb. 15, '63	Feb. 15, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Millis, Daniel	"	Feb. 12, '63	Feb. 12, '63	" " "
Milligen, James C.	Neosho, Mo.	Sept. 2, '62	Sept. 2, '62	Prom. Farrier; no evidence of muster out on file.
Milligen, William E.	"	Jan. 30, '63	Jan. 30, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Matthews, Jacob	Junction City	Dec. 26, '62	Dec. 26, '62	" " "
Miller, William G.	Ft. Leavenw'th	Jan. 3, '62	Jan. 3, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Martin, James P.	Neosho, Mo.	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 8, '62	Died of disease, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Jan. 6, 1863.
Martin, Joel T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Markwood, William		April 19, '62	April 19, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 19, 1862; deserted on march November 31, 1862.
McNary, John	Fort Scott	June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McMahan, Joseph	Ft. Leavenw'th	June 25, '62	June 25, '62	Died of disease, Fort Leav., Kan., May 24, 1863.
McKinzie, Thomas J.	Leavenworth	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McDonald, Alexander	Cherokee Nat'n	July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pettit, Julius C.	Fort Scott	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" " "
Pooler, Alexander	Fort Riley	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ritchie, George D.		Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	" " "
Roy, Martin L.	Fort Scott	Jan. 25, '62	March 3, '62	Disc. for dis. April 5, 1863, Fort Gibson, C. N.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Riddle, Jesse	Fort Scott	Oct. 16, '63	Oct. 16, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shamlin, Hugh	"	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	Promoted Corporal; mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sitz, Frederick	Cherokee Nat'n	July 6, '62	July 6, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Spears, Daniel	Fort Scott	Jan. 26, '62	March 3, '62	Disc. for dis. April 5, 1863, Fort Gibson, C. N.
Shreves, Napoleon B.	Ft. Leavenw'th	March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1863, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sly, George W.	Bowers' M's Mo	March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 9, 1862.
Terry, Charles B.	Cherokee Nat'n	July 7, '62	July 7, '62	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Testerman, Lewis	Carthage, Mo.	March 28, '62	March 28, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Testerman, Ambrose	"	April 5, '62	April 5, '62	" " "
Vance, George W.	Fort Scott	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 1, '63	Died of measles, Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 28, '64.
Velgarlo, Bruno	"	July 28, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Disc. for dis. February 1, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Wright, Allen T.	Wyandotte	Jan. 18, '63	Jan. 18, '63	Promoted Farrier; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walker, John	Van Buren, Ark	March 25, '63	March 25, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, Tarlton	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '62	March 3, '62	Promoted Bugler; re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilson, Thomas J.		Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Thomas J.		"	"	" " "
Weatherbee, Richard	Fort Scott	Jan. 8, '62	March 3, '62	Mustered out May 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Winters, Henry	Ft. Leavenw'th	March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

Corporal.				
Thomas Tool	Leavenworth	Feb. 10, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Privates.				
Collins, Thomas J.	Leavenworth	Feb. 10, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Tool, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 15, 1864.
Woolford, Solomon	"	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, Tarlton	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY E, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY G.

Coberly, Oliver	Fort Scott	Feb. 29, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1862, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Caldwell, William W.	Centerville	"	"	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY E, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY G.

Beth, William	Fort Scott	June 26, '62	June 26, '62	Mustered out May 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cox, Eli	Twin Springs	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	" " "
Hults, Edward	Ossawatomie	July 9, '62	July 9, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Humphrey, Samuel F.	Paris	July 29, '63	July 29, '63	" " "
McDowell, Joseph	"	July 27, '63	July 27, '63	" " "
Snyder, Henry	Twin Springs	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	" " "
Venable, Edward		"	"	" " "
Woods, John W.	Paris	July 23, '62	July 23, '62	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY H, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY G.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Anderson, Andrew D.		Aug. 2, '62	Sept. 15, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Cowarden, Peter G.		Sept. 18, '63	Jan. 16, '64	" "
Cowarden, Charles L.	Moneka	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cunningham, Leonidas	Carrolton, Mo.	Sept. 16, '63	"	" " "
Jones, William T.	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	Jan. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	" " "
Meek, John W.	Cassville, Mo.	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
Mounce, James S.	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '62	March 2, '62	" " "
Moss, Henry	"	Nov. 13, '62	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
McCombs, Francis M.		Aug. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Pogue, Ira		Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Westfall, John H.		May, 30, '62	June 30, '62	" "
Westfall, James A.		June 2, '62	"	" "
Wimpey, James H.		Aug. 2, '62	Sept. 15, '62	" "
Wimpey, William D.		Aug. 7, '62	"	" "
Wise, Uriah		Sept. 15, '62	Jan. 16, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
DAVID MEFFORD	Fort Scott		Feb. 7, '62	Promoted Major July 27, 1864.

Hosted by Google

First Lieutenant.				
GEORGE J. CLARK	Fort Scott		Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Capt. Co. E, 14th K. C., Aug. 21, '63.
Second Lieutenant.				
ALBERT H. CAMPBELL	Fort Scott		Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Capt. Co. G, 14th K. C., Sept. 8, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Charles E. Bromwell	Humboldt	Sept. 6, '61	March 3, '62	Deserted at Cow Creek, I. T., June 27, '62.
Andrew G. Clark	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lt. 2d Kan. Battery, Sept. 1, 1862.
Benjamin F. Josling	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted 1st Lt. Co. E, 14th K. C., Aug. 20, '63.
Thomas E. Sauls		Feb. 4, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file; prisoner of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 64.
Sergeants.				
Andrew G. Clark	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '62	March 3, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 27, 1862.
Pleasant Fountain	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	Promoted reg'l Quartermaster Sergt. Mar. 1, '63.
Thomas J. Dobbins		Nov. 28, '61	"	Reduced to ranks April 20, 1862.
Benjamin F. Josling	Fort Scott	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 10, 1862.
John J. Worthington	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Transferred to Co. K, March 31, 1862.
Thomas E. Sauls		Feb. 4, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 20, 1863.
Daniel F. Lee		Nov. 20, '61	"	Deserted near Baxter's Springs, C. N., Aug. 7, '62.
James Combs		Jan. 25, '62	"	Mustered out March 7, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Gillstrap		Jan. 21, '62	"	" " "
Lorenzo Dillender		Nov. 10, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Riley Melton		Jan. 21, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
William F. Horton	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	March 3, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Job Thurman	Fort Scott	Dec. 13, '61	"	" " "
Oliver Johnson		March 27, '62	April 30, '62	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William A. Medlen		Dec. 18, '61	March 3, '62	No evidence of muster out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Samuel Koons		Jan. 22, '62	"	Mustered out March 7, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John N. German		Feb. 4, '61	"	Disc. for dis. March 4, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.; com'd as 2d Lt. Sept., 1863, but not mustered.
Corporals.				
Daniel F. Lee		Nov. 20, '61	March 3, '62	Promoted Sergeant May 27, 1862.
William F. Horton	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1862.
James W. Riley		Jan. 25, '62	"	Died of wounds rec'd in action March 22, 1862.
Riley Melton		Jan. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
John N. German		Feb. 4, '62	"	" " "
Wessel H. Talifaro		Jan. 17, '62	"	Deserted while on march June 25, 1863.
Charles Thompson		"	"	Deserted at Grand River, C. N., July 1, '62.
Job Thurman	Fort Scott	Dec. 13, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1862.
George S. Charlton	"	Jan. 15, '62	"	Deserted Keitsville, Mo., November 18, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Daniel M. Watson		Jan. 21, '62	March 3, '62	D. Feb. 22,'63, of w'ds rec'd by discharge of pistol
Samuel Koons		Jan. 22, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant May 6, 1864.
William A. Medlen		Dec. 18, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Francis M. McCombs		Aug. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Oliver Johnson		March 27, '62	April 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Joab Secrest		March 24, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
William Gillstrap		Jan. 21, '62	March 3, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
James Combs		Jan. 25, '62	"	"
Thomas B. Williams		March 1, '62	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James W. Stoneman		Jan. 17, '62	"	" " "
Ephraim V. Frye		Jan. 27, '62	"	" " "
Abel Crow		Jan. 14, '62	"	" " "
Elbert Scott		Nov. 21, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Keitsville, Mo., Nov. 2, '62.
Buglers.				
William White	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '61	March 3, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elias Copenbarger		Jan. 21, '62	"	Deserted Camp Solomon, C. N., August 1, 1862.
James J. Dobbins		Oct. 14, '61	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Farrier.				
Thomas E. Sauls		Feb. 4, '62	March 3, '62	Promoted Sergeant May 20, 1862.
Joel Grubb		Jan. 14, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James F. Payne		July 15, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Died of congestion of the brain, in camp on Crane Creek, Mo., February 9, 1863.
Saddler.				
Daniel Jennings	Neutral Lands	Feb. 9, '62	March 3, '62	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ak.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Armstrong, John F.	Emporia	Dec. 10, '61	March 3, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Atkinson, William H.		Dec. 19, '61	"	Died Fort Scott, Kan., July 8, 1863, of wounds received by accidental discharge of pistol.
Blurton, Malachi		Feb. 9, '62	"	Mustered out March 19, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bromwell, Charles E.	Humboldt	Sept. 6, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 3, 1862.
Baker, Henry C.		March 2, '62	"	K. in action June 19, '64, near Iron Bridge, C. N.
Bronson, Levi	Fort Scott	Dec. 23, '61	"	Promoted regt'l Quartermaster Jan. 12, 1865.
Bond, Benjamin W.		Feb, 9, '62	"	Disc. on acc't of w'ds rec'd in action Sep. 29, '63.
Copenbarger, Elias		Jan. 21, '62	"	Promoted Bugler June 2, 1862.
Copenbarger, William		"	"	Deserted at Grand River, C. N., July 21, 1862.
Clark, Andrew G.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 3, 1862.
Crow, Abel		Jan. 14, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Charlton, George S.	Fort Scott	Jan. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 22, 1862.
Copenbarger, Obadiah		Jan. 21, '62		Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 22, '62.
Chester, James H.		Dec. 12, '61		D. of measles at Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 27, '62.
Coleman, Philip J.		Jan. 21, '62	March 3, '62	D. of pneumonia, Fort Scott, Kan., Mar. 12, '62.
Combs, Joel	Fort Lincoln	Jan. 20, '62	"	Mustered out Mar. 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Coleman, Hosey	Fort Scott	Jan. 21, '62	"	" " "
Caylor, George W.	Baldwin City	Jan. 20, '62	"	" " "
Cobbs, David	Fort Scott	Nov. 20, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Combs, James		Jan. 25, '62	March 3, '62	Promoted Corporal May 6, 1864.
Dobbins, Thomas J.		Nov. 28, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 3, 1862; deserted Fort Scott, Kan., February 1, 1862.
Dillender, Lorenzo		Nov. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 27, 1862.
Dobbins, James J.		Oct. 14, '61	"	Promoted Bugler.
Duncan, Jeptha		Feb. 15, '62	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Epright, Marion		Jan. 17, '62		Died of typhoid fever, Ft. Scott, Kan., Feb. 8, '62.
Edwards, John	Humboldt	Feb. 9, '62	March 3, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fountain, Pleasant	Fort Scott	Jan. 7, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 3, 1862.
Frye, Ephraim V.		Jan. 27, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Grubb, Joel		Jan. 14, '62	"	Promoted Farrier.
German, John N.		Feb. 4, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Gillihan, Clement	Neosho, Mo.	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Hospital Stewart March 3, 1862.
Gliser, Christian	M'tgomery, Mo.	Jan. 5, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Gillstrap, John	Lawrence	Jan. 17, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Grisham, DeWitt C.		Nov. 21, '61	"	Died of billious fever, Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 1, '62.
Gillstrap, William		Jan. 21, '62	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Hansford, Granville		Feb. 18, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 26, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hawley, Lewis C.	Marmiton	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	D. of pneumonia, camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 20, '62.
Hazelett, John		Jan. 14, '62	March 3, '62	Died of pneumonia, Benton B'ks, Mo. Nov. 29, '62.
Horton, William F.	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.
Jennings, Daniel	Neutral Lands	Feb. 9, '62	"	Promoted Saddler September 1, 1862.
Johnson, Andrew N.		Jan. 17, '62	"	Died of chronic dyssentery, Little Rock, Ark.
Johnson, William		Jan. 21, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file; pris'r of war, capt'd at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, '64.
Josling, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 3, 1862.
Koons, Samuel		Jan. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1862.
Lee, Daniel F.		Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.
Lamar, Alexander		Nov. 21, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 28, '62.
Martling, William H.	Fort Scott	Jan. 15, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Melton, Thomas A.		Feb. 10, '62		Deserted at Neosho River, Mo., June 29, 1862.
May, Abram		Jan. 20, '62	March 3, '62	Deserted Hospital, Fort Scott, Kan., Sept. 3,'64.
Martin, William		"	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.
Melton, Riley		Jan. 21, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 4, 1862.
Medlen, William A.		Dec. 18, 61	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1862.
May, William		Jan. 20, '62	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mizer, George N.		Feb. 10, '62	"	" " "
Marshall, Elias M.		Jan. 26, '62	"	Disc. for dis. February 12, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Martin Adam B.		Sept. 1, '61	"	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., March 8, '62.
Martin, Michael		Jan. 20, '62	"	Died of bronchitis, Fort Scott, Kan., Mar. 11,'62.
Medlen, Francis M.	Fort Scott	Dec. 12, '61	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mizer, James M.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 9, '62	"	" " "
Moss, Peter W.	Fort Scott	Feb. 10, '62	"	" " "
Mounce, James S.	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	Absent sick of wounds received in action at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864; assigned to Co. G, for muster out.
Nichols, William	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 10, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Newsham, Thomas	Mound City	Dec. 31, '61	"	Deserted at Fort Smith, Ark., November 30, '63.
Oakley, Joshua J.	Fort Scott	Jan. 25, '62	"	Must. out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Parks, Francis		Jan. 20, '62	"	Deserted at Keitsville, Mo., October 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Roy, Martin L.	Fort Scott	Jan. 25, '62	March 3, '62	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Riley, Peter	"	Jan. 15, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Roberts, George W.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 22, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Roberts, Joseph F.	"	Feb. 21, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Riley, James W.		Jan. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.
Steel, Wilson B.		Feb. 14, '61	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stoneman, James W.		Jan. 17, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Sauls, Thomas E.		Feb. 4, '62	"	Promoted Farrier February 4, 1862.
Spears, Daniel	Fort Scott	Jan. 26, '62	"	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Scott, Elbert		Nov. 21, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 13, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Secrest, William	Fort Scott	Nov. 21, '61	"	" " "
Secrest, John B.	Lecompton	Dec. 28, '61	"	" " "
Spencer, James H.	Fort Scott	Feb. 18, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file; on detached service at date of muster out of company.
Thurman, Job	"	Dec. 13, '61	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Testerman, James M.	Wyandotte	Feb. 9, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Talifaro, Wessel H.		Jan. 17, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 4, 1862.
Thompson, Charles		"	"	" "
Wellington, Daniel	Mound City	Dec. 31, '61	"	Deserted at Keitsville, Mo., October 18, 1862.
Watson, Jacob		Oct. 28, '61	"	Deserted at Neosho river, Mo., June 29, 1862.
Worthington, John J.	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1862.
Wilson, Tarlton	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '62	"	Transferred to Co. G, June 1, 1862.
Weatherbee, Richard	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	" "
Williams, Thomas B.		March 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Warren, Charles		"	"	Com'ted suicide near Ft. Scott, Ks., Aug. 29, '62.
Watson, Daniel M.		Jan. 21, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1862.
Westfall, William R.	Fort Scott	Feb. 27, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
White, William		Dec. 31, '61	"	Promoted Bugler March 3, 1862.
Young, Perry		Jan. 18, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fort Scott, Ks., Feb. 10, '62.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Anderson, Andrew D.		Aug. 2, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Assigned to Co. G. March 18, 1865.
Berryhill, Harris		Sept. 20, '63		Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., November 30, 1863.
Cunningham, Leonidas	Carrolton, Mo.	Sept. 16, '63	Jan. 16, '64	Assigned to Co., G. March 18, 1865.
Cowarden, Charles L.	Moneka	Sept. 18, '63	"	" "
Cowarden, Peter G.		"	"	" "
Dixon, William		March 19, '62	April 30, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Foreman, William		Sept. 23, '63		Deserted Fort Scott, Kan.
Griffin, Thomas R.		Jan. 29, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Died July 29, '64, Fort Smith, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action July 27, 1864, Muzzard Prairie, Ark.
Haverson, Thomas		Sept. 23, '63		Deserted Fort Smith, Ark.
Johnson, Willis		Sept. 22, '63		Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., November 30, 1863.
Johnson, Oliver		March 27, '62	April 30, '62	Promoted Corporal July 22, 1863.
Joins, William T.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Jan. 10, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Meek, Jacob		Oct. 28, '62		D. of small pox, Camp Solomon, Mo., Mar. 8, '63.
Moss, Levi W.	Fort Scott	March 4, '62	April 30, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Meek, John W.	Cassville, Mo.	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 14, '63	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Moss, Henry	Fort Scott	Nov. 13, '62	"	" "
Moore, James		Sept. 20, '62		Deserted Fort Scott, Kan.
McCombs, Francis M.		Aug. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Pogue, Ira		Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to Co., G. March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Pickett, Newton		March 19, '62	April 30, '62	D. of inflamat'n of brain, Ft. Smith, Ak., June 8, '64.
Payne, James F.		July 15, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Farrier.
Spurgeon, Willis		March 27, '62	April 30, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 11, 1862.
Secrest, Job		March 24, '62	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Shearer, William		March 19, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Secrest, Isaac		March 24, '62	"	Prisoner of war, captured at Muzzard Prairie, Ark., July 27, 1864.
Testerman, Francis M.		March 19, '62	"	D. of inflamat'n of brain, Keitsville, Mo., Jan. 5, '63.
Watson, Richard		March 27, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Westfall, James A.		June 2, '62	June 30, '62	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Westfall, John H.		May 30, '62	"	" "
Wall, William H.		April 7, '62	April 30, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Wimpey, James H.		Aug. 2, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Assigned to Co. G, March 18, 1865.
Wimpey, William D.		Aug. 7, '62	"	" "
Wise, Uriah		e p t. 15, '62	Jan. 16, '64	" "

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
JOHN T. BLAKE	Independ'ce, Mo		May 26, '63	Mustered out April 1, 1866, to date July 18, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
SILAS D. HARRIS	Bellair, Iowa		May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
LEVI T. STEWART	Kansas City, Mo		May 26, '63	Resigned May 2, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLIST MENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
John G. Smiley	Independ'ce, Mo	April 27, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Benjamin D. Russum	Auburn	April 28, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Willis D. Disbrow	Auburn	May 16, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Peter Diviney	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	May 26, '63	Reduced to ranks.
William J. Smitson	Independ'ce, Mo	May 1, '63	"	"
Simon B. Dresser	Kansas City, Mo	April 30, '63	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request Jan. 2, '65.
Lewis W. Stewart	"	April 10, '63	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant Jan. 29, '65.
John W. Sheets	Twin Springs	April 22, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William A. Coghill	Kansas City, Mo	June 6, '63	June 8, '63	" " "
Charles S. Atkins	Trading Post	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Discharged for disability, limb amputated, March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rudolph Wenderstein	Cincinnati, O.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Henry Wilson	Philadelphia, Pa	May 10, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James Hensley	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	" " "
Corporals.				
Tennessee N. Buckles	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	May 26, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Charles T. J. Barth	Kansas City, Mo	April 17, '63	"	"
George Mason	"	April 16, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 4, 1864.
Henry Engler	"	April 21, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Feb. 14, 1864.
Rudolph Wenderstein	Cincinnati, O.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1865.
Timothy Reed	Harrisonv'e, Mo	June 3, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Reduced to ranks.
John P. Murray	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Leroy Baricom	Kansas City, Mo	April 27, '63	May 26, '63	Must. out Aug. 14, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
George L. Harris	"	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	K. in action July 27, 1864, Muzzard Prairie, Ak.
Abraham Malinson	Independ'ce, Mo	May 10, '63	May 26, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph J. Williams	Fort Scott	April 29, '63	"	" " "
William Walls	Kansas City, Mo	May 12, '63	"	" " "
George A. Coray	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "
Emery Smith	Kansas City, Mo	April 19, '63	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., September 15, 1864.
John W. Speeks	Trading Post	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James H. Marshall	Twin Springs	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Farrier.				
Joseph J. Hiltabridle	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	May 26, '63	Reduced to ranks.
William R. Jackson	Atchison	April 12, '63	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Saddler.				
Augustus Sommers	Kansas City, Mo	April 22, '63	May 26, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Armstrong, William	Shawnee	April 22, '63	May 26, '63	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Bancom, Leroy	Kansas City, Mo	April 27, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863.
Burgess, James C.	Richmond, Mo.	May 9, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Barnard, Thomas		April 14, '63	"	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Bowles, Clayton		May 20, '63	"	" " "
Buckels, Tennessee N.	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863; discharged for disability January 7, 1864, Kansas City, Mo.
Barth, Charles T. J.	Kansas City, Mo	April 17, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863; promoted Hospital Steward January 29, 1865.
Brooks, John	Leavenworth	April 13, '63	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., September 15, 1864.
Barnard, Solomon		April 14, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., March 29, '65.
Carter, Richard	Westport, Mo.	April 11, '63	"	K. in action July 22, '63, near Harrisonville, Mo.
Cransline, John	"	May 1, '63	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 12, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Coray, George A.	Wyandotte	May 12, '63	"	Promoted Corporal October 4, 1864.
Copelin, George	Westport, Mo.	April 17, '62	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Disbrow, Willis D.	Auburn	May 16, '63	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant, May 26, 1863.
Diviney, Peter	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant May 26, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dresser, Simon P.		April 30, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant May 26, 1863; mustered out August 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Dodd, Frederick	Quindaro	May 11, '63	May 26, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., September 7, 1863.
Engler, Henry	Kansas City, Mo	April 21, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863.
Evans, Wesley A.	Chelsea	May 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Endres, John	Westport, Mo.	April 15, '63	May 26, '63	" " "
Endres, George	"	April 14, '63	"	" " "
Fann, James W.	Independ'ce, Mo	April 29, '63	"	" " "
Fann, James N.	"	"	"	" " "
Fann, John P.	"	April 4, '63	"	Mustered out June 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fauss, Joseph	"	April 22, '63	"	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., November 5, 1863.
Gilleece, James		May 20, '63	"	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Herron, Joseph	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	"	Mustered out June 16, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
High, Jacob	Wyandotte	April 12, '63	"	Mustered out May 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hoover, Lorenzo D.		May 19, '63	"	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Hart, Harvey	Twin Springs	May 14, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hoover, George W.	Sautrelle Falls	May 15, '63	"	" " "
Hiltabridle, Joseph J.	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	"	Promoted Farrier; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hensley, John P.	Trading Post	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Johnson, Richard	Milford, Ind.	April 22, '63	May 26, '63	" " "
Jenkins, Lewis	Twin Springs	April 30, '63	"	" " "
Johnson, Cebran	Independ'ce, Mo	April 22, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Dec. 24, 1864.
Jackson, William R.	Atchison	April 12, '63	"	Promoted Farrier May 26, 1863.
Little, Samuel T.	Independ'ce, Mo	May 15, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Linney, John	Twin Springs	April 18, '63	"	Deserted DeVall's Bluff, Ark., April 22, 1865.
Mason, George	Kansas City, Mo	April 16, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Malinson, Abraham	Independ'ce, Mo	May 10, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863.
Murray, John P.	Westport, Mo.	April 18, '63	"	Promoted Corporal December 2, 1863.
Murphy, Daniel		April 24, '63	"	Dishon. disc. Sept. 4, '65, per S. O. No. 474, W. D.
Mears, Samuel	Kansas City, Mo	April 18, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mamae, George	Liberty, Mo.	April 17, '63	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mylin, Aaron	Leavenworth	May 9, '63	May 26, '63	Deserted Harrisonville, Mo., August 10, 1863.
McGuire, James		May 21, 63	"	Dishonorably disc. Aug. 5, 1865, Columbus, Ohio.
Nothe, Joseph A.	Westport, Mo.	May 9, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Owens, John H.		April 30, '63	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., March 31, 1864.
Phelps, John W.	Kansas City, Mo	May 4, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Peacock, James	Wyandotte	April 28, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Petrey, Reuben	Weatherly, Pa.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1863, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Quiggs, Charles W.		May 12, '63	May 26, '63	" " "
Reagan, John F.	Liberty, Mo.	April 18, '63	"	" " "
Renick, William H.	Westport, Mo.	April 20, '63	"	Dishon. disc. Sept. 4, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rippetoe, William H.	"	April 22, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rodgers, Thomas	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Russum, Benjamin D.	Auburn	April 28, '63	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May 26, '63.
Roberts, John W.		May 3, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Leav., Kan., May 29, 1863.
Rodgers, David N.	Wyandotte	April 12, '63	"	Disc. for dis. January 20, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Robinson, James W.		May 16, '63	"	Disc. by order June 1, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rogers, James	Springfield, Mo.	May 12, '63	"	Deserted Little Rock, Ark., March 5, 1865.
Reagan, James W.	Westport, Mo.	April 14, '63	"	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., September 4, 1863.
Sailing, John		May 22, '63	"	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Roseville, Ark.
Strong, Joseph W.	Independ'ce, Mo	May 9, '63	"	Disc. for dis. January 23, 1864, Ft. Smith, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Stewart, Lewis W.	Kansas City, Mo	April 10, '63	May 26, '63	Promoted Sergeant May 26, 1863.
Simmons, James H.		April 15, '63	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., May 26, 1864.
Smiley, John G.	Independ'ce, Mo	April 27, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 26, 1863.
Sheets, John W.	Twin Springs	April 22, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant May 26, 1863.
Sommers, Augustus	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Saddler January 30, 1864.
Smitson, William J.	Wyandotte	May 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant May 26, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sheets, Andrew	Twin Springs	April 22, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sheets, Monroe	"	"	"	" " "
Shepard, James S.	"	"	"	" " "
Smith, Jasper N.	"	"	"	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Steele, Raif	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Smith, Frederick	Twin Springs	"	"	" " "
Smith, Emery	Kansas City, Mo	April 19, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Thompson, Ralph A.	Kansas City, Mo	May 7, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Tomlinson, James N.		April 28, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Williams, Joseph J.	Fort Scott	April 29, '63	"	Promoted Corporal February 15, 1864.
Windsor, Tazewell	Paola	April 12, '63	"	Mustered out May 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Woodward, James		April 28, '63	"	Died of disease while absent on furlough.
Wilson, Henry		April 14, '63	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., May 26, 1864.
Williams, John W.	Kansas City, Mo	April 20, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walters, Thomas C.	Greenfield, Mo.	May 23, '63	"	" " "
Walls, William	Kansas City, Mo	May 12, '63	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1864.
Wilson, Henry	Philadelphia, Pa	May 10, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1865.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY I.

Bucher, Samuel	Westport, Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Burke, Joseph	Harrisonv'e, Mo	July 10, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Coghill, William A.	Kansas City, Mo	June 6, '63	June 8, '63	Promoted Sergeant December 2, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Gailey, Smith	Kansas City, Mo	May 27, '63	June 8, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harris, Harry A.	Twin Springs	June 23, '63	Sept. 8, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Harris, George L.	Kansas City, Mo	May 27, '63	June 8, '63	Promoted Corporal August 10, 1863.
Jones, Lewis	Twin Springs	Aug. 25, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
King, Earles	Cane Hill, Ark.	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	" " "
Murphy, James	Pleas't Hill, Mo.	Aug. 14, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Rucker, Edward L.	Westport, Mo.	Sept. 4, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reed, Timothy	Harrisonv'e, Mo	June 3, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reynolds, Melville	Weston, Mo.	June 1, '63	June 8, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Smalley, Edward F.	Twin Springs	Aug. 25, '63	Sept. 8, '63	Dishonorably disc. Sept. 4, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Wenderstein, Rudolph	Cincinnati, O.	May 26, '63	June 8, '63	Promoted Corporal May 26, 1863.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY D, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY I.

Atkins, Charles S.	Trading Post	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Ashley, Milton M.	"	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cooper, Joseph G.	Potosi	"	"	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eldridge, Levi	Trading Post	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Marshall, James H.	Twin Springs	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Nickel, Newton	Trading Post	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shoemaker, Seth W.	Potosi	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

RECURITS OF COMPANY D, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY I.

Barton, Robert B.	Trading Post	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bailey, Jasper W.	"	March 15, '63	"	" " "
Babb, Thomas	"	Nov. 24, '62	Nov. 24, '62	" " "
Carter, Samuel	"	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 5, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Foster, Elias T.	Bloomi'g Grove	May 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ford, Thomas	Trading Post	Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 19, '63	" " "
Goss, Thomas	"	Aug. 5, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Holdeman, Marion		March 9, '62	March 9, '62	Mustered out June 9, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harbour, James		March 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harvey, William A.	Potosi	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hensley, James	Brooklyn	Nov. 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1865.
Homan, Levi	Milford, Ind.	April 19, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Logan, John H.	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	" " "
Martin, Emanuel	Potosi	Nov. 1, '62	Aug. 15, '63	" " "
Murray, Cleveland		Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ogan, Fieldon G.	Trading Post	June 8, '62	June 8, '62	Mustered out June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pierce, Lewis S.	"	May 20, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Phillips, Marion	"	Aug. 5, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Speeks, Hiram,	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" " "
Speeks, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Williams, Zebediah	"	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Joseph	Cane Hill, Ark.	April 1, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 29, 1865.
Wiseman, James		Dec. 12, '63	Jan. 1, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JOHN ROGERS	Neutral Lands		Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out as Captain, March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan., and mustered in as 1st Lieut.
JOHN ROGERS	"		April 1, '62	K. in skirmish June 2, '64, near Fort Scott, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES H. HAYNES	Fort Scott		Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
JOHN ROGERS	Neutral Lands		March 7, '62	Promoted Captain April 1, 1862.
CHARLES H. HAYNES	Fort Scott		April 1, '62	Promoted Capt. Co. B, 14th K. C., June 28, 1863.
JOHN G. HARRIS	"		July 16, '63	Resigned on acc't of disability February 11, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
LEVI HATCH	Neutral Lands		Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
JOHN G. HARRIS	"		April 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lt. July 16, 1863; severely W. in neck in action Nov. 28, '62, at Cane Hill, Ark.
WILLIAM M. SMALLEY			July 16, '63	Mustered out Mar. 27, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Sergeant.				
Henry T. Coffman		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.

Hosted by Google

George H. Richie	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Died December 1, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark., of w'ds received in action November 28, 1862.
William M. Smalley		March 18, '62	March 18, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 16, 1863.
Silas P. Maupin	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Must. out Dec. 1, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Ira Taylor		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out May 1, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
John Severs		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Charles W. Jewell	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Must. out Dec. 1, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Cyrus W. Campbell		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
William Willetts	Neutral Lands	"	"	" " "
John M. Snodgrass	"	"	"	D. of congestive chill, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 11, '61.
James P. Chitwood	Mapleton	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
William M. Smalley		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 1, 1862.
Silas P. Maupin	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 16, 1863; W. in action November 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Calvin Green		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George H. Richie	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1862.
James Nichols		April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Zaccheus Hudson		April 27, '62	April 27, '62	Killed in action December 27, 1862, Neosho, Mo.
Frederick Helmerick		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
William T. Akers		Dec. 27, '61	March 7, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Jonas Elliott	Neutral Lands	March 4, '62	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Andrew J. Waterhouse		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Prom. 1st Lt. Co. H, 3d Ind. H. G. May 20, '63.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
James P. Chitwood	Mapleton	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 7, 1862.
William Babbitt	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., February 14, 1862.
Joseph M. Davidson	Neutral Lands	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Lewis Denny	"	"	"	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., Feb. 16, '62.
John Holcomb		Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
George H. Richie	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.
James Butler		Feb. 25, '62	March 7, '62	Reduced to ranks May 20, 1864.
Andrew J. Rock		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Must. out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in left limb while in line of duty, Dec. 1, 1862.
Charles W. Jewell	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Nov. 1, 1862.
William B. Hood		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	K. in skirmish July 15, '64, near Carthage, Mo.
Henry Stapp		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Zaccheus E. Hudson		April 27, '62	April 27, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1862.
James Anderson		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
John M. Wikle	Iola	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Jesse P. Driver		Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Green L. Renfroe		March 30, '62	March 30, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Reuben Rusk		Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	" "
George W. Roath	Neutral Lands	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Buglers.				
Michael Marks	Neutral Lands	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks.
James Hulse		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Reduced to ranks July 1, 1862.
Farrier.				
Owen H. Kelly	Neutral Lands	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Pleasant M. Smith	"	Aug. 26, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Joseph Thurman		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Saddler				
Irwin Wilson	Neutral Lands	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, 61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Wagoner.				
John H. Coonrod	Neutral Lands	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
James Jones	"	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Reduced to ranks July 30, 1862.
Napoleon B. Walker		March 17, '62	March 17, '62	Reduced to ranks July 1, 1864.
Privates.				
Anderson, James		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1862.
Adams, Robert	Neutral Lands	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Anderson, Andrew M.	"	"	"	" " "
Austin, Elliott	"	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 25, '61, Rappinsville, Mo.
Babbitt, William	Mapleton	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 15, 1861.
Bledsoe, William	Neutral Lands	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Burns, Erastus	"	"	"	" " "
Bobier, Joseph R.	"	"	"	" " "
Coffman, Henry T.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 15, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Campbell, Cyrus W.		Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 15, 1861.
Chitwood, James P.	Mapleton	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 15, 1861.
Coonrod, John H.	Neutral Lands	"	"	Promoted Wagoner August 15, 1861.
Carpenter, Myron	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Campbell, George		"	"	" " "
Cunningham, Nathan	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out May 1, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Coonrod, Francis M.	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., September 6, 1861.
Coonrod, Thomas J.	"	"	"	" " "
Carroll, Henry	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 8, 1861.
Denny, Lewis	Neutral Lands	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 15, 1861.
Deshow, William		"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Dalton, Riley	Neutral Lands	"	"	" " "
Davidson, Joseph M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 15, 1861.
Etter, Edwin A.	"	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Etter, Hiram	"	"	"	" " "
Gather, Jeremiah H.	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., September 6, 1861.
Gray, Isaac H.	"	"	"	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 26, 1861.
Gray, William P.	"	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hawkins, Buell J.	"	"	"	" " "
Hoffman, George	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Hoffman, Charles	Neutral Lands	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
James, Samuel		"	"	" " "
Kelly, Owen H.	Neutral Lands	"	"	Promoted Farrier August 15, 1861.
Martin, John B.	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., September 6, 1861.
Newman, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Odam, James B.	"	"	"	" " "
Odam, Harvey	"	"	"	" " "
Parish, Joseph S.		"	"	" " "
Paulk, William A.	Neutral Lands	"	"	" " "
Potter, Zachariah	"	"	"	" " "
Pearson, William	"	"	"	" " "
Pelly, William P.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 27,'62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Roath, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862; mustered out December 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Reynolds, William L.	"	"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Snodgrass, John M.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 15, 1861.
Scott, Samuel		"	"	Mustered out March 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Schultz, Frank	Neutral Lands	"	"	" " "
Swan, Milo J.	"	"	"	" " "
Swan, William H.	"	"	"	" " "
Taylor, George H.	"	"	"	" " "
Taylor, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Taylor, Ira		"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Aug. 15, 1861.
Wilson, Irwin	Neutral Lands	"	"	Promoted Saddler August 15, 1861.
Willetts, William		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 15, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Adams, Solomon	Fort Scott	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Alcom, John F.	"	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Akers, William T.		Dec. 27, '61	March 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
Baker, Benjamin S.		March 5, '62	March 5, '62	Disc. for dis. March 25, 1863, Fort Smith, Ark.
Brown, Richard		March 30, '62	March 30, '62	" " "
Buchanan, Albert	Burlingame	July 31, '63	July 31, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Basham, Leroy J.	VanBuren, Ark.	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	" "
Ballard, Thomas	Cherokee Nat'n	Dec. 30, '62	Dec. 30, '62	" "
Brock, William J.		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	" "
Brown, William	Bower's M, Mo.	March 30, '62	March 30, '62	" "
Barnes, John P.	Carthage, Mo.	March 26, '62	March 26, '62	" "
Britton, Wiley	Fort Scott	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Promoted Regt'l Com. Sergeant March 20, 1862; Disc. for dis. Jan. 16, 1865, Fort Smith, Ark.
Butler, James		Feb. 25, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862; mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Baker, Simon P.	Fort Scott	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Britton, James R.		March 30, '62	March 30, '62	Died of cholera, Fort Blunt, C. N., June 17, '63.
Chamberlin, Joseph		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Deserted Camp Deitzler Kan., March 10, 1862.
Chapman, Milburn		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Must. out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Creuson, Charles H.	Fort Scott	March 22, '62	March 22, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Campbell, Charles P.	"	April 10, '62	April 10, '62	" "
Carter, Joseph Y.		April 22, '62	April 22, '62	" "

Hosted by Google

Coe, Edward		April 27, '62	April 27, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Cosby, Thomas J.	Neutral Lands	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	" "
Carrol, George		Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	" "
Cromick, James N.	Fort Scott	Jan. 14, '62	Jan. 14, '62	Transferred to Co. G, May 20, 1862.
Clancy, Cornelius		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Died of debility, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 20, 1861.
Carrol, William H.		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	K. by accident near North Fork, C. N., Sept. 25, '63.
Cunningham, Nathan	Fort Scott	May 8, '62	May, 8, '62	Missing in act'n, Poison Springs, Ark., Apr. 18, '64.
Clary, John W.	"	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 28, 1861.
Collins, Charles		July 7, '63	July 7, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., September 5, 1864.
Dunbar, Simon F. C.	Fort Scott	Dec. 4, '61	March 7, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Davis, Anthony G.		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Deshon, William		April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Davis, Frederick D.		June 29, '63	June 29, '63	" "
Driver, Jesse P.		Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Elledge, William S.		March 26, '62	March 26, '62	Discharged for disability March 23, 1863.
Elliott, Jonas	Neutral Lands	March 4, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Emmitt, Thomas		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Must. out Aug. 17, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Etter, Edwin A.	Neutral Lands	June 24, '62	June 24, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 8, 1864.
Ellis, Edmond	"	March 30, '62	March 30, '62	D. of consumption, Fort Scott, Kan., June 11, '63.
Fountain, Edward		March 29, '62	March 29, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Fishburn, Benjamin F.		March 12, '62	March 12, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Green, Calvin		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.
Goddard, James	Neutral Lands	Aug. 4, '63	Aug. 4, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 8, 1864.
Gable, Henry	"	April 25, '62	April 25, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Gorton, Reuben H.		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Died of measles, Fort Scott, Kan., March 4, '62.
Hardin, John B.	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. G, May 20, 1862.
Hoskins, Alexander	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Transferred to Captain Barne's Co., Independent Rangers, Nov. 16, 1861.
Harris, William C.		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	K. in skirmish Aug. 12, '64, near Van Buren, Ak.
Helmerick, Frederick		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hulse, James		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Bugler April 1, 1862; mustered out December 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Holcomb, John		Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Howard, Levi H.	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Killed in skirmish Nov. 8, 1862, near Cato, Kan.
Hawley, Lewis C.		Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Hood, William B.		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Hudson, Zaccheus E.		April 27, '62	April 27, '62	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1862.
Hickson, Stephen		May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps October 31, 1863.
Hutchison, Jordan		June 21, '62	June 21, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 20, 1862.
Icamberry, Archibald		March 17, '62	March 17, '62	Died Jan. 1, 1864, of accidental wound received at Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 18, 1863.
Jewell, Charles W.	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Jones, James	"	"	"	Promoted Wagoner; mustered out December 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kilpatrick, James		March 2, '62	March 2, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kennison, Bradley		May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Knight, Madison	Fort Scott	Oct. 10, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" "
Keester, Samuel		Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., February 14, 1862.
Killion, Martin V.		Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Dishonorably discharged March 20, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan., by sentence of G. C. Martial.

Hosted by Google

Long, Samuel		Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Dec. 1, 1862.
Maupin, Silas P.	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.
Marks, Michael	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted Bugler; mustered out December 1, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Marsh, Thomas B.		Feb. 17, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Mustered out Mar. 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Moss, Pascal Y.	Neutral Lands	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	" " "
Meek, Jacob	Batchellor	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Madden, William		March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 1, 1862.
Mulvaney, John W.		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	K. May 20, '62, by horse running away with him.
Nichols, Green		April 25, '62	April 25, '62	Disc. for dis. March 23, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Norval, George		April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Nott, Manford A.	Verona, Mo.	Feb. 13, '63	Feb. 13, '63	" "
Nichols, James		April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Pringle, Peachy D.	Neutral Lands	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Must. out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; pris'r of war, capt. at Jenkin's Ferry, Ark., Apr. 29, '64.
Patterson, Robert W.		March 13, '63	March 13, '63	Deserted December 8, 1863.
Pierce, John M.		"	"	Deserted Fort Smith, Ark., September 5, 1864.
Pringle, Stephen	Fort Scott	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pershall, Samuel		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Parsons, Andrew J.	Neutral Lands	April 25, '62	April 25, '62	" "
Potter, Zachariah	"	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	" "
Raiburn, Robert G.		March 17, '62	March 17, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 20, 1862.
Rock, Andrew J.		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Rice, George	Neutral Lands	May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Richardson, Homer	"	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	" "
Renfroe, Green L.		March 30, '62	March 30, '62	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Rusk, Reuben		Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal February 29, 1864.
Richie, George H.	Osage	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 3, 1861.
Shaw, Albert		Jan. 13, '63	Jan. 13, '63	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 26, '64.
Stapp, Henry		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Smalley, William M.		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1862.
Sullivan, Jeremiah	Fort Scott	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Swan, Milo J.	"	June 14, '62	June 14, '62	" "
Smallwood, Francis M.		Aug. 7, '62	Aug. 7, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 8, 1864.
Sullivan, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Assigned to Co. L. March 18, 1865.
Stewart, William H.	VanBuren, Ark.	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Stewart, Jesse	"	"	"	" "
Smith, Pleasant M.	Neutral Lands	Aug. 26, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Farrier August 26, 1861.
Severs, John		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May 20, '62.
Smith, Peter		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sullivan, Dennis	Fort Scott	April 4, '62	April 4, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., March 16, 1863.
Salmons, Marion G.		Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., March 30, 1862.
Stafford, Thomas		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., February 14, 1862.
Shay, John	Neutral Lands	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Died of consumpt'n, Fort Scott, Ks., Oct. 27, '64.
Testerman, Ambrose		April 5, '62	April 5, '62	Transferred to Co. G, May 20, 1862.
Trogdon, Newy G.	Neutral Lands	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., April 26, 1863.
Trogdon, Arrington W.	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Scott, Ks., Nov. 27, '63.
Tucker, George W.	"	March 23, '62	March 23, '62	Assigned to Co., L. March 18, 1865.
Teefertallow, Jacob		March 30, '62	March 30, '62	" "
Thurman, Joseph		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Promoted Farrier March 24, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Thomas, Jesse M.	Burlingame	Feb. 12, '62	Feb. 12, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Testerman, Lewis		March 28, '62	March 28, '62	Transferred to Co. G, May 20, 1862.
Todd, Elijah M.		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Dishon'bly disc. June, '63, by sentence G. C. M.
Van, James G.		"	"	Mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, James		March 5, '62	March 5, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Willis, Levi		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Mustered out March 18, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walker, Napoleon B.		March 17, '62	March 17, '62	Promoted Wagoner November 1 1862; mustered out March 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wagnor, Solomon		March 25, '62	March 25, '62	Assigned to Co. L. March 18, 1865.
Woodall, Abraham		April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 30, 1862; afterwards killed by the enemy.
Waterhouse, Andrew J.		March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Worthington, John J.	Newtonia, Mo.	Jan. 7, '62	March 3, '62	Promoted Captain 1st Ark. Cav., April. 8, 1862.
Wheeler, Benjamin	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	Feb. 25, '62	Feb. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wiseman, Daniel	Fort Scott	Jan. 6, '63	Jan. 6, '63	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Wisham, Wade H.	Fayettev'e, Ark	March 18, '62	March 18, '62	" "
Wikle, John M.	Iola	May 14, '62	May 14, '62	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.
Wikle, Samuel M.	"	"	"	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Young, Clinton	Neutral Lands	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Clarksville, Ark.
Young, John D.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Young, George	"	Aug. 24, '62	Aug. 24, '62	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K.

Sergeant.				
Calvin Green		Feb. 28, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Green, Calvin		Feb. 28, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Thomas, Jesse M.	Toledo	Feb. 25, '64	March 5, '64	Assigned to Co. L, March 18, 1865.
Wheeler, Benjamin	Mt. Vernon, Mo	"	"	" "

COMPANY L.

Captain.				
HENRY P. LEDGER	St. Louis, Mo.		June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY P. LEDGER	S. Louis, Mo.			Promoted Captain June 18, 1863.
JEFFERSON DENTON	Fort Scott		June 18, '63	D. of small pox, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 20, 1863.
LEONARD J. SWINGLEY	Topeka		Feb. 15, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
LEONARD J. SWINGLEY	Topeka		June 18, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant February 15, 1864.
JAMES GRAHAM	St. Mary's Mis.		Oct. 1, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Henry DeVilliers	Paris	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel D. Armstrong	Fort Scott	April 15, '63	"	"
Sharp McKibben	"	March 1, '63	"	Killed in action June 26, 1864, Grand Prairie, Ark.; was com'd 2d Lt., and awaiting muster.
James Graham	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 1, 1864.
John H. Martin	Fort Scott	April 1, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Sharp McKibben	Fort Scott	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Erastus H. Lee	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Otis Dodge	"	March 25, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
George M. Moore	Paris	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Henry F. Blase	Leasville, Mo.	May 25, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Samuel D. Armstrong	Fort Scott	April 15, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
James Graham	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 30, 1864.
Charles Cane	Fort Scott	March 17, '63	May 14, 63	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel P. Carpenter	"	April 1, '63	"	"
George W. Moore	Paris	March 1, '63	"	"
Joseph Toothman	Butler Co., Mo.	Feb. 7, '63	"	"
John H. Martin	Fort Scott	April 1, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 1, 1864.
Otis Dodge	"	March 25, '63	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Newton Marshall	"	Oct. 31, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
James T. Bunch	Paris	April 16, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Marshall	Fort Scott	July 1, '63	Dec. 14, 63	" " "
Bernard Clark	"	May 5, '63	May 14, '63	" " "
Calvin Green		Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	" " "
Corporals.				
James Alexander	Fort Scott	April 15, '63	May 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Benjamin Stepp	"	May 18, '63	June 18, '63	"
Frank Pearish	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	"	"
Henry H. Pryor	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	"
Lafayette Gowing	Paris	March 1, '63	"	"
Thomas Baker	Fort Scott	"	"	"
Sharp McKibben	"	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergt. June 18, 1863.
Charles Cane	"	March 17, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863.
Otis Dodge	"	March 25, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1863.
James W. Pettey	"	March 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Patricd Smith	"	May 5, '63	"	" " "
Bernark Clark	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1865.
James T. Bunch	Paris	April 16, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant February 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Henry F. Blase	Leasville, Mo.	May 25, '63	June 18, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Feb. 1, 1864.
Newton Marshall	Fort Scott	Oct. 31, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1864.
John Marshall	"	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1865.
Josephus Gorsuch	Springfield, Mo.	March 5, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James Long	Paris	March 1, '63	"	Reduced to ranks.
Michael Strickland	Vernon Co., Mo.	"	"	"
Hamilton Goodpasture	Paris	April 14, '63	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reuben Rusk	Fort Scott	Dec. 27, '63	Dec. 27, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Albert Buchanan	Burlingame	July 31, '63	July 31, '63	" " "
William H. Stewart	Van Buren, Ark	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" " "
Washington L. Popejoy	Fort Scott	May 10, '63	May 14, '63	" " "
Privates.				
Armstrong, Samuel D.	Fort Scott	April 15, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863; K. in skirmish February 12, 1865, near Fort Smith, Ark.
Anthony, William	"	March 1, '63	"	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Stone's Farm, Ark.
Alexander, James	"	April 15, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 18, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Blase, Henry F.	Leasville, Mo.	May 25, '63	June 18, '63	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Bunch, James T.	Paris	April 16, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Corporal December 20, 1863.
Barnes, Solomon	Fort Scott	April 25, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1862, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Baker, Thomas	"	March 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal; died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., April 18, 1865.
Barrett, Richard	"	May 5, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., August 15, 1863.
Carpenter, Samuel P.	"	April 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863; deserted Fort Scott, Kan., January 10, 1865.
Clark, Bernard	"	May 5, '63	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1863.
Cane, Charles	"	March 17, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 18, 1863; mustered out September 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANKS.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cox, Hugh D.	Fort Scott	May 26, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Calhoun, Squire D.	"	May 25, '63	"	" " "
Dodge, Otis	"	March 25, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Corporal Juy 20, 1863.
Duncan, Robert	"	May 24, '63	June 18, '63	Died of congestion of the brain, Fort Gibson, C. N., November 19, 1863.
Dotrick, Brave	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 6, 1865.
Dolson, Stephen	Fort Scott	April 1, '63	May 14, '63	Deserted Salt works, C. N., February 20, 1865.
DeVilliers, Henry	Paris	March 1, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 18, 1863; promoted Lieutenant U. S. Col'd Troops, Aug. 2, 1863.
Denton, Alfred		"	"	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eales, George W.	Fort Scott	March 23, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Earnest, Jacob	Osceola, Mo.	May 14, '63	"	" " "
Gorsuch, Josephus	Springfield, Mo.	March 5, '63	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.
Graham, James	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863.
Gowing, Lafayette	Paris	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Corporal June 18, '63; killed in action April 5, 1864, Stone's Farm, Ark.
Goodpasture, Hamilton	"	April 14, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 30, 1864.
Goodwin, John	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Deserted Saltworks, C. N., February 20, 1865.
Gage, Louis	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., March 25, 1865.
Heck, Jacob	Fort Scott	April 18, '63	May 14, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 10, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Hogue, Louis		March 14, '63	May 14, '63	Disc. for dis. January 1, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Hartman, Wesley	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hereford, John H.	"	May 26, '63	June 18, '63	" " "
Hereford, William	"	"	"	" " "
Hereford, Henry	"	"	"	" " "
King, James	Leavenworth	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	" " "
Lambeth, James D.	Paris	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	D. of accidental shot, Fort Scott, Kan., June 15, '63.
Lewis, William	St. Mary's Mis.	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Lee, Erastus H.	Fort Scott	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant; retained by civil authorities, Fort Scott, Kan.; no evidence of muster out on file.
Long, James	Paris	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lankford, William	Fort Scott	April 1, '63	"	Must. out May 24, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, George M.	Paris	March 1, '63	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant June 18, 1863; must. out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Moore, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863; mustered out May 27, 1865, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, Squire D.	"	"	June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Macco, John	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	"	" " "
Millender, Charles	Fort Scott	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	" " "
Martin, John H.	"	April 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant July 10, 1863.
Mills, James		Feb. 7, '63	"	Deserted Shawnee Creek, C. N., June 29, 1863.
McCue, Michael	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Died of disease, Tyler, Tex., January 23, 1865, while prisoner of war.
McKibben, Sharp	Fort Scott	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Corporal June 18, 1863.
McCue, Joseph	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Nachima, William	"	"	"	D. of disease, St. Mary's Mission, Kan., Jan. 5, '65.
Ogan, John H.	Paris	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Disc. for dis. January 28, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Onkato, John	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pettey, James W.	Fort Scott	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Corporal July 31, 1863.
Popejoy, Washington L.	Mapleton	May 10, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1865.
Pringle, Stephen	Fort Scott	March 8, '62	March 8, '62	Mustered out April 28, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pendajor, Napoleon	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pendajor, Peter	"	"	"	" " "
Pryor, Henry H.	Fort Scott	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Corporal June 18, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pawnee, Lewis	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Peerish, Frank	"	April 26, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 18, 1863; died of disease at DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 12, 1865.
Pendajor, Lewis	"	May 1, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Jan. 9, 1864.
Patterson, Louis	Barnesville	March 4, '63	May 14, '63	Disc. for dis. January 28, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Pearish, Louis	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Disc. for dis. Dec. 19, 1864, Jefferson Bar'ks, Mo.
Parsons, Andrew J.				No further record of him.
Pearson, Joseph	St. Mary's Mis.	May 1, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rogers, Stephen	Wyandotte	March 17, '63	"	" " "
Rice, William M.	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	"	Killed in action July 27, '64, Muzzard Prairie, Ak.
Rice, Doc Gill	Fort Scott	March 23, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rockwell, Erwin G.	Fort Lincoln	March 17, '63	"	Mustered out Sept. 1, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan
Smith, Patrick	Fort Scott	May 5, '63	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Stepp, Benjamin	Fort Scott	May 18, '63	June 18, '63	Promoted Corporal June 18, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Scott, James	"	April 1, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shop-ka-kee, Louis	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 20, 1863.
Seaborn, Bradford		Feb, 7, '63	May 14, '63	Disc. for dis. April 7, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Seeley, Horace H.	Fort Scott	April 1, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 8, 1865.
Strickland, Michael	Vernon Co., Mo	March 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal; Deserted Drywood, Kan., August 19, 1863.
Swafford, John	Fort Scott	May 18, '63	June 18, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., August 15, 1863.
Sho-pia-tuc, Peter	St. Mary's Mis.	April 26, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., March 25, 1863.
Toothman, Joseph,	Butler Co., Mo.	Feb. 7, '63	May 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant June 18, 1863; deserted Fort Scott, Kan., July 20, 1863.
Toposh, John	St. Mary's Mis.	March 1, '63	"	Missing in action, Cabin Creek, C.N. Sept. 19, '64.
Vicar, James	"	April 26, '63	June 18, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
West, James	Fort Scott	March 1, '63	May 14, '63	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., June 7, 1863.
Walker, Jonathan	"	April 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walker, William H.	"	"	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY L.

Bloomfield, Eli H.	Fort Scott	Oct. 11, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hereford, Elijah		Aug. 1, '64		Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., March 25, 1865.
Hereford, Franklin	Fort Scott	"	Dec. 1, '64	Must. out July 6, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Jewell, Louis		July 21, '64	July 21, '64	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jackson, Robert.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Sept. 14, '64		Sick in Hospital, Fort Gibson, C. N. since March 2, 1865; no evidence of muster out on file.
Leames, John	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 26, '64		Missing in action Oct. 10, '64, near Westport, Mo.
Long, George W.	Fort Scott	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Killed in action April 5, 1864, Stone's Farm, Ak.
Marshall, Newton	"	Oct. 31, '63	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Marshall, John	"	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pettey, Joel	Fort Scott	July 1, '63	Dec. 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rhodden, George	"	"	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 8, 1865.
Robertson, Tramuel	"	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Robertson, Jefferson	"	July 25, '63	"	" " "
Stockton, Richard	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 8, '64		D. of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., March 28, '65.
Young, James		Sept. 20, '64		Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., June 8, 1865.
Young, William		"		" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY K, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY L.

Green, Calvin		Feb. 28, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 10, 1865.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Toledo	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wheeler, Benjamin	Mt. Vernon, Mo	"	"	" " "

RECRUITS OF COMPANY K, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY L.

Alcorn, John F.	Fort Scott	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ballard, Thomas	Cherokee Nat'n	Dec. 30, '62	Dec. 30, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Basham, Leroy J.	Van Buren, Ark	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Apr. 18, '65.
Barnes, John P.	Carthage, Mo.	March 26, '62	March 26, '62	Mustered out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Brown William	Bowers' M's Mo	March 30, '62	March 30, '62	Mustered out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Buchanan, Albert	Burlingame	July 31, '63	July 31, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Brock, William J.		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Mustered out May 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cosby, Thomas J.	Neutral Lands	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Mustered out June 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Coe, Edward		April 27, '62	April 27, '62	Mustered out April 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Carter, Joseph Y.		April 22, '62	April 22, '62	" " "
Carrol, George		Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Discharged for disability June 8, 1865.
Creuson, Charles H.	Fort Scott	March 22, '62	March 22, '62	Must. out May 24, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Campbell, Charles P.	"	April 10, '62	April 10, '62	" " "
Davis, Frederick D.		June 29, '63	June 29, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dunbar, Simon F. C.	Fort Scott	Dec. 4, '61	March 7, '62	Must. out May 24, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Deshon, William		April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Mustered out April 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fountain, Edward		March 29, '62	March 29, '62	Mustered out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gable, Henry	Neutral Lands	April 25, '62	April 25, '62	Mustered out April 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Helmerick, Frederick		March 10, '62	March 10, '62	" " "
Kennison, Bradley		May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Mustered out May 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Knight, Madison	Fort Scott	Oct. 10, '63	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Meek, Jacob	Batchellor	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Nott, Manford A.	Verona, Mo.	Feb. 13, '63	Feb. 13, '63	" " "
Nichols, James		April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Mustered out April 25, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Norval, George		April 22, '62	April 22, '62	" " "
Pershal, Samuel		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	Mustered out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Parsons, Andrew J.	Neutral Lands	April 25, '62	April 25, '62	Mustered out May 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Potter, Zachariah	"	June 7, '62	June 7, '62	Mustered out June 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Richardson, Homer	"	Sept 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rice, George	"	May 30, '62	May 30, '62	Mustered out May 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Renfroe, Green L.	Fort Scott	March 30, '62	March 30, '62	Mustered out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rusk, Reuben	"	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Sullivan, Jeremiah	"	Jan. 4, '62	Jan. 4, '62	Must. out June 9, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Swan, Milo J.	"	June 14, '62	June 14, '62	Mustered out June 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY K, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stewart, William H.	Van Buren, Ark	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Sullivan, William	Fort Scott	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stewart, Jesse	Van Buren, Ark	Oct. 8, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" " "
Teefertallow, Jacob		March 30, '62	March 30, '62	Mustered out April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Tucker, George W.		March 23, '62	March 23, '62	" " "
Thurman, Joseph		March 24, '62	March 24, '62	" " "
Wagnor, Solomon		March 25, '62	March 25, '62	" " "
Wilson, James		March 5, '62	March 5, '62	" " "
Wikle, Samuel M.	Iola	May 14, '63	May 14, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wikle, John M.	"	"	"	" " "
Wisham, Wade H.	Fayettev'e, Ark.	March 18, '63	March 18, '63	" " "
Wiseman, Daniel	Fort Scott	Jan. 6, '63	Jan. 6, '63	" " "
Young, George	Neutral Lands	Aug. 24, 62	Aug. 24, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

COMPANY M.

Captain.				
JOHN W. DUFF	Kansas City, Mo		July 30, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

First Lieutenant.				
JAMES BROOKS	Clinton		July 30, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN C. ANDERSON	Leavenworth		July 30, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
William A. Trobough	Osceola, Iowa	June 23, '63	July 23, '63	Reduced to ranks November 30, 1863.
Theobold Werry	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Martin Crotty	Leavenworth	May 4, '63	July 23, '63	Discharged for disability May 13, 1865.
Alexander B. Collet	Delaware	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Lemuel P. Ketchum	Wyandotte	May 7, '63	July 23, '63	Disc. for dis. Nov. 13, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Alexander B. Collet	Delaware	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May 15, '65.
Josiah Wonsetter	Wyandotte	May 14, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Theobold Werry	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 1, 1863.
Josiah Wonsetter	Wyandotte	May 14, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant May 15, 1865.
William R. Ketchum	Quindaro	May 28, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alfred W. McCarty	Twin Springs	May 23, '63	"	Reduced to ranks June 25, 1864.
William T. Alsup	Wyandotte	July 30, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Samuel Waldron	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Charles Potts	Harrisonv'e,Mo	May 27, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Richard Broome	Delaware	May 28, '63	"	K. in action Aug. 12, 1864, near Van Buren, Ark.
Benjamin Wright	Leavenworth	May 16, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Corporals.				
Benjamin Wright	Leavenworth	May 16, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1863.
Charles Potts	Harrisonv'e,Mo	May 27, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1865.
John F. Maloney	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 18, '63	"	Reduced to ranks December 1, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Peter Shaff	Leavenworth	May 29, '63	"	Reduced to ranks October 15, 1863.
George A. Wallahan	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	July 23, '63	Reduced to ranks December 1, 1864.
August Wendt	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	" "
Franz Hahn	Ft. Leavenw'th	"	"	" "
Reuben O. Daniels	Garrettsville, O.	July 31, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Reduced to ranks July 31, 1864.
Tillman A. H. Alsup	Wyandotte	July 1, '63	July 23, '63	Reduced to ranks June 30, 1864.
David Tibbetts	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 16, '63	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 30, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
William T. Alsup	Wyandotte	July 30, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 26, 1863.
John Bell	Peoria City	July 1, '63	July 23, '63	Reduced to ranks December 1, 1864; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Solomon Love	Quindaro	June 20, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Milton Jackson	Little Stranger	May 18, '63	"	" " "
John N. Shafer	Lapier, Mich.	July 10, '63	"	Reduced to ranks May 24, 1865.
Amos Stewart	Centerville, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Zimmerman	Vine Eagle, Ia.	"	"	" " "
Richard Simmons	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	" " "
Jefferson Kenedy		Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Mustered out August 9, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael O'Connor	Ft. Leavenw'th	May 25, '63	July 23, '63	Disc. for dis. May 25, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Buglers.				
William A. Smith	Atchison	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Weidenman	Westport, Mo.	March 27, '63	July 23, '63	" " "
Farrier.				
Edward Newton	Gardner	July 28, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Privates.				
Anderson, George R.	Marysville, Mo.	June 29, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alsup, Tillman A. H.	Wyandotte	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Armstrong, Arthur	Ft. Leavenw'th	June 29, '63	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 11,'64,Ft. Leavenworth,Kan.
Broome, Richard	Delaware	May 28, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Bullett, Jackson	Wyandotte	May 25, '63	"	D. of consumption, Ft. Scott, Kan., May 3, '64.
Bobb, Young	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 7, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 16, 1864.
Bell, John	Peoria City	July 1, '63	"	Prom. Corp. July 16,'64; Prom. Corp. June 1,'65.
Bill, John	Lawrence	June 20, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Brokeknife, Philip	Leavenworth	May 7, '63	"	" " "
Balger, Patrick	Ft. Leavenw'th	May, 27, '63	July 25, '63	Disc. for dis. Jan. 30, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bookout, Stephen M.	Ft. Leav'worth	July 11, '63	July 23, '63	Disc. for dis. Jan. 19, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Capps, John	Lawrence	May 20, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Connor, Alexander J.	Leavenworth	July 11, '63	"	" " "
Clark, Francis M.	Cassville, Mo.	July 10, '63	"	" " "
Crotty, Martin	Leavenworth	May 4, '63	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant July 23, '63.
Clark, James K.	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 10, '63	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Ft. Scott, Kan., Sept. 15, '64.
Cummings, George	Wyandotte	May 21, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 16, 1864.
Deitz, William H.	Ft. Leavenw'th	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., July 25, 1864.
Ellis, Roton	Stewartsv'e, Mo.	July 4, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Evans, George	Wyandotte	May 10, '63	"	D. of consumption, Fort Scott, Kan., Mar. 18, '64.
Fish, John	Leavenworth	May 7, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fulton, Haston	Harrisonv'e, Mo	May 20, '63	"	" " "
File, John	Wyandotte	May 21, '63	"	Discharged for disability May 13, 1865.
Green, Isaac	Fort Scott	July 8, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hutcheson, William	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 4, '63	"	" " "
Hahn, Franz	"	May 27, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 23, 1863; mustered out June 16, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Harwood, William F. Sr.	Kansas City, Mo	May 10, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hartman, George W.	Rushville, Ill.	July 11, '63	"	" " "
Hahn, August	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Harwood, William F., Jr.	Kansas City, Mo	May 20, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henshaw, Martin	Ft. Leavenw'th	May 22, '63	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 10, 1863, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Humboldt, George	"	July 17, '63	"	Disc. for dis. April 11, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hill, Jacob	Delaware	June 1, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 18, 1864.
Hill, George H.	Ft. Leavenw'th	June 15, '63	"	Deserted while on detached service, July 15, '64.
Hatt, John	"	June 20, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November 16, 1864.
Jonneycake, John	Wyandotte	May 5, '63	"	" " "
Jonneycake, Benjamin	"	May 28, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Jim, Young	Ft. Leav'worth	June 11, '63	"	" "
Jim, Big	"	"	"	D. of hemorrhage, Fort Smith, Ark., June 4, '64.
Jackson, Milton	"	May 18, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1864.
Jones, Mark W.	Baldwin City	May 21, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ketchum, Lemuel P.	Wyandotte	May 7, '63	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant July 23, 1863.
Ketchum, William R.	"	May 28, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant July 27, 1863.
Lenneas, Jacob	"	June 10, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Love, Joseph W.	Ft. Leav'worth	June 20, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 18, 1864.
Love, Solomon	Quindaro	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1864.
Leaf, Yellow	Wyandotte	June 2, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Mahoney, Batt	Ft. Leav'worth	June 5, '63	"	Disc. for dis. May 16, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
Miller, Henry	"	May 22, '63	"	Disc. for dis. May 13, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Maloney, Gideon B.	Little Stranger	July 18, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Maloney, John F.	Ft. Leav'worth	"	"	Prom. Corp. July 23, '63; prom. Corp. June 1, '65.
Mull, John	"	July 23, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., November, 1863.
McBride, Thomas B.	Delaware	May 8, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 18, 1864.
McCarty, Alfred W.	Twin Springs	May 23, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted Sergeant July 23, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McGinnis, Smith	Leavenworth	May 8, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
O'Connor, Michael	Ft. Leav'worth	May 25, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Pardee, Joseph	"	May 31, '63	"	Mustered out May 30, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pardia, Marcellia	Ft. Leav'worth	May 20, '63	July 23, '63	Died September 18, 1864, from injuries received by government wagon, Fort Scott, Kan.
Partridge, James	"	July 18, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Potts, Charles	Harrisonv'e, Mo	May 27, '63	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1865.
Paschal, John B.	Delaware	May 31, '63	"	Disc. for dis. April 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reed, George W.	Ft. Leav'worth	July 10, '63	"	Deserted Fort Scott, Kan., December 18, 1864.
Swanneck, Lewis	"	June 6, '63	"	D. of consumption, Wyandotte, Kan., Dec. 25, '63.
Shawnee, John	Delaware	May 28, '63	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Sarcoxie, Joseph	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sands, John	Leavenworth	June 14, '63	"	" " "
Shafer, John N.	Lapier, Mich.	July 10, '63	"	Promoted Corporal February 28 1865; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shaff, Peter	Leavenworth	May 29, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 23, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Trobough, William A.	Osceola, Iowa	June 23, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 23, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Tibbetts, George H.	Delaware	July 7, '63	"	Disc. for dis. January 30, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Tibbetts, David	Ft. Leav'worth	July 16, '63	"	Promoted Corporal January, 1864.
Willahan, George A.	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 23, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Waddle, James	Stewartsv'e, Mo	July 15, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wright, Richard R.	Middlebury, O.	July 20, '63	"	" " "
Wendt, August	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 23, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, Thomas	Leavenworth	May 15, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
White, John	Ft. Leav'worth	May 20, '63	"	Disc. for dis. January 29, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Washington, Byan	"	June 9, '63	"	Missing in action Sept. 19, '64, Cabin Creek, C. N.
Weidenman, William	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	"	Promoted Bugler.
Wright, Benjamin	Leavenworth	May 16, '63	"	Promoted Corporal July 23, 1863.
Wonsetter, Josiah	Wyandotte	May 14, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Promoted Sergeant July 23, 1863.
Werry, Theobold	Westport, Mo.	May 27, '63	July 23, '63	" "
Waller, Joseph	Harrisonv'e, Mo	May 8, '63	"	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Willibee, Thomas	Ft. Leav'worth	May 22, '63	"	Died of consumpt'n, Fort Scott, Ks., Dec. 28, '63.
Worley, David M.	"	July 1, '63	"	Died April 15, 1864, Roseville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in action March 25, '64, near Roseville, Ak.
Wise, Samuel	Wyandotte	May 21, '63	"	Missing in action Sept. 19, '64, Cabin Creek, C. N.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY M.

Alsup, William T.	Wyandotte	July 30, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Promoted Corporal June 30, 1864.
Brittain, William A.		Jan. 14, '64	June 30, '64	Disc. for dis. June 3, 1865. DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Collett Alexander B.	Delaware	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Dec. 1, 1863.
Crotty, John	Lawrence	July 31, '63	Sept. 4, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Durham, Samuel	Delaware	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" " "
Daniels, Reuben O.	Garrettsville, O.	July 31, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1863; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fulton, Arthur	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Oct. 21, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Klamm, Jacob	Parkville, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" " "
Lasear, John	Ft. Leav'worth	Oct. 21, '63	Nov. 5, '63	D. of consumpt'n DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Mar. 31, '65.
Newton, Edward	Gardner	July 28, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Promoted Farrier.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pratt, John V.	Squiresville	July 31, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Renner, Adam	Parkville, Mo.	Aug. 1, '63	"	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY B, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY M.

Arrison, Edward R.	Belaire, Iowa	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Barrett, John	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bellvail, Samuel J.	"	"	"	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fuqua, Richard T.	"	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gillman, Arthur	Willow, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out August 9, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Goldsberry, John W.	St. John, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hercules, William T.	Belaire, Iowa	"	"	" " "
Morris, William W.	Unionville, Ia.	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Morris, Henry	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCord, Andrew	Ravanah, Iowa.	"	"	" " "
McGuire, George	Pt. Pleasant, Ia.	"	"	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Orrill, Allison W.	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	" " "
Paite, David	"	"	"	" " "
Paite, Matthew	"	"	"	" " "
Ross, George W.	Belaire, Iowa	"	"	" " "
Roy, Josiah	Iconium, Iowa	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Simmons, Richard	Centerville, Ia.	Feb. 16, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1865.
Smith, William A.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Stewart, Amos	Centerville, Ia.	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Whitham, John W.	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Waldron, Samuel	Mt. Ayers, Ia.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1865.
Zimmerman, George	New Beauty, Ia.	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Zimmerman, John	Vine Eagle, Ia.	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.

PRISONERS OF WAR OF COMPANY OF B, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY M FOR MUSTER OUT.

Sergeants.				
Noah M. Scott		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Addison Pendegast		"	"	" " "
John W. Miller		"	"	" " "
Cyrus N. Teater		"	"	" " "
James M. Asher		"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Peter Sidles		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out April 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Oliver C. Rinker		"	"	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas C. Harrison		"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Allen, David H.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Puck, Sylvester		"	"	" " "
Boston, Cyrus		"	"	" " "
Hamlin, Thomas		"	"	" " "
Jackson, Alexander		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

PRISONERS OF WAR OF COMPANY B, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY M FOR MUSTER OUT—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Jennings, Edward T.		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Manning, Enoch		"	"	" " "
Manning, William J.		"	"	" " "
McDonald, David P.		"	"	" " "
Root, George R.		"	"	" " "
Strickland, Elmore		"	"	" " "
Wood, John O.		"	"	" " "

RECRUITS OF COMPANY B, ASSIGNED TO COMPANY M.

Cook, Samuel B.	Olathe	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Must. out June 28, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Curtiss, George W.		June 12, '62	June 12, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Cook, William J.		Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Clark, David S.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cox, John		April 19, '64	June 16, '65	" " "
Davis, Benjamin F.		April 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Eiselo, William		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Furtmire, Antoine		Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Farnsworth, John	Centerville, Ia.	May 7, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Haslett, Thomas	San Fr'cisco, Cal	Feb. 9, '63	Feb. 9, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Johnson, John B.	Olathe	Feb. 27, '63	Feb. 27, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kenedy, Jefferson		Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Lucas, Greenfield F.	Kansas City, Mo	May 9, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Levy, Jacob I.		May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Disc. for dis. May 13, 1864, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Margin, Stephen	Kansas City, Mo	March 3, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
KcKown, John B.	Westport, Mo.	May 20, '63	"	" " "
McKown, Thomas	"	Aug. 18, '63	Jan. 21, '64	" " "
McDonald, Donald		Nov. 19, '62	Nov. 19, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stanfield, Holman	Westport, Mo.	Dec. 10, '62	Dec. 10, '62	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Snider, Jacob		Feb. 17, '63	Feb. 17, '63	No evidence of muster out on file; sick in General Hospital, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Tatman, Joseph		Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Teater, Lysander	Centerville, Ia.	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Widemann Antoine M. E.	Kansas City, Mo	May 13, '63	"	Promoted Chief Bugler April 23, 1864.
Wallace, John K.	Olathe	June 3, '63	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NEW COMPANY A.

Captain.				
CHARLES O. JUDSON.	Fort Scott		Sept. 18, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
THOMAS G. HOWELL	Leavenworth		March 21, '65	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM H. SHATTUCK	Trading Post		Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
James Swan	Dickenson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
George Williams	Johnstown, O.	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
George B. Johnson	Ohio City	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1865.
John Nobs	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William M. Hamby	Fall City, Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
William Condray	Manhattan	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" " "
John Walsh	Leavenworth	Jan. 24, '63	Jan. 24, '63	" " "
James E. Ovehuls	James' Crossing	Feb. 14, '64	March 5, '64	Reduced to ranks July 1, 1865.
Corporals.				
Reuben Church	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Philip Maloney	"	"	"	" " "
Joseph A. Hawkins	Pleasant Grove	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

John S. Hargrove	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James A. Bearse	Hyannas, Mass.	Feb. 15, '64	"	" " "
Charles Simmons	Ottumwa, Iowa	Feb. 1, '64	"	" " "
James Coats	Iowa Point	Feb. 15, '64	"	" " "
Henry W. Freeman	Quindaro	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Buglers.				
James W. Duncan	Quindaro	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Abraham Jones	Lamar, Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mustered out Feb. 12, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.
Farrier.				
Michael Hoffmier	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Privates.				
Adams, Alexander	Salina	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Archer, James P.	Burlington	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Binghaman, Uriah	Springfield, Mo.	Feb. 18, '62	Feb. 18, '62	Mustered out May 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bittle James N.	DeSoto	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., June 5, 1865.
Bearse, James A.	Hyannas, Mass.	Feb. 15, '64	"	Promoted Corporal.
Buffington, Benjamin F.	Marmiton	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 9, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bryant, William W.	Waynesv'e, Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bisbee, Lucius A.	Leavenworth	Feb. 15, '64	"	" " "
Bisbee, George M.	"	"	"	" " "
Bishop, James E.	Wyandotte	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" " "
Busby, James	Milford, Texas	June 11, '64	June 11, '64	" " "
Chapman, John	Mapleton	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Mustered out May 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Condray, William	Manhattan	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Coleman, William	Neutral Lands	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Disc. for dis. May 15, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Church, Reuben	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Cox, William	Cherokee Nat'n	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cox, Solomon	Highland	April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Churchill, Henry L.	Hermitage, Mo.	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 1, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crain, Jonathan C.	Atchison	April 8, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" " "
Coats, William	Iowa Point	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Collins, John A.	Fall City, Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	"	" " "
Clark, Benjamin H.	Lawn Ridge, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" " "
Clark, Reuben	Minneola	"	"	" " "
Castoe, Robert	Mapleton	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Coats, James	Iowa Point	Feb. 15, '64	"	Promoted Corporal.
Donnelly, Joseph R.	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dearing, John B.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	"	" " "
Durbrow, John R.	"	"	"	" " "
Dunn, James E.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	" " "
Duncan, James W.	Quindaro	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Bugler.
Fox, John	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Flinn, John H.	Olathe	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Freeman, Henry W.	Quindaro	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Franklin, James B.		Dec. 20, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Gleason, Martin	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hawk, Edmond	Fort Riley	June 1, '63	June 1, '63	" " "
Higgins, Joseph	Quindaro	April 1, '63	Ang. 3, '63	" " "
Higgins, Wallace	"	"	"	" " "
Hubbard, John E.		"	"	" " "
Hawkins, Joseph A.	Pleasant Grove	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Hamby, William M.	Fall City, Neb.	Feb. 1, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hyde, Hiram P.	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hoffmeir, Michael	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Promoted Farrier.
Hoge, William J.	Fidelity, Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, Devall's Bluff, Ark.
Hanford, Charles R.	Wyandotte	Feb. 15, '64	"	" " "
Hanford, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Hurd, Benjamin W.	Qnindaro	"	"	" " "
Heany, Joseph J.		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hawkins, William J.	Quindaro	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out June 6, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hargrove, John S.	Mt. Vernon, Mo	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Hicks, James	Quindaro	July 21, '61	July 21, '61	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Abraham	Lamar, Mo.	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Bugler.
Johnson, George B.	Ohio City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Johnson, James S.	"	"	"	Promoted Regimental Commissary Sergeant.
Knapp, Chauncey	Monrovia	Feb. 15, '64	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kirkpatrick, John H.	"	July 15, '63	Aug. 3, '63	" " "
Kunkler, Lewis	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Kilgore, John	Van Buren, Ark	Jan. 26, '64	Jan. 26, '64	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lower, Michael	Bolivar, Mo.	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	Mustered out May 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lame, David	Marmaton	"	"	" " "
Long, George F.	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Landrum, Benjamin L.	Atchison	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Lowry, John	Shawnee	"	"	" " "
Lane, James W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SIXTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Love, Samuel	Wyandotte	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mackey, Andrew J.	Reynolds, Mo.	Oct. 7, '62	Oct. 7, '62	" " "
Merrick, Walter	Sherwood, Mo.	April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Must. out June 13, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Mahoney, Patrick		Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Mendenhall, Jacob D.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	"	Disc. for dis. May 10, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Maloney, Philip	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Promoted Corporal.
McCann, Thomas J.	Fort Riley	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McArty, Perry	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
McMurray, Samuel R.	"	July 20, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Deserted Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 20, '65.
Noyes, Henry L.	Humboldt	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Nobs, John	Junction City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Osborn, Robert	Pleasant Grove	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ovehuls, James E.	James' Crossing	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 8, 1865; mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Potter, Benjamin F.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Prosser, William H.	Macon City, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Pedigo, William P.	Wyandotte	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 18, '63	" " "
Pedigo, William X.	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	" " "
Parker, Marcus F.	Fall City, Neb.	April 6, '62	April 6, '62	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Parris, William	Jackson, Ind.	June 15, '62	June 15, '62	Mustered out June 30, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Prather, John W.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, 62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Renner, Valentine	Parksville, Mo.	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Russell, Benjamin F.	Quindaro	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out Aug. 14, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ruffieux, Louis E.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Simmons, William	Ottumwa, Iowa	Feb. 1, '64	"	" " "
Shamon, William	Irwin, Iowa	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 18, '64	" " "
Sears, George D.	Keitsville, Mo.	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Snow, Rodney		April 12, '62	April 12, '62	Mustered out April 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Smith, Dennis	Montavalo, Mo.	April 23, '62	April 23, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Simmons, Charles	Ottumwa, Iowa	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Schemerhorn, Alonzo	Manhattan	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Swan, James	Dickenson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Stiers, Scott	Sherwood, Mo.	May 16, '62	May 16, '62	Mustered out May 21, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thorp, Joseph	Quindaro	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Teal, Peter	Leavenworth	"	April 1, '63	" " "
Williams, Alvatus	Quindaro	Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out June 23, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wallace, Granville	Mt. Vernon, Mo	April 1, '63	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ward, Isaac	Dallas, Ark.	Jan. 28, '64	Jan. 28, '64	" " "
Ward, Beverly R.	Fort Scott	Feb. 1, '64	March 5, '64	" " "
Walker, James	"	"	"	" " "
Weatherwax, Albert A.	Ohio City	"	"	" " "
Walsh, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 24, '63	Jan. 24, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
White, Thomas	Atchison	Feb. 15, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out July 18, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
White, Peter	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "
Wise, Edward	New York City	"	"	" " "
Williams, George	Johnstown, O.	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
CHARLES R. JENNISON	Leavenworth		Oct. 28, '61	Resigned May 1, 1862.
ALBERT L. LEE	Elwood		May 17, '62	Promoted Brigadier General Vols. Nov. 29, '62.
THOMAS P. HERRICK	Highland		June 11, '63	Mustered out September 28, 1865.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
DANIEL R. ANTHONY	Leavenworth		Oct. 29, '61	Resigned September 3, 1862.
THOMAS P. HERRICK	Highland		Sept. 3, '62	Promoted Colonel June 11, 1863.
DAVID W. HOUSTON	Garnett		July 1, '63	Discharged for disability February 1, 1864.
WILLIAM S. JENKINS	Leavenworth		March 21, '64	Mustered out November 14, 1864.
FRANCIS M. MALONE	Pana, Illinois		Nov. 19, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Major.				
DANIEL R. ANTHONY	Leavenworth		Sept. 29, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel October 29, 1861.
THOMAS P. HERRICK	Highland		Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Septembr 3, 1862.
ALBERT L. LEE	Elwood		Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel May 17, 1862.
JOHN T. SNODDY	Mound City		July 22, '62	Resigned March 6, 1863.
CLARK S. MERRIMAN	Wyandotte		Oct. 31, '62	Resigned July 13, 1863.
WILLIAM S. JENKINS	Leavenworth		May 27, '63	Promoted Lieutentant Colonel March 21, 1864.

Hosted by Google

FRANCIS. M. MALONE	Pana, Illinois	Aug. 12, '63	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel November 19, '64.
CHARLES H. GREGORY	St. Louis, Mo.	April 18, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
LEVI H. UTT	Leavenworth	Nov. 17, '64	" " "
Adjutant.			
JOHN T. SNODDY	Mound City	Oct. 14, '61	Mustered out July 17, 1862, per G. O. No. 26.
WILLIAM O. OSGOOD	Leavenworth	May 27, '62	Mustered out July 29, 1862.
FREDERICK W. EMERY	"	Oct. 30, '62	Promoted Capt. and A. A. Gen. June 30, 1863.
SIMEON M. FOX	Manhattan	Dec. 27, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Quartermaster.			
ROBERT W. HAMER	Leavenworth	Oct. 15, '61	Mustered out July 17, 1862, per G. O. No. 25.
EBENEZER SNYDER	Highland	July 23, '63	Mustered out December 3, 1864.
JAMES SMITH	Leavenworth	Jan. 9, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Commissary.			
LUCIUS WHITNEY	Mound City	July 22, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Surgeon.			
JOSEPH L. WEVER	Leavenworth	Jan. 10, '62	Resigned June 7, 1864.
JOSEPH S. MARTIN	"	July 18, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Assistant Surgeon.			
JOSEPH S. MARTIN	Leavenworth	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Surgeon July 18, 1864.
JOEL J. CROOK	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 10, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

FIELD AND STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Chaplain.				
SAMUEL AYERS	Leavenworth		Oct. 14, '61	Resigned August 31, 1862.
CHARLES H. LOVEJOY	Baldwin City		April 19, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Major.				
William A. Pease	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Reduced Oct. 30, 1861, and assigned to Co. G.
Harmon D. Hunt	Elwood	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. G, April 2, 1863.
Simeon M. Fox	Manhattan	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henry C. Bird	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Eli Rabb	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Prom. 1st Lt. Co. D, 25th U. S. C. I. May 18, '65.
Fletcher Pomeroy	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Sept. 3, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Lucius Whitney	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted regimental Commissary July 22, 1863.
David W. Morse	Wolf Creek	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Hospital Stewards.				
John M. Whitehead	Elwood	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks June 20, '62, and ass. to Co. I.
James W. Lansing	Leavenworth	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Arthur F. Reeve	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Prom. Capt. Co. D, 45th U. S. C. I., May 18,'63.
Albert G. Speer	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chief Bugler.				
George Gross	Leavenworth	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mustered out by order of Gen. Grant Nov. 20,'62.
John Gill	"	"	"	" " "
Farrier.				
James Rigby	Mound City	Sept. 6, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 3, 1863.
Sadler Sergeant.				
Ira W. Phelps	Leavenworth	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Major.				
Simeon M. Fox	Manhattan	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Adjutant December 27, 1864.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Fletcher Pomeroy	Wyandotte	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
David W. Morse	Wolf River	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Hospital Stewards.				
James W. Lansing	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Albert G. Speer	Hamlin	"	"	" " "
Sadler Sergeant.				
Ira W. Phelps	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

COMPANY A.

Captain.				
THOMAS P. HERRICK	Highland		Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Major October 28, 1861.
LEVI H. UTT	White Cloud		Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Major November 17, 1864; wounded in action April 2, 1863, Leighton, Ala.
BAZIL C. SANDERS	Farmington		Feb. 6, '65	Mustered out September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
LEVI H. UTT	White Cloud		Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Captain October 28, 1861.
AARON M. PITTS	Highland		Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Captain Co. D, October 3, 1862.
BAZIL C. SANDERS	Farmington		Dec. 5, '62	Mustered out January 3, 1865.

Hosted by Google

HENRY M. CAMPBELL	Highland		Jan. 18, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
THOMAS H. LOHNES	Highland		Aug. 31, '61	Resigned February 13, 1862.
JACOB M. ANTHONY	Leavenworth		April 2, '62	Promoted Captain Co. I, May 16, 1863.
DEWITT C. TAYLOR	White Cloud		May 18, '63	Mustered out November 14, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
George Graham	Albany	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Jackson T. Lavery	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 11, '64.
Sergeants.				
Aaron M. Pitts	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 28, 1861.
Rosalvin C. Perham	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	Mustered out August 31, 1864.
David W. Morse	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted regt'l Com. Sergeant July 25, 1863.
Henry A. Laverentz	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
DeWitt C. Taylor	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 17, 1863.
John Brady	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mustered out August 31, 1864.
John Smith	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	" "
John Ellis	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas Bryan	Leavenworth	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	"
Bazil C. Sanders	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 5, 1862.
Henry M. Campbell	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hezekiah Jennings	Salem, Neb.	Aug. 20, '61	"	"
Morris Davison	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	"
John McTaggart	"	"	"	"
Sino Stanley	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	"
Franklin Hesse	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
George W. Bennett	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles T. Boomer	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
Newell Patterson	Farmington	"	"	"
Corporals.				
Rosalvin C. Perham	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1861.
Andrew J. Jimison	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	Appointed Farrier.
Henry M. Campbell	Highland	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 31, 1861.
Luther Sperry	Hiawatha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morris Davison	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
Matthew T. Neal	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Disc. for dis. May 16, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
Benjamin S. Eye	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John McTaggart	Highland	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 17, 1863.
James W. Purdy	Troy	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks December 22, 1861.
Edgar W. Cone	Albany	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Reduced to ranks January 4, 1862.
John P. Colver	Highland	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Discharged for disability November 25, 1862.
Alexander B. Moncravia	"	Aug 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sino Stanley	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Joseph Abrams	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Vet.; W. in act'n May 5, '63, Tupelo, Miss

Hosted by Google

William Graham	Albany	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John F. Robinson	Atchison	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
Isaac A. Sawin	Hamlin	"	"	"
Duncan McIntosh	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	"
Charles E. Joy	Sabetha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Discharged for disability March 20, 1863.
Lewis Vaughn	Hiawatha	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George Rosalieu	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Killed in action July 9, 1863, Clinton, Miss.
Edwin M. Vaughn	Hiawatha	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Killed in action May 6, 1863, Tupelo, Miss.
Henry A. Laverentz	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Franklin Hesse	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	"
George W. Bennett	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	"
Buglers.				
Andrew Schmidt	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jackson T. Lavery	Highland	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Jacob S. Stilwell	"	"	"	Discharged for disability October 10, 1864.
Lewis Starr	White Cloud	"	"	Mustered out August 31, 1864.
Milton King	Leavenworth	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddler.				
William Evans	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John E Hurst	White Cloud	Feb. 10, '62	April 19, '63	Must. out on det. roll, St. Louis. Mo., Nov. 30, '64.
Oliver S. Leslie	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Farrier.				
James Leonard	Lexington, Mo.	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Andrew J. Jimison	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	"
Noah Tatlow	Seneca	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Abrams, Joseph	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Anderson, Levi C.	Goss Creek	Aug. 31, '61	"	Discharged for disability, March 1, 1863.
Allison, Josiah	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Killed in skirmish May 2, 1864, Memphis, Tenn.
Bollinger, Levi C.	"	Aug. 31, '61	"	Died of disease Leavenworth, Kan, Nov. 26, '61.
Bunce, George W.	Hiawatha	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kansas, Dec. 22, 1861.
Boomer, Charles T.	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
Brooks, Frederick C.	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	"	Discharged for disability, Feb. 15, 1863.
Burk, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bradway, John V.	Pawnee C'y, Nb	"	"	D. of disease Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 11, '61.
Brady, John	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant August 31, 1861.
Clark, James	Fall City, Neb.	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chase, Ashley	Hamlin	"	"	Mustered out August 31, 1864.
Campbell, Henry M.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1864.
Donaldson, Samuel	Sabetha	Aug. 20, '61	"	K. in skirmish April 1, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Davison, Morris	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1861.
Ellis, Henry	White Cloud	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Evans, William	Highland	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Eye, Benjamin S.	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ellis, John	Sabetha	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Ford, Christopher M.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 6, 1863, Memphis, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

Foster, Alexander C.	Hamlin	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. C, May 1, 1863.
Fletcher, Robert H.	Sabetha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Mustered out August 31, 1861.
Graham, George W.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gaston, Robert	Hamlin	Aug. 31, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 1, 1863, Memphis, Tenn., on account of wounds received in action Dec. 28, 1862, Holly Springs, Ark.
Graham, George	Albany	Aug. 5, '61	"	Prom. 1st Serg't; mustered out, Aug. 31, 1864.
Hesse, Franklin	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal July 28, 1862.
Holcomb, Elihu	Middleb'g, Neb.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henderson, Robert	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	"	Died of wounds received in act'n Nov. 11, 1861, Little Blue, Mo.
Ingraham, Daniel L.	Seneca	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jennings, Hezekiah	Salem	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 28, 1862.
Joy, Charles E.	Sabetha	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jimison, Andrew J.	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1861.
Kenan, George W.	Lexington, Mo.	Aug. 31, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Leonard, James	"	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Lavery, Jackson T.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Bugler.
Leonard, John W.	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Leslie, Oliver S.	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
McIntosh, Duncan	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal Jan. 1, 1863.
McKay, Dix	Troy	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Moncravia, Alexander B.	Highland	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 31, 1862.
Muire, Douty U.	Pedonia	"	"	D. of typhoid fever Sept. 6, '63, Corinth, Miss.
Marion, Andrew	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	D. of disease Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 4, 1861.
McTaggart, John	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1861.
Neason, Matthew	"	Aug. 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. G, Oct. 31, 1861.
Neal, Matthew T.	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1861.
Ordway, Edwin N.	Pedonia	Aug. 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. D, Oct. 18, 1861.
Patterson, Newell	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Perham, Rosalvin C.	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1861.
Pitts, Aaron M.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant August 31, 1861.
Rice, Nelson	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robinson, John F.	Atchison	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Spear, Isaac N.	Hamlin	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Discharged for disability, April 16, 1862.
Starr, Lewis	White Cloud	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Stumbo, Francis M.	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stewart, Stephen	Highland	"	"	"
Schmidt, Adam	White Cloud	"	"	Promoted Bugler July 28, 1862.
Scrafford, Martin	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stilwell, Stephen	Highland	"	"	Killed in action Nov. 1, 1861, Little Blue, Mo.
Sanders, Bazil C.	Farmington	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant Nov 1, 1861.
Stevens, George H.	Sabetha	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stevens, William	"	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 5, 1861.
Sherman, Thomas H.	Albany	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sawin, Isaac A.	Hamlin	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Spear, Frederick M.	Leavenworth	Aug. 31, '61	"	Transferred to Co. G, October 30, 1863.
Smith, James	Barrett	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stilwell, Jacob S.	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	"	Promoted Bugler August, 31 1861.
Sperry, Luther	Hiawatha	Aug. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Smith, John	Highland	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 31, 1861.
Tatlow, Noah	Seneca	"	"	Promoted Farrier August 31, 1861.
Taylor, DeWitt C.	White Cloud	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 31, 1861.
Vaughn, Edwin M.	Hiawatha	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Vaughn, Lewis	"	"	"	" "
Wilkinson, William	Pedonia	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilson, William A.	Oregon, Mo.	Aug. 31, '61	"	"
Wilson, John D.	Barrett	"	"	Discharged for disability March 27, 1863.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Buel, James S.	Leavenworth	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bryan, Thomas	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Bennett, George W.	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal July 21, 1862.
Bunch, John L. M.	Trenton, Tenn.	Sept. 10, '62	May 19, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brumley, Alfred E.	Corinth, Miss.	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	Deserted Sept. 20, 1863, Corinth, Miss.
Cone, Edgar W.	Albany	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Prom. Corporal; mustered out Sept. 14, 1864.
Colver, John P.	Highland	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Crosslin, Jesse C.	Trenton, Tenn.	Jan. 7, '63	May 19, '63	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Coleman, John	"	Sept. 10, '62		D. of disease Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 8, 1863.
Graham, William	Albany	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Heaston, Benjamin F.	Hamlin	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Disc. by G. O. No. 14, April 30, 1862.
Hurst, John E.	White Cloud	Feb. 10, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted Saddler, August 1, 1863.
Hill, Joseph S.	Plymouth	Sept. 6, '62	Sept. 6, '62	Must. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 30, '64.
Iddings, Julian A.	Oregon, Mo.	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Died of disease Corinth, Miss., July 16, 1862.
Leverentz, Henry A.	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Lancaster, James H.	Troy	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease Bethel, Tenn., Sept. 4, 1862.
Liner, James	Rienzi, Miss.	Oct. 18, '63	Oct. 19, '63	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
May, Dexter	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morse, David W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McKee, Robert J.	Barrett	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 30, 1861.
Maquilken, Samuel	White Cloud	Sept. 12, '62	May 19, '63	Must. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 30, '64.
Marshfield, Henry	"	March 18, '63	"	" " "
Moore, William W.	"	Dec. 1, '62		Disc. for dis. June 28, 1864, Jefferson City, Mo.
Nichols, Ransom	Marysville	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. G, October 8, 1861.
Purdy, James W.	Troy	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Pope, Abram	Wyandotte	Dec. 15, '61	May 19, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Powers, Edwin W.	Trenton, Tenn.	Sept. 10, '62	"	Transferred to Co. G, April 29, 1864.
Rosalieu, George	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Ralston, James	White Cloud	Sept. 12, '62	May 19, '63	Mustered out Sept.—, 1864.
Stanley, Sino	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal May 17, 1863.
Stanley, Levi	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mustered out by G. O. April 30, 1862.
Spear, Albert G.	Hamlin	Aug. 20, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Hospital Steward July 25, 1863.
Sibert, William E.	White Cloud	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment September 29, '65.
Seaman, William B.	Sabetha	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	D. of disease Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 14, '61.
Snyder, Ebenezer	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Prom. regt'l Q. M., July 23, 1863.
Shaw, Lewis	Leavenworth	Sept. 9, '62		K. in skirmish Nov. 5, '62, near Jumpertown, Miss.
Saunders, Edwin T.	"	Sept. 21, '62	Sept. 21, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Underwood, Pleasant	Syracuse	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	"
Vickery, Ira M.	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	"

Hosted by Google

Whitney, Oliver C.	White Cloud	Jan. 4, '62	May 19, '63	Mustered out Nov. 15, 1864.
Wessel, Owen	Leavenworth	Dec. 26, '62	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kan., May 1, 1864.
Zismer, John C. P.	Kansas City, Mo	Dec. 3, '62	"	Mustered out on detached roll, Nov. 30, 1864.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A.

First Sergeant.				
Henry A. Laverentz	Syracuse	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Henry A. Leverentz	Syracuse	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Henry M. Campbell	Highland	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 18, 1865.
Hezekiah Jennings	Salem, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, '65; W. in action July 10, 1864, Ponotoc, Miss.
Morris, Davison	Highland	"	"	Dishon'bly disc. Sept. 29, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
John McTaggart	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Corporals.				
Alexander B. Moncravia	Highland	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Franklin Hesse	Seneca	"	"	" " "
George W. Bennett	Syracuse	"	"	" " "
Duncan McIntosh	Highland	"	"	Disc. for dis Feb. 26, 1865, on acc't of wounds received in action.
Sino Stanley	Syracuse	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Charles T. Boomer	Hamlin	"	"	" " "
Stephen Stewart	Highland	"	"	Died of disease Highland, Kan., April 9, 1865.
Edwin T. Saunders	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Company E.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Bugler.				
Adam Schmidt	White Cloud	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Farrier.				
Andrew J. Jimison	Oregon, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Discharged for disability, March 23, 1865, on account of wounds received in action.
Privates.				
Abrams, Joseph	White Cloud	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Bennett, George W.	Syracuse	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Boomer, Charles T.	Hamlin	"	"	"
Buel, James S.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865:
Bryan Thomas	"	"	"	" " "
Bunchfield, John L. M.	Trenton, Tenn.	"	"	" " "
Burk, John	Barrett	"	"	" " "
Clark, James	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	" " "
Campbell, Henry M.	Highland	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Davison, Morris	"	"	"	"
Ellis, John	Sabetha	"	"	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Ellis, Henry	White Cloud	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Eye, Benjamin S.	"	"	"	Transferred to Company E, April 29, 1865.
Evans, William	Highland	"	"	Dishon'bly disc. Sept. 29, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Graham, George W.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Graham, William	Albany	"	"	" " "
Holcomb, Elihu	Middleb'g, Tenn	"	"	" " "
Hesse, Franklin	Seneca	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ingraham, Daniel L.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Jennings, Hezekiah	Salem, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Jimison, Andrew J.	Oregon, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Kenan, George W.	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Leonard, John W.	Barrett	"	"	" " "
Leonard, James	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to Company E, April 29, 1864.
Leslie, Oliver S.	Barrett	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Leverentz, Henry A.	Syracuse	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
McTaggart, John	Highland	"	"	"
Moncravia, Alexander B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
McIntosh, Duncan	"	"	"	"
May, Dexter	Syracuse	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
McKay, Dix	Troy	"	"	Dishonorably discharged, September 29, 1865, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Patterson, Newell	Farmington	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Pope, Abram	Wyandotte	"	"	" " "
Purdy, James W.	Troy	"	"	" " "
Rice, Nelson	Highland	"	"	Dishonorably discharged September 29, 1865, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Robinson, John F.	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept, 29, 1865.
Stanley, Sino	Syracuse	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Stewart, Stephen	Highland	"	"	"
Saunders, Edwin T.	Leavenworth	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Schmidt, Adam	White Cloud	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Stumbo, Francis M.	Fall City, Neb.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Sperry, Luther	Hiawatha	"	"	" " "
Smith, James	Barrett	"	"	Promoted Regimental Quarterms't'r Jan. 9, '65.
Scrafford, Martin	White Cloud	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Stevens, George H.	Sabetha	"	"	" " "
Sherman, Thomas H.	Albany	"	"	" " "
Sawin, Isaac A.	Hamlin	"	"	" " "
Tatlow, Noah	Seneca	"	"	" " "
Underwood, Pleasant	Syracuse	"	"	" " "
Vaughn, Lewis	Hiawatha	"	"	" " "
Vickery, Ira M.	Syracuse	"	"	Discharged for disability, July 20, 1865.
Wilkinson, William	Pedonia	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Wilson, William A.	Oregon, Mo.	"	"	" " "

VETERAN RECRUITS OF COMPANY A.

Buckley, Isaac	Leavenworth	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Carrick, Jacob B.	"	"	"	" " "
Gaston, Robert	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

Mahon, James	Leavenworth	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
McDonald, Ozias D.	"	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	" " "
O'Harra, Francis	"	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	D. of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., April 28, '64.
Stumbo, John J.	"	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	D. of smallpox, St. Louis, Mo., April 24, 1864.
Sherman, Stephen	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY A, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Abram, James W.	Leavenworth	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	K. in action, June 9, 1864, Lafayette, Tenn.
Blake, George W.	"	May 12, '64	Sept. 28, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Burk, Gilbert J.	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 14, '64.
Burk, Isaac	"	"	"	Transferred to Company C, April 22, 1864.
Clark, Benjamin H.		March 11, '65	March 13, '65	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Cunningham, Lorenzo D.	Leavenworth	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	" " "
Crew, Calvin		Dec. 29, '64	May 3, '65	" " "
Clem, Ellis	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Died of disease St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1864.
Dean, Andrew		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Gabriel, Nehemiah	Leavenworth	March 11, '65	March 13, '65	" " "
Goolsby, James N.	"	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	Mustered out, Sept. 14, 1865, Rock Island, Ill.
Grady, John		Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Deserted, Farmington, Mo., June 15, 1865.
Gusett, Nelson	Elwood	March 24, '62	April 12, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Ingraham, Charles W.	Seneca	"	"	Dishonorably discharged, Leavenworth, Kan., September 29, 1865.
Jones, Albert	Leavenworth	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., April 17, 1864.
King, Milton	"	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	Promoted Bugler.
Knight, Charles G.		Nov. 25, '64	Dec. 10, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1865.
Lease, Arthur E.	Leavenworth	March 15, '64	March 15, '64	Transferred to Company C.
McCready, Charles	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Morse, Enoch L.	"	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	" " "
Mattoon, George H.	Leavenworth	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY A, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Meek, Allen	Leavenworth	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., Sept. 16, 1864.
Neil, George W.	"	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Roots, Albert	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Dishonorably discharged, Leavenworth, Kan., September 29, 1865.
Ryus, Emmet	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Roberts, Isaiah		Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Discharged for disability, June 27, 1865.
Rains, Thomas	Elwood	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Scrafford, Henry C.	Leavenworth	March 15, '64	March 15, '64	Dishonorably discharged, Leavenworth, Kan., September 29, 1865.
Schmidt, Michael		March 29, '64	March 29, '64	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Sebastian, Robert		Dec. 28, '64	May 3, '65	" " "
Simpkins, Robert		"	"	" " "
Trasper, George M.	Leavenworth	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	" " "
Trasper, Hugh G.	"	"	"	" " "
White, John		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" " "
Winans, George B.		March 7, '65	March 7, '65	" " "
Whitener, George C.		Dec. 23, '64	May 3, '65	" " "
Williams, John	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Deserted, Palmyra, Mo., June 4, 1864.
Williams, Nathaniel	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo.. March 29, 1864.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY B.

Captain.				
FRED. SWOYER	Leavenworth		Oct. 5, '61	Killed in action, Jan. 3, 1864, Somerville, Tenn.
WILLIAM S. MOORHOUSE	Atchison		June 23, '63	Mustered out March 7, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
First Lieutenant.				
FRED. SWOYER	Leavenworth		Sept. 15, '61	Promoted Captain October 5, 1861.
ISAAC GANNETT	Chicago, Ill.		Oct. 5, '61	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM S. MOORHOUSE	Atchison		Sept. 10, '61	Promoted Captain April 22, 1863.
CHARLES L. THOMPSON	Noysville, Ill.		April 22, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Isaac Gannett	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 5, 1861.
James Scott	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Reduced to ranks January 16, 1862.
Andrew Jessup		Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Deserted, Germantown, Tenn., February 8, 1863.
Charles L. Thompson	Noysville, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 22, 1863.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Francis M. Wayte		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Discharged by sentence of General Court Martial Nov. 15, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Theodore Krause	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Andrew Jessup		Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant February 11, 1862.
John L. Blair	Atchison	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 1, '63, Leavenworth, Kansas.
John A. Middleton		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted, Germantown, Tenn., Febuary 18, '63.
Nelson H. Berry	Atchison	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles L. Thompson	Noysville, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, January 16, 1862.
James Scott	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 19, 1861.
John H. G. Hood	Berlin, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Norris Lorey	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	"
Henry C. Bird	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	"
Benjamin C. Cable	Fort Scott	Dec. 28, '64	Jan. 6, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Corporals.				
Warren W. Braman		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 13, '63, Corinth, Miss.
John H. G. Hood	Berlin, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 22, 1863.
Nelson H. Berry	Atchison	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1863.
Alexander Abbott	Oxford, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Norris Lorey	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 21, 1863.
James D. McGrew	Atchison	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Discharged for disability, from a strain, May 9, 1863, Corinth, Miss.

Hosted by Google

William A. Topping	Atchison	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James Hensal	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
John T. Grimes	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Disc. by order of Gen. Halleck, March 13, 1862.
Hollis P. Swan		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 27, 1862.
Paul Bryan	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Stockford	Oxford, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 16, '61	"
Howard Grimes	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	"
George Tarbox	Center Ridge, Ill	Aug. 29, '61	Sept. 16, '61	"
Allen A. Griffin	Fort Scott	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Buglers.				
Andrew J. Batty	Topeka	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Killed, accidentally shot himself, Holden, Mo., January 8, 1862.
Joseph V. Berkshire		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disch. for dis. Mar. 25, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
John Menhenitt	Ridgeway	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Augustus Pauling	Sullivan Co. Ten	May 25, '64	Nov. 15, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddlers.				
Nathan McCumber	Oxford, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Discharged for dis. August 10, 1862, Iuka, Miss.
Edwin R. McCumber	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Farrier.				
Jilson Ray	Leavenworth	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Abbott, Alexander	Oxford, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out September 27, 1864.
Bryan, Paul	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal August 21, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bowman, William	Atchison	Sept. 5. '61	Sept. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. March 19, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Berry, Robert		Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Died Dec. 7, 1861, Kansas City, Mo., of wounds received in action, Little Blue, Mo.
Bird, Henry C.	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept· 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 18, 1863.
Bate, George D.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Babb, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Company E, October 19, 1863.
Brown, Jacob	Oxford, Ill.	Aug. 3, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 27, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Briles, Benjamin W.	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	"	Transferred to Company E. October 19, 1861.
Baltimore, John	Mercer Co., Ill.	Aug. 26, 61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bashier, Alfred H.		Sept. 16, '61	"	Discharged for dis. July 4,'62, Humboldt, Tenn.
Blair, John L.	Atchison	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 5, 1861.
Braman, Warren W.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal October 5, 1861.
Berry, Nelson H.	Atchison	"	"	" " "
Batty, Andrew J.	Topeka	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Berkshire, Joseph V.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	"
Capen, James A.	Leavenworth	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Camp, Martin	Galesburg, Ill.	Aug. 27, '61	Sept. 16, '61	"
Call, Edwin N.	Aroma, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	"	"
Cook, Daniel J.		Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	Deserted, Barnesville, Miss., August 28, 1862.
Dolphin, Royal M.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Deserted, Humboldt, Tenn., February 25, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Davis, Irving P. C.	Gardner	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Davis, Isaac	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Mar. 1, '63, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Davis, Joseph	Galesburg, Ill.	Aug. 28, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Downing, Mahlon F.	Leavenworth	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	"
Diven, Samuel	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	"
Egan, Patrick	Jackson County	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	"
Foley, Thomas	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	"
Fox, Christopher	Atchison	"	"	"
Farnham, George W.		"	"	Died Nov. 19, 1861, Kansas City, Mo., of wounds received in action, Little Blue, Mo.
Goddard, Frank		Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. April 24, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
Gannett, Isaac	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 16, 1861.
Grimes, Howard	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Promoted Corporal April 20, 1862.
Grimes, John T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Graves, Samuel		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. April 4, 1863, Memphis, Tenn.
Haven, Edward P.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. May 13, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
Hunter, James A.	Topeka	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Hensal, James	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 24, 1861.
Hadley, Walter F.		"	"	Killed in action, October 12, 1862, Wyatt, Miss.
Haber, Charles	Doniphan	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hunter, James		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 17, 1862.
Harrington, Augustus	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hardenbrook, Thompson	Center Ridge, Ill	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Hood, John H. G.	Berlin, Ill.	Aug. 29, '61	"	Promoted Corporal October 5, 1861.
Jones, John		Sept. 16, '61	"	Died of fever, Germantown, Tenn., Mar. 20, '63.
Jessup, Andrew		Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 5, 1861.
Johns, William T.	Troy	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Key, Richard	Atchison	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Drowned in the Missouri river, January 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Kimball, Frederick E.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Discharged for disability, Dec. 30, 1863, Kansas City, Mo., on account of wounds received in action in knee, Little Blue, Mo.
Kline, Henry S.	Leavenworth	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Krause, Theodore	Atchison	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 5, 1861.
Lindsey, Elsey		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Died of fever, Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 22, '63.
Lewis, William	Troy	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lowe, Robert		"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 6, 1861.
Lorey, Norris	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal October 5, 1861.
McDonald, James	Rushville, Mo.	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCumber, Silvey D.	Oxford, Ill.	Aug. 30, '61	Sept. 16, '61	"
McCumber, Edwin R.	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler, September 10, 1863.
McCumber, Henry N.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Sept. 27, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Minguis, Orrin		Sept. 16, '61	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., February 25, 1862.
Martin, William		"	"	Disc. for dis., date unknown, Leavenworth, Kan.
Miller, John E.		"	"	Died chronic diarrhea, St. Louis, Mo., July 25, '63.
Middleton, John A.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1862.
McLean, John		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Mustered out September 22, 1864.
Mullen, Timothy		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Killed in action Jan. 3, 1863, Somerville, Tenn.
Menhenitt, Richard	Ridgeway	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Menhenitt, John	Ridgeway	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Bugler June 8, 1863.
Murphy, James C.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Killed by Lieutenant Hughes, Kansas City, Mo., November 20, 1861, for disobeying orders.
McGrew, James D.	Atchison	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal October 5, 1861.
McCumber, Nathan	Oxford, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Saddler September 16, 1861.
O'Neil, John	Gardner	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peck, Andrew J.	"	"	"	"
Popeges, William		Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Killed in action Nov. 11, 1861, Little Blue, Mo.
Ray, Jilson	Leavenworth	Sept. 25, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Ratliff, John	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Swan, Hollis P.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted CorporalMarch 13, 1862.
Smith, John		"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 16, 1862.
Shaw, James L.		"	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 20, 1861.
Stallows, Silas M.		"	"	Died of fever, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 9, '61.
Stewart, Charles	Oxford, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stockford, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1862.
Slawson, Oscar M.		Sept. 16, '61	"	D.of chronic diarrhea,Memphis,Tenn.,Aug.14,'63.
Smith, John W.	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. E, October 19, 1861.
Streeter, George O.	Oxford, Ill.	Aug. 31, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Schelley, Robert E.		Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Disc. for dis. July 4, 1862, Humboldt, Tenn.
Scott, James	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 19,'63; re-enlisted Veteran.
Tunney, John	"	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Transferred to Co. E, October 19, 1861.
Tarbox, George	Center Ridge,Ill	Aug. 29, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal October 20,'1863.
Toben, John	Atchison	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tillotson, Frank	Osawkee	"	"	"
Topping, William A.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 5, 1861.
Thompson, Charles L.	Noysville, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 5, 1861.
Vincent, James	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. E, October 19, 1861.
Wyrick, Israel G.	"	"	"	Killed in action Nov. 11, 1861, Little Blue Mo.
Whitehead, Benjamin	Wyandotte	Aug. 29, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Way, Henry L.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 5, 1861, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wayte, Francis M.		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Oct. 5, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY B.

Berg, Moses		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Discharged for disability April 7, '63, Corinth, Miss., on account of wounds received in action December 24, 1862, Middleburg, Tenn.
Falkner, William		Sept. 10, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Deserted Corinth, Miss., November 10, 1863.
Syfritt, Charles W.		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mustered out December 1, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

First Sergeant.				
John H. G. Hood	Berlin, Iowa.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Norris Lorey	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Nelson H. Berry	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 6, 1865.
Jilson Ray	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Henry C. Bird	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major January 1, 1865.
Patrick Egan		"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Paul Bryan	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
William A. Topping	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 6, 1865.
Howard Grimes	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant U. S. A., Mar. 18, '64.
Charles Stockford		"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., July 22, 1864.
Mahlon F. Downing	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
William Lewis	Troy	"	"	" " "
Bugler.				
John Menhenitt	Ridgeway	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddler.				
Edwin R. McCumber	Oxford, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Privates.				
Bate, George D.	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Baltimore, John	Mercer Co., Ill.	"	"	" " "
Berry, Nelson H.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Bird, Henry C.	"	"	"	"
Bryan, Paul	Leavenworth	"	"	"
Capen, James A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Camp, Martin	Galesburg, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 6, 1865.
Call, Edwin N.	Aroma, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Davis, Irving P. C.	Gardner	"	"	" " "
Davis, Joseph	Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Downing, Mahlon F.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 25, 1864.
Diven, Samuel	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Egan, Patrick		"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1865.
Foley, Thomas	Leavenworth	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1864.
Fox, Christopher	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Grimes, Howard	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Haber, Charles	Doniphan	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Harrington, Augustus	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Hood, John H. G.	Berlin, Ill.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Johns, William T.	Troy	"	"	Discharged by sentence General C. M., St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1865.
Kline, Henry S.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Krause, Theodore	Atchison	"	"	" " "
Lorey, Norris	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Lewis, William	Troy	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
McDonald, James	Rushville, Mo.	"	"	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kansas, April 3, 1864.

Hosted by Google

McCumber, Silvey D.	Oxford, Ill.	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, 1865.
Menhenitt, Richard	Ridgeway	"	"	" " "
Menhenitt, John	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
McCumber, Edward R.	Oxford, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
O'Neil, John	Gardner	"	"	K. in action July 16, 1864, at Ellistown, Miss.
Peck, Andrew J.	"	"	"	Deserted at Omaha, N. T., August 6, 1865.
Ratliff, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, Sept. 29, 1865.
Ray, Jilson	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 14, 1865.
Stockford, Charles		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Stewart, Charles	Oxford, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Scott, James	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Tillotson, Frank	Osawkee	"	"	" " "
Tarbox, George		"	"	Deserted at Omaha, Neb., August 6, 1865.
Toben, John	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Topping, William A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

VETERAN RECRUITS, COMPANY B.

McGrew, James D.	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Wardo, George	"	"	"	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo., April 14, 1864.

VETERAN RECRUITS OF COMPANY B SINCE ORGANIZATION.

Bennett, Frank	Jefferson, Co.	Dec. 28, '64	Jan. 6, '65	Died of disease Ironton, Mo., April 18, 1865.
Bookholtz, Valentine	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Beard, James	"	"	"	" " "
Cable, Benjamin C.	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Copeland, William	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '64	April 25, '64	Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 8, 1865.
Griffin, Allen A.	Jefferson, Co.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Hayes, Charles C.	Leavenworth	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Herring, Eber D.	Topeka	March 12, '64	March 12, '64	Transferred to 10th, Kansas Infantry.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

VETERAN RECRUITS OF COMPANY B SINCE ORGANIZATION—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Moore, Thomas	Oskaloosa	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Medley, Leonidas C.	Jefferson, Co.	Dec. 28, '64	Jan. 6, '65	" " "
Medley, Samuel S.	"	"	"	" " "
Pauling, Augustus	Sullivan County	May 25, '64	Nov. 15, '64	Promoted Bugler May 25, 1865.
Ralls, Samuel D.	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '64	April 25, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Strickland, Landen	Jefferson, Co.	Dec. 29, '64	Jan. 6, '65	" " "
Tolliver, Enoch B.	"	"	"	" " "
Wallace, George W.	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '64	April 25, '65	" " "

COMPANY C.

Captain.				
WILLIAM S. JENKINS	Leavenworth		Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Major May 27, 1863.
JAMES SMITH	"		July 1, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
FRANCIS M. RAY	Leavenworth		Oct. 10, '61	Resigned December 8, 1861.
JAMES D. SNODDY	Mound City		Dec. 22, '61	Resigned December 30, 1862.
JOHN A. FARMER	Taylorsville		Dec. 30, '62	Resigned July 23 1863.

Hosted by Google

BAYLESS S. CAMPBELL	Highland		Oct. 31, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES SMITH	Leavenworth		Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Captain July 1, 1863.
BAYLESS S. CAMPBELL	Highland		July 23, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 31, 1863.
JOHN H. WILDEY	"		May 2, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
John H. Gilbert	Leavenworth	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Deserted at Leavenworth, Kansas, May 21, '62.
John H. Wildey	Highland	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 2, 1864.
George W. Brown	Delaware	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
Edmond N. Morrell	Hamlin	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted Capt. and C. S., U. S. V., Aug. 27, '62.
John H. Wildey	Highland	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 1, 1862.
Robert T. Thompson	Denver City	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., January 14, 1862.
John Hopkins	Leavenworth	Aug. 11, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Darius E. Fowler	Hiawatha	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Mustered out October 17, 1864.
Joseph B. Yorke	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bayless S. Campbell	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 23, 1863.
William G. Sargent	Hamlin	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Major 9th La. Inf'y, October 13, 1863.
George B. Brown	Delaware	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Alexander C. Foster	Highland	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Corporals.				
Joseph B. Yorke	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 20, 1862.
George W. Brown	Delaware	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Alvin S. Butler	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Reduced to ranks December 20, 1862.
Joshua T. Stout	Holt Co., Mo.	Aug. 13, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Killed in action April 24, 1863, Leighton, Ala.
Henry Bash	Plattsburgh, Mo	Aug. 9, '61	"	Reduced to ranks January 13, 1862.
William P. McGauhey	Hiawatha	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George Roslein	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. A, May 15, 1862.
Edward H. Minton	Waupaca, Ill.	Aug. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lewis Holden	Leavenworth	Aug. 15, '61	"	Reduced to ranks December 20, 1864.
Simeon M. Fox	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major January 10, 1863.
Christfield Johnson		Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Joseph Overhulls	Holton	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	"
Joseph Sinex	NevadaCity, Mo	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	"
Thomas Graham	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '61	Sept. 5, '61	K. in action Sept. 30, 1863, Swallow Bluff, Tenn.
Samuel K. Klinefelter	Hiawatha	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Barnum	"	"	"	"
Burrows S. Foster	Highland	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	"
David Gaston	Denver City, Col	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	"
Daniel R. B. Flora	Leavenworth	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Buglers.				
George Bird	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

George L. Spinning	Highland	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. October 14, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Francis Woodward	Ogden	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Mustered out May 2, 1865.
Saddler.				
George M. Nye	Lawrence	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Appold, Frederick	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Baird, Burton A.	"	Aug. 10, '61	"	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., January 14, 1862.
Brown, William H.	Delaware	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Deserted, Camp Herrick, December 9, 1861.
Beach, Simeon D.	Holton	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for disability April 9, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Brainey, Levi	Leavenworth	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kansas, April 16, 1863.
Burns, John	"	Aug. 13, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. March 24, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Bell, William	"	Sept. 5, '61	"	Deserted Kansas City, Mo., October 5, 1863.
Bird, George	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Bash, Henry	Plattsburg, Mo.	Aug. 9, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Prom. Corp. Oct. 10, '61; must. out Sept. 27, '64.
Butler, Alvin S.	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	"	Promoted Corporal Oct. 10, '61; discharged for disability May 9, 1863, Corinth, Miss.
Brown, George W.	Delaware	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal October 10, 1861.
Conover, Philip V.		Aug. 1, '61	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Cook, Richard M.	Holton	"	"	" "
Collenbach, Charles	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 13, 1862, Rienzi, Miss.
Connell Cornelius	Topeka	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Culbertron, John	Denver City, Col	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	" "
Campbell, Bayless S.	Hiawatha	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1862.
Chandler, Albert	Hiawatha	Sept. 15, '61	Sept. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chandler, Melvin	"	"	"	"
Dix, John B.	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	"
Dawson, John	Delaware	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Ehart, George	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Deserted at Lawrence, Kansas, May 13, 1862.
Fox, Simeon M.	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1862.
Fraker, Abbott G.	Leavenworth	Aug. 7, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Foster, Burrows S.	Highland	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Fowler, Darius E.	Hiawatha	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 10, 1861.
Foster, Alexander C.	Hamlin	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gehrmann, Joseph	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Graham, Thomas	"	Aug 13, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Gaston, David	Denver City, Col	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	" "
Gilbert, John H.	Leavenworth	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 10, 1861.
Gullner, Arnold		Aug. 14, '61		Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., June 14, 1862.
Hamilton, Walter B.	Seigel, Mo.	Aug. 1, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Howard, John		Sept. 5, '61	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, 1862, Coffeeville, Miss.
Heath, Oscar	Holton	"	"	Discharged for disability August 13, 1862.
Holden, Lewis	Leavenworth	Aug. 15, '61	"	Prom. Corp. June 1, '62; disc. for dis. June 3, '63.
Hopkins, John	"	Aug, 11, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant October 10, 1861.
Johnston, James R.	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson, Christfield		Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1862.
Kelley, Timothy	Denver City, Col	Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lible, Martin	Highland	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Must. out Aug. 17, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Lewis, Joseph B.	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.
Lawton, John W.	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out October 3, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Miller, Nichols	Leavenworth	Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Mayer, Christian	"	Sept. 5, '61	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., November 24, 1861.
McClure, Emery		Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mallows, Zacharias	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	"
Merrison, Joseph	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Killed in action Jan. 9, 1862, Columbus, Mo.
McNamara, James		Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	K. by Provost Guard, Sept. 25, '61, Leav., Kan.
Minton, Edward H.	Waupaca, Ill.	Aug. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal October 10, 1861.
McGauhey, William P.	Hiawatha	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	" " "
Morrell, Edmond N.	Hamlin	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 10, 1861.
Noles, Robert	Leavenworth	Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Nye, George M.	Lawrence	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Nichols, Harvey	Hiawatha	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Overman, Jacob	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. April 29, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Overhulls, Joseph	Holton	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal December 19, 1862.
Rush, Benjamin A.	Carrolton, Mo.	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Russell, Samuel H.	Leavenworth	"	"	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.
Raymond, Joseph	"	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Shot by sentence of General Court Martial at Kansas City, Mo., November 24, 1861.
Reeves, John T.	Hamlin	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Roslein, George	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal October 10, 1861.
Ray, Francis M.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 10, 1861.
Schamp, Albert	"	"	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Smith, James	"	Aug. 1, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 10, 1861.
Sinex, Joseph	NevadaCity,Mo	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Schilling, Francis	Leavenworth	Aug. 17, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Transferred to Co. I, June 23, 1862.
Schwint, Henry	Iowa Point	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Swinchen, Joseph	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 16, 1862.
Schappell, Charles	"	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stewart, Matthew M.	Highland	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Disc. for dis. April 16, 1863, Germantown, Tenn.
Sargent, William G.	Hamlin	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1863.
Sharrai, Frank	Topeka	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Stout, Joshua T.	Holt Co., Mo.	Aug. 13, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal October 10, 1861.
Thompson, John B.	Burlingame	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Tucker, John		Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 20, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Thompson Robert T.	DenverCity,Col	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 10, 1861.
Vogel, Waldo	Leavenworth	Aug. 6, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Williams, Lewis D.	Pike's Peak,Col	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Winkles, Benjamin	Hiawatha	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Mustered out October 7, 1864.
Watson, Alexander H.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 27, 1863, LaGrange, Tenn.
Wildey, John H.	Highland	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 10, 1861.
Young, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Yorke, Joseph B.	Hiawatha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 10, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C.

Barnum, John	Hiawatha	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Baskans, Joseph	Jackson, Miss.	April 1, '63		Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., August 8, 1864.
Besser, John P.	Leavenworth	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Mustered out October 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Frame, Thomas W.	Delaware	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.
Gerdon, Alexander		Dec. 15, '61	Dec. 15, '61	Died of disease Mt. Pleasant, Kan., Mar. 17,'63.
Klinefelter, Samuel K.	Hiawatha	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Klinefelter, Peter R.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ledford, John B.	Delaware	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.
Noles, Henry	Leavenworth	July 13, '62	Sept. 16, '62	Transferred to Co. K, September 9, 1863.
Selleg, Edwin		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Oct., 28, 1862.
Spinning, George L.	Highland	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Snively, John M.	Hiawatha		Feb. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Woodward, Francis	Ogden	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Promoted Bugler.
Winter, Adam	Highland	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out November 2, 1864.
Young, James	Delaware	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 14, 1861.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

First Sergeant.				
George W. Brown	Delaware	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Discharged for disability, July 22, 1864.
Christfield Johnson	Plains	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Joseph B. Yorke	Highland	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Discharged for dis. June 28, '65, Concord, N. H.
Alexander C. Foster	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Christfield Johnson	Plains	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
William P. McGaughey	Hiawatha	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Edward H. Minton	Waupaca, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Christfield Johnson	Plains	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 11, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Joseph Overhulls	Holton	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Joseph Sinex	Nevada C'y, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Saddler.				
George M. Nye	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Bugler.				
George Bird	Hiawatha	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Privates.				
Barnum, John	Hiawatha	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Brown, George W.	Delaware	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Bird, George	Hiawatha	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Chandler, Albert	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Chandler, Melvin	"	"	"	" " "
Dix, John B.	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Fraker, Abbott G.	"	"	"	" " "
Foster, Burrows S.	Highland	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Foster, Alexander C.	Highland	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Gaston, David	DenverCity,Col	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Johnson, Christfield	Plains	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Klinefelter, Samuel K.	Hiawatha	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Kelley, Timothy	Denver City,Col	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 4, 1865.
Klinefelter, Peter R.	Hiawatha	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
McClure, Emery		"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo. September 26, 1864.
McGaughey, William P.	Hiawatha	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Minton, Edward H.	Waupaca, Ill.	"	"	"
Mallows, Zacharias	Hiawatha	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Nichols, Harvey	"	"	"	" " "
Noles, Robert	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Nye, George M.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Overhulls, Joseph	Holton	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Reeves, Robert T.	Hamlin	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Snively, John M.	Hiawatha	March 30, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Schappell, Charles	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" " "
Sinex, Joseph	Nevada C'y,Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Williams, Lewis D.	Pike's Peak,Col.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Young, William	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Yorke, Joseph B.	Highland	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.

VETERAN RECRUITS OF COMPANY C.

Chaffin, Daniel V.	Leavenworth	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Gross, George	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Lane, Edward L.	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865,
Partch, John W.	"	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Partch, Warren	"	"	"	" " "
Stevens, Henry E.	"	March 12, '64	March 12, '64	" " "
Wells, Victor S.	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY C, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATIGN.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Allman, James A.	Patterson, Mo.	Feb. 28, '65	May 31, '65	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Bean, Robert F.	Leavenworth	March 12, '64	March 12, '64	" " "
Baumer, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Brooks, Samuel W.	Albany	June 1, '64	June 9, '64	" " "
Bancom, William R.	Patterson, Mo.	March 8, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Burk, Isaac	Leavenworth	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Died of rubeola, St. Louis, Mo., May 22, 1865.
Chandler, Charles	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Curtiss, Randall E.	"	"	"	" " "
Collins, Eber	"	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Never reported to Company.
Cone, Sidney	Albany	June 1, '64	June 9, '64	Transferred to Company I, September 6, 1864.
Durand, Alfred	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 28, '64	Nov. 28, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Does, Jonathan	Patterson, Mo.	Feb. 18, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Flora, Daniel R. B.	Leavenworth	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Felt, Myron H.	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Fisher, Frederick	St. Louis, Mo.	March 26, '64	April 28, '64	" " "
Frier, Charles M.	Patterson, Mo.	Feb. 15, '65	May 31, '65	" " "
Gossett, Nelson	Elwood	March 4, '64	April 12, '64	Died of rubeola, St. Louis, Mo., May 10, 1864.
Harrison, William	Leavenworth	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Herring, Charles H.	Patterson, Mo.	Feb. 13, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Hughes, Charles N.	Leavenworth	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Discharged for dis. June 4, 1864, Ironton, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Hudley, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	March 31, '64	May 5, '64	Discharged for dis. June 6, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Jones, Wilberforce	Leavenworth	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Kiles, Alexander	Patterson, Mo.	March 13, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Kennedy, James	Leavenworth	Jan. 30, '65	Jan. 30, '65	" " "
Kunkle, Charles C.	"	March 1, '65	March 1, '65	" " "
Lease, Arthur E.	"	March 15, '64	March 15, '64	" " "
Lackey, Nicholas	Leavenworth	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	Discharged for disability, September 8, 1864.
McDaniels, Samuel	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	Name does not appear on muster out roll.
Montgomery, George	"	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Myers, Anthony	"	March 1, '65	March 1, '65	" " "
McGlanham, Cherry	"	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	Deserted, St. Joseph, Mo., July 28, 1865.
Provost, Thomas	"	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Died of inflamation of the bowels, LaGrange, Tenn., August 2, 1864.
Ramsey, Isaac N.	Patterson, Mo.	March 8, '65	May 3, '65	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Roads, Henry C.	Leavenworth	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., March 20,'64.
Rains, Thomas	Elwood	March 24, '64	April 12, '64	Deserted, St. Joseph, Mo., July 28, 1865.
Russell, Traverse	Leavenworth	April 4, '65	April 14, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Sevier, Moses	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Seeley, William	St. Louis, Mo.	March 30, '65	April 8, '65	" " "
Sutton, Almond	Patterson, Mo.	March 24, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Saunders, William	Leavenworth	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	D. of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., March 20,'64.
Stice, Josiah A.	"	March 13, '65	March 13, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 3, 1865.
Wells, Solon B.	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Watson, John	"	March 7, '65	March 7, '65	" " "
Winans, George B.	"	March 13, '65	March 13, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
CLARK S. MERRIMAN	Wyanet, Ill.		Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Major October 3, 1862.
AARON M. PITTS	Highland		Oct. 3, '62	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
ANDREW DOWNING	Wyanet, Ill.		Sept. 3, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864
WILLIAM HENRY	"		Dec. 28, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
ISAIAH J. HUGHES	Wyanet, Ill.		Sept. 3, '61	Resigned June 2, 1863.
First Sergeants.				
Daniel W. True	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Reduced to ranks November 3, 1861.
Daniel Holmes	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Killed in action Jan. 8, 1862, Columbus, Mo.
Nathan B. Hinsdale	"	Sept. 3, '61	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, 1862, Coffeeville, Miss.
Francis E. Newton	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Reduced to Quartermaster Sergt. July 3, 1863.
William Henry	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Prom. 1st Lieutenant December 28, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Francis E. Newton	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Prom. 1st Sergt. Dec. 5, '62; re-enlisted veteran.
William Henry	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July 3, 1863.
Sergeants.				
Nathan B. Hinsdale	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 8, 1862.
Samuel A. Shurtleff	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Reduced to ranks November 3, 1861.
Welcome Mowry	"	"	"	" " "
John Thomas	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Francis E. Newton	"	Aug. 8, 61	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergt. Jan, 8, 1862.
William Henry	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Dec. 5, '62.
Joseph Kinnick	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Reduced to ranks August 12, 1862.
John N. Hill	Leavenworth	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks May 18, 1864.
Webster W. Moses	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Eli White	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	"
Jacob Ruppelins	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	"
Corporals.				
William Henry	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 3, 1861.
Abbott P. Bass	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Killed in action Jan. 8, 1862, Columbus, Mo.
Webster W. Moses	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant February 22, 1862.
Charles C. Everson	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks., Oct. 30,'61.
Edwin N. Butts	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Killed in action Jan. 3, 1863, Somerville, Tenn.
Charles Parchen	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Reduced to ranks January 30, 1862.
Eli White	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 10, 1863.
David Morehouse	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, November 3, 1861.
Peter T. Clayton	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Reduced to ranks, July 1, 1862.
Joseph Carnahan	"	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Joseph C. Hewitt	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George W. Corl	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	"
Pardon C. Hewitt	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 27, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
John C. Brickford	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles A. Sergeant	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	"
William Hyde	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Marion Cross	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George Wehle	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	"
Frederick A. Gaskill	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864.
Elzy Triplett	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	" "
William M. Wilhoit	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mustered out September 29, 1865.
Bugler.				
Henry Baker	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Died of disease, July 5, 1862, Jackson, Tenn.
Wagoner.				
Samuel C. Seigler	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Mustered out September 27, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Privates.

Allen, Perry	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Mustered out Sept. 28, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Bailey, David	"	Aug. 21, '61	"	Discharged for disability, May 28, 1862.
Barkhurst, William	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	D. of disease Nov. 12,'61, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Bickford, John C.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Bass, Abbott P.	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1861.
Butts, Edwin N.	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	" " "
Baker, Henry	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Bugler.
Carr, Survarnard J.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Courtright, Thomas J.	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	"
Carnahan, Silas	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, Oct. 18, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Cross, Marion	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 11, 1862.
Campbell, Andrew	"	"	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., February 10, 1862.
Clayton, Peter T.	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Sept. 27,'64.
Corl, George W.	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Promoted Corporal November 3, 1861.
Clark, Isaac	Ft. Leav'worth	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Discharged for disability, May 16, 1862.
Defenbaugh, Solomon	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 3, '61	D. of disease, Nov. 26,'62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Danford, Frank	Mound City	Sept. 3, '61	"	Discharged for disability February 27, 1862,
Dunham, Fletcher	Geneva, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out September 22, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Day, Edwin N.	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dickes, Peter	"	"	"	"
Eatinger, Richard A.	Providence, Ill.	"	"	"
Enyart, Jeremiah C.	"	"	"	"
Everson, Charles C.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 23, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1861.
Fulk, Charles	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gaskill, Frekerick A.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Promoted Corporal June 10, 1863.
Griffith, Ellis	"	Aug. 21, '61	"	Discharged for disability May 9, 1862.
Gill, James W.	Lawrence	Sept. 3, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Grant, Abram	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 22, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hyde, William	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal August 22, 1862.
Hughes, John R.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 18, 1863, Germantown, Tenn.
Hewitt, Pardon C.	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal November 3, 1861.
Hewitt, Joseph C.	"	"	"	" " "
Holmes, Daniel	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 3, 1861.
Hinsdale, Nathan B.	"	Sept. 3, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1861.
Henry, William	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1861.
Knapp, Luther H.	Geneva, Ill.	Sept. 3, '61	"	Mustered out September 27, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Kinnick, Joseph	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant November 3, 1861; mustered out March 10, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Kennedy, Harvey	"	Sept. 3, '61	"	Deserted, Quincy, Ill., September 23, 1861.
Lell, William	"	Aug. 21, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mowry, George	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	"
Miller, David R.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, November 19, 1861.
Manner, Joseph	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McDuffie, William H.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Dec. 16, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Mowry, Welcome	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant Sept. 3, 1861; mustered out September 27, 1864.
Moses, Webster W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 3, 1861.
Morehouse, David	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Promoted Corpl. Sept. 3,'61; re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Newton, Francis E.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 23, 1863.
Ordway, Edgar N.	Pedonia	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Owens, Peter R.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Died of disease Oct. 18, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Pomeroy, Fletcher	"	"	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant Aug. 1, 1861.
Pomeroy, Emerson W.	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pickering, Stephen A.	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Deserted, Somerville, Tenn., January 3, 1863.
Parchen, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Sept. 3, 1861; deserted Humboldt, Kan., February 10, 1862.
Rhodes, William	Providence, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ruppelins, Jacob	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Sheldon, William	"	Aug. 8, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stock, Leroy	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	"
Smith, Erastus	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Smith, William A.	"	"	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., February 10, 1862.
Sanderson, Charles	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stanley, Robert B.	"	"	"	"
Swanson, John A.	"	"	"	"
Spielman, John	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	"
Sergeant, Charles A.	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal February 20 1862.
Seibel, George	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mustered out September 9, 1864.
Seigler, Samuel C.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Promoted Wagoner.
Shurtleff, Samuel A.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Sept. 3, 1861; discharged for disability May 28, 1862.
Tapley, Samuel	"	"	"	Deserted, Quincy, Ill., September 16, 1861.
Triplett, Elzy	"	Aug. 28, '61	"	Promoted Corporal June 10, 1863.
True, Daniel W.	"	Sept. 3, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 3, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas, John	"	Aug. 18, '65	"	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1861.
Wilson, William	Eldora, Iowa	"	"	Deserted Corinth, Miss., July 8, 1862.
Wehle, George	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 12, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Weedon, Joseph T.	Wyanet, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
White, Eli	"	Aug. 23, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1861.
Wroton, John	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY D.

Burson, Daniel S.	Wyanet, Ill.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 22,'62, Grand Junction, Tenn.
Cummins, David	Kingston, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Carnahan, Joseph	Wyanet, Ill.	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal November 3, 1861.
Early, John N.	Merabile, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Died of disease Germantown, Tenn., Feb. 20,'63.
Hosback, Henry	Kingston, Mo.	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kansas, April 19, 1862.
Henry, James H.	Wyanet, Ill.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mustered out November 4, 1864.
Hill, John N.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Jan. 15, 1862; mustered out December 2, 1864.
James, John	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Knight, Zina	"	"	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., April 29, 1862.
Knapp, Cyrus W.	Leavenworth	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Discharged for dis. Dec. 2, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Kinnick, Walter W.	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 10, '62	Jan. 25, '63	Mustered out December 2, 1864.
Knight, Charles B.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lingeblack, William	Lawrence	April 25, '62	April 25, '62	Mustered out December 2, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Nichols, Ransom	Marysville	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Porter, Oscar G.	Humboldt	March 14, '62	March 14, '62	Killed near Salsbury, Tenn., April 16, 1863, while straggling from command.
Smith, Charles	Leavenworth	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo. February 22, 1862.
Taylor, Theodore A.	Wyanet, Ill.	July 12, '62	July 12, '62	Discharged for disability, December 10, 1862.
Triplett, Milton C.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action Jan. 8, 1862, Columbus, Mo.
Wilcox, John	Winterset, Ia.	Jan. 17, '62	June 25, '63	Mustered out December 2, 1864.
Whitver, Jeremiah	Wyanet, Ill.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilhoit, Greenup B.	Cameron, Mo.	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	"

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

First Sergeant.				
Marion Cross	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Francis E. Newton	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Captain U. S. Col'd Vols., Sept. 15, '64.
Peter Dickes	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Jacob Ruppelins	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
John Thomas	"	"	"	" " "
Webster W. Moses	"	"	"	" " "
Eli White	"	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 3, 1865.
Marion Cross	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Joseph C. Hewitt	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
George Wehle	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
John C. Bickford	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Discharged for disability June 3, 1865.
William Lell	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Joseph Carnahan	"	"	"	" " "
Joseph C. Hewitt	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Charles A. Sergeant	"	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Marion Cross	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 16, 1864.
Erastus Smith	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
George Wehle	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Emmerson W. Pomeroy	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Bugler.				
William Sheldon	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Farrier.				
Jeremiah C. Enyart	Providence, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out May 13, 1865.
Saddler.				
William Rhodes	Providence, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Bickford, John C.	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Cross, Marion	"	"	"	"
Carnahan, Joseph	"	"	"	"
Carr, Survarnard J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Corl, George W.	"	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Cummins, David	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Courtright, Thomas J.	"	"	"	" " "
Day, Edwin N.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. June 22, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Dickes, Peter	"	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Enyart, Jeremiah C.	Providence, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Eatinger, Richard A.	"	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Fulk, Charles	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Gill, James W.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Hewitt, Joseph C.	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
James, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Knight, Charles B.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. July 9, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Lell, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Manner, Joseph	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Mowry, George	"	"	"	" " "
Moses, Webster W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Morehouse, David	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1864.
Nichols, Ransom	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Ordway, Edgar N.	Pedonia	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 7, '65, per G. O. No 77.
Pomeroy, Emmerson W.	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 26, 1864.
Rhodes, William	Providence, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Ruppelins, Jacob	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Smith, Erastus	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Sheldon, William	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stanley, Robert B.	Wyanet, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sergeant, Charles A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Swanson, John A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Spielman, John	"	"	"	" " "
Sanderson, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Stock, Leroy	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1865.
True, Daniel W.	"	"	"	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 15,'64.
Wroton, John	"	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 3, 1865.
Wilhoit, Greenup B.	Cameron, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Whitver, Jeremiah	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Discharged for dis. July 21, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Weedon, Joseph T.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Wehle, George	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

VETERAN RECRUITS, COMPANY D.

Brewer, Wesley	Leavenworth	Feb. 7, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Billings, Fred. H.	"	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	" " "
Bozarth, Benjamin W.	"	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Died of disease St. Louis, Mo., December 15,'64.
Eatinger, Perry E.	"	March 15, '64	March 15, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Lemon, Simeon E.	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Murray, Joseph G.	Leavenworth	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Noell, Alfred H.	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Wilhoit, William M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 18, 1865.
Weatherby. Edward L.	St. Louis, Mo.	June 1, '64		Deserted, LaGrange, Tenn., June 26, 1864.

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
GEORGE J. YEAGER	Chicago, Ill.		Aug. 4, '61	Resigned October 8, 1861.
CHARLES H. GREGORY	St. Louis, Mo.		Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Major April 8, 1864.
JOHN NOYES, JR.	"		May 19, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES H. GREGORY	St. Louis, Mo.		Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Captain October 9, 1861.
RUSSELL W. MARYHUGH	Moweaqua, Ill.		Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out October 12, 1864.
EDWIN L. SAUNDERS	Leavenworth		Jan. 6, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN NOYES, JR.	St. Louis, Mo.		Oct. 18, '61	Promoted Captain May 19, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Russell W. Maryhugh	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 18, 1861.
James G. Russell	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks January 1, 1863.
Matthew A. Parker	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks April 17, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Lyman Williams	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Reduced to ranks February 5, 1863.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Henry C. Bishop	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
David Turner	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	"
Matthew A. Parker	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Charles Stinson	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Disc. for dis. October 12, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
John Daley	"	Aug 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burton H. Bristol	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	"
James G. Russell	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 18, 1861.
Corporals.				
John Daly	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 5, 1863.
Bradford Stevens	Laporte, Ind.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks August 18, 1862.
Charles A. Gregory	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 14, '61	Aug, 14, '61	Reduced to ranks February 1, 1863.
Jeremiah Stanford	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks February 6, 1863.
Martin Smith	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 7, 1861.
George H. Dudley	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks March 1, 1862.
Barton H. Bristol	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 9, 1863.
Junius B. Westgate	Madison, Ind.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Corkins	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	"
Charles Christy	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	"

Hosted by Google

Isaac Adler	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William B. Chambers	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	"
Buglers.				
Jacob C. Myers	Bushville, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Killed in action Nov. 26, '61, Independence, Mo.
Thomas Feeney	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Bowha	Leavenworth	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	D. of smallpox, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks., Feb. 28, '63.
Michael Dinning	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Killed in action Jan. 27, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Henry Hartley	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Saddler.				
William P. McCollom	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Farrier.				
Charles J. Wood	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out September 25, 1864.
John Hendricks	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Adler, Daniel	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., January 11, 1862.
Adler, Isaac	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Bostick, John	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 12, 1861.
Brennan, Thomas	"	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Transferred to Vet Res. Corps May 14, 1864.
Bullis, Charles B.	"	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Discharged for dis. June 25, '62, Humboldt, Kan.
Babb, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Disc. for dis. June 10, 1862, Humboldt, Tenn.
Briles, Benjamin W.	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Bishop, Henry C.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 18, 1861.
Bristol, Burton H.	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal October 18, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Carpenter, Peter	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Christy, William	Laporte, Ind.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	"
Christy, Charles	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal June 10, 1863.
Chambers, William B.	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Corkins, John	"	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal February 6, 1863.
Dawson, Elbridge G.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dowd, Charles H.	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	"
Dinning, Michael	"	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Promoted Bugler July 1, 1862.
Daley, John	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal October 18, 1861.
Dudley, George H.	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1861; disc. for disability, April 26,'62, Leavenworth, Kan.
French, Ralph G.	"	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks., Nov. 19,'61.
Fleming, John	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fouts, John W.	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Disc. by sentence General C. M., Dec. 7, 1864.
Fowler, John D.	"	Sept. 11, '61	Sept. 11, '61	Disc. by sentence General C. M., Nov., 8. 1861.
Feeney, Thomas	"	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Promoted Bugler August 9, 1861.
Goodfellow, Theodore	"	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., November 9, 1861.
Goodfellow, Abner	"	"	"	" " "
Gosom, Isaac N.	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Granger, John	Wyanet, Ill.	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 51,'61	"

Hosted by Google

Gregory, Charles A.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 14, '61	Aug. 14, '61	Prom. Corpl. October 8, 1861; Died June 30, 1863, of w'ds rec'd in act'n May 28,'63, Florence, Ala.
Hoberman, John H.	"	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 29, 1862.
Hartley, Henry	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Hamilton, George	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Drowned in Missouri river May 28, 1862, near Waverly, Mo.
Hawton, Peter	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hendricks, John	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Henry, Daniel B.	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Deserted Leavenworth, Kansas, Dec. 12, 1861.
Herring, Louis C.	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Johnson, Albertie	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	"
Johnson, John J.	"	Sept. 11, '61	Sept. 11, '61	Disc. by sentence of General C. M., Nov. 10, '61.
Marshall, John C.	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps, May 5, 1865.
McAuley, Malcomb	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 3, 1861.
McAllister, John	Waukegan, Ill.	Sept. 11, '61	Sept. 11, '61	Deserted, Jackson, Tenn., November 28, 1862.
McCollom, William P.	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Saddler.
McCabe, John	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Died Feb. 17, '63, of wounds received in action January 3, 1863, Somerville, Tenn.
Myers, Jacob C.	Bushville, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6. '61	Promoted Bugler August 6, 1861.
Maryhugh, Russell W.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 18, 1861.
Nordin, Frederick	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Noyes, John, Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 18, 1861.
Orr, Charles	Calumet, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Discharged for dis. Sept. 11, 1862, Iuka, Miss.
Oleson, William H.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 26, '61	Aug. 26, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 12, 1861.
Oldenhage, John L.	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 11, '61	Sept. 11, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., December 19, 1861.
Ostrander, Henry P.	Waukegan, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 18, '61, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Pierce, Robert	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. 21st Ill. Inft. April 21, '62.
Pennington, Alonzo	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Discharged by order Brig. Gen. Sturgis, Oct. 18, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Parker, Matthew A.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 18,'61; re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Russell, James G.	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Sergt. Oct. 18,'61; re-enlisted Veteran.
Sheely, Moses	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 19,'61.
Shugrue, Michael	"	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Smith, Thomas	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	"
Smith, William	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 14, '61.
Smith, John W.	Leavenworth	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. June 25, 1862, Humboldt, Kansas.
Stevens, William	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Deserted, Quincy, Ill., September 19, 1861.
Stimson, Charles	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 18, 1861.
Stevens, Bradford	Laporte, Ind.	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal Oct. 18, 1861; deserted Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 3, 1862.
Stanford, Jeremiah	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	Prom. Corpl. Oct. 18, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.
Smith, Martin	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal October 18, 1861.
Shaffer, Peter	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tinney, John	"	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan, November 14, '61.
Turner, David	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 18, 1862.
Vincent, James	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 29, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., November 3, '61.
Warren, Joel S.	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1862.
Woods, John P.	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Died in prison, Florence, S. C., September 15,'64.
Williams, James	"	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wood, Charles J.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Farrier.

Hosted by Google

Weber, Charles	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Willis, William	"	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., December 10,'61.
Weaver Charles	Quincy, Ill.	Aug. 4, '61	Aug. 4, '61	Deserted, Quincy, Ill., September 19, 1861.
Williams, Lyman	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 18, 1861; mustered out September 25, 1864.
Westgate, Junius B.	Madison, Ind.	Aug. 6, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal October 18, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Allison, Henry C.	Morristown, Mo	Jan. 23, '62	Feb. 23, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Arentsen, Andrew J.	Milwaukee, Wis	March 1, '63	March 1, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Bowha, John	Leavenworth	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Promoted Bugler October 23, 1861.
Bence, Henry	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Chambers, Robert B.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	"
Edwards, John	"	July 2, '63	July 2, '63	Deserted May 13, 1864, while on furlough.
English, Henry H.	Leavenworth	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Discharged for dis. June 25, Humboldt, Kansas.
Hichs, Charles	"	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Died of disease, Omaha, N. T., May 1, 1863.
Hoffman, Augustus	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Higbee, William	Lima, Illinois	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	"
McInturff, Thomas J.	Shenandoah, Va	Jan. 23, '62	Jan. 24, '62	"
Powers, Edwin W.	Trenton, Tenn.	Sept. 10, '62	May 19, '63	Mustered out December 1, 1864.
Quirk, Thomas	Oregon, Mo.	Nov. 18, '62	Nov. 18, '62	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Thoma, David	Leavenworth	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Discharged for dis. June 28,'62, Humboldt, Tenn.
Vincent, James	Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 29, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 3, 1861.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E.

First Sergeant.				
Isaac Adler	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Henry C. Bishop	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
David Turner	"	"	"	" " "
Burton H. Bristol	"	"	"	" " "
Junius B. Westgate	Madison, Ind.	"	"	" " "
Elbridge G. Dawson	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Junius B. Westgate	Madison, Ind.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
John Corkins	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Charles Christy	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Bugler.				
Thomas Feeney	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddler.				
William P. McCollom	Quincy, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Allison, Henry C.	Morristown, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Adler, Isaac	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 17, 1864.
Bristol, Burton H.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Bence, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Bishop, Henry C.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Carpenter, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Christy, William	Laporte, Ind.	"	"	Died of disease at Marine Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, May 16, 1865.
Corkins, John	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Christy, Charles	"	"	"	"
Chambers, Robert B.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Chambers, William	"	"	"	" " "
Dawson, Elbridge G.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Dowd, Charles H.	"	"	"	Drowned in Black River, Mo., May 13, 1865.
Daley, John	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. July 10, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Fleming, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Feeney, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Gosom, Isaac N.	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., May 20, 1864.
Granger, John	Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	Died of disease, St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 4, 1864.
Hartley, Henry	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Hauton, Peter	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Hendricks, John	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	Discharged for dis. June 24, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Herring, Louis C.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1864.
Hoffman, Augustus	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. by sentence General C. M., July 27, 1865.
Higbee, William	Lima, Illinois.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Johnson, Albertie	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" " "
McInturff, Thomas J.	Shenandoah, Va	"	"	Killed in quarrel at Patterson, Mo., April 2,'65.
McCollom, William P.	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Saddler.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Nordin, Frederick	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Parker, Matthew A.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Disc. by sentence of General C. M., Feb. 16, '65.
Russell, James G.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Shugrue, Michael	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	Disc. by S.O. No. 340, W.D., A.G.O., June 28, '65.
Smith, Thomas	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	Deserted March 13, 1864, while on furlough.
Stanford, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Shaffer, Peter	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Turner, David	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Westgate, Junius B.	Madison, Ind.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Weber, Charles	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Disc. by sentence of General C. M., Feb. 16, '65.
Williams, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY E, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Blue, John L.	Leavenworth	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Eye, Benjamin S.	Wyandotte	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 22, '64	" " "
Leonard, James	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Smith, Charles	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
FRANCIS M. MALONE	Moweaqua, Ill.		Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Major August 12, 1863.
EDWARD COLBERT	Peoria, Ill.		Oct. 26, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
AMOS HODGMAN	Leavenworth		Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Captain Co. H, July 23, 1863.
JOHN CLARK	Moweaqua, Ill.		Oct. 26, '63	Resigned February 15, 1865.
JOHN W. MOORE	Rockbridge, Ill.		July 17, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN A. TANNER	Taylorsville, Ill.		Sept. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. C. October 31, '62.
EDWARD COLBERT	Peoria, Ill.		Oct. 31, '62	Promoted Captain October 26, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Edward Colbert	Peoria, Ill.	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 31, 1862.
John Clark	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 26, 1863.
John W. Moore	Rockbridge, Ill.	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 17, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Francis M. Galligher	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Reduced to ranks January 13, 1862.
Ezra W. Fletcher		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Reduced to ranks December 1, 1861.
Basiel A. Graham		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Reduced to ranks March 8, 1863.
Michael H. Glass		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Aaron G. Pool	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Reduced to ranks, November 5, 1861.
John Green		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Deserted, Corinth, Miss., July 10, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Charles O. Putnam		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Disc. for dis. March 14, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
John W. Moore	Rockbridge, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 2, 1863.
James A. Trail		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Alfred Eltzroth	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	"
James Hultz		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	"
John Doye		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kansas, April 30, 1862.
Joshua Peary		Aug. 22, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Alexander B. Wilgus		"	Sept. 25, '61	Reduced to ranks February 25, 1862.
Corporals.				
John Green		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 25, 1862.
James McCoye	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Reduced to ranks, January 12, 1863.
Charles O. Putnam		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 28, 1863.
John W. Moore	Rockbridge, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 13, 1863.
James Hultz		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1863.
James A. Trail		"	"	" " "
Alfred Eltzroth	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 20, 1862.
Robert H. Bennington	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks May 1, 1862.
Andrew Burke	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Reduced to ranks December 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

John Clark	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 22, 1862.
Lewis J. Clark	Taylorville, Ill.	"	"	Reduced to ranks January 11, 1863.
William Dunn		Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Reduced to ranks July 11, 1862.
Robert Ray	Marrowbone, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James Sexton	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Reduced to ranks February 12, 1863.
Joseph B. Hanson		Aug. 12, 61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Joyce	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	"
Allen B. Haughey	McLean, Ill.	"	"	Reduced to ranks June 10, 1863.
Francis M. Galligher	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Samuel Farrar	Leavenworth	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William J. Wickham	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"
Basiel A. Graham		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Thomas Jimmerson		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James R. Johnson	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	"
Privates.				
Allen, Robert	Macon Co., Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Died August 28, 1862, Kossuth, Miss., of wounds received in action August 27, 1862.
Burke, Andrew	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Bowers, John		"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., October 18, 1861.
Bagby, William T.	Ullen, Illinois	Aug. 12, '62	Sept. 14, '61	Disc. for disability Dec. 30, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Brown, William A.	Shelley Co., Ill.	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 30, 1862.
Beverly, David B.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 4, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Bloxom, Cornelius	Macon Co., Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burlow, John	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Transferred to Invalid Corps.
Barker, William	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Grand River, Mo., Nov. 23, '61.
Bennington, Robert H.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Bowers, William H.	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 30, 1862.
Creek, William		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Craighead, John	Liberty, Mo.	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 11, 1862.
Conner, Peter	KansasCity, Mo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Clark, John	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal August 16, 1861.
Clark, Lewis J.	Taylorville, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Nov. 23, '64.
Callahan, James O.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Clark, Edwin M.		"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan.. May 14, 1862.
Colbert, Edward	Peoria, Illinois	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 21, 1861.
Davis, Barney W.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks,, Oct. 23,'61.
Doye, John		"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1861.
Doyle, Edward	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Donnels, Isaac N.		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	"
Duncan, Alexander C.		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. March 12, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Davidson, A. J.		Aug. 22, '61		Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 18, 1861.
Eltzroth, Alfred	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal October 21, 1861.
Ellsworth, Daniel		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Farrar, Samuel	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 12, 1863.
Forbes, Peter	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Fletcher, Ezra W.		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Prom. Sergt; disc. for disability May 2, 1864.
Farrar, Charles A.	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Goatley, William		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	"

Hosted by Google

Goatley, James		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Glann, Patrick		Aug. 22, '61	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., October 8, 1861.
Galligher, Francis M.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Prom. Corpl.; deserted, Lawrence, Ks., May 7,'62.
Graham, Basiel A.		"	"	Prom. Sergeant May 1, 1862; prom. Corporal.
Glass, Michael H.		Aug. 22, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant October 21, 1861.
Henderson, John W.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hoffner, Eli M.		"	"	Discharged for dis. Feb. 15, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Hooper, Charles H.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Haughey, Allen B.	McLean, Illinois	"	"	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Hanson, Patrick		Aug. 22, '61	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., October 18, 1861.
Houston, David L.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hanson, Joseph B.		"	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1863.
Hamilton, Archibald		"	"	Deserted Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Dec. 15, '61.
Hultz, James		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal October 21, 1861.
Hinman, Howley D.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Johnson, James R.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jackson, John A.		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Joyce, John	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Jimmerson, Thomas		"	"	Promoted Corporal December 31, 1863.
Knox, William H.		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Deserted at Lawrence, Kansas, April 18, 1862.
Kelley, James		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Keyser, Frederick	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Killed in action Aug. 27, 1862, Kossuth, Miss.
Leary, Dennis O.		"	Sept. 14, '61	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 15, '61.
Langon, Dominick	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Miller, Lavern		"	"	"
Miller, Joseph		"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 2, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa, on acc't of wounds rec'd in skirmish Sept. 9, 1862.
McConnaughey, Geo. W.	Marrowbone, Ill	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 30, 1862.
McCall, James		"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 4, 1862.
McCoye, James	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Prom. Corpl. Oct. 21, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Moore, John W.	Rockbridge, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal October 21, 1861.
Marshall, Ira B.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peary, Joshua		Aug. 22, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1861.
Price, Zachariah		"	Sept. 25, '61	Killed in action, Aug. 27, 1862, Kossuth, Miss.
Pool, Aaron G.		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant; discharged for disability August 1, 1862, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Putnam, Charles O.		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal Octomber 21, 1861.
Ross, Angus		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ray, Robert	Marrowbone, Ill	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1862.
Reading, Samuel		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Richardson, Chancellor L.		"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 29, '63, Memphis, Tenn.
Rambeau, Charles	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reynolds, Calvin		"	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 18, 1861.
Sexton, James	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Sylleyfin, John	"	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Scribner, Samuel R.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	"
Stormbaugh, Martin		"	"	"
Thompson, William W.		"	"	D. of congestive fever, Ft. Riley, Ks., May 1, '62
Trail, Thomas		Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 25, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 14, 1862.
Trail, James A.		"	"	Promoted Corporal October 21, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Wickham, William J.	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 22, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1861.
Wilgus, Alexander B.		"	Sept. 25, '61	Promoted Sergeant; deserted Germantown, Tenn., February 4, 1863.
Wilson, John N.		Aug. 12, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilt, John		"	"	Killed in action. Aug. 27, 1862, Kossuth, Miss.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Adams, Jacob		Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 1, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Allison, Carmin		Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kansas, May 27, 1862.
Burrow, Aaron		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Deserted February 28, 1862.
Chappel, Dwight R.		March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Mustered out March 1, 1865.
Cabauski, Michael	Leavenworth	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 12, 1862.
Cabauski, Martin	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Jan. 26, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Dunn, William		Feb. 1, '62	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability February 15, 1863, Germantown, Tenn.
Ellis, George W.		Dec. 22, '61	Dec. 22, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Farrar, Joseph R.	Leavenworth	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	"
Green, John		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal October 20, 1861.
Hubbard, George		"	"	Transferred to 13th reg't Mo. Vols. April 11, '62.
Johnson, Noel R.		Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Discharged for dis. March 12, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Robert F.		"	"	Disc. for dis. March 15, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Smith, Frank		Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 11, 1862.
Smith, George B.		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Killed in action August 27, 1862, Kossuth, Miss.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

First Sergeant.				
James A. Trail		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Alfred Eltzroth		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
James Hultz		"	"	Died of disease while on furlough, Oct. 15, 1864.
James A. Trail		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Robert Ray	Marrowbone, Ill	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Joshua Peary		"	"	Died of disease Ironton, Mo., May 24, 1865.
Joseph B. Hanson	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
William J. Wickham	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
William J. Wickham	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1865.
Robert Ray	Marrowbone, Ill	"	"	" "
Joseph B. Hanson	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	" "
John Joyce	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Allen B. Haughey	McLean, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Ira B. Marshall	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Buglers.				
David L. Houston	Moweaqua, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Jacob Adams		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 8, 1865.
Farrier.				
Howley D. Hinman	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Andrew Burke	"	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Adams, Jacob		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Promoted Bugler.
Burke, Andrew	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Bennington, Robert H.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Bloxom, Cornelius	"	"	"	Deserted at Omaha, Neb., August 8, 1865.
Callahan, James O.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Conner, Peter	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Doyle, Edward	"	"	"	" " "
Donnels, Isaac N.	"	"	"	" " "
Ellis, George W.		"	"	" " "
Eltzroth, Alfred		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Farrar, Samuel	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Farrar, Joseph R.	"	"	"	" " "
Farrar, Charles A.	"	"	"	Disc. by sentence of General C. M., Feb. 9, '65.
Goatley, James	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Goatley, William	"	"	"	" " "
Hooper, Charles H.	"	"	"	" " "
Henderson, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Houston, David L.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Hinman, Howley D.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Haughey, Allen B.	McLean, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hanson, Joseph B.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hultz, James		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Johnson, James R.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Jackson, John A.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Jimmerson, Thomas	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Joyce, John	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Kelley, James	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Langon, Dominick	"	"	"	" " "
Miller, Lovern	"	"	"	" " "
Marshall, Ira B.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
McCoye, James	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Peary, Joshua		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Ray, Robert	Marrowbone, Ill	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ross, Angus		"	"	Deserted March 13, 1864.
Reading, Samuel		"	"	Died of disease St. Louis, Mo., August 4, 1864.
Rambeau, Charles	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sulleyfin, John	"	"	"	" " "
Sexton, James	"	"	"	" " "
Stormbaugh, Martin		"	"	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1864.
Scribner, Samuel R.	Moweaqua, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Trail, James A.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 17, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Wickham, William J.	Moweaqua, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Wilson, John N.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

VETERAN RECRUIT OF COMPANY F.

Toppass, James	Leavenworth	March 5, '64	March 5, '64	Died of disease.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY F, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATIGN.

Clappold, Havier	Leavenworth	Feb. 28, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Guyer, Joseph	"	April 5, '64	April 5, '64	Deserted at Omaha, N. T., August 8, 1864.
Hughes, Bela M.	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Lynn, William L. F.	"	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Martin, William	"	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Neil, Daniel	"	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., April 30, 1864.
Stanford, James L.	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Trail, Wiley	"	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	" " "
Wilson, James	"	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	" " "

COMPANY G.

Captain.				
EDWARD THORNTON	Mound City		Oct. 29, '61	Mustered out September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
EDWARD THORNTON	Mound City		Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Captain October 29, 1861.
DAVID W. HOUSTON	Garnett		Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Captain Co. H. Sept. 30, 1862.
HARMON D. HUNT	Wathena		April 2, '63	Mustered out November 30, 1864.
ZACHARIAH NORRIS	Garnett		Jan. 17, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
CHRIST. C. TOMPKINS	Leavenworth		Oct. 29, '61	Resigned February 1, 1862.
RICHARD H. KERR	"		Feb. 11, '62	Dismissed the service per G. O. No. 195, dated W. D., A. G. O., November 24, 1862.
ZACHARIAH NORRIS	Garnett		Aug. 31, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 17, 1865.
WILLIAM A. PEASE	Mound City		July 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Daniel P. Eldridge	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
William Tefft	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
William J. Middleton	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out November 11, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph Y. Alexander	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William B. Springer	"	"	"	"
William Smith	"	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., January 14, 1862.
John F. Patterson	"	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 25, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Miles Morris	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for disability Oct. 13, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Ephriam Reynolds	"	April 12, '62	April 12, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George W. Arrell	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Corporals.				
Martin V. Smith	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. March 26, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
John W. Higby	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 2, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
James M. Tefft		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Elias F. Hamilton		Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	"
Zachariah Norris	Garnett	Jan. 28, '62	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted 2d Lieutenant August 31, 1863.
Noah V. Ness	Humboldt	Feb. 8, '62		Died Aug. 22, '64, Abbeyville, Miss., of wounds received in action August 19, 1864.
James F. Hamby	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Haller	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	"
Judson G. Stewart	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
William B. Springer	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John W. Sylvester	Leavenworth	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William G. Seright	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	"
William Pittman	St. Louis, Mo.	May 6, '64	May 6, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Andrew Beall	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" " "
Buglers.				
William N. Hamby, Jr.	Mound City	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
David P. Eldridge, Jr.	Leavenworth	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Farrier.				
Isaac Morley	Leavenworth	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Supposed to have died in General Hospital in St. Louis, Mo. November —, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Farrier.				
James Rigby	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Saddler.				
Bernard Setter	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Blacksmith.				
Martin Van Morsal	Leavenworth	March 15, '65	March 15, '65	Deserted, Fort Kearney, N. T., Aug. 27, 1865.
Privates.				
Allen, William H.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Alexander, Joseph Y.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 17, 1862.
Bray, Samuel L.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Babb, Eli	"	"	"	Prom. regt'l Q. M., Sergeant Oct. 14, 1861.
Babb, Alfred		Sept. 6, '61	"	Transferred as 1st Sergeant Company D, 1st regiment Ala. Col'd Infantry, May 18, 1863.
Brower, Peter		"	"	Died of disease Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1861.
Brown, Jeremiah	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Blackburn, John H.	"	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

Buskill, Andrew	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 18, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Bloomfield, Cyrus W.	"	"	"	Deserted, West Point, Mo., December 29, 1861.
Copple, William	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Dec. 31, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Champion, Robert W.	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 21, 1862.
Campbell, James	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Creager, George W.	"	"	"	"
Driggs, Hiram	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Aug. 18, 1862, Rienzi, Miss.
Ewing, James C.	"	"	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., February 15, 1862.
Eldridge, David P.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 12, 1861.
Farnsworth, John W.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., March 25, '62.
Frankeberger, Joel A.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ford, John	"	"	"	"
Garret, Cornelius R.	"	"	"	"
Gayhart, Washington	"	"	"	"
Higby, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 12, 1865.
Harper, Jesse	"	"	"	Deserted, Fort Leavenworth, Kan, May 28, '62.
Haller, Charles	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hamby, James F.	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal May 5, 1865.
Houston, David W.	Garnett	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 29, 1861.
Hamby, William N.	Mound City	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Justice, William	"	"	"	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., June 17, 1863.
Jones, John D.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. January —, 1862, Morristown, Mo.
Johns, Samuel	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lampman, William	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. April 3, '61, St. Louis, Mo.
Lyman, William A.	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morris, Benjamin F.	Mound City	"	"	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., June 11, 1863.
McKee, Robert J.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. October 13, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Minton, John W.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Middleton, William J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 12, 1861.
Morris, Miles	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 17, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Newman, Daniel H.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Newton, Thomas	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 2, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Neison, Martin	Highland	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 20,'61.
Pitchard, Edward		Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. January 13, '62, Morristown, Mo.
Pruitt, Elijah	Mound City	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Paul, William F. R.	"	"	"	"
Pease, William A.	"	"	"	"
Patterson, John F.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Roberts, Solomon M.	"	"	"	Absent sick at Humboldt, Kan., at time of muster out of Co.; no evidence of muster out on file.
Reed, William W.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reda, Marton	"	"	"	"
Rigby, James	"	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Spaulding, William	"	"	"	Died of disease Corinth, Miss., January 17, '64.
Staley, William	"	"	"	Mustered out November 2, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Stewart, Judson G.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Feb. 24, '62; discharged for disability Nov. 27, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Springer, George H. T.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Setter, Bernard	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Smith, John	"	"	"	Died of disease Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 4, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Springer, William B.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1862.
Spear, Frederick M.	Leavenworth	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Discharged by civil authority Dec. 12, 1861, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Seright, William G.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal October 12, 1861.
Smith, Martin V.	"	"	"	" " "
Smith, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tompkins, Christopher C.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 29, 1861.
Tefft, Pha	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out November 2, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Tefft, James M.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Tefft, William	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Oct. 12, 1863.
Underwood, Marcus L.		"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 29, 1864.
Williams, Owen		"	"	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 28, '62.
Williams, William	Mound City	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Williams, William H. H.	"	"	"	"
Wingold, John A.	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	Deserted Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Dec. 15, '61.
Whitney, Lucius	"	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant Oct. 14, 1861.
Weir, John A.		Oct. 12, '61	"	Disc. by sentence of General C. M., Dec. 15, '61.
Young, John W.		Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY G.

Armstrong, Hugh		April 1, '62	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out November 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Armstrong, William W.	Leavenworth	Jan. 5, '62	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Creager, Francis A.		Feb. 3, '62		"
Carmon, Michael	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 13, '61	Oct. 13, '61	"
Eldridge, John	Leavenworth	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	"
Helme, James	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	"
Hamilton, Elias F.		Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hamby, William N. Jr.		Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Promoted Bugler October 17, 1861.
Jones, Alfred W.	Leavenworth	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Discharged for dis. Dec. 17, 1862, Corinth, Miss.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mead, Charles	Leavenworth	June 3, '62		Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., July 4, 1862.
Morley, Isaac	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Nelson, John H.		Jan. 5, '62	Aug. 3, '63	Mustered out November 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Norris, John		March 2, '62		Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 27, 1862.
Ness, Noah V.	Humboldt	Feb. 8, '62		Promoted Corporal October 17, 1862.
Norris, Zachariah	Garnett	Jan. 28, '62	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Corporal March 31, 1862.
O'Kiefe, Daniel	Leavenworth	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pittman, Morris		April 12, '62	April 12, '62	Died of small pox St, Louis, Mo., May 9, 1864,
Reynolds, Ephriam	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 17, 1862.
Ruckle, David	Garnett	Nov. 10, '61	Nov. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stilwell, Carlos	Leavenworth	Feb. 16, '62		Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., February 20, 1862.
Springer, James W.	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sylvester, Henry	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Disc. for dis. April 2, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Sylvester, Richard	"	"	"	Supposed to have been killed while on scouting service in Missouri, December 18, 1862.
Sylvester, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, William	Mound City	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Thompson, Charles L.		Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilson, Henry	Leavenworth	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Disc. by sentence G. C. M., Dec. 14, 1861.
Wilhite, Joseph	"	Dec. 31, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

First Sergeant.				
David P. Eldridge	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Reduced to ranks July 18, 1865.
William G. Seright	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
William Tefft	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Ephriam Reynolds	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Died of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 7,'64.
William G. Seright	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 18, 1865.
Joseph Y. Alexander	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
John W. Sylvester	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Francis A. Creager		Feb. 3, '64	April 11, '64	" " "
William B. Springer	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	" " "
Charles Haller	"	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
John Ford	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
William B. Springer	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
James W. Springer	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
John W. Minton	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Charles Haller	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Elias F. Hamilton		"	"	Discharged for dis. June 8, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
James F. Hamby	Mound City	"	"	Died of disease, Omaha, N. T., August 11, 1865.
Joseph Wilhite	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William A. Lyman	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Bugler.				
William N. Hamby, Jr.	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Farrier.				
James Rigby	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddler.				
Bernard Setter	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Privates.				
Allen, William H.	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Armstrong, William W.	Leavenworth	Feb. 6, '64	May 10, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Blackburn, John H.		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 5, 1865.
Bray, Samuel L.	Mound City	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Brown, Jeremiah	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Campbell, James		Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Killed by railroad accident at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, December 6, 1864.
Carmon, Michael	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Creager, George W.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Creager, Francis A.		Feb. 3, '64	April 11, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
Eldridge, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Eldridge, David P.	Mound City	"	Jan. 4, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant; mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Ford, John	"	"	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal May 5, 1865.
Frankeberger, Joel A.	"	"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Garrett, Cornelius R.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Gayhart, Washington	"	"	"	" " "
Hamby, James F.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Haller, Charles	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hamby, William N., Jr.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Hamby, William N.	"	"	"	Disc. for disability, March 4,'65, Pilot Knob, Mo.
Hamilton, Elias F.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Helme, James	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Johns, Samuel	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Lyman, William A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Minton, John W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 20, 1865.
Newman, Daniel H.	"	"	"	Died April 18, 1865, Cape Girardeau, Mo., of wounds received in action.
O'Kiefe, Daniel	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Pease, William A.	Mound City	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 1, 1865.
Paul, William F. R.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Pruitt, Elijah	"	"	"	" " "
Reda, Martin	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Ruckle, David	Garnett	"	"	" " "
Rigby, James	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Farrier.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Reed, William W.	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Discharged for dis. April 14, 1865, Ironton, Mo.
Reynolds, Ephriam	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Smith, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Springer, James W.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Springer, George H. T.	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Seright, William G.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Springer, William B.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Setter, Bernard	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Sylvester, John W.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 18, 1865.
Thompson, Charles L.	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., September 28, 1864.
Tefft, William	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Tefft, James M.		"	"	Discharged for disability January 28, 1865.
Willlams, William		"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Williams, William H. H.	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Wilhite, Joseph	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Young, John		"	"	Died of small pox, St. Louis, Mo., April 18, '64.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY G, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Aslien, Andrew	Leavenworth	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., February 28, '65.

Hosted by Google

Arrell, George W.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 5, 1865.
Beall, Andrew	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Promoted Corporal July 18, 1865.
Brown, Eugene	"	March 14, '65	March 14, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Brown, James	"	March 2, '65	March 2, '65	" " "
Cottle, Melvin	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Culbertson, George W.	"	March 23, '65	March 23, '65	" " "
Carrigg, Thomas	"	March 14, '65	March 14, '65	" " "
Chamberlain, William F.	"	Jan. 18, '65	Jan. 18, '65	" " "
Creager, John W.	"	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	Died of small pox, St. Louis, Mo., April 26, 1864.
Carey, William	"	March 7, '64	March 7, '64	Name does not appear on muster out roll.
Derby, Charles	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Discharged for disability, April 30, 1865.
Davis, William		March 1, '65	March 1, '65	Deserted in Kansas, March 15, 1865.
Edmunds, Frederick		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Eldridge, David P., Jr.	Leavenworth	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Promoted Bugler.
Egan, James	"	March 8, '65	March 8, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 8, 1865.
Faulkenberry, Jacob F. C.	Ironton, Mo.	Dec. 14, '64	May 3, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Gates, Samuel S.		March 14, '64	March 14, '64	" " "
Glover, Abner B.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Gerelt, Edward	"	March 7, '65	March 7, '65	" " "
Gates, David	"	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 4, 1865.
Harmon, Maurice	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Hobbs, George	"	March 14, '65	March 14, '65	" " "
Haskins, William H.	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Deserted in Kansas, February 28, 1865.
Hall, Charles	"	March 16, '65	March 16, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 26, 1865.
Hines, Robert	"	March 6, '65	March 6, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 6, 1865.
Hyete, William	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '65	Name does not appear on muster out roll.
Jacobs, Andrew W. H.	"	Feb. 21, '65	Feb. 21, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Johnson, Franklin	"	Feb. 9, '65	Feb. 9, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 9, 1865.
Kuhn, Philip	"	March 5, '64	March 5, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Keitts, William	"	Feb. 8, '65	Feb. 8, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 8, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS OF COMPANY G, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Knowlton, John T.	Leavenworth	March 5, '65	March 5, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 8, 1865.
Lewis, William	"	March 21, '65	March 21, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 21, 1865.
Luce, Alden S.	"	March 14, '65	March 14, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
McAfee, Dorsey	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
McGargill, James	"	March 6, '65	March 6, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 6, 1865.
Mahue, John	"	March 2, '65	March 2, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 3, 1865.
Morton, John	"	Feb. 21, '65	Feb. 21, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 21, 1865.
Neeley, John E.	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Pittman, William	"	May 6, '64	May 6, '64	Promoted Corporal July 18, 1865.
Pangburn, John	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Poteet, Henry	"	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	" " "
Porter, Benjamin	"	March 3, '65	March 3, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 3, 1865.
Parent, John H.	"	March 14, '64	March 14, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Pennington, Joel N	"	Feb. 10, '65	March 3, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Quinn, John		April 5, '65	April 5, '65	Deserted in Kansas, April 5, 1865.
Reno, Thomas P. D.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Russell, Traverse	"	April 4, '65	April 4, '65	" " "
Reed, Nathan	"	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 23, '65	" " "
Reed, Charles	"	Feb. 18, '65	Feb. 18, '65	" " "
Randolph, Baldon G.	Pilot Knob, Mo.	March 13, '65	March 13, '65	Mustered out March 27, 1866, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Robinson, Alfred	Leavenworth	March 11, '64	March 11, '64	Name does not appear on muster out roll.
Smith, Joseph O.	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Smith, George E.	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Stricklin, Michael	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Stevenson, Jesse		Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Scott, David	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Deserted Leavenworth, Kansas, Feb. 27, 1865.
Sample, Samuel		March 5, '64	March 5, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Setter, Martin		Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Scott, Rice L.		March 9, '65	March 9, '65	Discharged May 30, 1865.
Taylor, Rolla A.	Leavenworth	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Taylor, Eugene E.	"	March 6, '65	March 6, '65	" " "
Taggart, William		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Died of small pox, St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.
Tefft, John Q.		Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Died of chronic diarrhea, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., December 4, 1864.
Tighe, John		Feb. 28, '65	March 28, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Victory, Hardin	Leavenworth	March 1, '65	March 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Van Morsal, Martin	"	March 15, '65	March 15, '65	Promoted Blacksmith.
Voscalder, Henry	"	March 20, '65	March 20, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 8, 1865.
Williams, William A.	Lawrence	Jan. 15, '64	Jan. 15, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Wallace, Francis	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., February 28, '65.
Warren, James A.	"	March 21, '65	March 21, '65	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Wells, Peter	"	Feb. 9, '65	Feb. 9, '65	Mustered out May 30, 1865.

SUBSTITUTES—COMPANY G.

Butler, Robert	Leavenworth	Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	Substitute for Thomas Drake; no evidence of muster out on file.
McAuliff, John	"	Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 3, '65	Substitute for Francis S. Drake; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

SUBSTITUTES—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Tibergheim, William M.	Leavenworth	Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	Substitute for Jerome Mullendon; no evidence of muster out on file.
Thompson, Charles	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Wallace, John	"	Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 3, '65	Substitute for Stewart Hastings; no evidence of muster out on file.

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
MARSHALL CLEVELAND	Leavenworth		Oct. 14, '61	Resigned November 1, 1861.
HORACE PARDEE	"		Nov. 8, '61	Resigned May 15, 1862.
JAMES L. RAFETY	"		May 15, '62	Discharged by S. O. No. 319, August 31, 1862.
DAVID W. HOUSTON	Garnett		Sept. 30, '62	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel July 1, 1863.
AMOS HODGMAN	Leavenworth		July 21, '63	Died October 16, 1863, near Oxford, Miss., of w'ds rec'd in act'n, Wyatt, Miss., Oct. 10, '63.
CHARLES L. WALL	"		April 6, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES L. RAFETY	Leavenworth		Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Captain May 15, 1862.

Hosted by Google

JOHN KENDALL	Leavenworth		May 15, '62	Dismissed the service per G. O. No. 195, dated W. D., A. G. O. November 22, 1862.
CHARLES L. WALL	"		Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Captain April 6, 1864.
SAMUEL N. AYERS	Mound City		May 28, '64	Resigned March 20, 1865.
WALLACE E. DICKSON	Stanton		July 17, '65	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
CHARLES E. GORDON	Leavenworth		Oct. 14, '61	Resigned February 11, 1862.
JOHN KENDALL	"		March 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 15, 1862.
CHARLES L. WALL	"		May 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 1, 1862.
SAMUEL R. DOOLITTLE	Warrensb'g, Mo		Sept. 1, '62	Resigned March 3, 1863.
JOSEPH H. NESSEL	Leavenworth		April 8, '63	Dismissed the service April 18, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Jesse A. Reese	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 11, '61	Killed in action Nov. 11, '61, Little Blue, Mo.
Samuel R. Doolittle	Warrens'bg, Mo.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 1, 1862.
Samuel N. Ayers	Mound City	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
Justin N. Ayers	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. March 13, 1862, Humboldt, Kansas.
Samuel N. Ayers	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Samuel R. Doolittle	Warrensb'g, Mo	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 21, 1861.
Alonzo Dickson	Stanton	"	Oct. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George R. Ferris	Ossawatomie	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out November 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Henry Lipper	Leavenworth	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 8, 1863.
Andrew D. Moore	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. March 14, '63, Germantown, Tenn., on account of wounds received in action October 4, 1862, Corinth, Miss.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Andy More	Leavenworth	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Discharged by sentence G. C. M., Sept. 29, 1865.
Joseph H. Nessel	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 8, 1863.
Levi Sharp	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles L. Wall	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 15, 1862.
James S. Weethe	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John M. Ruby	Albany, Mo.	Nov. 11, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
James C. Service	Mound City	Sept. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Kendall	Leavenworth	Sept. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 15, 1862.
Corporals.				
Henry Bolton	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Myron M. Downie	Leavenworth	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kansas, May 21, 1862.
Alonzo Dickson	Stanton	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Wallace E. Dickson	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George P. Eves		"	Oct. 4, '61	Disc. for dis. March 3, 1863, Germantown, Tenn.
Samuel N. Inhofe	Humboldt	March 1, '62	July 23, '63	Captured while carrying dispatches, Oct. 23, '64.
Michael T. Kennedy	Leavenworth	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Disc. for dis. June 15, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
John Legget	"	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10, 1861.
Henry Lipper	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 14, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Andrew D. Moore	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 25, 1862.
Henry J. Reed	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Levi Sharp	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
James C. Service	"	Sept. 12, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Charles Tipton	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George Thompson	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	"
James S. Weethe	Leavenworth	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.
John Smith		Sept. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Joseph M. Willis	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Joshua S. Ridgway		Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jacob H. Mann	Mound City	"	"	"
Buglers.				
Ira B. Cole	Leavenworth	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Moe	"	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1862.
William R. Kinard	"	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Died of disease since muster out roll was made and before Company was discharged.
John H. Tams	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Richard Nagle	"	Oct. 11, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Saddler.				
William C. Bryant	Stanton	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ira W. Phelps	Leavenworth	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted regimental Saddler Serg't, May 1, '63,
Farrier.				
Charles Hoffman	Leavenworth	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Con Smith	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	"
Thomas Barber	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Discharged for dis. July 10, '62, Humboldt, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Farrier.				
Martin Vogler	Leavenworth	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Mustered out Nov. 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
	"			
Privates.				
Aldrich, W. F.	Leavenworth	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	D. of consumption, Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 28,'62.
Allen, Thomas M.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Ayers, Justin N.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant October 14, 1861.
Ayers, Samuel N.	"	"	"	" "
Ayers, John M.	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 16, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Baker, Francis	Leavenworth	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10, 1861.
Barber, Samuel	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Border, John	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 20, 1862.
Bolton, Henry	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.
Barber, Thomas	Leavenworth	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Beiderman, Charles	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Brown, Robert R.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 20, 1862.
Coon, Adam	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 12, 1861.
Clifford, William	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cole, Ira B.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Cornwell, John G.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Compton, Abram	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out November 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Cabanski, Michael	"	Oct. 12, '61	"	Transferred to Co. F, July 10, 1862.
Cabanski, Martin	"	"	"	" " "
Casey, Curtis P.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Callahan, Daniel	Leavenworth	Sept. 18, '61	Oct. 8, '61	"
Dillon, Henry	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Killed in action Nov. 11, 1861, Little Blue, Mo.
Driscol, Alexander	"	"	"	Shot for desertion by sentence of G. C. M., Humboldt, Kansas, March 18, 1862.
Dickson, Alonzo	Stanton	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal March 21, 1862.
Doolittle, Samuel R.	Warrensb'g, Mo	"	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 14, 1861.
Downie, Myron M.	Leavenworth	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.
Dickson, Wallace E.	Stanton	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal February 4, 1863.
Donnelly, Robert	Leavenworth	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Eves, George P.		Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal March 4, 1862.
Ferris, George R.	Ossawatomie	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 21, 1862.
Flagg, David E.	Mound City	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Fitch, Henry M.	Leavenworth	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Killed in action Oct. 1, 1862, Baldwin, Miss.
Faulkner, Winthrop H.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out November 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Horton, James H.	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Holmes, Wallace	Mound City	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Killed in action Nov. 11, 1861, Little Blue, Mo.
Houck, Conrad	Clinton, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hartley, Henry	Leavenworth	Oct. 12, '61	"	"
King, Erastus S.	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 12, 1861.
Koalble, Joseph	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kennedy, Michael T.	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.
Kendall, John	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Lee, Thomas	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1862.
Leroy, H. M.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 12, 1861.
Lathrop, James	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 27, 1862.
Lipper, Henry	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Legget, John	Leavenworth	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.
McGee, George A.	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out October 1, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Martin, Z. F.	"	"	"	Deserted Lawrence, Kansas, April 15, 1862.
Mann, Jacob H.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Morehead, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Monroe, James	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., November 23, 1861.
Murray, Timothy	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of disease, Rienzi, Miss., August 1, 1862.
Mitchell, John C.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McGinnis, Barney	Leavenworth	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Discharged Dec. 29, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Moore, Andrew D.	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.
Mabee, William	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Nessel, Joseph H.	Leavenworth	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 14, 1863.
Nagle, Richard	"	Oct. 11, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Oakley, Thomas	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Palmer, Roderick	Clinton	"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 27, 1862.
Pardee, Horace	Leavenworth	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Promoted Captain November 8, 1861.
Phelps, Ira W.	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Raymond, W. A.	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Disc. by sentence of G. C. M., September 29, '65.
Ridgway, Joshua S.		Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Reese, Jesse A.	Leavenworth	"	Oct. 11, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 14, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Stark, C. L.	Leavenworth	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Southern, William B.	"	"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Smith, Con	"	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Smith, James B.	"	"	"	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., November 22, 1863.
Smith, John		Sept. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Service, James C.	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 4, 1863.
Stafford, Lewis B.		"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, LaGrange, Tenn. June 3, '63
Sharp, Levi	Mound City	Sept. 1, '61	"	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1861.
Turner, William H.	Leavenworth	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., October 5, 1861.
Thomas, Philip K.	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant 3d U. S. Cavalry.
Tuis, Elias W.	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thompson, William	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 3, 1861.
Thomas, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 5, 1862.
Theobold, Philip	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Tuggle, John R.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., February 7, 1862.
Tams, John H.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Vogler, Martin	"	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Weethe, James S.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1862.
Wheeler, James H.	"	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wall, Charles L.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 14, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Bell, John S.		Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 5, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bryant, William C.	Stanton	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Beasley, Gabriel D.		Nov. 19, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Bingham, Parley P.		Jan. 20, '62		Discharged for dis. Feb. 8, 1863, Jackson, Tenn.
Brown, John T.	Leavenworth	Jan. 5, '63	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Brown, Timothy	"	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 15, 1862.
Davis, William B.		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Davis, Charles W.	Leavenworth	Dec. 16, '62		Deserted, Germantown, Tenn., February 8, 1863.
Eldon, John C.	"	Jan. 19, '63	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 8, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Forrest, B. F.	"	Jan. 4, '63		Deserted, Germantown, Tenn., February 8, '63.
Gordon, Alexander	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. C, February 20, 1862.
Hoffman, Charles	"	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Hungerford, Emory U.	Mound City	Feb. 4, '62		Disc. for dis. May. 29, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Houser, Andrew	Stanton	Dec. 29, '61	Dec. 29, '61	Disc. for dis. August 2, 1862, Rienzi, Miss.
Hopkins, James H.		Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 1, 1865.
Hulsey, John		"	"	Deserted April 25, 1864.
Inhofe, Samuel N.	Humboldt	March 1, '62	July 23, '63	Promoted Corporal March 3, 1863.
Johnson, Charles	Leavenworth	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Killed in action Nov. 11, 1861, Little Blue, Mo.
Kinard, William R.	"	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Promoted Bugler.
Kirkland, Constantine P.	"	Dec. 24, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Kelly, Dennis	"	Jan. 10, '63	"	Deserted April 25, 1864.
Kellum, James F.	"	Nov. 20, '63	Jan. 22, '64	" "
Lynn, Harvey H.	"	Aug. 14, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Lynch, Peter	"	Dec. 31, '62	"	" " "
Mann, Edward	Leavenworth	"	"	Prisoner of war in Alabama since Oct. 13, 1863.
More, Andy	"	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1863.
McAdams, John	Paola	March 27, '62	July 25, '63	Killed in action Oct. 13, 1863, Wyatt, Miss.

Hosted by Google

Murphy, Martin	Leavenworth	Dec. 5, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
McGahey, Sampson	"	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Mustered out December 14, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Moe, John	"	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Promoted Bugler.
Miller, John H.	Morristown, Mo	Jan. 6, '62	July 25, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Nichols, Strother	Stanton	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, 61	Died of disease, Rienzi, Miss., August 5, 1862.
Offer, Almon	Leavenworth	Dec. 24, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Perry, James M.	"	Nov. 18, '62		Killed in action May 28, 1863, Florence, Ala.
Price, William H.	"	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Deserted, Corinth, Miss., July 12, 1862.
Pitman, James E.	"	Dec. 5, '62	July 25, '63	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Rowe, Isaac D.		Dec. 9, '61		Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 1, 1862.
Reed, Henry J.	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Rockwood, William J.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 4, '64, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Royer, Neri	Clinton, Mo.	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. January 29, '63, Mound City, Ks.
Ruby, John M.	Albany, Mo.	Nov. 11, '61	July 25, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Smith, George W.	Leavenworth	Jan. 9, '62	Jan. 9, '62	Deserted, Mound City, Ill., February 10, 1863.
Sennet, Philip	Liberty, Mo.	Dec. 23, '61	July 25, '63	Killed in action, October 13, '63, Wyatt, Miss.
Sanders, Wiley T.	Corinth, Miss.	Oct. 2, '63	Oct. 2, '63	Died of variola, Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 29, '64.
Smith, Leander	Leavenworth	April 27, '62	July 22, '63	Mustered out at St. Louis, Mo.
Tipton, Charles	Stanton	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal May 4, 1862.
Thompson, George	"	Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1863.
Thompson, James H.		March 13, '63	Jan. 22, '64	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., July 27, 1865.
Wilson, Robert	Leavenworth	Dec. 25, '62		Missing in action, May 28, '63, Florence, Ala.
Wall, Charles H.	Germ'nt'n, Tenn	April 1, '63	July 25, '63	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., May 11, 1864.
Willis, Joseph M.	Leavenworth	Dec. 10, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
White, Amos K.	Indianap'lis, Ind	Jan. 15, '62	"	Mustered out December 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Winterburn, Davis	Leavenworth	Dec. 23, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Samuel N. Ayers	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 28, 1864.
Wallace E. Dickson	Stanton	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 17, 1865.
Alonzo Dickson	"	"	"	K. in action Aug. 23,'64, Hurricane Creek, Miss.
Levi Sharp	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Levi Sharp	Stanton	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 20, 1865.
Alonzo Dickson	"	"	"	" " "
James S. Weethe	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Corporals.				
Henry Bolton	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Disc. by sentence of G. C. M., Sept. 29, '65.
Henry J. Reed	Stanton	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Charles Tipton	"	"	"	" " "
James C. Service	Mound City	"	"	Deserted at Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Wallace E. Dickson	Stanton	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 1, 1864.
George Thompson	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Bugler.				
Ira B. Cole	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddler.				
William C. Bryant	Stanton	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Farrier.				
Charles Hoffman	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Privates.				
Ayers, Samuel N.	Mound City	Jan. 1. '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Bolton, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Bryant, William C.	Stanton	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Barber, Samuel	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Casey, Curtis P.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" " "
Clifford, William	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., January 1, 1864.
Cornwell, John G.	"	"	"	Deserted April 25, 1865, while on Vet. furlough.
Cole, Ira B.	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Callahan, Daniel	"	"	"	Disc. by sentence of G. C. M., Sept. 29, '65.
Davis, William B.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Dickson, Wallace E.	Stanton	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Dickson, Alonzo	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hoffman, Charles	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Horton, James H.	"	"	"	D.of chronic dysentery, Memphis,Ten.,Aug.1,'64.
Houck, Conrad	Clinton, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Hartley, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Koalble, Joseph	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., July 27, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mitchell, John C.	Mound City	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Captured by the enemy while carrying dispatches October 23, 1864.
Mabee, William	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Mann, Jacob H.	"	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1865.
Miller, John H.	Morristown, Mo	Jan. 26, '64	March 19, '64	Deserted at Omaha, N. T., August 9, 1865.
Nagle, Richard	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Reed, Henry J.	Stanton	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ridgway, Joshua S.		"	"	Deserted, Omaha, N. T., August 7, 1865.
Smith, Con	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Smith, John		"	"	" " "
Service, James C.	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Sharp, Levi	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Tipton, Charles	Stanton	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Tuis, Elias W.	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, April 25, 1865, while on Vet.furlough.
Thompson, George	Stanton	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Weethe, James S.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Wheeler, James H.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 7, 1865, Frederickstown, Mo.

Hosted by Google

RECRUITS OF COMPANY H, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Archer, Stephen	Leavenworth	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Anderson, Edmond D.	"	March 5, '64	March 5, '64	D. of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 23, '64.
Bolton, John	Palmyra, Mo.	June 1, '64		Died, September 26, '64, St. Louis, Mo., of w'ds received while disobeying orders.
Cody, William F.	Leavenworth	Feb. 19, '64	Feb. 19, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Evans, Bartley P.	"	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., April 25, '64.
Farrar, Oliver	"	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1865.
Hathaway, Eugene B.	"	Feb. 13, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Henderson, Samuel F.		Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 22, '64	Discharged by order, May 25, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Lawrence P.	Leavenworth	Feb. 23, '65	Feb. 28, '65	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1865.
McDowell, John	"	Feb. 23, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Deserted, Lafayette, Mo., April 25, 1864.
Mountford, Josiah	"	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., August 1, 1864.
Oland, Henry	"	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Deserted, Palmyra, Mo., June 1, 1864.
Price, William	"	Sept. 18, '64	May 3, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Piquett, George	"	Feb. 28, '65	Feb. 28, '65	" " "
Robinson, Charles	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	" " "
Ruby, John M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 16, '64	" " "
Smith, Thomas J.		Jan. 3, '64	Jan. 22, '64	" " "
Schroder, Frederick	Leavenworth	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	" " "
Schmidt, John	"	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Deserted, S. Louis, Mo., December 16, 1864.
Tice, George M.	Palmyra, Mo.	Jan. 3, '64	May 3, '65	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Van Dusen, George E.	Leavenworth	March 5, '64	March 5, '64	Disc. by sentence G. C. M., January 1, 1865.
Vaughn, Burlington R.	"	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., January 1, 1865.
Woodford, William	"	Feb. 5, '64	Feb. 5, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Woods, James	Palmyra, Mo.	June 1, '64	May 3, '65	Mustered out Sept. 29, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wall, Richard	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Deserted, Palmyra, Mo., June 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JOHN L. MERRICK	Elwood		Nov. 29, '61	Resigned November 27, 1862.
JACOB M. ANTHONY.	Leavenworth		May 16, '63	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
ROBET HAYES	Columbus		Nov. 29, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.
WILLIAM W. HOWE.	New York City		Sept. 20, '62	Resigned December 1, 1863.
WILLIAM WESTON	St. Joseph, Mo.		April 8, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
EDWIN MILLER	Sabetha		Nov. 23, '61	Resigned September 27, 1865.
WILLIAM WESTON	St. Joseph, Mo.		Oct. 18, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant April 8, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
J. Frank Laird	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Reduced to ranks June 22, 1862.
William Weston	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 18, 1862.
Samuel Irvine	Elwood	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Augustus L. Woodward	White Cloud	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Transferred to 25th Reg't Mo. Vols., Mar. 16, '62.
William Weston	St. Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 22, 1862.
James G. Wright	Antioch, Ill.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James Watson, Jr.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Deserted, St. Joseph, Mo., June 4, 1862.
Alfred Chill	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Samuel Irvine	Elwood	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 18, 1862.
Thomas J. Woodburn	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Promoted 2d Lieut. Co. K, October 30, 1862.
Hiram Housel	Doniphan	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Taylor	St. Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
Edwin Rudrauff	Kickapoo	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	"
George M. Osman	Hiawatha	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	"
James, McDonald	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	"
John W. Lowe	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	"
L. Craig Shields	Topeka	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	"
Corporals.				
Hiram Housel	Doniphan	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 23, 1862.
William Taylor	St. Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 25, 1862.
Edwin Rudrauff	Kickapoo	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	" " "
George M. Osman	Hiawatha	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" " "
John W. Lowe	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 17, 1863.
L. Craig Shields	Topeka	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks June 17, 1862.
Samuel Abbott	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died from effects of accidental pistol shot, December 28, 1861.
William Graham	Hiawatha	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Transferred to Co. A, December 23, 1861.
Simeon B. Thorpe	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Aug. 9, 1863.
John C. Heaney	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., February 7, 1862.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Alexander A. Blair	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Reduced to ranks February 27, 1862.
Jacob H. Bates	Mt. Pleasant	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George C. Newbold	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks September 27, 1862.
Edwin Selleg	White Cloud	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Transferred to Company C, July 1, 1862.
Hauley P. Bailey	Mt. Pleasant	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jesse H. Graham	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died, Jan. 19, '63, Water Valley, Miss., of w'ds rec'd in act'n near Coffeeville, Miss., Dec. 5, '62.
Thomas Bronson	Elwood	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Patrick Hollarn	Leavenworth	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 18, '61	"
Aaron McSparren	Wathena	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	"
John Mitchell	West Point, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	"
Frederick A. Bates	Mt. Pleasant	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	"
Buglers.				
John A. Gillen	Leavenworth	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Lowry	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Reduced to ranks.
John Smiles	"	March 20, '64	March 20, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
John Leib	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Saddler.				
Antonio Tambor	Belmont	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Adams, George	White Cloud	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mustered out May 3, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Armstrong, James		Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Died from effects of accidental pistol shot, at Jacinto, Miss., August 22, 1862.
Abbott, Samuel	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Bailey, Hauley P.	Mt. Pleasant	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal June 5, 1862.
Ball, Thomas	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Bates, Frederick A.	Mt. Pleasant	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861.
Baughn, James	Leavenworth	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Died of disease, Morristown, Mo., Jan. 6, 1862.
Booth, Erasmus J.	Elwood	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 14, 1862.
Bronson, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 20, 1863.
Blair, Alexander A.	Topeka	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal Nov. 29, 1861; deserted while on detached serviec.
Bates, Jacob H.	Mt. Pleasant	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861.
Calvin, Solomon	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Discharged for dis. May 17, '62, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Carnighan, Archibald	Lawrence	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, Kansas City, Mo., on acc't of w'ds rec'd in act'n Blue Springs, Mo.
Casey, Richard C.	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Chase, Alonzo	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Collins, William H.	Doniphan	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, Coffeeville, Miss.
Chill, Alfred	Columbus	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 29, 1861.
Dealde, Delorose	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 16, 1861.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dunn, Timothy	Elwood	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
English, James A.	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Discharged by civil authority, April 17, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
Evans, Daniel	Leavenworth	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Disc. by sentence of Regt'l C. M. Jan. 31, 1862.
Farrar, Joseph	Topeka	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fessenden, Charles P.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., February 7, 1862.
Floyd, Edwin D.	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Frederick, Abraham	Leavenworth	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Deserted, Fort Leavenworth, Kan, Nov 6, '61.
Gillen, John A.	"	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Goodrich, Francis A.	"	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. April 17, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
Graham, Jesse H.	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal January 22, 1862.
Graham, William	Hiawatha	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861.
Harmon, John F.	Indianola	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harper, James P.	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Discharged for dis. January 20, 1863, Cairo, Ill.
Harper, John T.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Haszoose, Joseph	Leavenworth	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Deserted, Ripley, Miss., January 1, 1863.
Hoffman, Augustus	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Deserted Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, Nov. 6, '61.
Hollarn, Patrick	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal November 24, 1862.
Housel, Hiram	Doniphan	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 22, 1861.
Hubbard, Albert	Topeka	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	K. in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville, Miss.

Hosted by Google

Hulain, Thomas	Wathena	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease Corinth, Miss., October 9, '64.
Hunt, Harmon D.	Elwood	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major January 1, 1862.
Hutchins, James E.	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Disc. for dis. April 10, '62, Lawrence, Kansas.
Heaney, John C.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal, November 29, 1861.
Irvine, Samuel	Elwood	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 29, 1861.
Jeffers, John	Brownsv'e, Mo.	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 14, 1863.
Jordan, William	Belmont	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kirkland, William	Wathena	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
Lansing, James W.	Leavenworth	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Hospital Steward June 30, 1862.
Leib, John	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Lloyd, Samuel	Leavenworth	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., November 9, '61.
Love, George C.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Deserted, Morristown, Mo., February 7, 1862.
Lowe, John W.	Leavenworth	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal, March 1, 1863.
Lyons, John	"	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. April 10, '62, Lawrence, Kan.
Laird J. Frank	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant Nov. 29, 1861; died of disease Mound City, Ill., October 31, 1862.
McCrum, James P.	Doniphan	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McDonald, James	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 11, 1863.
McSparren, John	Wathena	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Absent in confinement, Alton, Ill., at date of muster out of Company.
McSparren, Aaron	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 17, 1863.
Miller, John	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mitchell, John	West Point, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal December 6, 1863.
Mitchell, Samuel D.	Wathena	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mouriquand, J. P. D.	Leroy	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
Morrill, Levi	Hiawatha	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Disc. for dis. May 17, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
McCune, Alexander H.	Doniphan	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. April 11, '63, Germantown, Tenn.
Newbold, George C.	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal Jan. 1, '62; discharged for disability November 30, 62, Mound City, Ill.
Neeland, Francis M.	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Discharged for dis. Jan. 26, 1863, Corinth, Miss.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Osman, George M.	Hiawatha	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861.
Parton, Newton	Ozark, Mo.	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pfaffley, John	Columbus	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Pretzer, Frederick	"	"	"	" "
Richardson, Abel	Hiawatha	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ridgway, James A.	Tecumseh	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Rudrauff, Edwin	Kickapoo	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal June 17, 1862.
Schlemmer, Charles	Columbus	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Discharged for dis. May 17, 1862, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Selleg, Edwin	White Cloud	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal February 27, 1862.
Shaiffer, Jacob	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Shaiffer, William H.	"	"	"	"
Shields L. Craig	Topeka	Nov. 7, '61	Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal Feb. 11, '62; promoted Sergeant December 17, 1863.
Shirley, George	Leavenworth	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. April 19, 1862, Lawrence, Kan.
Smith, James E.	Troy	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Died of disease, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 28, 1864.
Stanton, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Deserted, Ft. Leavenwoth Kan., Nov. 16, 1861.
Swigget, John	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Schilling, Francis	Lafayette, Ind.	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Killed in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville, Miss.
Tambor, Antonio	Belmont	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Promoted Saddler.
Taylor, William	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal Nov. 29, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Thorpe, Simeon B.	Belmont	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861.
Vergett, Peter	Wathena	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Watson, James, Sr.	Columbus	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 17, 1862, Lawrence, Kansas.
Weston, William	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Whitehead, John M.	Belmont	"	"	Mustered out November 23, 1864.
Woods, Daniel	"	"	"	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., Oct. 30, '62.
Woodburn, Thomas J.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 29, 1862.
Wright, James G.	Antioch, Ill.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 29, 1862.
Woodward, Augustus L.	White Cloud	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" " "
Watson, James, Jr.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	" " "
Zook, Henry	Indianola	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Deserted Corinth, Miss., July 18, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY I.

Budd, Daniel B.	Doniphan	May 25, '62	June 9, '63	Mustered out June 3, 1865.
Earheart, George C.	Columbus, N. T.	Feb. 26, '62		Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1862.
Hurst, Jonas F.	White Cloud	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Transferred to 25th Mo. Inft'y Vols., May 16, '62.
Hamberger, Albert	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 3, '62	June 9, '63	Mustered out June 3, 1865.
Leiber, Charles	Wathena	Dec. 22, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Leiber, Florin	"	"	"	Mustered out December 27, 1864.
Lowry, Charles	Leavenworth	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted Bugler; mustered out December 27, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Newman, Mark	Belmont	Dec. 22, '61	Dec. 22, '61	Mustered out Dec. 27, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Schneider, George	Wathena	"	June 9, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wakes, James	Belmont	"	Dec. 22, '61	Discharged for dis. May 26, 1862, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Wormbold, William	Wathena	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 13, 1863, Germantown, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Samuel Irvine	Elwood	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Edwin Rudrauff	Kickapoo	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
George M. Osman	Hiawatha	"	"	" " "
John W. Lowe	Doniphan	"	"	" " "
L. Craig Shields	Topeka	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. H, 15th Kansas Cavalry November 26, 1864.
Hiram Housel	Doniphan	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Corporals.				
Frederick A. Bates	Mt. Pleasant	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Patrick Hollarn	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
John Mitchell	West Point, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Aaron McSparren	Wathena	"	"	Deserted, Columbus, N. T., August 13, 1865.
Bugler.				
John A. Gillen	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., February 8, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
John Leib	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Saddler.				
Antonio Tambor	Belmont	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Privates.				
Bates, Frederick A.	Mt. Pleasant	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Bates, Jacob H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Bailey, Hauley P.	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Bronson, Thomas	Elwood	"	"	" " "
Chase, Alonzo	Belmont	"	"	" " "
Chill, Alfred	Columbus, N.T.	"	"	" " "
Dunn, Timothy	Elwood	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 17,'65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Farrar, Joseph	Topeka	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Floyd, Edwin D.	Doniphan	"	"	" " "
Gillen, John A.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Housel, Hiram	Doniphan	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hollarn, Patrick	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Harmon, John F.	Indianola	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1864.
Harper, John T.	Columbus, N.T.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Irvine, Samuel	Elwood	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Jordan, William	Belmont	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 12, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Kirkland, William	Wathena	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Leiber, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Leib, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Lowe, John W.	Doniphan	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Mitchell, John	West Point, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McSparren, Aaron	Wathena	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal.
McDonald, James	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., February 8, 1864.
Miller, John	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Mitchell, Samuel D.	Wathena	"	"	" " "
McCune, James P.	Doniphan	"	"	" " "
Mouriquand, J. P. D.	Leroy	"	"	" " "
Osman, George M.	Hiawatha	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Parton, Newton	Ozark, Mo.	"	"	Discharged by sentence G. C. M., Aug. 21, 1865, Omaha, N. T.
Rudrauff, Edwin	Kickapoo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Richardson, Abel	Hiawatha	"	"	Mustered out Oct. 24, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Shields, L. Craig	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Shaiffer, William H.	White Cloud	"	"	Discharged for dis. June 7, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Shaiffer, Jacob	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Schneider, George	Wathena	"	"	" " "
Swigget, John	Belmont	"	"	" " "
Taylor, William	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Deserted Leavenworth, Kansas, Sept. 17, 1865.
Tambor, Antonio	Belmont	"	"	Promoted Saddler.
Vergrett, Peter	Wathena	"	"	Disc. for dis. Mar. 6, '64 Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Wright, James G.	Antioch, Ill.	"	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1864.

Hosted by Google

VETERAN RECRUIT OF COMPANY I.

Floyd, William P.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY I, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Bryden, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., April 19, 1864.
Cone, Sidney	Leavenworth	June 9, '64	June 9, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Chamblin, Charles	"	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., September 29, 1865.
Delany, Patrick	"	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Hack, Augustus	"	March 15, '64	March 15, '64	" " "
Jackson, John B.	Elwood	March 26, '64	March 30, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., April 25, 1864.
McMahill, Pinkney	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Oldham, William H.	Leavenworth	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	" " "
Smiles, John	"	March 20, '64	March 20, '64	Promoted Bugler.
Thompson, William	"	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., April 25, 1864.
Yeary, John	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Discharged for dis. Sept. 8, '64, Memphis, Tenn.

COMPANY K.

Captain.				
JOHN BROWN, JR.	Dorset, Ohio		Jan. 10, '62	Resigned on account of disability May 27, 1862.
GEORGE H. HOYT	Boston, Mass.		May 27, '62	Resigned on account of disability, Sept. 3, 1862.
BURR H. BOSTWICK	Hart's Grove, O		Oct. 30, '62	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
BURR H. BOSTWICK	Hart's Grove, O.		Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Captain October 30, 1862.
WILLIAM W. CRANE	Lenox, Ohio		Sept. 13, '63	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
GEORGE H. HOYT	Boston, Mass.		Nov. 11, '61	Promoted Captain May 27, 1862.
FREDERICK W. EMERY	Leavenworth		May 27, '62	Prom. 1st Lieut. and Adjutant, Oct. 30, 1862.
THOMAS J. WOODBURN	"		Oct. 30, '62	K. in action Dec. 5, 1862, near Coffeeville, Miss.
WILLIAM W. CRANE	Lenox, Ohio		Aug. 15, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 13, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Leander F. Cotton	Hartford, Ohio	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks May 19, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Maurice J. Thompson	Monroe, Ohio	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	K. in action Dec. 5, '62, near Coffeeville Miss.
Joseph Seacrist	Columbiana, O.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fred. C. Peck	Riceville, Ohio	"	"	Disc. for disability Nov. 6, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Elbridge E. Ward		"	"	Reduced to ranks July 1, 1862.
James M. Thompson	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Discharged for dis. Dec. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
William W. Crane	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant August 15, 1863.
Merrick K. Pulsipher	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Marcus L. Smith	Austinburg, O.	"	"	"
Amasa H. Allen	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	"
Thomas R. Evans	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
Marcus L. Smith	Austinburg, O.	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 27, 1863.
John S. Thatcher	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 14, 1862, Columbus, Ohio.
Amos Slater	Cherry Vall'y,O	"	"	Discharged for dis. March 15,'62, Memphis, Tenn.
George W. Sharp	Pittsfield, Ohio	"	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Corinth, Miss., September 11, 1862.
Merrick K. Pulsipher	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Truman L. Creecy	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Dec. 4, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Amasa H. Allen	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 14, 1863.
Hezron, A. Harmon	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harrison H. Locke	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	"
Henry H. Tourgee	W. Andover, O.	"	"	"
Maurice J. Thompson	Monroe, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 12, 1861.
Buglers.				
Charles P. Hopkins	Parkman, Ohio	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, Memphis, Tenn.
George Carrigan	Busti, Ohio	"	Dec. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Allen, Amasa H.	Titusville, Ohio	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal November 12, 1861.
Bowman Wellington N.	Salem, Ohio	"	"	Killed in action Aug. 18,'63, near Jackson, Tenn.
Blanchard, Alfred L.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Killed in action Jan. 8, 1862, Columbus, Mo.
Blanchard, Martin V.	"	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Buckley, Calvin H.	Tidionte, Ohio	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brockway, Darwin G.	Rome, Ohio	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 8, 1862, Columbus, Ohio.
Burk, James		"	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., April 28, 1862.
Campbell, James		"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cotton, Leander F.	Hartford, Ohio.	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 12, 1861; mustered out November 12, 1864.
Carey, Ulyssus	Rome, Ohio	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Coon, George L.	Dorset, Ohio	"	"	Discharged for dis. Dec. 18, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Coleman, Clark C.	Andover, Ohio	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Crane, William H.	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
Creecy, Truman L.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 12, 1861.
Evans, Burney	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, Memphis, Tenn.
Evans, Luther G.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 25, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, Daniel	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 20, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, George W.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Evans, Oscar	"	"	"	"
Evans, Asa	"	"	"	Disc. for disability Oct. 25, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Evans, Thomas R.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 27, 1863.
Foot, Derrow	"	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Forrest, William		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
George, Thomas C.	Tidionte, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out June 9, 1865.
Gleason, Jerrows W.		"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Green, Horatio A.		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Harmon, Henry	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Harmon, Elnathan T.	Lenox, Ohio	Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. December 15, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
Hopkins, Charles P.	Parkman, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Holman, Ledyard B.	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Holcomb, Isaac		"	"	Died of intermittent fever, Corinth, Miss., September 28, 1862.
Harmon, Hezron A.	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Jones, Joel C.		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 18, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
King, George H.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 4, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Knowlton, David B.	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Locke, Harrison H.	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 14, 1863.
Luse, Watts B.	Southwest, O.	"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 8, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Lathrop, Daniel	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out January 10, 1865.
Pulsipher, Merrick K.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 12, 1861.
Payne, William B.	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peck, Fred. C.	Riceville, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 12, 1861.
Quick, James	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Reeve, Arthur T.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Hospital Steward September 16, '62.
Reeve, Henry H.		"	"	D. of typhoid fever at home, in Ohio, July 24,'62.
Slater, Ira		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 30, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, Edward Z.		"	"	Disc. for dis. March 7, 1863, Keokuk, Iowa.
Stackpole, Henry H.	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Steinbrenner, George J.	Meadville, Ohio	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Seacrist, Joseph	Columbus, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 12, 1861.
Smith, Marcus L.	Austinburg, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 12, 1861.
Slater, Amos	Cherry Valley, O	"	"	" " "
Sharp, George W.	Pittsfield, Ohio	"	"	" " "
Tourgee, Henry H.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 14, 1863.
Thompson, James M.	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 12, 1861.
Thompson, Maurice J.	Monroe, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 12, 1861.
Thatcher, John S.	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Ward, Elbridge E.		Sept. 6, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 14, 1861; prom. 2d Lt. Co. D, 1st Ala. Col'd Inf. May 18, 1863.
Williams, David H.	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out November 12, 1864.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Bailey, William W.	Henderson, O.	Jan. 22, '63	Jan. 22, '63	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Converse, Lysander P.		Dec. 22, '61	Dec. 22, '61	Prom. Captain 5th Indian Regt. Nov. 11, 1862.
Crosby, George H.	Ionia, Ohio	"	Jan. 10, '62	Died of measels, Corinth, Miss., Dec. 1, 1862.
Carrigan, George	Busti, Ohio	Sept. 6, '61	Dec. 25, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Gordon, Napoleon B.	Cincinnati, O.	Dec. 25, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Houseman, William G.	Ionia, Ohio	Dec. 22, '61	Jan. 10, '62	Died of disease, Union City, Tenn., July 8, '62.
Houseman, Charles L.	"	"	"	Mustered out December 22, 1864.
Haggerty, Asa C.	Clay Banks, O.	"	"	" " "
Heilemaun, David	Ottawa	"	"	" " "
Jennings, Julius	Ionia, Ohio	"	"	Discharged for disability, May 8, 1862.
Johnson, John F.	Madison, Ohio	June 20, '63	June 22, '63	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., March 13, 1864.
Knowles, Henry	Springfield, O.	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Deserted, Memphis, Tenn., February 15, 1864.
Lowery, John T.		Nov. 2, '63		Prisoner of war, captured at Corinth, Miss., Jan. 8, 1864; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

McGahey, Sampson	Leavenworth	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Transferred to Co. H, December 4, 1864.
Moody, Charles L.	Clay Banks, O.	Dec. 22, '61	Jan. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. May 8, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Moser, Theodore	Henderson, O.	Sept. 15, '63	Sept. 15, '63	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Preston, Clark A.	Ionia, Ohio	Dec. 22, '61	Jan. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. May 8, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Smith, Sidney M.	"	"	"	" " "
Stewart, George C.	Leavenworth	Dec. 15, '62	Dec. 15, '62	Mustered out November 12, 1864.
Sloat, George R.	Morgan, Ohio	Jan. 10, '62	Jan. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. May 8, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Stansell, George W.	Henderson, O.	Nov. 26, '63	Nov. 26, '63	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Wagener, William F.	"	Aug. 6, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
West, Milton B.	"	July 20, '63	July 25, '63	" " "
Whitwell, John H.	"	"	"	" " "
Wadley, John B.	"	Jan. 22, '63	Jan. 22, '63	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K.

First Sergeant.				
Harrison H. Locke	Titusville, Ohio	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Merrick K. Pulsipher	W. Andover, O.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Joseph Seacrist	Columbiana, O.	"	"	Deserted April 8, 1864, while on Vet. furlough.
Marcus L. Smith	Austinburg, O.	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 18, 1865.
Thomas R. Evans	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Amasa H. Allen	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Merrick K. Pulsipher	W. Andover, O.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Sergeant July 18, 1865.
Hezron A. Harmon	Lenox, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Harrison H. Locke	Titusville, Ohio.	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 19, 1864.
George W. Evans	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Henry C. Tourgee	W. Andover, O.	"	"	" " "
Oscar Evans	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	" " "
William B. Payne	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	" " "
Bugler.				
George Carrigan	Busti, Ohio	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1. '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Privates.				
Allen, Amasa, H.	Titusville, Ohio	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Buckley, Calvin N.	Tidionte, Ohio	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Coleman, Clark C.	Andover, Ohio	"	"	" " "
Carey, Ulyssus	Rome, Ohio	"	"	" " "
Carrigan, George	Busti, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Evans, Thomas R.	Morgan, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Evans, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Evans, Oscar	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 18, 1865.
Gordon, Napoleon B.	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Harmon, Hezron A.	Lenox, Ohio	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Locke, Harrison H.	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Pulsipher, Merrick K.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Payne, William B.	Titusville, Ohio	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 18, 1865.
Seacrist, Joseph	Columbiana, O.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Smith, Marcus L	Austinburg, O.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Steinbrenner, George J.	Meadville, Ohio	"	"	Deserted, April 8, 1864, while on Vet. furlough.
Tourgee, Henry H.	W. Andover, O.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY K, SINCE VETERAN ORGANIZATION.

Allen, Oscar F.	Leavenworth	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 29, 1865.
Allen, William	Patterson, Mo.	Feb. 28, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Carlisle, George	Memphis, Tenn.	June 24, '64		Deserted, LaGrange, Tenn., July 4, 1864.
Edward, Eli	Leavenworth	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Deserted, St. Joseph, Mo., July 28, 1865.
Farnsworth, Orrin E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment, September 29, 1865.
Holloway, Elisha D.	Corinth, Miss.	Nov. 26, '64	Nov. 26, '64	" " "
Johnson, Robert	Patterson, Mo.	Jan. 23, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Kent, George W.	"	Feb. 2, '65	"	" " "
Larew, John H.	Leavenworth	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Locke, David E.	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Locke, Stephen F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '64	Nov. 25, '64	" " "
Parker, Charles	Leavenworth	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Payne, Mervine E.	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Sipes, Franklin	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Stamm, Christian	Patterson, Mo.	Feb. 2, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Travis, Calvin M.	Leavenworth	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Waurley, Noah	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Willis, William H.	Patterson, Mo.	Jan. 25, '65	May 3, '65	" " "
Wisecarver, Nathan H.	"	Feb. 19, '65	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Campbell, Charles	Leavenworth	June 28, '64	June 28, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Newlee, James O.	"	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	" "
Westlake, Orville H.	"	March 27, '64	March 27, '64	" "

SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Biddle, Alfred	Atchison	Feb. 17, '65	Feb. 17, '65	Substitute for Theodore Bartholow; no evidence of muster out on file.
Bradford, Jason M.		March 14, '65	March 14, '65	Substitute for Jacob J. Weltermer; no evidence of muster out on file.
Burg, George H.		"	"	Substitute for Samuel Dermis; no evidence of muster out on file.
Barnes, Ransom		March 4, '65	March 4, '65	Substitute for John Dawson; no evidence of muster out on file.
Cox, James		March 10, '65	March 10, '65	Substitute for Joseph Wix; no evidence of muster out on file.
Campbell, John		March 4, '65	March 4, ,65	Substitute for G. W. Hinkley; no evidence of muster out on file.
Dobyns, Jesse		March 1, '65	March 1, '65	Substitute for David Degan; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Deacon, William		Feb. 25, '65	Feb. 25, '65	Substitute for Henry Brandon; no evidence of muster out on file.
Glaspy, Siles		March 2, '65	March 2, '65	Substitute for Barney Foley; no evidence of muster out on file.
Gottleib, Ferdinand		Feb. 24, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Substitute for Henry Bumming; no evidence of muster out on file.
Harmon, George W.		March 3, '65	March 3, '65	Substitute for Pat. Cummings; no evidence of muster out on file.
Honey, Zachary		March 4, '65	March 4, '65	Substitute for Archibald Craig; no evidence of muster out on file.
Kelley, Thomas		Jan. 30, '65	Jan. 30, '65	Substitute for Harvey W. Ide; no evidence of muster out on file.
Larrison, George W.		Feb. 17, '65	Feb. 17, '65	Substitute for Edward K. Blair; no evidence of muster out on file.
Larrison, John M.		"	"	Substitute for Samuel N. Glenn; no evidence of muster out on file.
McCabe, Peter		Feb. 3, '65	Feb. 3, '65	Substitute for James C. Stone; no evidence of muster out on file.
Morton, Joseph S.		March 2, '65	March 2, '65	Substitute for John Smith; no evidence of muster out on file.
Neswauger, William		March 13, '65	March 13, '65	Substitute for Pleasant Pownell; no evidence of muster out on file.
Norwood, Abram		March 14, '65	March 14, '65	Substitute for E. L. Pound; no evidence of muster out on file.
Phillips, Thomas		March 9, '65	March 9, '65	Substitute for Michael Gillespie, no evidence of muster out on file.
Pliss, Samuel W.		March 13, '65	March 13, '65	Substitute for Batson J. Dennis; no evidence of muster out on file.
Potterton, John		March 14, '65	March 14, '65	Substitute for Hezekiah Etherton, no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

SEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

SUBSTITUTES FOR DRAFTED MEN UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Plain, John		Feb. 18, '65	Feb. 18, '65	Substitute for Samuel Pardee; no evidence of muster out on file.
Phillips, James		March 14, '65	March 14, '65	Substitute for Wm. Y. Hart; no evidence of muster out on file.
Roberts, Humphrey		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Substitute for William Ketcham; no evidence of muster out on file.
Richards, Samuel		March 13, '65	March 13, '65	Substitute for William P. Proctor; no evidence of muster out on file.
Shide, Andrew		Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Substitute for Henry Buttron; no evidence of muster out on file.
True, Walter A.		March 3, '65	March 3, '65	Substitute for Hezekiah Fanboin; no evidence of muster out on file.
Toler, James W.		March 5, '65	March 5, '65	Substitute for Joshua Edwards; no evidence of muster out on file.
Tuxburry, Jesse		Jan. 31, '65	Jan. 31, '65	Substitute for Milton E. Clark; no evidence of muster out on file.
Vincent, Frederick		Feb. 9, '65	Feb. 9, '65	Substitute for John F. Richards; no evidence of muster out on file.
Weldon, Peter		Feb. 6, '65	Feb. 6, '65	Substitute for John L Pendery; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Walds, George		Feb. 13, '65	Feb. 13, '65	Substitute for Dennis C. Hawthorne; no evidence of muster out on file.
Wyrick, Hugh W.		March 1, '65	March 1, '65	Substitute for James B. Green; no evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
HENRY W. WESSELS	Fort Riley			Prom. from Major 6th U. S. Inf.; ordered to rejoin his command in the U. S. A. per G. O. No. 4, W. D., series of 1862.
ROBERT H. GRAHAM	Leavenworth			Disc. Jan. 27, '64, to date Nov. 11, 1862; died near St. Louis, Mo., November 11, 1862.
JOHN A. MARTIN	Atchison		Nov. 1, '62	Mustered out November 15, 1864.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
JOHN A. MARTIN	Atchison		Oct. 27, '61	Promoted Colonel November 1, 1862.
JAMES L. ABERNATHY	Leavenworth		Nov. 1, '62	Resigned November 8, 1863.
EDWARD F. SCHNEIDER.	"		Dec. 21, '63	Resigned June 11, 1864.
JAMES M. GRAHAM	Atchison		June 26, '64	Resigned September 23, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
JOHN CONOVER	Leavenworth		Oct. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Major.				
EDWARD F. SCHNEIDER	Leavenworth		Sept. 17, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Dec. 21, 1863.
JAMES M. GRAHAM	Atchison		Dec. 21, '63	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel June 26, 1864.
JOHN CONOVER	Leavenworth		Aug. 23, '64	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Oct. 21, 1864.
HENRY C. AUSTIN	St. Louis, Mo.		Nov. 16, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Adjutant.			
SHELDON C. RUSSELL	Lawrence	Oct. 23, '61	Resigned November 15, 1862.
JAMES E. LOVE	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 17, '62	Promoted Captain Co. K, July 16, 1863.
SOLOMON R. WASHER	Atchison	July 31, '63	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Quartermaster.			
E. P. BANCROFT	Emporia	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Major 9th K. V.C., April 1, 1862.
BENJAMIN B. JOSLIN	Moline, Illinois		Mustered out Feb. 28,'62, date of consolidation.
ALFRED ROBINSON	Lawrence	April 2, '62	Absent without leave; name dropped from the rolls after three years service; supposed to have been mustered out.
ADAM COSNER	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Surgeon.			
J. B. WOODWARD	Riley County	Oct. 4, '61	Tranferred to 9th K. V. C. February 28, 1862.
OLIVER CHAMBERLAIN	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 10, '61	Resigned September 22, 1864.
NATHANIEL C. CLARK	Wathena	Nov. 14, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Assistant Surgeon.			
GEORGE W. HOGEBOOM	Leavenworth	Oct. 23, '61	Promoted Surgeon 11th K. Vols., Sept. 25,'62.
JOHN BUTTERBAUGH	Garnett	Nov. 9, '62	Resigned March 4, 1864.
SAMUEL E. BEACH	Wabaunsee	May 25, '63	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1863.
EDWIN J. TALCOTT	Spring Hill	May 1, '64	Resigned February 15, 1865.
Chaplain.			
JOHN PAULSON	Topeka	June 17, '63	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeant Major.				
Solomon R. Washer	Atchison	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. E. July 28, 1862.
Augustin J. Quinn	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. K, March 23, 1863.
Zacharias Burkhardt	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. B, May 14, 1863.
William S. Cain	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. U.S. Col'd troops, Sept. 30, '63.
William Richardson	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out Sept. 16, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Arthur L. Currie	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed by guard, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 4, 1864.
David P. Trimble	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
William Rosenthall	Atchison	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Prom. regt'l Q. M., 9th K. V. C., May 30, '62.
John R. Corker	Leavenworth	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Disc. for dis. July 23, 1862, Jacinto, Miss.
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas Lane	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Valentine S. Fisk	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. D, Nov. 24, 1863.
Eli Balderston	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William H. Horr	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	K. by the enemy Sept. 12,'64, near Atlanta, Ga.

Hosted by Google

Henry M. Hurd	Spring Hill, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment September 28, 1865.
Hospital Stewards.				
Allen J. Phillips	Lawrence	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Transferred to 9th K. V. C., April —, 1862.
Edwin J. Talcott	Spring Hill	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George E. Wright	Doniphan	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Principal Musician.				
George V. Hess	Leavenworth	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 22, 1862, Louisville, Ky.
Morand Beach	Havana	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Reduced Dec. 11, '62; mustered out September 15, 1864, Louisville, Ky.
Benedict Kolmus	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out Sept. 16, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Leo W. Rich	Weston, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Jacob Kenck	"	"	"	" " "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. E, Dec. 6, 1864.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Eli Balderston	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. A, July 1, 1864.
Hospital Steward.				
Edwin J. Talcott	Spring Hill, Ill.	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Assistant Surgeon May 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JAMES L. ABERNATHY	Leavenworth		Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel Nov. 1, 1862.
SAMUEL LAIGHTON	"		Oct. 1, '62	Resigned November 27, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
SAMUEL LAIGHTON	Leavenworth		Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Captain October 1, 1862.
ROLAND RISDON	Winchester		Oct. 1, '62	Resigned April 13, 1864.
ELI BALDERSTON	Leavenworth		July 1, '64	Promoted Captain Co. G, Oct 12, 1864.
FERDINAND A. BERGER	"		Oct. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865; severely wounded in action December 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN CONOVER	Leavenworth		Aug. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. Co. F, December 12, 1861.
SETH FOOT	Winchester		Dec. 12, '61	Died of disease, Farmersburg, Iowa, May 14,'64.
First Sergeant.				
Seth Foot	Winchester	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 12, 1861.
Roland Risdon	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Joseph Jagger	Leavenworth	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Reduced to Sergeant, March 30, 1863.
Eli Balderston	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Prom. regt'l Coms'ry Sergeant Nov. 28, 1863.
Sergeants.				
Andrew J. Aubrey	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced October —, 1861.
Benjamin W. Addleman	"	"	"	" "
George T. Bevin	"	"	"	Reduced September 30, 1861.
Charles F. Walker	"	"	"	Reduced October 1, 1861.
Joseph Jagger	"	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant Nov. 4, 1862; discharged Sept. 18, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., to accept promotion in Colored troops.
Eli Balderston	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 1, 1863.
Samuel D. Houts	Easton	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. Jan. 22, '64, St. Louis, Mo., on account of W. rec' in act'n Sept. 19,'63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ferdinand A. Berger	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Francis M. Varner	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	"
John H. Whitson	"	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Mustered out Oct. 3, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Corporals.				
James G. Doane	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced, November 16, 1861.
Francis M. Varner	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1862.
Madison C. Dempsey	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced January 11, 1862.
Herbert L. Varner	Easton	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	" "
Ferdinand A. Berger	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1862.
James B. H. Thornton	Easton	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Captain 12th U. S. Col'd Aug. 17, '63.
Frank Eichelberger	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Aug. 29, 1864, Stevenson, Ala.
Justin W. Wilson	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
John Mulharin	"	"	"	Reduced March 18, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William W. Dence	Leavenworth	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Discharged March 24, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan., to accept promotion.
George Render	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
John A. Vanwie	Leavenworth	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Mustered out November 16, 1864.
Thomas Jollie	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
John H. Whitson	"	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant Nov. 3, 1863; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
George T. Bevin	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. April 23, 1863, Benton Barracks, Mo. on account of wounds received accidentally.
Privates.				
Alexander, John	Winchester	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 12, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Austin, Amariah C.	St. Clair Co., Mo	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Aubrey, Andrew J.	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant Oct. 1, 1861; died of small pox, Leavenworth, Kan., February 18, 1863.
Addleman, Benjamin W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1861; deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., February 2, 1863.
Berger, Ferdinand A.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861.
Bevin, George T.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Prom. Sergeant; prom. Corporal Jan. 13, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Balderston, Eli	Leavenworth	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1861.
Baker, John S.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. F, December 12, 1861.
Bransfield, Maurice	"	"	"	Transferred to Company G. December 12, 1861.
Brown, Thomas S.	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	D. of disease, Ft. Kearney, N. T., April 10, '62.
Brown, Alexander D.	"	"	"	D. of typhoid fever Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 30, '63.
Berry, Calvin J.	Leavenworth	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 29, 1864.
Baptist, John	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 16, 1862.
Bradley, James	Platte Co., Mo.	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. Benton Barracks, Mo., June 11, '63.
Coffin, George W.	Leavenworth	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Callahan, Michael	Independ'ce, Mo	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	"
Copeland, Thomas J.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; wounded in action Aug. 3, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Casskadden, Mulford	"	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Disc. for dis. Benton Barracks, Mo., June 11, '63.
Cantwell, John	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. F, December 10, 1861.
Curry, Peter J.	"	"	"	Deserted on march, March 10, 1862.
Corwin, Benjamin	"	"	"	Deserted en route for Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 3, '63.
Dence, William W.	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal January 12, 1862.
Dell, John A.	"	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mustered out Oct. 3, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Doane, James G.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal Oct. 1, 1861; transferred to Invalid Corps, April 30, 1864; wounded in action September 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Duncan, Orin J.	"	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Davis, John W.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Deserted on march, March 10, 1862.
Day, William	"	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 17, 1862.
Dempsey, Madison C.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal; killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Eichelberger, Frank	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861.
Englemann, Charles	"	"	"	Transferred to Company B, October 3, 1861.
Ellsworth, Hannibal	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	D. of small pox, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 23, '63.
Foot, Seth	Winchester	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Foley, Morrison	Leavenworth	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mustered out Aug. 30, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Fox, Michael	Independ'ce, Mo	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Deserted on march, March 10, 1862.
Furguson, Robert W.	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 1, 1862.
Goodwin, Christian	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Goodwin, Theodore	Platte Co., Mo.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Guthrie, Samuel	Winchester	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gaddis, Hiram	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 12, 1861.
Gannon, William T.	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	D. of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 15, 1862.
Houts, Samuel D.	Easton	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1861.
Harrold, Christian	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Aug. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry, James P.	"	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 29, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Harrington, Charles W.	"	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., April 5, 1865; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Howard, Martin	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Discharged March 4, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan., on account of wounds received in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Jagger, Joseph	"	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1861.
Jollie, Thomas	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Jones, John L.	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jerrow, John	"	"	"	Died, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 3, 1863, of w'ds rec'd in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Johnson, Eli	Platte Co., Mo.	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 23, 1862.
Kirk, Joseph	Leavenworth.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Company F, Dec. 10, 1861.
Kelley, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Looney, Patrick	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; severely wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Lake, William	"	"	"	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 2, 1863.
Lusher, John	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 14, 1863.
Mulharin, John	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Prom. Corp'l Jan. 12, 1862; discharged Aug. 2, 1864, on account of wounds received in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
May, Daniel O.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 20,'62, Fort Kearney, N. T.
McMichael, Matthew	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Discharged for dis. May 28, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
Mahoney, Lawrence	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Company F, Dec. 10, 1861.
Morrison, Thomas	"	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 25,'63.
Mattoon, Charles F.	DeSoto	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 18,'62.
Meader, Solomon R.	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., September 21, 1864.
Nolan, Jeremiah	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
O'Meara, John P.	Winchester	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	"
Otten, Theodore	Weston	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out August 28, 1864; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
O'Farrell, James	Leavenworth	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mustered out October 1, 1864.
Owens, Uriah H.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Transferred to Company G, December 14, 1861.
O'Brien, John A.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 6, 1861.
Pidcock, Baker	"	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Mustered out September 24, 1864.
Perry, William	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	D. of disease, Leavenworth, Kan. Jan. 20, 1863.
Perian, Hamilton	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 8, 1861.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Patts, James M.	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., Feb. 16, 1862.
Powell, John L.	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Risdon, Roland	Winchester,	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 12, 1861.
Rose, Jacob	Leavenworth.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Render, George	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal January 12, 1862.
Rooney, Thomas	Leavenworth	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Mustered out Aug. 30, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ryan, Stephen	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Company F, December 10, 1861.
Rowley, Julius W.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 14, 1861.
Smith, Thomas	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 29, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Spaulding, Charles H.	"	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Mustered out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 12, 1865.
Stephenson, David	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Transferred to Company G, December 14, 1861.
Sloan, Charles F.	"	"	"	D. of disease, Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb. 28, '63.
Thornton, James B. H.	Easton	Sept. 16, '61	Sept 16, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861.
Thomas, John H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Company F, December 10, 1861.
Underwood, Charles	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Varner, Francis M.	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861.
Varner, Herbert L.	Easton	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861; died of small pox, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 17, 1863.
Vanwie, John A.	Leavenworth	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal, March 18, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Wilson, Justin W.	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1861.
Whitson, John H.	"	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal April 19, 1863.
Walker, Charles F.	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 1, '61; mustered out August 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Wilson, Alphonso	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wilson, Jesse L.	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	" " "
Watson, Charles J.	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	" " "
Williams, Charles A.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Died in prison Andersonville, Ga., June 6, 1864.
Young, George	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Young, John F.	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	"
Yocam, George W.	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	"

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Conner, Joseph P.	Nashville, Tenn	April 29, '63	April 29, '63	Discharged Nov. 23, 1864, on account of wounds rec'd in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Capper, Alfred	Minneola	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., October 20, 1863.
De Klein, William S.	DenverCity,Col	May 26, '62	May 26, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, '64; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Forbes, Joseph B.	Tobieski, N. T.	April 16, '62	April 16, '62	Mustered out Grantville, Tenn., Apr. 16,'65; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ginzardie, Thomas	Leavenworth	Nov. 20, '62	Nov. 20, '62	D. of diarrhea, Andersonville, Ga., June 14,'64.
Hume, George P.	"	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Transferred to 15th K. V. C., November 10, '64.
McCloy, John	"	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Drummed out of service, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 18, 1862, by sentence of G. C. M.
Miller, Augustus	Atchison	Nov. 14, '62	Nov. 14, '62	Disc. for dis. April 14,'63, Benton Barracks, Mo.
McMurtrie, James	Leavenworth	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 16, 1862.
Posegate, Winfield	"	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Discharged, Sept. 11, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan., to enlist in Ordnance Department.
Perry, Nathan	Platte Co., Mo.	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 6, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Perry, George W.	Platte Co., Mo.	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 16, 1863.
Rains, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 9, '62	Discharged, Albany, N. Y., June 29, 1865.
Ridder, Jacob	"	Sept. 13, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Died, Oct. 22, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., of w'ds rec'd in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Slonaker, Jacob A.	"	Aug. 30, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Transferred to 15th K. V. C. Nov. 10, 1864.
Sage, Nehemiah	"	"	"	" " "
Sharp, George	Platte Co., Mo.	July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Died, Annapolis, Md., November 20, 1863.
Under Cooks.				
Shook, Isaac		July 10, '63	Oct. 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Shook, Edward		"	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1865.
Washington, George		March 5, '63	"	Died, Nashville, Tenn., March 16, 1865.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A.

First Sergeant.				
Ferdinand A. Berger	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 21, 1864.
Francis M. Varner	"	"	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Francis M. Varner	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1865.
Patrick, Looney	"	Feb. 15, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Corporals.				
Patrick Looney	Leavenworth	Feb. 15, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1865.
George W. Coffin	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Privates.				
Berger, Ferdinand A.	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Coffin, George W.	"	"	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Calahan, Michael	Independ'ce, Mo	"	"	Discharged for disability June 26, 1865.
Duncan, Orin J.	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '63	"	Died, St. Louis, Mo., July 4, 1865; wounded in action August 15, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Guthrie, Samuel	Winchester	Jan. 1, '64	"	Disc. for dis. June 26, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Looney, Patrick	Leavenworth	Feb. 15, '64	Aug. 16, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.
Nolan, Jeremiah	Platte Co., Mo.	Jan 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 9, 1866; wounded in action December 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
O'Mara, John P.	Winchester	Nov. 16, '63	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Powell John L.	Platte Co., Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., June 20, 1865.
Underwood, Charles	Leavenworth	Feb. 16, '64	April 16, '64	Transferred to Engineer Corps Aug. 24, 1864.
Varner, Francis M.	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Young, George	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Young, John F.	"	"	"	" " "
Yocam, George W.	Platte Co., Mo.	"	"	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., June 20, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
DAVID BLOCK	Leavenworth		Sept. 2, '61	Resigned on account of disability, April 20, '63.
CLAUDIUS KEIFER	"		May 14, '63	Wounded in right thigh in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.; wounded in arm and thigh in action August 4, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.; no evidenc of muster out on file.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES ALTON	Kansas City, Mo		Sept. 2, '61	Resigned May 7, 1863.
ZACHARIAS BURKHARDT	Leavenworth		May 27, '63	Died, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 28, '63, in rebel prison of wounds received in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
AUGUST SCHULZ	"		Feb. 3, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
MARTIN MANERHAN	Leavenworth		Sept. 3, '61	Resigned July 15, 1862.
CLAUDIUS KIEFER	"		July 21, '62	Promoted Captain May 14, 1863.
WILLIAM BACKER	"		May 27, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. —, 1863.
ZACHARIAS BURKHARDT	"		May 14, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 27, 1863.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Claudius Kiefer	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 21, 1862.
Zacharias Burkhardt	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major December 17, 1862.
William Backer	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 27, 1863.
William Haak	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Died Oct. 27, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wd's received in act'n Sept. 19,'63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sergeants.				
William Backer	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, January 1, 1863.
Gustavus Deacon	"	"	"	Reduced May 25, 1863.
Henry Hegner	"	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	Prom. Captain Company B, 1st U. S. Col'd troops August 17, 1863.
Louis Guy	"	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Mustered out Oct. 27, 1864, Indianapolis, Ind.; W. in act'n Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
William Melchert	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Prom. 2d Lt. 17th U. S. Col'd troops Jan. 23,'64.
Zacharias Burkhardt	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1862.
John Binger	"	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Frank Augustin	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	"
August Shulz	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Feb. 3, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
William Haak	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 24, 1863.
Corporals.				
Zacharias Burkhardt	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 17, 1861.
John York	"	"	"	Transferred to Company F. Dec. 1, 1861.
Louis Guy	"	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 25, 1862.
William Haak	Weston, Mo.	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
Henry Dorris	Leavenworth	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Reduced November 1, 1861.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
James Dwiggens	Leavenworth	Sept 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Reduced November 1, 1861.
Henry Hegner	"	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	Promoted Sergeant August —, 1862.
Emile Peters	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mustered out Sept. 6, 1864, Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry Hagan	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Died, Sept. 27, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of w'ds rec'd in act'n Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga Ga.
William Melchert	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 29, 1863.
Frank Augustin	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 25, 1863.
John Binger	Leavenworth	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 23, 1863.
Bernhardt Aring	"	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Transferred to Invalid Corps; no evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles Weyel	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles Longgood	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Reduced August 3, 1862.
John Glaser	"	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henry W. Diamond	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Reduced August 3, 1863.
August Schulz	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
August Schimpf	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Deserted, Louisville, Ky., October 6, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Musicians.				
George W. Held	Weston, Mo.	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Mustered out on det. roll Nov. 7, 1865, San Antonio, Texas.
Benedict Kolmus	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Principal Musician July 4, 1863.
W. Valentine Hess	"	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Dishonorably discharged, Nashville, Tenn., May 9, 1863, by sentence of G. C. M.
Privates.				
Backer, William	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 2, 1861.
Burkhardt, Zacharias	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 2, 1861.
Deacon, Gustavus	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 2, 1861; transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, April 30, 1864.
Engleman, Charles	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Transferred to Co. F, December 10, 1861.
Hartmann, Jacob	"	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Sept. 3, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Held, George	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Disc. for dis. February 12, '63, Columbus, Ohio.
Haak, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1861.
Hagan, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1862.
Kneip, Dionis	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 31, 1862, Nashville, Tenn.
Krant, Frederick	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 10,'64, St. Louis, Mo.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kiefer, Claudius	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 2, 1861.
Manger, Jacob	Junction City	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 12, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Struckman, Frederick	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps April —, 1864; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Seebold, Charles	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 3, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Schulz, August	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 26, 1861.
Weidermann, Anton	"	"	"	Died of diarrhea Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 18,'64.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Wettstein, Peter	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
York, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 2, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS, COMPANY B.

Augustin, Frank	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Promoted Corporal February 10, 1863.
Aring, Bernhardt	Leavenworth	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal May 25, 1863.
Binger, John	"	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal November 10, 1863.
Brock, August	Weston, Mo.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Beeckler, John P.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Oct. 27, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Brewer, Charles	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Mustered out Nov. 17, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.
Bero, Edward	Leavenworth	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Boos, George	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Wounded in forehead in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.; transf. to V. R. C. April 30, 1864; no evidence of muster out on file.
Corlier, Joseph	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cornart, Augustus	"	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 16, '64	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., March 9, 1866, to date Nov. 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Conrad, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Mustered out November 21, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Cunningham, Louis	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Must. out Dec 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga., also October 4, 1864 at Atlanta, Ga.
Chrischeck, John	Olathe	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dwiggins, James	Leavenworth	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal Jan. 1, '62; re-enlisted Vet.
Dahms, Henry	"	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Disc. for dis. June 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dorris, Henry	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal Oct. 13, '61; mustered out Sept. 20, 1864, Evansville, Ind.
Diamond, Henry W.	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal Nov. 1, 1861; discharged for disability August 13, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Dick, John	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out Sept. 5, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
De Godzkow, Edward	"	Feb. 27, '65	Feb. 27, '65	Mustered out on det. roll May 30, 1865, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Frederick, Frank	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Glaser, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Golsch, August	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Guy, Louis	Leavenworth	Sept. 17, '61	Sept. 17, '61	Promoted Corporal September 26, 1861.
Ganski, John	"	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Mustered out Dec. 3, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Gans, Joseph	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Mustered out Nov. 10, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.
Gutfreund, Joseph	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. June 16, '62, Union City, Tenn.
Geyer, Casper	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	No evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Griesel, John	"	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gunther, Peter	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	D. of chronic diarrhea, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, '63.
Hintzpeter, Albert	Leavenworth	Nov, 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Heiss, Henry	"	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	"

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hegner, Henry	Leavenworth	Feb. 14, '62	Feb. 14, '62	Promoted Corporal April 25, 1862.
Held, George W.	Weston, Mo.	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted Musician November 16, 1861.
Hess, W. Valentine	Leavenworth	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Promoted Musician December 11, 1861.
Hepp, Louis	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mustered out October 5, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hofmann, Peter	Leavenworth	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Mustered out Sept. 8, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hegele, Frederick	"	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Mustered out Sept. 10, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Heyer, Frank	"	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 12, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Harvey, Frank	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Transferred to Co. F, December 10, 1861.
Hess, George V.	"	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Promoted Principal Musician April 1, 1862.
Kempter, Frederick	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kaelber, Christian	"	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Mustered out Sept. 10, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Klein, Adam	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mustered out Sept. 14, 1864, near Atlanta, Ga.
Kruger, Adolph	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. May 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kench, Jacob	Weston, Mo.	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kneip, Hubert	Leavenworth	"	"	Transferred to V. R. C. April —, 1864; W. in action November 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Ga.
Kolmus, Benedict	"	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Musician.
Keck, John	"	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Drowned off steamer Anna, May 29, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Longgood, Charles	Leavenworth	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Promoted Corporal April 25, '62; mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Paulaski, Tenn.
Ladenzer, John	Sumner	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Transferred to V. R. C. August 10, 1864; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Maack, Rudolph	Leavenworth	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Marx, Christian	Weston, Mo.	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	"
Melchert, William	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal August 3, 1862.
Miller, George	"	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Must. out Sept. 13, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Mock, Philip	Weston, Mo.	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Must. out Sept. 10, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Mawrer, John	Leavenworth	May 26, '62	May 26, '62	Transferred to Engineer Corps, July 15, 1864.
Prager, Herman	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peters, Emile	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1862.
Reck, Theodore	"	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Discharged for dis. August 5, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Ruhe, Charles	"	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Must. out Nov. 21, 1864, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Reppert, Edmund	"	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Mustered out September 14, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Rich, Leo W.	Weston, Mo.	Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ruther, Wendell	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., November 28, 1863.
Sinkhorn, Elisha		March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Must. out on det. roll, Leav., Kan., May 13, '65.
Sulzer, Frederick	Leavenworth	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Standan, Christian	"	Nov. 16, '61	Nov. 16, '61	"
Schmelz, Charles	"	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Must. out Sept. 11, 1864, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Slaiger, Andrew	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mustered out September 14, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Stroh, Henry	Weston, Mo.	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Transferred to V. R. C. September 30, 1863.
Schmidt, Dominicus	Leavenworth	Sept. 4, '64	Sept. 4, '64	D. of typhoid fever, Leav., Kan., Oct. 12, 1861.
Schimpf, August	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1862.
Simmonds, John	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., April 18, 1864.
neider, John	"	Dec. 24, '61	Dec. 24, '61	K. in action September 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Thiebolt, Felix,	Leavenworth	Sept. 10, '61	Sept. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Theibolt, Celestin	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Mustered out Sept. 14, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Trump, Philip	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	D. of dysentery, Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 11, '62.
Ulrich, John	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ulrich, John H.	"	Oct 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. May 11, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Vogel, Franz B.	Wyandotte	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16, 1862, Nashville, Tenn.
Vollmann, Charles	Leavenworth	Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 28, 1862.
Weyel, Charles	"	Sept. 3, '61	Sept. 3, '61	Promoted Corporal May 28, 1863.
Walter, Charles	"	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 27, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Weltke, Eugene	Paris	Sept. 5, '61	Sept. 5, '61	Mustered out Sept. 10, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wilken, Henry A.	Leavenworth	March 1, '65	March 1, '65	Musered out on det. roll, Benton Barracks, Mo., May 30, 1865.
Zapp, Edward	"	Sept. 7, '61	Sept. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 5, '62, Camp Dennison, Ohio.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

First Sergeant.				
John Griesel	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died, Dec. 18, '64, of wounds received in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

Frank Augustin	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Frank Augustin	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1865.
John Binger	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Albert Hintzpeter	"	Feb. 21, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Corporals.				
John Glaser	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Albert Hintzpeter	"	Feb. 27, '64	March 23, '64	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1865.
John Chrischeck	Olathe	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Frederick Sulzer	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
August Golsch	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Augustin, Frank	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Brock, August	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Binger, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Bero, Edward	"	"	"	Transferred to 1st U. S. Veteran Engineer Corps.
Chrischeck, John	Olathe	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Corlier, Joseph	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Dwiggins, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865; W. in action July 19, '64, Peachtree Creek, Ga.
Frederick, Frank	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Glaser, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Golsch, August	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Griesel, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant February 10, 1864.
Heiss, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hintzpeter, Albert	Leavenworth	Feb. 21, '64	March 23, '64	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Kempter, Frederick	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Must. out on det. roll, Leav., Kan., Jan. 9, 1866.
Kench, Jacob	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Prom. Principal Musician September 17, 1864.
Maack, Rudolph	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Marx, Christian	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865; W. in action August 4, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Prager, Herman	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Rich, Leo W.	Weston, Mo.	"	"	Prom. Principal Musician September 17, 1864.
Sulzer, Frederick	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Standan, Christian	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Thiebold, Felix	"	Feb. 21, '64	March 23, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Ulrich, John	"	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

SUBSTITUTES—COMPANY B.

Corporal.				
F. William Paetz		Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Privates.				
Bowerly, John		Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Klostermann, B.		Dec. 2, '64	Dec. 2, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Paetz, F. William		Dec. 20, '64	Dec. 20, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.
Rosenberger, Anton		Jan. 1, '65	Jan. 1, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Specklemann, Frederick		"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

COMPANY C.

Captain.				
JAMES M. GRAHAM	Atchison		Nov. 7, '61	Promoted Major December 21, 1863.
RICHARD R. BRIDGLAND	"		March 8, '64	Resigned October 12, 1864.
GEORGE H. ROBB	Troy		March 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN G. BECKTOLD	Atchison		Sept. 20, '61	Resigned June 3, 1863.
RICHARD R. BRIDGLAND	"		June 19, '63	Promoted Captain March 8, 1864.
GEORGE H. ROBB	Troy		April 17, '64	Promoted Captain March 1, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
RICHARD R. BRIDGLAND	Atchison		Sept. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 19, 1863.
WILLIAM BECKER	"		Oct. 24, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., November 21, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Robert Manville	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Prom. 2d Lieut. 13th, K. V. I. Sept. 19, 1862.
William S. Cain	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major May 14, 1863.
George H. Robb	Troy	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant April 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Williams S. Cain	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1862.
William H. Horr	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Oscar, F. Miller	"	"	"	Reduced
Patrick McNamara	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Captain 13th, K. V. I. Sept. 20, 1862.
James H. Martin	"	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Died, Stevenson, Ala., November 10, 1863.
James Kelly	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Discharged per S. O. No. 92, Jan. 1, 1864.
William Becker	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 24, 1863.
Daniel Foltz	"	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
George H. Robb	Troy	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 16, 1863.
Corporals.				
James H. Martin	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 6, 1862.
Josiah Sams	"	"	"	Died Leavenworth, Kan., November 16, 1862.
Joseph Koch	"	"	"	Reduced.
Christian Greenough	Atchison Co.	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 21, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas Lane	Atchison	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Michael Dougherty	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Reduced February 25, 1862.
James Kelly	"	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 5, 1862.
George E. Wright	Doniphan	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

George H. Robb	Troy	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Daniel Foltz	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
John L. Sharp	"	"	"	Missing in action Sept. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Henry Luth	"	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Becker	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 16, 1863.
Samuel W. Dougan	Atchison Co.	"	"	Killed in action, Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles W. Rust	"	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John W. McClellan	Riley County	April 7, '62	April 7, '62	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Silas H. Engler		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Reduced May —, 1862.
Musician.				
John Nelligan	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Boor, Leonard	Atchison Co.	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bond, Milton	"	"	"	Missing in action September 5, 1864.
Black, William C.	Atchison	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Boland, James	"	"	"	Drummed out of service Jan. 24, 1863, by sentence of G. C. M.
Blenker, Barney	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Benson, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 2, 1862.
Burnison, James	Atchison Co.	"	"	Mustered out September 19, 1864.
Cannady, Elijah R.	"	"	"	Mustered out September 19, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Cogswell, William H.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, December 26, 1862.
Cain, William S.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1861.
English, Charles H.	"	"	"	Missing in action Sept. 18, 1863; died in the hands of the enemy.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Foltz, Daniel	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Ford, William G.	Atchison Co.	"	Sept. 20, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 9, 1862.
Graham, James M.	Atchison	"	Sept. 19, '61	Promoted Captain November 7, 1861.
Gibbons, Stokley R.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Greenough, Christian	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1861.
Horr, William H.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1861.
Kelley, Thomas	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kuhn, Daniel	Atchison Co.	"	Sept. 20, '61	Discharged Sept. 15, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan., to enable him to enlist as Hospital Steward in the Regular army.
Kuhn, Henry	Atchison	"	Sept. 19, '61	Discharged, Sept. 5, 1863, to accept promotion.
Koch, Joseph	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; deserted Feb 26, 1862.
Maxon, Rufus	Atchison Co.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Miller, Oscar F.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1861; no evidence of muster out on file.
Manville, Robert	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 20, 1861.
Martens, John	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Martin, Abraham	Atchison Co.	"	"	" " "
Martin, James W.	Atchison	"	"	Died, Stevenson, Ala., November 3, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Martin, Frank M.	Atchison	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Died, Oct. 3, '63, Chicamauga, Ga., of wounds rec'd in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Martin, James H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal, November 20, 1861.
Newlin, Samuel	"	"	"	Mustered out September 19, '64, Louisville, Ky.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Nelligan, John	"	"	"	Promoted Musician; re-enlisted Veteran.
Otten, John		"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 26, 1863.
Price, Jacob M.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robb, George H.	Troy	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 25, 1862.
Rust, Charles W.	Atchison Co.	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.
Riley, John	"	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Sharp, John L.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Schriner, Henry	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, Samuel	Atchison Co.	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 15, 1861.
Sams, Josiah	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 26, 1861.
Tull Lawson	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 26, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wall, John C.	Atchison	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 25, 1864, Louisville, Ky.
Williamson, Andrew N.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wollaber, John	Atchison	"	"	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., February 17, 1863.
Wollaber, Henry	"	"	"	" "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C.

Akey, Judson P.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Andrews, Russell S.	Atchison	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Mustered out Sept. 23, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Becker, William	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal October 6, 1862.
Barrett, Oliver		Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Black, Stephen S.		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Disc. for dis. June 11, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Brandner, Gustavus	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Sept. 21, 1864, Madison, Ind.
Burk, Michael		Nov. 19, '62	Nov. 19, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 9, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Carey Albert	Solomon City	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Creamer, John H.	Delonega, Iowa	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	"
Clark, Henry	Leavenworth.	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	Mustered out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 11, 1865.
Clements, Charles		Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps, April 6, 1864.
Dougan, Samuel W.		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.
Dougherty, Michael	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1861; missing in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Dillon, Thomas		Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
Dressie, Nathan W.	Hometown	Jan 26, '62	Jan. 26, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dunn, James M. C.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Died, Nashville, Tenn., March 11, 1863.
Engler, Silas H.		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal; died, Fort Marcy, N. M., August 16, 1864.
Elliot, Harden		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 16, 1862.
Foley, Owen	Atchison	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Mustered out Sept. 27, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Foley, John	"	"	"	" " "
Fury, John		Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	Mustered out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 11, 1865.
Greenwalt, William K.	Atchison	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gehrett, Henry	"	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	"

Hosted by Google

Gillert, Henry	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Sept. 21, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Greathouse, Leonard		Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Mustered out Nov. 30, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Haney, William	Atchison	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hammel, Edward		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Drowned en route to join his Co. Oct. 11, 1861.
Hill, Francis W.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 21, 1863.
Horth, Nicholas		Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 26, 1863.
Judah, Gill M.		Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died, Dec. 2, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., of w'ds rec'd in act'n Nov. 25,'63, Mission Ridge,Tenn.
Kelly, James	Atchison	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1861.
Kentzler, Adam	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Killed in action Nov.25,'63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Kentzler, Theodore		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Mustered out November 28, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.
Ketchum, Christopher		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. March 19, 1862, Ft. Riley, Kansas.
Kincaid, Luther		July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Transferred to 15th K. V. C., January 15, '64.
Kelshuld, Francis		Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Died, Nashville, Tenn., March 12, 1863.
Kirby, Edward A.		Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 9, 1863.
Luth, Henry	Atchison	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Laird, Thomas W.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Discharged for disability.
Lane, Thomas	Atchison	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal, October 1, 1862.
Lewis, Felix		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 21, 1863.
McClellan, John W.	Riley County	April 7, '62	April 7, '62	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1864.
Mize, William H.		July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Murphy, Daniel		Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
McNamara, Patrick	Atchison	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1861.
McClellan, Nimrod C.		April 10, '61	April 10, '61	Mustered out April 10, 1865, Granville, Tenn.
Mize, George		July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Died at Leavenworth, Kansas.
Ronbaugh, George		Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Disc. for dis. June 20, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Reese, Thomas	Atchison	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Mustered out Sept. 24, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Roland, Henry C.		Aug. 12, '62	Aug. 12, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 18, 1862.
Richards, Thomas	Atchison	Sept. 27, '61	Sept. 27, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 21, 1863.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stites, William		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Oct. 7, 1864, Galesville, Ala.
Schilling, Francis		Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Mustered out Jan. 24, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Shortridge, William H.		Oct. 14, '62	Oct. 14, '62	Mustered out on det. roll Nashville, Tenn., June 11, 1865.
Sparlin, Albert		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 21, 1863.
Schlupp, John	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 26, 1863.
Tucker, James S.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Mustered out Oct. 1, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Tracy, James A.		March 30, '64		Deserted.
Ullman, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 30, '63	Jan. 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Urban, Augustus	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Disc. for dis. March 28, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Vogler, Christian	"	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 13, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Williamson, James M.		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Weidner, Jacob	Atchison	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Sept. 21, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wheeler, Charles		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Mustered out Oct. 22, 1864, Galesville, Ala.
Wright, George E.	Doniphan	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal December 16, 1861.
Weis, Lewis	Atchison	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

First Sergeant.				
Daniel Foltz	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Daniel Foltz	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 17, 1864.
Thomas Lane	"	"	"	Prom. regt'l Q. M., Sergeant Sept. 1, 1865.
William H. Horr	"	"	"	Promoted regt'l Com'sy. Sergeant July 14, '61.
Charles W. Rust	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. June 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.; W.in act'n Dec.15,'64, Nashville, Tenn.
William K. Greenwalt	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Corporals.				
George E. Wright	Doniphan	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	Promoted Hospital Steward July 2, 1864.
Henry Luth	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Disc. for dis. April 15, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Charles W. Rust	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 4, 1864.
Judson P. Akey	Pardee	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
William K. Greenwalt	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1865.
Albert Carey	Solomon City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Privates.				
Akey, Judson P.	Pardee	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Black, William C.	Atchison	"	"	Discharged May 8, 1866, on account of wounds rec'd in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Blenker, Barney	"	Jan. 30, '64	"	Transferred to Engineer Corps, Aug. 16, 1864.
Boor, Leonard	Atchison Co.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Died, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 16, 1864.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Carey, Albert	Solomon City	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Creamer, John H.	Delonega, Iowa	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Dressie, Nathan W.	Hometown	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	Disc. Jan. 20, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan., on account of wounds received in action July 23,'64.
Foltz, Daniel	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Greenwalt, William K.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 15, 1864.
Gehrett, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., January 9, 1866.
Gibbons, Stokley R.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Killed in action July 28, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Haney, William	Atchison	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Horr, William H.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Kelley, Thomas	"	"	"	Discharged, November 1, 1865.
Luth, Henry	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Lane, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Miller, Oscar F.	Sycamore, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Maxon, Rufus	Atchison, Co.	"	"	" " "
Nelligan, John	Atchison	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., April 30, 1864.
Price, Jacob M.	Atchison Co.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Rust, Charles W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Wright, George E.	Doniphan	Feb. 17, '64	Feb. 17, '64	" "
Weis, Lewis	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died, Vicksburg, Miss., July 5, 1865.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
ARTHUR W. WILLIAMS	Sabetha		Nov. 9, '61	Resigned February 2, 1863.
STEPHEN B. TODD	Marshall Co.		April 29, '63	Resigned on account of disability, Aug. 12, '63.
JOHN L. GRAHAM	Albany			Killed in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga., before being mustered in.
PHILIP ROCKEFELLER	Sabetha		Nov. 4, '61	Resigned August 13, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
ARTHUR W. WILLIAMS	Sabetha		Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Captain November 9, 1861.
STEPHEN B. TODD	Marshall Co.		Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Captain April 29, 1863.
JOHN L. GRAHAM	Albany		April 30, '63	Promoted Captain September 13, 1863.
PHILIP ROCKEFELLER	Sabetha		Sept. 15, '63	Promoted Captain November 4, 1863
VALENTINE S. FISK	Leavenworth		Nov. 24, '63	Mustered out Jan. 27, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., by reason of having served three years,
THOMAS ADAMSON	Central City		Sept. 2, '65	Mustered out with regiment, November 29, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN L. GRAHAM	Albany		Nov. 9, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant April 30, 1863.
PHILIP ROCKEFELLER	Sabetha		April 30, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Sept. 15, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Philip Rockefeller	Sabetha	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 30, 1863.
Robert M. Hale	"	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Robert M. Hale		Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 1, 1863.
James Halcomb	Sabetha	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Died of diarrhea, Annapolis, Md., Jan. 17, 1865; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Edward R. Sylvester		Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas L. Randall		Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Asa F. Phillips		Oct. 8, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mustered out Oct. 8, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.; W. in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Thomas Adamson	Central City	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles F. Lyman	Lafayette	Nov. 27, '61	Nov. 27, '61	Killed in action July 25, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Corporals.				
William D. Judd		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 7, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Edward R. Sylvester		Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Casper M.G. Dusenschon	Hiawatha	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Discharged for disability, April 20, 1864.
Barney Griffith	Centralia	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Died of small pox, Leavenworth Ks., Feb. 13, '63.
Thomas Adamson	Central City	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1863.
Cyrus H. Morgan	Marysville	March 4, '62	April 28, '62	Died of fever Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 24, 1863.
Charles F. Lyman	Lafayette	Feb. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Peter Shavey	Grenada	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
John A. Furnish	Pony Creek	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kansas, March 18, 1865.
James Sherman	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Asa F. Phillips		Oct. 8, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Samuel M. Lanham	Richmond	April 4, '64	April 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Musicians.				
William Watson	Marysville	April 11, '62	April 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
James L. Stroup	Central City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	"
Judson W. Stickney	Centralia	Oct. 8, '61	"	"
Privates.				
Adamson, Thomas	Central City	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Alexander, John	Sabetha	Sept. 28, '61	"	Mustered out Sept. 28, '64, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Archer, Jerome	Rock Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out October 17, 1864, Snake Gap, Ga.
Anderson, Martin V.	Turkey Creek	"	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, Jan. 29, 1863.
Althons, Andrew J.	Sabetha	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 24, 1862.
Brown, Joshua P.	Turkey Creek	Oct. 14, '61	Oct 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brooks, Daniel	Sabetha	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	"
Bestwick, Charles	Rock Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out October 17, 1864, Villianow, Ga.; W. in act'n Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Burns, Josiah	Holton	Oct. 25, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 1, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Burns, John T.	"	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mustered out Nov. 8, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brown, John T.	Turkey Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bidler, John B.	Rock Creek	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, April 10, 1863.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Connell, Joseph	Holton	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Clampett, William G.	Turkey Creek	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	K. in action September 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Carter Chalon	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	"	Mustered out October 17, 1864, Villianow, Ga.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Cully, John W.	Central City	Oct. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, Ft. Kearney, N.T., June 20,'62.
Cook, John Y.	Hiawatha	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	D. of small pox, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 13,'63.
Dusenschon, Casper M. G.	"	Nov. 4, '61	"	Promoted Corporal November 4, 1862.
Furnish, John A.	Pony Creek	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Furnish, William H.	"	"	"	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., March 18, 1865.
Fowler, Jacob		Sept. 28, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, '63, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fisk, Horace		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., February 15, 1863.
Graham, Robert	Sabetha	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 28, '62, Kansas City, Mo.
Graham, John W.		Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. March 11, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Griffith, Barney	Centralia	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Griffith, Richard	Highland	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Horton, Ezra	Rock Creek	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	"
Horton, Horace S.	"	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	"
Hale, Robert M.		Oct. 18, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant November 9, 1861.
Howland, George		"	"	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

Hicks, Benjamin F.	Sabetha	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Haslett, Charles B.		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out on det. roll Leavenworth, Kan., April 1, 1865.
Haskins, Stephen M.		Sept. 28, '61	"	D. of typhoid fever, Marshall Co. Kan., Aug. 11, '62.
Holcomb, James	Sabetha	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1861.
Judd, William D.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal November 9, 1861.
Johnson, Grandison W.	Central City	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jefferson, Columbus	Sabetha	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps April 10, 1864.
Joy, Levi	Rock Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., February 15, 1863.
Karick, Balser	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 3, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Lane, Jonathan F.	Marshall Co.	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Lawe, Andrew D.		Oct. 8, '61	"	Disc. for dis. June 2, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Lilley, Douglas O.	Rock Creek	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Discharged for disability December 4, 1863.
Leibig, William	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out October 7, 1864, Villianow, Ga.
McLaughlin, Arch. D.	Centralia	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Martindale, Amos R.	Rock Creek	Oct. 14, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 3, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Marshall, Martin W.	Sabetha	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out September 28, 1864.
Mitchell, Joshua	Centralia	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 4, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Maxfield, James P.	Sabetha	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out Oct. 14, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Middleton, Cyrus H.	Highland	Oct. 25, '61	Oct. 25, '61	Mustered out Oct. 25, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Martin, Joseph S.		Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Kan., March 1, 1862.
Miller, William	Sabetha	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 16, '61	Died, Sept. 30, '63, of wounds received in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Marshall, Nathan W.	Troy, Michigan	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 9, 1862.
Newton, John C.	Central City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 16, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Oldfield, John	Pony Creek	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Paulson, William		Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 9, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Phillips, Asa F.		Oct. 8, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Rockefeller, Philip	Sabetha	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 28, 1861.
Randall, Thomas L.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Root, Daniel E.	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out October 24, 1864; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Rariden, Seneca S.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Randall, Harvey R.		Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Died, Fort Kearney, N. T., April 13, 1862.
Shavey, Peter	Granada	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Starnes, James F.	Pony Creek	Sept 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sherman, James	"	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Sylvester, Edward R.		Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Stroup, James L.	Central City	Oct. 14, '61	"	Promoted Musician; discharged for disability June 10, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Stickney, Judson W.	Centralia	Oct. 8, '61	"	Promoted Musician; re-enlisted Veteran.
Sigafoos, Jacob	Sabetha	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Discharged for dis. Oct. 1, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Scott, Jonathan W.	Pony Creek	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 22, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Stumbo, Charles D.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Starnes, Francis M.	"	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mustered out Nov. 8, 1864; wounded in action, Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

Sweetland, Isaac		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Transferred to V. R. C. June 18, 1864.
Sherman, Albert	Lincoln	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Kan., March 9, 1863.
Shattuck, William	Lincoln	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 4, 1862.
Thompson, John		Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Thompson, Levi	Marshall Co.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Varney, John S.	Barrett	Sept. 20, '61	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1863.
Wells, Aaron	Rock Creek	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilson, Frederick	Grenada	Oct. 16, '61	"	"
Wyatt, Waller C.	Sabetha	Oct. 14, '61	"	Mustered out January 24, 1865; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Walker, Isaac		Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. March 20, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wallace, Joseph		Sept. 24, '61	"	Mustered out Oct. 7, 1864. Pine Top, Ga.
Walker, Thomas	Barrett	Sept. 28, '61	"	Died of measels, Iowa Point, Kan., Dec. 22, '61.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Adamson, Aaron	Seneca	March 1, '62	April 28, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bestwick, Thomas	Rock Creek	Jan. 22, '62	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Burns, James K.	Holton	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Barnes, James	Sabetha	March 1, '62	April 28, '62	Mustered out March 4, '65, Huntsville, Ala.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Cox, Daniel	Vermillion	April 4, '62	April 7, '64	Died, Aug. 13, 1863, near Atlanta, Ga., of w'ds received in action Aug. 3, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Davis, Josiah		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Mustered out December 16, 1864.
Lymer, Abram	Centralia	April 4, '64	April 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Lyman, Charles F.	Lafayette	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Lukert, Gabriel	Rock Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., February 15, 1863.
Lanham, Samuel M.	Richmond	April 4, '64	April 7, '64	Promoted Corporal Aug. 1, 1865; wounded in action July 24, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Morrell, Edward L.	Leavenworth	April 4, '64	April 8, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
McCrady, William	Sabetha	Dec. 26, '61	Dec. 26, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 9, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Morgan, Cyrus H.	Marysville	March 4, '62	April 28, '62	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Oldfield, David	Pony Creek	April 28, '62	"	Discharged for dis. Feb. 4, '64, St. Louis, Mo.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Pencil, William		Jan. 2, '63	Jan. 2, '63	Transferred to 2d Ill. Inft'y March 12, 1863.
Roberts, Josiah	Sabetha	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. July 14, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Sutton, William A.	Marshall Co.	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sawyer, Hugh S.	Guitard	April 4, '64	April 7, '64	Died, Feb. 2, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., of wounds received in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Thompson, William M.	Holton	Feb. 1, '62	April 28, '62	Drowned off steamer, February 28, 1863.
Thompson, James H.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Watson, William	Marysville	April 11, '62	April 11, '62	Promoted Musician; mustered out April 10, '65, Greenville, Tenn.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

First Sergeant.				
Thoma Adamson	Central City	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 2, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Peter Shavey	Grenada	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Thomas Adamson	Central City	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Peter Shavey	Grenada	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 2, 1865.
Joshua P. Brown	Turkey Creek	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Thomas Bestwick	Rock Creek	Jan. 23, '64	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Peter Shavey	Grenada	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Joshua P. Brown	Turkey Creek	Jan. 1, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant August 15, 1864.
Thomas Bestwick	Rock Creek	Jan. 23, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1865.
James F. Starnes	Pony Creek	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Benjamin F. Hicks	Sabetha	"	"	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kansas, June 13, 1865.
John Oldfield	Pony Creek	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Aaron Adamson	Seneca	March 1, '64	April 11, '64	" " "
Ezra, Horton	Rock Creek	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Adamson, Thomas	Central City	Nov. 17, '63	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant November 17, 1863.
Adamson, Aaron	Seneca	March 1, '64	April 11, '64	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Bestwick, Thomas	Rock Creek	Jan. 23, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Brown, Joshua P.	Turkey Creek	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Brooks, Daniel	Sabetha	"	"	Must. out on det. roll, Leav , Kan., Jan. 9, '66.
Connell, Joseph	Holton	Jan. 30, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Griffin, Richard	Highland	Jan. 30, '64	"	Transferred to Engineer Corps, July 30, 1864. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hicks, Benjamin F.	Sabetha	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Horton, Horace S.	Rock Creek	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Horton, Ezra	"	March 1, '64	April 11, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Johnson, Grandison W.	Central City	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Disc. for dis. March 20, '65, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; W. in act'n Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Lane, Jonathan F.	Marshall Co.	Nov. 17, '63	"	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., January 9, 1866.
McLaughlin, Arch. D.	Centralia	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Oldfield, John	Pony Creek	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Shavey, Peter	Grenada	Nov. 17, '63	"	Promoted Corporal, November 17, 1863.
Sutton, William A.	Marshall Co.	Jan. 8, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Stickney, Judson W.	Centralia	Jan. 1, '64	"	" " "
Starnes, James F.	Pony Creek	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Thompson, Levi	Marshall Co.	"	"	Died, March 1, 1865, Huntsville, Ala., from injury received by falling from a tree.
Thompson, James H.	Holton	Feb. 3, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865; died of fever Jan. 1, 1866, Cairo, Ill., before receiving final discharge.
Wells, Aaron	Rock Creek	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out Jan. 9, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wilson, Frederick	Grenada	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
JOHN GREELISH	Wilmington		Nov. 5, '61	Resigned June 6, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
HENRY C. AUSTIN	St. Louis, Mo.		Jan. 30, '62	Promoted Major November 16, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN GREELISH	Wilmington			Promoted Captain November 5, 1861.
MILTON ROSE	Indianola		Nov. 5, '61	Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
ELISHA D. ROSE	"		Dec. 6, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
DANIEL D. ROOKS	Burlingame		Nov. 5, '61	Resigned July 13, 1862.
SOLOMON R. WASHER	Atchison		July 28, '62	Prom. 1st Lieut. and Adjutant July 31, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
Milton Rose	Indianola	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant November 5, 1861.
Morand Beach	Havana	Sept. 16, '61	"	Reduced June 14, 1862.
William Richardson	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant Major Oct. 1, 1863; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sergeants.				
Daniel D. Rooks	Burlingame	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Nov. 5, 1861.
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	"	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant, July 14, 1862.
William Richardson	Wilmington	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 15, 1862.
William Boerst		Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mustered out October 9, 1864.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Richard M. Kendall	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Killed in action, Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
John H. Horner	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Mustered out Sept. 18, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
William Blankenship	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1863.
Leonard A. Hiel	Indianola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Corporals.				
William Richardson	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 13, 1861.
Richard M. Kendall	"	"	"	" " "
Elisha D. Rose	Indianola	"	"	" " "
Volney N. Brown	"	"	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn, June 7, 1863.
Cyrus Grant	"	"	"	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1863.
Ephriam Smith	Wilmington	"	"	Died of disease Nashville, Tenn., March 17, 1864.
William L. Wendall	Indianola	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
John McNutt	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Blankenship	Wilmington	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 15, 1862.
John R. Horner	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 14, 1862.
Frany Blaise	Salina	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Missing after battle at Chicamauga, Ga., September 19, 1863.
Leonard A. Hiel	Indianola	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 29, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Hector Spurgeon	Salina	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Mustered out Sept. 26, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Lewis V. Bryan	Indianola	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
James P. Kendall	Wilmington	"	"	Reduced
John T. Hiller	Indianola	"	"	Reduced June 16, 1863.
Musician.				
Osias D. McDonald	Burlingame	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Alexander Smith	Salt Creek	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	"
Privates.				
Bryan Lewis V.	Indianola	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal December 13, 1863.
Bancks, John B.	Wilmington	"	"	Discharged, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10, 1862.
Burnes, George W.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 23, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Beach, Morand	Havana	Sept. 16, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 5, 1861; promoted Principal Musician July 29, 1862; reappointed Principal Musician May 21, 1863.
Bullette, Ettina	Indianola	Sept. 13, '61	"	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps, July 16, 1864.
Blankenship, William	Wilmington	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 13, 1861.
Brown, Volney N.	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1861.
Bockle, Henry	Havana	"	"	Died of disease Jackson, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1862.
Cawkins, Lucas P.	Wilmington	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Cooney, Charles	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 3, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cagi, Eugene	Indianola	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 9, 1862, Louisville, Ky.
Dunmire, John H.	Wilmington	"	"	Died Oct. 19, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wd's received in act'n Sept. 19,'63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Grant, Cyrus	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 13, 1861.
Harvey, Henry	Wilmington	"	"	Discharged for dis. June 6, 1862, Jacinto, Miss.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hill, Truman O.	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 12, 1862, Nashville, Tenn.
Hindman, Woodward	Indianola	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Hiel, Leonard A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 14, 1862.
Hiller, John T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Ingersoll, Theodore	Wilmington	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 16, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn. W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ivey, James W.	Burlingame	"	"	Died of consumption, Olathe, Kan., July 6, '62.
Johnson, Lewis D.	Wilmington	"	"	Died of disease Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 1, 1862.
Kendall, James P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Kemp, William H.	Indianola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kendall, Richard M.	Wilmington	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1861.
Leonard, Christopher C.	Indianola	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 30, 1862, Aubrey, Kansas.
McDonald, Osias D.	Burlingame	"	"	Promoted Musician; discharged for disability January 1, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
McNutt, John	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 13, 1861.
Naegili, Henry	Wilmington	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Patterson, John	Council Grove	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 26, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Rose, Elisha D.	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1861.
Rose, Milton	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 16, 1861.
Rooks, Daniel D.	Burlingame	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Richards, Josiah	Wilmington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. June 15, 1862, Union City, Tenn.
Russell, Richard	Indianola	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 16, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Rambo, Absalom	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. October 23, '62, Mound City, Ill.
Richardson, William	Wilmington	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1861.
Smith, Ephriam	"	"	"	" " "
Sharrai, Napoleon	Indianola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stamp, Martin	"	"	"	"
Stamp, Thomas	"	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Spear, Daniel	Wilmington	"	"	Disc. for dis. February 28, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Watkins, Albert L.	Waterloo	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 16, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wells, John	Wilmington	"	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., April 1, 1863.
Wendall, William L.	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Alexander, George	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Died of diarrhea, Danville, Ky., Nov. 4, 1862.
Blaise, Frany	Salina	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal June 14, 1862.
Boerst, William		Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 13, 1861.
Ball, Samuel	Lawrence	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Discharged for dis. Jan. 3, 1862, Olathe, Kan.
Bush, Melvin G.	Burlingame	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mustered out October 23, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Boyd, Francis M.	Council Grove	Sept. 19, '61	Sept. 19, '61	Died of consumption Olathe, Kan., Feb. 16, '62.
Bickford, Stephen	Wilmington	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 17, '62	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 9, 1863.
Burnes, Charles	"	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., March 7, '63.
Cummings, Jehiel H.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Eastport, Miss., Aug. 18, 1862.
Cecor, Henry	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Died of pneumonia, Salt River, Ky., Oct. 3, '62.
Dougherty, William R.	Salt Creek	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. March 19, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Dexter, Lorin W.	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Mustered out Sept. 18, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Driver, David	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Davidson, Henry	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted, Bowling Green, Ky., Aug. 16, 1862.
Fitch, William	Nashville, Tenn	May 23, '63	May 23, '63	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Grimm, Henry	Wilmington	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mustered out October 23, 1864.
Huyett, George K.	Ridgeway	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harris, Andrew W.	Wilmington	April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Mustered out August 22, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.
Harden, David	Council Grove	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	Died, Nov. 6, 1863, Atlanta, Ga., of wounds received in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Horner, John R.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 13, 1861.
Johnson, Zephaniah	Wilmington	Dec. 27, '61	Dec. 27, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 27, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Johnston, John W.	"	April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Died of disease, Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 2, 1862.
Keuntner, Charles	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out October 12, 1864.
Laramie, Joseph	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lutz, Henry	Wilmington	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Mustered out November 21, 1864.
Large, Abraham	Aubrey	April 28, '62	April 28, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 1, 1862.
Milne, David W.	Indianola	March 30, '64	April 9, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Michael, Frederick	Alma	March 29, '64	"	" " "
McCleary, William W.	Johnson Co.	Feb. 7, '62	Feb. 7, '62	Disc. for dis. December 20, '62, Mound City, Ill.
Matthews, Albert	Lawrence	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Deserted, Olathe, Kan., June 6, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Nichol, James	Leavenworth	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Owenby, William D.	Nashville, Tenn	May 30, '63	May 30, '63	Mustered out on det. roll, Springfield, Illinois, September 29, 1865.
Peppmire, John H.	Council Grove	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pierson, Marcus A.	"	Sept. 18, '61	Sept. 18, '61	"
Rockford, Robert	"	"	"	"
Rawlinson, James	"	"	"	"
Ramsey, John L.	St. Marysville	April 9, '62	April 9, '62	Mustered out April 10, 1865, Greenville, Tenn.
Reese, Amos	Wilmington	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Must. out on det. roll, Leav'worth, Ks., May 18, '65
Ramsey, William S.	St. Marysville	April 4, '62	April 4, '62	Died of typhoid fever, Jacinto, Miss., Aug. 4, '62.
Striet, Ithiel	Burlingame	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Smith, Andrew J.	Wilmington	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Mustered out Oct. 23, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, Alexander	Salt Creek	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted Musician; discharged for disability December 20, 1862, Nashville, Tenn.
Stewart, James	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mustered out Oct. 24, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action, Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Speer, Stephen J.	Wilmington	April 22, '62	April 22, '62	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, June 14, 1865.
Stanley, Abraham	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 22, '63.
Spurgeon, Hector	Salina	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Sailor, John	Wilmington	Nov. 6, '61	Nov. 6, '61	Died, Nov. 2, 1863, Atlanta, Ga., of wounds received in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Thompson, Haynie	"	Oct. 23, '61	Oct. 23, '61	Died of diarrhea, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1862.
Tyler, Jacob	"	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., May 9, 1863.
Varney, Ezekiel H.	Salt Creek	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. April 30, 1862, Aubrey, Kansas.
Wendell, Ferdinand J.	Indianola	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. August 4, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Weaver, Francis M.	Wilmington	Sept. 26, '61	Sept. 26, '61	Mustered out Sept. 26, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wells, Wesley	Aubrey	April 4, '62	April 4, '62	Disc. for dis. Feb. 9, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Wood, James E.	Henry, Illinois	March 1, '64	April 9, '64	Must. out on det. roll, Springfield, Ill., May 25, '65.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
John McNutt	Indianola	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Disc. for dis. May 20, 1865, Cincinnati, Ohio; W. in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
John T. Hiller	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Sergeants.				
John T. Hiller	Indianola	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1865.
Leonard A. Hiel	Indianola	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 27, 1865, Nashville, Tenn.; W. in action Dec. 26, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Napoleon Sharrai	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Robert Rockford	Council Grove	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Lewis V. Bryan	Indianola	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Discharged for disability April 19, '65, Nashville, Tenn.; W. in act'n Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
John McNutt	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Napoleon Sharria	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1865.
Robert Rockford	Council Grove	"	"	" " .
James P. Kendall	Wilmington	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
James Rawlinson	Council Grove	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Marcus A. Pierson	Council Grove	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '61	Discharged for disability Aug. 18, '65; wounded in action Snake Gap, Ga.
Privates.				
Bryan, Lewis V.	Indianola	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Driver, David	Monticello	"	"	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1864.
Hiller, John T.	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1864.
Huyett, George K.	Ridgeway	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Hiel, Leonard A.	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Kendall, James P.	Wilmington	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Kemp, William H.	Indianola	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Laramie, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
McNutt, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Nichol, James	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Naegili, Henry	Wilmington	"	"	" " "
Peppmire, John H.	Council Grove	"	"	" " "
Pierson, Marcus A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865; wounded in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Rockford, Robert	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Rawlinson, James	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Sharrai, Napoleon	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Stamp, Martin	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Striet, Ithiel	Burlingame	"	"	" " "

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
A. W. J. Brown	Allen County		Jan. 1, '62	Mustered out Feb. 28, 1862, Osawatomie, Kan.
John Conover	Leavenworth		March 15, '62	Promoted Major August 23, 1864.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
A. EARL BEARDSLEY	Monticello		Jan. 20, '65	Dismissed July 24,'65, for absence without leave.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM S. NEWBERY	Iola		Aug. 28, '61	Resigned April 29, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
JOHN CONOVER	Leavenworth		Dec. 12, '61	Promoted Captain March 15, 1862.
JAMES A. NEFF	Shawneetown		Aug. 23, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
J. MILTON HADLEY	Olathe		March 15, '62	Prom. 1st Lieutenant 9th K. V.C. June 25, 63.
W. J. LARIMER	Iola		Jan. 1, '62	Mustered out as supernumerary February 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
A. EARL BEARDSLEY	Monticello		Aug. 23, '63	Promoted Captain Jan. 10, 1865; wounded in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.; also July 2, 1864, Kennesaw, Ga.
First Sergeant.				
David C. Newman	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced to ranks.
J. Milton Hadley	Olathe	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 15, 1862.

Hosted by Google

A. Earl Beardsley	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant August 23, 1863.
James A. Neff	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
John L. Brown	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. April 25, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Benjamin W. Welch	"	"	"	Prom. 2d Lt. 1st Kan. Col'd Inft. Feb. 27, 1863.
Franklin Cook	Quindaro	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 7, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Lawrence Mahoney	Leavenworth.	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced August 10, 1862.
James A. Neff	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant August —, 1863.
John Van Camp	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. July 1, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
George G Price	Elizabethtown	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of dysentery Nashville, Tenn., July 1,'63.
Lewis B. Welch	Iola	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 28, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action July 28, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Thomas J. Rutledge	"	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jacob Welch	"	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 9, '61	Mustered out on det. roll, San Antonia, Texas, October 17, 1865.
Josiah Weston	Leavenworth	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Corporals.				
Elam L. Willey	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced October 10, 1862.
Benjamin G. Jones		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. 1st Kan. Col'd Inft. Feb. 27,'63.
Lewis B. Welch	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant July 17, 1863.
Simeon Shafer	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Van Camp	Shawneetown	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 20, 1862.
James A. Neff	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
Thomas J. Rutledge	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced Feb. 27, 1863; prom. Segt. Aug. 1, '63.
Abraham Fredericks	Olathe	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Reduced July 15, 1862.
George G. Price	Elizabethtown	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1863.
T. Julian Hadley	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. L, 5th K.V.C., June 4, '63.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William B. Hilton	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Reduced February 27, 1863.
Jacob Thorp	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., December 4, 1863.
George W. Matthews	Elizabethtown	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Edward Cain	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Oct. 28, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Harrison Jones	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Nov. 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Josiah Weston	Leavenworth	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1865.
Jacob Welch	Iola	Oct. 9, '62	Oct. 9, '62	" " "
David Applegate	Leavenworth	March 12, '64	March 12, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Musicians.				
George A. Deitz	Weston, Mo.	April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Mustered out on det. roll Nashville, Tenn., June 13, 1865.
William R. Hathaway	Leavenworth	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 22, '62	Died of dysentery, Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 3, 1864.
Jacob Nohles	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 29, '64, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Charles Nohles	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 17, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Acaley, George	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Beardsley, A. Earl	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, March 15, 1862.
Blivins, Levi	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. June 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Baker, John S.	Leavenworth	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Atlanta, Ga., in the hands of the enemy, October 10, 1863.
Brown, John L.	Iola	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 28, 1861.
Cook, Franklin	Quindaro	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 12, 1861.
Cain, Edward	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal July 17, 1863.
Cantwell, John	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 11, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Cathers, Charles	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Mustered out Nov. 16, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.
Cozard, John	Monticello	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Mustered out February 20, 1865; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Carpenter, Howard C.	Quindaro	Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps July 22, 1863.
Coger, Charles	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	D. of pneumonia, Camp Halpine, Mo. Mar. 3, '62.
Day, James H.	Elizabethtown	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Deever, William M.	Mt. Florence	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	"
Drury, John W.	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. June 19, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Day, John H.	Elizabethtown	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. April 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Deatrech, Andrew	Oskaloosa	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mustered out Dec. 12, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Donaldson, Sevand	Humboldt	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., July 6, 1862.
Dean, Henry	Olathe	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dougherty, Henry	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	"
Dutton, Henry W.	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. for dis. March 31, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Englemann, Charles	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Fuqua, Jordan	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc for dis. Dec. 30, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Frederick, Abraham	Olathe	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal, March 15, 1862; discharged for disability Nov. 11, '63, Louisville, Ky.
Fisk, Valentine S.	Leavenworth	Nov. 11, '61	Nov. 11, '61	Promoted regt'l Com'sy Sergeant Dec. 1, '61.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Forsyth, James R.	Iola	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., November 30, 1863.
Goodin, Joseph	"	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 15, 1862.
Gilson, Michael L.	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 7, 1862.
Gibson, John	"	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Died, Dec. 1, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., wounded in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Hadley, J. Milton	Olathe	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 12, 1861.
Hilton, William B.	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 31, 1862; killed in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Hutchinson, Beldin	Leavenworth	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Drummed out of service, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, February 18, 1863.
Harvey, Frank	"	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 12, 1862.
Hadley, T. Julian	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal March 31, 1862.
Haxton, Joshua	Nemaha Co.	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jay, William A.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Jennings, Eber	Gardner	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Jones, Benjamin G.		Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Jones, Harrison	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Kessler, Francis A.	Quindaro	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kirk, Joseph	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Aug. 28, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan. W. in act'n Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kelly, Michael	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Feb. 25, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Matthews, George W.	Elizabethtown	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 29, '61	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
McDowell, Barton D.	Mt. Pleasant	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. July 23, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
McKinzie, John L.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Sept. 18, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Morris, Francis M.	"	"	"	Died, Feb. 18, 1864, Louisville, Ky., of wounds rec'd in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Mahoney, Lawrence	Leavenworth	"	"	Prom. Sergeant March 15, 1862; re-enlisted Vet.
McCleary, Moses	Gardner	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Miller, Jacob	Wyandotte	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	"
Neff, James A.	Shawneetown	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1862.
Newman, David C.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Serg't; discharged for disability June 26, 1862, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Nohles, Jacob	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Musician.
Nethers, George W.	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Mustered out October 5, 1864.
Nohles, Charles	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Musician.
Ogan, Samuel	Mt. Florence	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Perry, Charles	Humboldt	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	"
Parker, Hugh W.	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. for dis. Dec. 13, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pearson, Jacob	Iola	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Price, George G.	Elizabethtown	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1862.
Rosa, Abraham	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Disc. for dis. Sept. 5, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Ryan, Solomon	Burlington	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mustered out Sept. 19, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Robertson, Samuel N.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	" " "
Richards, Andrew	Elizabethtown	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Mustered out Dec. 12, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Rosa, Squire	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Mustered out January 25, '65, Huntsville, Ala.
Ryan, Stephen	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Aug. 28, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rutledge, Thomas J.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1862; re-appointed July 17, 1863.
Ryan, Samuel	Burlington	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	D. of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., April. 30,'62.
Rutledge, William I.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 30, 1863.
Redmond, Thomas B.	"	Oct. 31, '61	Oct. 31, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 7, 1862.
Shafer, Simeon	Monticello	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 31, 1862.
Scribner, John	Iola	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Smithy, Alfred	Wakarusa	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 29, '61	"
Shipman, Charles	Plattsm'th, Neb	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. for dis. July 18, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, Jeremiah	Gardner	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Smith, Moses	Monticello	Nov. 23, '61	Nov. 23, '61	Mustered out November 23, '64, Pulaski, Tenn.
Smithy, Oliver P.	Wakarusa	Oct. 29, '61	Oct. 29, '61	Died of small pox, Leavenworth Ks., Nov. 26,'62.
Thorp, Jacob	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal June 22, 1863.
Thorp, James W.	Fort Scott	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thompson, Robert T.	Iola	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc., Nashville, Ten. Mar. 31,'63 to ac'pt promt'n.
Thomas, John H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. March 20, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tinsley, George W.	Shawneetown	Nov. 8, '61	Nov. 8, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Van Camp, John	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal March 12, 1862.
Welch, Benjamin W.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 30, 1861.
Wagner, Christian	Monticello	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Waugh, George	Leavenworth	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Wright, James S.	Iola	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. April 28, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Woodman, John W.	Quindaro	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 8, '61	Discharged, April 6, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Welch, Lewis B.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1862.
Walters, Peter	Nebraska	Jan. 22, '62	Jan. 22, '62	Disc. March 2, '63, St. Louis, Mo., to enable him to enlist in the Marine Corps.
Welch, Isaac	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out Aug. 28, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Willey, Elam L.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 29, 1861; mustered out Sept. 19, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Wilkinson, Orin E.	Leavenworth	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
Witt, David	Elizabethtown	Jan. 27, '62	Jan. 27, '62	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., April 4, '62.
Wilson, Samuel J.	Iola	Oct. 17, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., December 24, 1863.
Wilson, Daniel J.	"	Jan. 15, '62	Jan. 15, '62	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., February 23, 1864.
York, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 2, '61	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out Sept. 18, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Applegate, David	Leavenworth	March 12, '64	March 12, '64	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Brumley, Edward	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Disc. for dis. May 26, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Booher, Oscar	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 31, '62	Aug. 31, '62	Mustered out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 13, '65; W. in act'n Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brundage, Finay	"	Aug. 29, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Must. out on det. roll, Nashville, Ten June 13, '65.
Deitz, George A.	Weston, Mo.	April 24, '62	April 24, '62	Promoted Musician.
Feighney, John	Leavenworth	April 12, '62	April 12, '62	Mustered out April 11, 1865, Greenville, Tenn.
Finley, William	"	July 23, '62	July 23, '62	Must. out on det. roll Nashville, Tenn. June 11, '65
Hathaway, William R.	"	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 22, '62	Promoted Musician.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Kite, Abraham	Fort Scott	Aug. 6, '62	Aug. 6, '62	Must. out on det. roll, Nashville, Tenn., June 13, '65; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Musser, Joseph T.	Atchison	Dec. 18, '62	Dec. 18, '62	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps; discharged, September 14, 1865, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Newton, Silas	Leavenworth	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Died, Sept. 3, 1864, Nashville, Tenn., of wounds rec'd in act'n July 29, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Pulliam, Thomas		Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Deserted, Chattanooga, Tenn., June 9, 1864.
Rudell, Christian	Monticello	March 19, '64	March 19, '64	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., January 9, 1866.
Rogers, Joseph	Douglas Co.	April 5, '64	April 5, '64	Must. out on det. roll, St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 25, '65.
Smithey, William M.		March 12, '64	March 12, '64	Died of disease, Cairo, Ill., August 20, 1865.
Weston, Josiah	Leavenworth	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.
Watson, John	"	July 23, '62	July 23, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., June 6, 1863.
Welch, Jacob	Iola	Oct. 9, '62	Oct. 9, '62	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Under Cooks.				
Bell, Thomas		March 25, '63	March 25, '63	Deserted Nashville, Tenn., May 1, 1864.
Harrison, Graham		Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Deserted, Stevenson, Ala., October 25, 1863.
Jones, Andrew		"	Aug. 26, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

First Sergeant.				
James A. Neff	Shawneetown	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant August 23, 1864.
Harrison Jones	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	No evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action December 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Sergeants.				
Harrison Jones	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Christian Wagner	Monticello	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Corporals.				
Simeon Shafer	Monticello	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Harrison Jones	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1864.
Christian Wagner	Monticello	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant December 16, 1864.
Joshua Haxton	Nemaha Co.	Jan. 23, '64	"	Deserted, Johnsonville, Tenn., June 18, 1865.
Privates.				
Acaley, George	Iola	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Discharged for dis. Feb. 14, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean, Henry	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Deever, William M.	Mt. Florence	Jan. 17, '64	Feb. 13, '64	Killed in action Aug. 3, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Day, James H.	Elizabethtown	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kan., January 9, 1866.
Dougherty, Henry	Springfield, Mo.	"	"	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., June 8, 1865.
Haxton, Joshua	Nemaha Co.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.
Jay, William A.	Iola	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Jennings, Eber	Gardner	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Jones, Harrison	Iola	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Kessler, Francis A.	Quindaro	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Mahoney, Lawrence	Leavenworth	"	"	Deserted, Chattanooga, Tenn., June 9, 1864.
McCleary, Moses	Gardner	"	"	Deserted, Cairo, Ill., June 18, 1865.
Miller, Jacob	Wyandotte	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Neff, James A.	Shawneetown	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Ogan, Samuel	Mt. Florence	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Perry, Charles	Humboldt	"	"	" " "
Shafer, Simeon	Monticello	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Scribner, John	Iola	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Smithey, Alfred	Wakarusa	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 5, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Thorp, James W.	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Tinsley, George W.	Shawneetown	"	"	Deserted, Johnsonville, Tenn., June 20, 1865.
Wagner, Christian	Monticello	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1864.
Waugh, George	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.

SUBSTITUTES—COMPANY F.

Brooks, John		Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 3, '65	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Davis, Joshua		Oct. 7, '64	Oct. 7, '64	" " "
Hand, Thomas		Dec. 7, '64	Dec. 7, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

Kirk, Joseph		Jan. 13, '65	Jan. 13, '65	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Livingston, Duncan		Dec. 23, '64	Dec. 23, '64	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 4, 1865.
Murphy, John W.		Dec. 1, '64	Dec. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Parker, Treat M.		"	"	Discharged, Benton Barracks, Mo., May 30, '65.
Robinson, George		Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Ryan, Stephen		Dec. 21, '64	Dec. 21, '64	" " "
Smith, Joseph L.		Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	" " "
Smith, Eli F.		Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" " "
Thorp, Jefferson		Jan. 3, '65	Jan. 13, '65	" " "

COMPANY G.

Captain.				
NICHOLAS HARRINGTON	Palermo		Dec. 1, '61	Resigned September 9, '63, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
ROBERT FLICKENGER	Geary City		Oct. 5, '63	Resigned April 6, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
ELI BALDERSTON	Leavenworth		Oct. 12, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
NICHOLAS HARRINGTON	Palermo		Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Captain December 1, 1861.
ROBERT FLICKENGER	Geary City		Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Captain October 5, 1863.
DAVID BAKER	Sumner		Sept. 10, '63	No evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH RANDOLPH	Palermo		Dec. 1, '61	Resigned July 24, 1863, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Charles O. Madoulet		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Reduced, to Sergeant November 21, 1861.
David Baker	Sumner	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 10, 1863.
John E. Pickard	Geary City	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 5, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Sergeants.				
Anders Anderson	Doniphan	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mustered out Oct. 2, 1864, Cincinnati, Ohio.
James T. Smith	Palermo	"	"	Reduced to ranks November 5, 1863.
Charles O. Madoulet		"	"	Reduced to ranks, January 30, 1862.
Edmond H. King	Palermo	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Killed by accident, Dec. 6, '63, Ft. Laramie, N.T.
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Herman Christel	"	"	"	"
Samuel M. Bowman		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks March 29, 1862.
Corporals.				
Matthew A. Elliott	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. April 6, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Henry Glaze	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks October 15, 1862.
Charles Pearson	Palermo	"	"	Reduced to ranks September 20, 1862.
Benjamin Sprouse	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Killed in action, Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

James Trout	Palermo	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Mustered out Oct. 2, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
James W. King	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks August 3, 1862.
John E. Pickard	Geary City	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 3, 1863.
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 3, 1862.
Herman Christel	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 25, 1862.
Johnson Rapplezea	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Musician.				
Maurice Bransfield	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Anderson, Anders	Doniphan	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 2, 1861.
Anderson, Nels	"	"	"	Mustered out October 2, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Bransfield, Maurice	Leavenworth	Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Promoted Musician; re-enlisted Veteran.
Cain, George W.	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Died of small pox, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, '63.
Earlywine, Thomas	Doniphan	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Evans, Obadiah	"	"	"	"
Elliott, Matthew A.	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 2, 1861.
Flichenger, Robert	Geary City	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 1, 1861.
Furgeson, Thomas J.	Palermo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.; also Nov. 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Glaze, Henry	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 2, 1861; died, Nov 12, '63, Atlanta, Ga. of w'ds rec'd in act'n Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Greenhaulgh, John J.		Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. June 17, '64, Jefferson Barracks Mo. W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Hill, James		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. April 23, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hall, George C.	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hanson, Tasten		"	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, Nov. —, 1863.
Heald, Jesse	Emporia	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 6, '64
Kennison, Charles C.		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 28, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kennison, Willis M.	Palermo	"	"	Discharged for dis. Aug. 4, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
King, James W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Oct. 2, 1861; disc. for dis. October 29, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
King, William H. H.	"	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea Louisville, Ky., Feb. 10, '64
Madoulet, Charles O.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 2, 1861; discharged for dis. Nov. 15, 1862, West Point, Mo.
Michaels, Louis	Geary City	"	"	Mustered out Oct. 17, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn., W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Miller, Jacob		"	"	Mustered out Oct. 22, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Martin, Abner		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Owens, Uriah H.	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. April 13, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pickard, John E.	Geary City	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal November 16, 1861.
Pederson, Bendt	Doniphan	"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 23, 1863, Louisville, Ky.
Pearson, Charles	Palermo	"	"	Promoted Corporal Oct. 2, 1861; Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, April 1, 1864.
Patterson, Alexander W.	Geary City	"	"	Discharged for dis. March 15, '62, West Point, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Randolph, Joseph	Palermo	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 1, 1861.
Rapplezea, Johnson	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1862.
Rutter, Ebenezer	Palermo	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1863; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sprouse, Benjamin	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 2, 1861.
Smith, James T.	Palermo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 2, 1861; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, Nov. 11, 1863.
Smathers, Henry		"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 6, 1863.
Stephenson, David	Leavenworth	Sept. 1, '61	Sept. 1, '61	Discharged for dis. Nov. 15,'62, Leav'worth,Kan.
Trout, James	Palermo	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal October 2, 1861.
Tschudy, Nathan D.	Geary City	"	"	D.of chronic diarrhea, Nashville, Tenn.,Dec. 9,'63
Wadhams, Joseph	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal November 21, 1861.
Wood, Thomas L.	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
White, Hiram	"	"	"	Mustered out Oct. 2, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wilson, John T.	Palermo	"	"	" " "
Winton, John R.	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 4, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Whitson, William W.	"	"	"	Died, Annapolis, Md., November 1, 1863.
Weis, John G.	"	"	"	Died,Atlanta, Ga,, Nov.22,'63; severely wounded in action September 19,'63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Wilson, George M.	Palermo	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Baker, David	Sumner	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 21, 1861.
Bowman, Samuel M.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant Jan. 30, 1862; discharged, for dis. March 25, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Brown, James H.		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Deserted, West Point, Mo., Jan. 15, 1862.
Brown, William R.		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Christel, Herman	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal November 25, 1863.
Dresselmier, Henry		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Died Oct. 21, 1863, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wd's received in act'n Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Caveness, Nathan C.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. March 26, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gammel, John		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Herman, Christian		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. March 26, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hudson, John		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Mustered out October 18, 1864, Villianow, Ga.
Harris, William B.		Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, Aug. 3, 1863.
Hopkins, Joseph		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps, May 15, 1864.
Hatcher, Eli A.	Geary City	"	"	Died of lung fever, West Point, Mo., Feb. 11, '62
Jones, William	Palermo	Oct. 6, '61	Oct. 6, '61	Deserted, Palermo, Kan., November 5, 1861.
Knudson, Knud		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kennison, James J.		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 1, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Kirby, William B.		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Transferred to V. R. Corps, May 1, '64; severely W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
King, Edmond H.	Palermo	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 21, 1861.
Meitenger, Jacob		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Tullahoma, Tenn., July 20, 1863.
Madaulet, John B.		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, April 6, 1864.
Miller, William	Wabash Co., Ill.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Norris, Allen		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. July 29, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Pickard, James	Geary City	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Perry, Enoch R.	Sumner	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Killed in action Sept. ,19 '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Patterson, Adam J.	Geary City	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Transferred to 8th Wisconsin Battery Dec. 26, '63
Patterson, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 15, 1861.
Rosenthall, William	Atchison	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant, Dec 1, 1861.
Reynolds, William R.		Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 10, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, April 6, 1864.
Rockey, Robert		Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Mustered out Oct. 16, 1864, Villianow, Ga.
Schwope, Christian		Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Schwope, Gotleib		"	"	Died, Nashville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.
Thompson, Thomas		Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Taylor, Rufus R.		Dec. 21, '61	Dec. 21, '61	Died, Leavenworth, Kan., October 13, 1862.
Vineyard, John	Geary City	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, March 30, 1864.
Weis, Frederick	Doniphan	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Disc. for dis. June 20, 1864, Madison, Ind.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Washer, Solomon R.	Atchison	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major December 1, 1861.
Wright, Eli S.	Geary City	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 15, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, April 6, '64; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Wenzler, Felix		"	"	Died of disease, New Albany, Ind., June 17, '64.
Under Cook.				
Washington, George		Feb. 9, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Deserted, Chattanooga, Tenn., June 9, 1864.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

First Sergeant.				
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Joseph Wadhams	Doniphan	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 6, 1864.
Herman Christel	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
James Pickard	Geary City	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Johnson Rapplezea	Doniphan Co.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	D. of chronic diarrhea, Palermo, Ks., Oct. 3, '64.
Thomas Earlywine	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
James Pickard	Geary City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1865.
Christian Schwope		"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Privates.				
Bransfield, Maurice	Leavenworth	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Christel, Herman	Doniphan	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Earlywine, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Evans, Obadiah	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Furgeson, Thomas J.	Palermo	"	"	" " "
Hall, George C.	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 5, 1864, New Orleans, La.
Miller, William	Wabash Co., Ill.	"	"	Died, Nashville, Tenn., December 21, '63, of w'ds rec'd in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

Martin, Abner		Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Disc. for dis. April —, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pickard, James	Geary City	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.
Rapplezea, Johnson	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Schwope, Christian		"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Thompson, Thomas		"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865; died, Cairo, Ill., before receiving final discharge
Wadhams, Joseph	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Wood, Thomas L.	Leavenworth	Feb. 16, '64	April 11, '64	Killed in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, George M.	Palermo	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Deserted, Johnsonville, Tenn., June 20, 1865.

SUBSTITUTES—COMPANY G.

Corporals.				
Silas Ruggles	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
John Scoggin	"	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" " "
Privates.				
Baker, William		Dec. 3, '64	Dec. 3, '64	Deserted, New Orleans, La., July 5, 1865.
Creath, Carroll A.	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 16, 1865.
Frazier, James M.		Nov. 19, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Halsey, Charles	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
Hunter, Samuel S.	"	Jan. 9, '64	Jan. 9, '64	Mustered out on det. roll, Benton Brrracks, Mo., November 10, 1865.
Kennedy, Rupert		Dec. 6, '64	Dec. 6, '64	Mustered out on det. roll, Knoxville, Tenn., May 16, 1865.
Minshall, Byron L.	Leavenworth	Oct. 21, '64	Oct. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Nailor, Oliver	"	Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 10, '65	" " "
Owings, Samuel		Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Ruggles, Silas	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '64	Nov. 18, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

SUBSTITUTES—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rue, John W.		Oct. 21, '64	Oct. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Scoggin, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Weston, Jacob B.	"	Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
EDGAR P. TREGO	Pre-emption, Ill.		Jan. 30, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
SAMUEL R. STANLEY	Geneseo, Ill.		Sept. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
FRANK CURTIS	Geneseo, Ill.		Jan. 30, '62	Discharged for dis. July 6, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
SAMUEL R. STANLEY	"		July 7, '64	Promoted Captain September 1, 1864.
ADAM COSNER	Moline, Illinois		Sept. 1, '64	Transferred to Field and Staff as regimental Quartermaster September 15, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
HARVEY C. BLACKMAN	Neb. City, N. T		Jan. 30, '62	Prom. Captain in U. S. Colored Troops.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Fred. W. Williamson	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., May 13, 1862.
Ephriam S. Slagle	"	"	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Iuka, Miss., Sept. 3,'62,
Samuel R. Stanley	Geneseo, Ill.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 7, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Samuel R. Stanley	Geneseo, Ill.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 4, 1862.
Hezekiah B. Strong	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Disc. for dis. Feb. 11, '63, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Washington Waugh	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. April 28, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
George H. Hughes	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '61	Jan. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks June 7, 1862.
William C. Gillispie	Viola, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. March 15, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Adam Cosner	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John M. Lappens	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Died, Oct. 16,'63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wd's received in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
John Henderson	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan, 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Jerome W. Thomas	Geneseo, Ill.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Corporals.				
William C. Gillispie	Viola, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 7, 1862.
John Henderson	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 12, 1863.
William Helving	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 15, 1862, Fort Riley, Kan.
John J. Hart	Greensb'g, N.Y.	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 28, 1862.
John W. Lappens	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 17, 1863.
Ephriam S. Slagle	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 6, 1862.
Jesse A. Rodgers	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks June 7, 1862.
Wellington Bernard	Leavenworth	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Reduced to ranks July 22, 1863.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Jerome W. Thomas	Geneseo, Ill.	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Charles Morgan	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Adam Cosner	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1862.
Alexander Johnson	Geneseo, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Reduced to ranks October 1, 1862.
Arthur D. Craig	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14. '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga., also '64, Lovejoy, Ga.
Robert S. Pinkerton	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Moses Stanley	Nemaha C., Neb.	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 5, 1863.
Harrison Beans	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan 20, '62	Mustered out Jan 20, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
George W. Cody	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out on det. roll, Leavenworth, Kansas, March 16, 1865.
James M. Davis	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 20, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Allen B. Bozarth	Aspenwall, Neb.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Henry D. Ellison	Nashville, Tenn	April 20, '63	April 20, '63	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
John W. Black	Leavenworth	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
William C. Breckenridge	Mercer, Co., Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action, Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

Musicians.				
Henry H. Pierce	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out Jan. 20, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Willard W. Nye	Geneseo, Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Jan. 15, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Privates.				
Ashenhurst, James D.	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Atwater, Ethan	Mercer Co., Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	"
Breckenridge, William C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 8, 1863.
Burnside, James	Leavenworth	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Bozarth, Allen B.	Aspenwall, Neb.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal February 17, 1863.
Beans, Harrison	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	" " "
Blaney, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	Disc. for dis. January 18, 1863, Quincy, Ill.
Boyer, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bernard, Wellington	"	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Promoted Corporal Jan. 30, 1862; disc. for disability September 2, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Bahn, Frank M.	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Chattanooga, Tenn., November 15, 1863.
Brown, William J.	Linn Tp., Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Died of typhoid fever, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, '62.
Bain, Henry L.	Geneseo, Ill.	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 13, 1862.
Bailey, William C.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Chronister, Elza	Nebraska, T.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cody, George W.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 17, 1863.
Collins, Henry E.	Nemaha, C., Neb.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mustered out January 7, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Cone, Charles	Leavenworth	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Died of disease Nashville, Tenn., March 30, 1863.
Corman, Jacob W.	"	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Deserted on march, in Kansas, May 27, 1862.
Craig, Arthur D.	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cosner, Adam	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Promoted Corporal June 10, 1862.
Davis, James M.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal February 17, 1863.
Davis, William	Nemaha C., Neb.	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Transferred to 8th Wisconsin Battery, Jan. 1, '64.
Ford, Henry C.	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 18, 1862, Louisville, Ky.
Frame, Wallace	Sumner	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Disc. for dis. April 18, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gilliland, Thomas H.	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Gillispie, William C.	Viola, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Henderson, John	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	" " "
Haley, William	Rock Island, Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Helving, William	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Hart, John J.	Greensb'g, N.Y.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862; mustered out, January 28, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Hawkins, Alfred	Nebraska T.	"	"	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Hurst, John M.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out on det. roll Nashville, Tenn., May 18, '65; W. in act'n Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Haines, Frederick	Rock Island, Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	"	Mustered out January 24, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Hurst, James H.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 26, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Holt, John M.	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 6, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Hartley, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Hart, Francis	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Discharged for dis. Oct. 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Hare, James	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out January 20, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Hughes, George H.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862; deserted on march, September 17, 1862.
Jones, Thomas R.	Booneville, Neb	Jan. 30, '62	Jan. 30, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Johnson, Alexander	Geneseo, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability February 3, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Lamoreux, Louis	Aspenwall, Neb	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lee, Alfred E.		Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out March 1, 1865, Fort Riley, Kan.
Lappens, John W.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Morgan, Charles	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1862.
Mayfield, George		"	"	Disc. for dis. October 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
McFarlin, Robert M.		Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Discharged, Jan. 30, 1863, to enable him to enlist in the marine service.
McCardy, William	Geneseo, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Died, Oct. 4, '63, Chattanooga, Tenn., of wounds rec'd in act'n Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
McDaniel, Robert	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Manford, Willard	Leavenworth	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Transferred to 65th Ohio Vols., March 4, 1862.
Noe, Lafayette	"	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Nye, Willard W.	Geneseo, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Musician.
Neimeir, Henry	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Disc. for dis. August 29, 1862, Saint Louis, Mo.
Pinkerton, Robert S.	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1862.
Pelstien, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Disc. for dis. March 15, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action July 22, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Perry, James M.	Aspenwall, Neb	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Disc. for dis. April 18, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Parker, James W.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Died of disease, Mumfordsville, Ky. Sept. 22, '62.
Paul, William	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 20, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.; also, November 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Packard, Russell R.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Pierce, Henry H.	Neb. City, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Musician.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rodgers, Jesse A.	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862; mustered out Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 6, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Ritchey, John J.	Nemaha, C., Neb	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Deserted October 2, 1862.
Rodgers, John F.	Mercer Co., Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stanley, Samuel R.	Geneseo, Illinois	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Smith, George M.	"	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Nov. 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Snyder, James R.	Leavenworth	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Schmidt, Lewis	"	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	No evidence of muster out on file; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Sayle, David	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '64	Missing in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Strong, Hezekiah B.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Staples, Edmund L.	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Mustered out January 25, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.
Stoner, William H.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Discharged for disability October 3, 1862, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Stout, Walter K.	"	"	"	Must. out on det. roll, San Antonia, Tex., Oct. 31, '65
Slagle, Ephriam S.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Thomas, Jerome W.	Geneseo, Illinois	Nov. 2, '61	Nov. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal January 6, 1862.
Tonpain, Felix	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Twing, Frederick	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 10, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Disc. for dis. April 18, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Venter, Enoch	"	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Deserted April 10, 1863.
Veazey, George W.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Waugh, Washington	Moline, Illinois	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Wood, William E.	Mercer Co., Ill.	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Disc. for dis. June 27, 1862, Union City, Tenn.
Wood, Theodore	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 13, '61	Dec. 13, '61	Mustered out January 17, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.; wounded in hand January 17, 1865.
Warren, James H.	Leavenworth	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Discharged October 15, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Waugh, John	Mercer Co., Ill.	Dec. 1, '61	Dec. 1, '61	Mustered out Dec. 6, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Wheeler, Moroni	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Disc. for dis. April 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Whotton, Hermon	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Died of consumption, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., October 1, 1862.
Williamson, Fred W.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Wright, Henry H.	"	Dec. 28, '61	Dec. 28, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., May 28, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Black, John W.	Leavenworth	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Carroll, Francis M.	"	March 28, '64	"	Died of typhoid fever, Chattanooga, Tenn., July 22, 1864.
Collins, Henry	Nashville, Tenn.	April 22, '63	April 22, '63	Deserted, Lookout Mountain, Tenn., Sept. 14, '63
Ellison, Henry D.	"	April 20, '63	April 20, '63	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Gilliston, James P.	"	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	Deserted, Chattanooga, Tenn., June 9, 1864.
Keith, Richard	"	May 1, '63	May 1, '63	Deserted, near Stevenson, Ala., Aug. 25, 1863.
Lucas, John T.	"	March 14, '63	March 14, '63	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Patterson, Jesse M.	"	March 16, '63	March 16, '63	Deserted Nashville, Tenn., May 30, 1863.
Richardson, Henry	"	April 24, '63	April 24, '63	D. of small pox, Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 28, '63.
Stanley, Moses	Neb. City, Neb.	Feb. 10, '62	Feb. 10, '62	Promoted Corporal October 14, 1862.
Smith, Robert	Nashville, Tenn.	March 14, '63	March 14, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 4, 1863.
Snyder, Henry	"	April 24, '63	April 24, '63	Deserted, Brown Valley, Ga., Sept. 4, 1863.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Taylor, William	Nashville, Tenn.	March 14, '63	March 14, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Nashville, Tennessee, October 4, 1863.
Thomas, Charles	"	"	"	K. by accident on the Gulf of Mexico, July 7, '65.
Tucker, James L.	"	"	"	Deserted, Winchester, Tenn., July 20, 1863.
Tyrell, Edmond L.	"	April 29, '63	April 29, 63	Deserted, Broomtown, Ga., September 14, 1863.
Taylor, John	"	March 14, '63	March 14, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 17, 1864.
Underwood, Joseph L.	"	May 9, '63	May 9, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., May 9, 1865.
Under Cook.				
Farris, Henry		Oct. 13, '63	Oct. 14, '63	Deserted, February 6, 1865.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H.

First Sergeant.				
Samuel R. Stanley	Geneseo, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 7, 1864.
Adam Cosner	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 25, '64	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 1, 1864.
John Henderson	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Adam Cosner	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 7, 1863.
John Henderson	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, September 1, 1864.
Arthur D. Craig	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.; Wounded in action Sept. 4, '64, Lovejoy, Ga.
Robert S. Pinkerton	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Jerome W. Thomas	Geneseo, Illinois	Jan. 30, '64	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Arthur D. Craig	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 4, 1864.
Robert S. Pinkerton	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1865.
Allen B. Bozarth	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Reduced to ranks October —, 1864.
James Burnside	Leavenworth	Feb. 21, '64	April 13, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Lafayette Noe	Leavenworth	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 7, '64	" " "
George M. Smith	Geneseo, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	"	" " "
James R. Snyder	Leavenworth	"	"	" " "
John F. Rodgers	Mercer Co., Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	" " "
William C. Breckenridge	"	"	Jan. 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865; wounded in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Privates.				
Ashenhurst, James D.	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died, Sept. 30, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn., of w'ds reseived September 3, 1864, Lovejoy, Ga.
Atwater, Ethan	Mercer Co., Ill.	"	"	Discharged for disability, August 31, 1865; W. in action September 3, 1864, Lovejoy, Ga.
Breckenridge, William C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 25, 1864.
Burnside, James	Leavenworth	Feb. 21, '64	April 13, '64	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bozarth, Allen B.	Aspenwall, Neb	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal Jan. 1, 1864; mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865; wounded in action Nov. 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Tenn.; also, Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Boyer, Henry	Leavenworth	Jan. 21, '64	"	Disc. for dis. March 16, 1865, Benton Barracks, Mo.; W. in action Dec. 16, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Bailey, William C.	"	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 20, '64	Deserted, Chattanooga, Tenn., June 9, 1864.
Cosner, Adam	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 25, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1864.
Chronister, Elza		Jan. 21, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Craig, Arthur D.	Neb. City, Neb	Jan. 1, '64	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Henderson, John	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1864.
Haley, William	Rock Island, Ill.	Jan. 30, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Jones, Thomas R.	Booneville, Neb.	"	"	" " "
Lamoreux, Louis	Aspenwall, Neb.	Jan. 1, '64	"	" " "
McDaniel, Robert	Neb. City, Neb.	"	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 2, 1865.
Noe, Lafayette	Leavenworth	Jan. 21, '64	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Pinkerton, Robert S.	Pre-emption, Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Promoted Corporal January 25, 1864.
Paul, William	Leavenworth	Feb. 21, 64	Feb. 21, '64	Killed in a quarrel, Johnsonville, Tenn., June 20, '65; wounded in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

Packard, Russell R.	Leavenworth	Jan. 20, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Deserted November —, 1864; wounded in action August 4, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Rodgers, John F.	Mercer Co., Ill.	Jan. 25, '64	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Stanley, Samuel R.	Geneseo, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Smith, George M.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Snyder, James R.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 5, 1865.
Thomas, Jerome W.	Geneseo, Illinois	Jan. 30, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1864.
Tonpain, Felix	Neb. City, Neb.	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
HENRY C. AUSTIN	St. Louis, Mo.		Jan. 30, '62	Transferred to Co. E, to date July 4, 1864; W. in action September 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.; captured July 4, 1864, while absent from his command.
MARION BROOKS	Spring Hill, Ill.		Sept. 16, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY C. AUSTIN	St. Louis, Mo.		Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Captain January 30, 1862.
MARION BROOKS	Spring Hill, Ill.		Jan. 30, '62	Promoted Captain September 16, 1864.
CHARLES SLAWSON	"		Oct. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
LEWIS B. GRAHAM			March 12, '62	Mustered out August 1, 1862, Jacinto, Miss.
BYRON SLEMMONS	St. Louis, Mo.		March 23, '63	Resigned July 17, 1865; wounded in action Sept. September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Byron Slemmons	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 23, 1863.
James O. Brooks	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Mustered out October 7, 1864, Marietta, Ga.
Sergeants.				
James O. Brooks	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 23, 1863.
William G. Davis	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 14, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Daniel McNaughton	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died, Spring Hill, Ill., Feb. 1, 1865; severely wounded in act'n Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Seth H. Wells	Shanghai, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles Slawson	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	"
Herbert E. Cotes	Moline, Illinois	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 3, 1862.
Robert E. Greenlee	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Corporals.				
Robert E. Adams	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Killed in action, Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
William J. Carter	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Herbert E. Cotes	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Henry M. Hurd	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles Slawson	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 15, 1862.
Josiah Shepard	Moline, Illinois	"	"	Disc. for dis. July 27, 1862, Cairo, Ill.
Seth H. Wells	Shanghai, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 10, 1862.
Wallace Martin	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John W. Long	Geneseo, Illinois	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles O. Robohl	White Cloud	April 3, '62	April 3, '62	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
William Spencer	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William P. Brown	Pink Prairie, Ill.	March 6, '64	March 6, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Musicians.				
Whorton J. Kinsey	Geneseo, Illinois	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Disc. for dis. July 27, 1862, Cairo, Ill.
Joseph Kesler	Leavenworth	May 20, '62	May 20, '62	Deserted, Corinth, Miss., July 18, 1862.
Privates.				
Adams, Robert E.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Alexander, Willis M.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. July 17, 1862, Corinth, Miss.
Anderson, Robert C.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Transf. to 25th Missouri Vols., January 1, 1862.
Brooks, Marion	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 30, 1862.
Boler, James	Moline, Illinois	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brooker, Henry	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	"
Bangs, Walker	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '64, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Brewer, Rollin	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brooks, James O.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Brewer, Wallace	"	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out Nov. 8, 1864, Pulaski, Tenn.
Brewer, Warren	"	"	"	Mustered out October 18, 1864, Villianow, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bisbee, Charles	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Mustered out October 20, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.; wounded in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brown, Albert	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. May 29, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Ball, Thomas	"	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Mustered out December 2, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
Bisbee, Mark	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Died of disease Farmington, Miss., Aug. 10, '62.
Buckley, Samuel	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Died of disease, New Albany, Ind., Dec. 30, '62.
Carter, William J.	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Collins, William H.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Courshaine, Ferdinand	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	"
Cadwell, David	"	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Discharged for dis. Oct. 11, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Corker, John R.	Leavenworth	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant May 18, 62.
Cotes, Herbert E.	Moline, Illinois	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Davis, William G.	"	Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862.
English, James	Louisiana, Mo.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fuller, Lucius	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	"
Fitzenmire, Gaudloop	Moline, Illinois	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Greenlee, Robert E.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Prom. Sergt.; discharged for disability Feb. 8, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Greenlee, Wilson	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 20, '63, Nashville, Tenn.

Hosted by Google

Gaines, Thompson	Geneseo, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, ,61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hughes, Henry	Nemaha, C., Neb	Dec. 12, '61	Dec. 12, '61	"
Hibbard, James E.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Discharged for dis. Nov. 26, '62, Nashville, Tenn.
House, Arthur	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out March 3, 1865.
Hurd, Henry M.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Hibbs, Evan R.	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Died in Libby Prison, Va., November 16, 1863.
Hibbs, Samuel B.	"	"	"	Died in Libby Prison, Va., September 18, 1864.
Joslin, Benjamin B.	"	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Disc. Jan. 1, 1862, to accept prom. as R. Q. M.
Joslin, Edmund	Coon Creek, Ill.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Johnson, Adams G.	Geneseo, Illinois	"	"	Mustered out November 15, 1864, Cairo, Ill.
Johnson, George	Waverly	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Discharged, March 4, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kelley, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kiser, Fred	"	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kuykendall, Aaron	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kinsey, Whorton J.	Geneseo, Illinois	Dec. 4, '61	Dec. 4, '61	Promoted Musician.
Long, John W.	"	Sept. 30, '61	Sept. 30, '61	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
Langdon, Seth E.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Liske, Francis	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 7, '61	Dec. 7, '61	"
Martin, Wallace	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 28, '61	Oct. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal April 2, 1862.
Majors, Byron	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mulinx, Lafayette	Spring Hill, Ill.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	"
Metcalf, Abraham	Coon Creek, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	"
Martin, Charles	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	"
Majors, Myron	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Disc. for dis. October 23, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Murdock, Henry C.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Transferred to 25th Missouri Vols, January 1, 1862; Leavenworth, Kan.
McNaughton, Daniel	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Noak, John L.	Coon Creek, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Newton, Charles A.	Cleveland, Ohio	Oct. 14, '61	Oct. 14, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept. 2, 1864, Cleveland, Ohio; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Owens, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Transf. to 25th, Missouri Vols., January 1, 1862,
Palmer, Martin	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mustered out December 11, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Query, John C.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec, 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robinson, John A.	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Robinson, James Y.	"	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Must. out on det. roll Springfield, Ill., Aug. 12, '65
Roath, Matthew W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Mustered out October 18, 1864, Villianow, Ga.
Ridgley, John	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Drowned en route from Leavenworth to St. Louis, Mo., May 29, 1862.
Slawson, Charles	Spring Hill, Ill.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Spencer, William	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 14, '61	Dec. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Sutton, James	White Cloud	Feb. 26, '62	Feb. 26, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Slemmons, Byron	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 16, '61	Oct. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 30, 1862.
Spurlock, Humphrey	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Killed in action Nov. 25, '63, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Shepard, Josiah	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.
Slawson, Jesse	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Snider, Martin	Neb. City, Neb.	Dec. 17, '61	Dec. 17, '61	Disc. for dis. February 2, 1863, St. Louis, Mo.
Sutton, Charles E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Secres, Henry	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Spurlock, Asa	"	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Died of disease Columbus, Ky., June 3, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Shepard, Nelson	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Died, Farmington, Miss., July 25, 1862.
Shanks, John	Doniphan	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; W. in action November 25, 1863, Mission Ridge, Tenn.
Trapp, Daniel	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tomlinson, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 2, '61	Dec. 2, '61	Transferred to 25th Missouri Vols. January 1, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Talcott, Edwin J.	Spring Hill, Ill.	Nov. 5, '61	Nov. 5, '61	Promoted Hospital Steward March 18, '62.
Waltz, Gottfried	Spring Hill, Ill.	Oct. 30, '61	Oct. 30, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Williams, Andrew J.	Moline, Illinois	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Welding, Arthur	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Wilson, Elias H.	Moline, Illinois	"	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wells, Seth H.	Shanghai, Mo.	Oct. 18, '61	Oct. 18, '61	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Brown, William P.	Pink Prairie, Ill.	March 6, '64	March 6, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Cadel, Peter		April 10, '63	April 10, '63	Killed in action Aug. 6, 1864, Atlanta, Ga.
Connaster, James K.	Nashville, Tenn.	March 20, '63	March 20, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1863.
Day, Felix	"	"	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., April 15, 1863.
Florance, William		April 21, '63	April 21, '63	Deserted, Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 18, 1863.
Gray, John W.	Nashville, Tenn.	March 20, '63	March 20, '63	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1864.
Hardison, Hiram	White Cloud	April 2, '62	April 2, '62	Disc. for dis. April 3, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.
Hildebrand, David N.	Iowa Point	April 30, '62	April 30, '62	Mustered out April 5, '65, Greenville, Tenn.; W. in action September 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Harper, Samuel	"	March 22, '62	March 22, '62	Deserted, Eastport, Miss., August 15, 1862.
Kemble, Julius F.	White Cloud	April 3, '62	April 3, '62	Must. out on det. roll, Leav'worth, Ks., May 4, '65.
Kesler, Joseph	Leavenworth	May 20, '62	May 20, '62	Promoted Musician May 20, 1862.
McMurry, Charles H.	Nashville, Tenn	March 20, '63	March 20, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., December 12, 1864.
Massey, William A.	"	"	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., April 15, 1863.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Powers, Patrick	Nashville, Tenn	March 20, '63	March 20, '63	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Pearson, William	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. December 31, '63, Nashville, Tenn.
Pearson, William J.	"	"	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., Debember 12, 1864.
Pearce, James	"	"	"	Deserted, Winchester, Tenn., July 25, 1863.
Resser, Moses W.	Geneseo, Illinois	March 6, '64	April 9, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Robohl, Charles O.	White Cloud	April 3, '62	April 3, '62	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Yates, James H.	Nashville, Tenn	March 20, '63	March 20, '63	Deserted, Winchester, Tenn., July —, 1863.
Under Cook.				
Allen, Solomon		Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 9, '64	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 17, 1865.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I.

First Sergeant.				
John W. Long	Geneseo, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Killed in action Dec. 15, '64, Nashville, Tenn.
William J. Carter	Moline, Illinois	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Charles Slawson	Spring Hill, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 21, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Seth H. Wells	Shanghai, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Died of disease, in Ray County, Mo., Nov. 2, '64.
William J. Carter	Coon Creek, Ill.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Wallace Martin	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
William Spencer	Neb. City, Neb.	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
William J. Carter	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant October 24, 1864.
William Spencer	Neb. City, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1865.
Wallace Martin	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1865.
John W. Long	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 21, 1864; W. in action August —, '64, Atlanta, Ga.
Henry M. Hurd	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Promoted regt'l Com'sy Sergeant Sept. —, '64.
Gottfried, Waltz	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
John C. Query	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " "
James Boler	Moline, Illinois	"	"	" " "
Thompson Gaines	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Boler, James	Moline, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Brooker, Henry	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Brewer, Rollin	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Carter, William J.	Moline, Illinois	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Collins, William H.	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Courshaine, Ferdinand	Neb. City, Neb.	"	"	" " "
English, James	Louisiana, Mo.	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Fuller, Lucius	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Gaines, Thompson	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Hurd, Henry M.	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Hughes, Henry	Nemaha C., Neb.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Joslin, Edmund	Coon Creek, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Kelley, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Kuykendall, Aaron	Moline, Illinois	"	"	" " "
Long, John W.	Geneseo, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Langdon, Seth E.	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Liske, Francis	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Prom 1st Lt. 100th U·S. Col'd Troops, June 16, '64.
Martin, Wallace	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Majors, Byron	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Mulinx, Lafayette	"	"	"	" " "
Metcalf, Abraham	Coon Creek, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Martin, Charles	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Noak, John L.	Coon Creek, Ill.	"	"	" " "
Query, John C.	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.
Slawson, Charles	Spring Hill, Ill·	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Spencer, William	Neb. City, Neb.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Sutton, James	White Cloud	March 1, '64	April 11, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Secres, Henry	Spring Hill, Ill.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Transferred to U. S. Enginerr Corps, July 21, '64.
Shanks, John	Doniphan	"	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 17, 1865.
Trapp, Daniel	Spring Hill, Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Waltz, Gottfried	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1865.
Wells, Seth H.	Shanghai, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY K.

Captain.				
WILLIAM S. HERD	St. Louis, Mo.		Oct. 24, '61	Resigned on account of disability, June 16, '63.
JAMES E. LOVE	"		July 16, '63	Mustered out May 15, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES E. LOVE	St. Louis, Mo.		Oct. 10, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. and Adjutant Nov. 17, 1862.
WILLIAM H. BABCOCK	Galesburg, Ill.		March 23, '63	Resigned June 28, 1864.
JACOB NIUFFER	California, Mo.		Aug. 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
FRED. R. NEAT	St. Louis, Mo.		Jan. 1, '62	Resigned February 22, 1862.
WILLIAM H. BABCOCK	Galesburg, Ill.		April 19, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 23, 1863.
AUGUSTIN J. QUINN	St. Louis, Mo.		March 23, '63	Disc. for dis. December 28, '64, Cincinnati, Ohio.
First Sergeant.				
Augustin J. Quinn	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 23, 1863.
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
William North	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of small pox, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18, '61.
Felix G. Dawson	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 4, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Peter Kelley	"	Oct. 1, '61	"	Disc. for dis. May 30, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Austin Raper	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 10, 1862.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Ira N. Rose	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 30, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas Cross	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Deserted, Corinth, Miss., July 23, 1862.
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1862.
Joseph C. Hirll	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps, July 23, '64; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Philip McDonald	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
David P. Trimble	Rock Island, Ill.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Arthur L. Currie	Lexington, Mo.	Sept. 10, '61	Oct. 24, '61	"
Corporals.				
Philip McDonald	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 1, 1862.
Thomas Cross	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant February 16, 1862.
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1862.
George W. Sherwood	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mustered out January 20, '65, Huntsville, Ala.; W. in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Albert F. Banta	Brunswick, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Reduced to ranks July 23, 1862.
Patrick O'Niel	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 3, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Arthur L. Currie	Lexington. Mo.	Sept. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1863.
Joseph C. Hirll	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 23, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Lyman Haley	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	D. of pneumonia, Bowling Green, Ky., Dec. 28, '62.
Hugh Turner	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
David P. Trimble	Rock Island, Ill.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Jacob Kyle	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps July 24, 1864.
Levi J. Bybee	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jackson Britton	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	"
Newton Howe	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Reduced; W. in act'n Sept. 20, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Charles L. Suggs	Leavenworth	March 27, '64	April 9, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Elisha Burnett	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Henry Kemper	New Haven, Mo	Oct. 1, '61	"	Reduced to ranks May 20, 1862.
Henry Ortcutter	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	Reduced to ranks August 1, 1863.
Musicians.				
Ernest F. Grosche	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Patrick Callahan	St. Louis, Mo.	June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Discharged, Nashville, Tenn., June 4, '63.
Edward Dwyre	"	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Bybee, Levi J.	California. Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Britton, Jackson	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	" "
Bascom, Henry M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barrett, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 4, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Butler, James	Chillicothe, Mo.	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Discharged at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15, 1862.
Burnett, Claiborn	Camden, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Veteran Res. Corps, May 30, 1864; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Brown, Francis M.	Troy, Mo.	Oct. 8, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of typhoid fever, Union City, Mo., Sept. 10, '62.
Burnett, Elisha	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 3, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Banta, Albert F.	Brunswick, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862; deserted Perryville, Ky., October 8, 1862.
Briscoe, Samuel	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 28, 1862.
Bleumner, Charles	Wash'ton, Mo.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted, Chicamauga, Ga., October 20, 1863.
Clancy, Michael	War'sburg, Mo.	Oct. 23, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 4, 1864, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cissua, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 10, '61	"	Disc. for dis. May 15, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cross, Thomas	"	Nov. 22, '61	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
Cissua, Samuel	"	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 18, 1862.
Currie, Arthur L.	Lexington, Mo.	Sept. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
Dawson, Felix G.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 29, 1862.
Durkin, Michael	"	Sept. 16, '61	"	Mustered out November 27, 1864; wounded in action September 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Dodd, Fred.	"	Sept. 3, '61	"	Discharged for disability, February 21, 1862.
Dring, John	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 4, '64, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ellis, David O.	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mustered out November 30, 1864.
Flannigan, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 23, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action.
Ford, Edmund	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	"	Killed in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Fitzwilliams, Joseph	Lexington, Mo.	Sept. 20, '61	"	Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., December 1, 1861.
Grimes, Richard.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 9, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Deserted, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1862.
Grosche, Ernest F.	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	Promoted Musician.

Hosted by Google

Howe, Newton	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 3, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Prom. Corporal Aug. 1, '63; re-enlisted Veteran.
Hirll, Joseph C.	"	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal April 3, 1862.
Haley, Lyman	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 30, '61	Nov. 30, '61	" "
Hiedebreder, Henry	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of typhoid fever, Nashville, Ten., Mar. 24, '63.
Hentz, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 18, '61	"	Deserted, Louisville, Ky., October 1, 1862.
Hays, William	War'sburg, Mo.	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 13, 1862.
Jeffries, Joel	Cold Camp, Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, May 30, 1864.
Kemper, Henry	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Prom. Corporal Jan. 29, '62; re-enlisted Veteran.
Kirby, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24 '61,	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kelley, Peter	"	Oct. 1, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 29, 1862.
Kornaman, August	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 2, '61.	"	Mustered out November 27, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Kerrowin, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 9, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 29, 1862, Saint Louis, Mo.
Kyle, Jacob	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Kenney, Mark	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lewis, John	Warr'burg, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	"	"
Lillie, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	"	Disc. for dis. November 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Lawler, Patrick J.	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out November 30, 1864.
Lucas, William	"	Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted, Perryville, Ky., October 8, 1861.
Lame, William D.	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 18, 1862.
Malters, Michael	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 14, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
McCauly, Malcom	Leavenworth	Dec. 9, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McDonald, Bernard	Platte Co., Mo	Dec. 11, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 19 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
McDonald, Phillip	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
McMullen, John	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Murray, Charles S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 11, '61	Dec. 11, '61	Mustered out January 14, 1865, Huntsville, Ala.; W. in action Sept. 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Morris, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 1, '61	Nov. 1, '61	D. of lung fever, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 27, '63.
McCoy, Joseph	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of pneumonia, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1861.
Moad, William	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Deserted, Herman, Mo., May 27, 1862.
Megonigil, Berrell J.	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Niuffer, Jacob	California, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
Neiderbroker, Fred.	New Haven, Mo.	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
North, William	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 24, 1861.
O'Niel, Patrick	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 3, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
Ortcutter, Henry	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	Promoted Corporal Jan. 29, 1862; mustered out November 2, 1864, Louisville, Ky.
Purdy, David	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 24, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action September 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Parkinson, Fountain W.	Camden, Mo.	Dec. 13. '61	Dec. 13, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 10, 1862.
Quinn, Augustin J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, October 24, 1861.
Rose, Ira N.	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 29, 1862.
Roberts, Robert	War'sburg, Mo.	Oct. 21, '61	"	Discharged for dis. Nov. 11, '62, St. Louis, Mo.
Red, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 27, '61	Oct. 27, '61	Died of disease, Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 30, 1863.
Richmond, Charles	New Haven, Mo.	Sept. 23, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Deserted, Louisville, Ky., September 30, 1862.
Raper, Austin	Lexington, Mo.	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 29, 1862.
Southworth, Thomas	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Ks., Mar. 12, '62.

Hosted by Google

Swiheart, Jacob	New Haven, Mo	Oct. 16, 61	Oct. 24, '61	D. of disease, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 15, '63.
Studdard Martin	Camden, Mo.	Nov. 12, '61	Nov. 12, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 22, 1862.
Shom, Jacob	"	Jan. 7, '62	Jan. 7, '62	Deserted. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 12, 1862.
Sherwood, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal January 29, 1862.
Schapdelain, Henry	New Haven, Mo.	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Mustered out November 2, 1864, Madison, Ind.
Turner, Hugh	"	Oct. 2, '61	"	Promoted Corporal April 3, 1862.
Teasley, Jonathan	Camden, Mo.	Oct. 22, '61	"	K. in action September 19, '63, Chicamauga, Ga.
Tulley, Andrew		Sept. 18, '61	"	Disc. for disability Dec. 27, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
Taylor, John	Camden, Mo.	Sept. 1, '61	"	Discharged for dis. May 1, 1864; wounded in action Sept. 19, 1863, Chicamauga, Ga.
Trimble, David P.	Rock Island, Ill.	Nov. 25, '61	Dec. 31, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1862.
Winchell, Wash F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24, '61	Oct. 24, 61	Discharged by reason of gun shot wound, March 2, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Corchran, Martin	St. Louis, Mo.	June 2, '62	June 2, '62	Accidentally killed, Edgefield, Tenn., Nov. 8, '62.
Callahan, Patrick	"	"	"	Promoted Musician.
Dwyre, Edward	"	"	"	"
McGuire, Richard	Nashville, Tenn.	March 30, '63	March 30, '63	Claimed as deserter, Nashville, Ten., May —'63.
Suggs, Charles L.	Leavenworth	March 27, '64	April 9, 64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Smith, William	Nashville, Tenn.	March 22, '63	March 22, '63	Deserted, Chattanooga, Tenn., October 20, 1863.
Under Cooks.				
Ward, Edmond	Nashville, Tenn	Sept. 8, '62	Oct. 9, '63	Mustered out on det. roll, May 25, 1865.
Williams, Gilbert	"	"	Oct. 29, '63	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., June 15, 1865.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Jacob Niuffer	California, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant August 30, 1864.
David P. Trimble	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major December 19, 1864.
Levi F. Bybee	California, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Arthur L. Currie	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Seageant Major September 16, 1864.
Levi J. Bybee	California, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 1, 1865.
David P. Trimble	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Hugh Turner	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Corporals.				
Levi J. Bybee	California, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Jackson Britton	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Hugh Turner	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Patrick O'Neil	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks December 15, 1864.
Elisha Burnett	Camden, Mo.,	Nov. 16, '63	"	Deserted Nashville, Tenn., June 15, 1865.
Henry Kemper	New Haven, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Henry M. Bascom	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Mark Kenney	California, Mo.	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Michael Walters	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.
Newton Howe	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Privates.				
Bybee, Levi J.	California, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 7, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Britton, Jackson	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	" "
Bascom, Henry M.	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
Burnett, Elisha	Camden, Mo.	Nov. 16, '63	"	Promoted Corporal February 4, 1865.
Currie, Arthur L.	Lexington, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Flannigan, Michael	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, November 28, 1865.; wounded in action.
Grosche, Ernest F.	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Deserted, New Orleans, La., July 5, 1865.
Howe, Newton	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1865.
Kenney, Mark	California, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal; wounded in action.
Kemper, Henry	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1865.
Kirby, John	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Lewis, John	Wars'burg, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Megonigil, Burrel J.	Camden, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to Engineer Corps, Aug. 24, 1864.
Malters, Michael	Lexington, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1865.
McCauley, Malcolm	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
McDonald, Bernard	Platte Co., Mo.	"	"	Discharged for dis. November 22, 1865.
Niuffer, Jacob	California, Mo.	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1864.
O'Neil, Patrick	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Prom. Corporal January 28, 1864; mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Purdy, David	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment November 28, 1865.
Trimble, David P.	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Turner, Hugh	New Haven, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

EIGHTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUITS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Brown, William P	Pink Prairie, Ill.	March 6, '64	April 9, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Van Dusen, Henry M.	Leavenworth	Feb. 10, '65	Feb. 10, '65	" "

SUBSTITUTES—UNASSIGNED TO COMPANIES.

Allen, Joseph	Leavenworth	Jan. 5, '65	Jan. 5, '65	Mustered out May 30, '65, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Cesnut, Frank	Delaware, Tp.	Jan. 28, '65	Jan. 28, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Farr, John W.	"	Jan. 25, '65	Jan. 25, '65	" " "
Kelly, John	Leavenworth	Feb. 2, '65	Feb. 2, '65	" " "
McCleane, John	Stranger Tp.	Feb. 13, '65	Feb. 13, '65	" " "
Randolph, Harvey F.	"	Feb. 22, '65	Feb. 22, '65	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
EDWARD LYNDE	Grasshopper F.		March 24, '62	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
CHARLES S. CLARKE	Iola		Jan. 2, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
WILLOUGHBY DOUDNA	Humboldt		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Major.				
JAMES M. POMEROY			Feb. 28, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
EDWIN P. BANCROFT	Emporia		April 1, '62	Resigned February 19, 1863.
WILLOUGHBY DOUDNA	Humboldt		Aug. 21, '63	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel May 15, 1865.
LUIN K. THACHER	Kansas City, Mo		Jan. 5, '63	Mustered out Nov. 25, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; wounded in skirmish, Osage river, Mo., 1863.
J. MILTON HADLEY	Monticello		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Adjutant.				
LUIN K. THACHER	Kansas City, Mo		Oct. 14, '62	Promoted Major January 5, 1863.
ALBERT D. SEARLE	Lawrence		July 9, '63	Resigned October 10, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

FIELD AND STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Battalion Adjutant				
JOHN W. HATCHER	Grasshopper F.		April 1, '62	Promoted regt'l Commissary October 14, 1862.
HAYDEN M. THOMPSON	Neosho Falls		May 28, '62	Mustered out July 29, 1862.
Quartermaster.				
WILLIAM ROSENTHAL	Lawrence		Feb. 5, '63	Resigned September 12, 1864.
JONATHAN B. SNIDER	Washington		Oct. 31, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary.				
JOHN W. HATCHER	Grasshopper F.		Oct. 14, '62	Resigned August 12, 1864.
ISAAC O. PICKERING	Olathe		Sept. 3, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Surgeon.				
HENRY C. BOSTWICK	Iola		March 27, '62	Resigned January 2, 1863.
WILLIAM WAKEFIELD	Humboldt		April 4, '63	Mustered out March 8, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Assistant Surgeon.				
WILLIAM WAKEFIELD	Humboldt		Sept. 2, '62	Promoted Surgeon April 4, 1863.

Hosted by Google

NORMAN T. WINANS	Iola		April 6, '63	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
ABIJAH J. BEACH	Council Grove		Jan. 14, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Chaplain.				
GILBERT S. NORTHUP			March 27, '62	Resigned March 9, 1863.
STRANGE BROOKS,			March 24, '64	Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Major.				
William J. Houghawout	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. K. April 19, 1863.
Humphrey W. Willett	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks and ass. to Co. A, Oct. 18, '64.
Joseph L. Dennison	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Transf. to new Co. B, as Sergeant May 25, 1865.
Henry M. Ellis	"	Aug. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Jonathan H. Spicer	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edwin G. Parker	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted 2d Lieutenant new Co. C. May 13, '65.
Martin H. Price	Junction City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Evans P. Short	Westport, Mo.	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
James L. Arnold	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	No further record of him.
Isaac O. Pickering	Olathe	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted regt'l Commissary September 3, 1864.
Charles T. Cooper	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joel B. Fisk	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Hospital Stewards.				
John A. Hait	Iola	Dec. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Deserted, Fort Smith, Ark., December 18, 1864.
Allen J. Phillips	Lawrence	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Transf. from 8th K. V. I.; reduced to ranks and assigned to Co. A, October 18, 1864.
August Mouravek		Aug. 20, '62	Aug 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Landers	Iola	March 30, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Chief Bugler.				
Christian A. Menger	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Veterinary Surgeon				
John Phillips		Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Disc. for dis. Dec. 13, 1864, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Eaton	Black Jack	March 16, '65	March 16, '65	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Chief Farrier.				
John Phillips		Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Veterinary Surgeon March 16, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Saddler Sergeant.				
Leslie Gilliford	Carlyle	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out May 13,'65, Ft.Leavenworth, Kan.
William H. Cooper	Monticello	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 15,'63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS OF NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Chief Bugler.				
Christian A. Menger	Lawrence	Feb. 24, '64	March 22, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

COMPANY A.

Captain.				
George F. Earl	Lawrence		Oct. 24, '61	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
George F. Earl	Lawrence		Sept. 13, '61	Promoted Captain October 24, 1861.
Joshua A. Pike	"		Oct. 24, '61	Promoted Captain Co. K, January 24, 1863.
Albert D. Searle	Bloomington		Jan. 1, '63	Promoted Adjutant, July 9, '63.
Amzi J. Steele	"		July 19, '63	Assigned to new Co. A.
Second Lieutenant.				
Albert D. Searle	Bloomington		Oct. 24, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 24, 1863.
Benton Smith	"		Jan. 27, '63	Resigned April 8, 1864.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence		June 23, '64	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Stephen J. Willis	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. A. 10th K. V. I., Aug.22,'62.
Benton Smith	Bloomington	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 27, 1863.
Amzi J. Steele	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant July 19, 1863.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant June 23, 1864.
Williamson S. Myers		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Humphrey W. Willett	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant Major July 1, 1863.
John Doak	"	"	Oct. 19, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Charles W. Persall	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Benton Smith	Bloomington	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 22, 1862.
George W. Sharp	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced to ranks, January 1, 1862.
Thomas B. Palmer		"	"	Reduced to ranks January 31, 1862.
Amzi J. Steele	Bloomington	Sept. 28, ,61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 27, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 19, 1863.
E. W. Smith	Clinton	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Willis Myers		Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	" " "
Thomas Kirby		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 20, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Williamson S. Myers		Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 14, 1864.
George W. Packard	Salina	"	"	Reduced to ranks December 6, 1863.
William Draper	Rising Sun	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Casper Wrech	Lawrence	Sept. 28, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
David Bryson		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Assigned to new Co. A.
Corporals.				
William E. Monroe	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Reduced to ranks January 31, 1862.
Charles H. Hoyt	"	"	"	Appointed Bugler February 1, 1862.
E. W. Smith	Clinton	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 23, '61	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1862.
William B. Chapman	Bloomington	"	"	Reduced to ranks January 1, 1863.
Amzi J. Steel	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1861.
Willis Myers		Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 27, 1862.
Williamson S. Myers		"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Henry C. Davis	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1862.
Haskell Gates	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 13, '62.
George W. Packard	Salina	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 19, 1863.
Thomas Kirby		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Casper Wrech	Lawrence	Sept. 28, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1864.
William Draper	Rising Sun	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 9, 1863.
John S. Moore	Bloomington	Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Bower's Mills, Mo., October 25, 1862.
David Bryson		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 19, 1864.
Robert Houston		Aug. 20, 62	Aug. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Elza Wiley	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
B. F. Conklin	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
John C. Moore	Bloomington	Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 10, '61	" " "
John S. Waymire		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Assigned to new Co. A.
Walter Corwin	Ogden	"	"	"
Albert R. Green		"	"	"
Buglers.				
Wm. F. M. McAllister	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Jesse Wilkins		Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 18, '61	"
Charles H. Hoyt	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
George A. Baldwin	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Farrier.				
John B. Gill	Lawrence	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 26, '62, Fayetteville, Ark.
William E. Monroe	"	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Reduced to ranks July 26, 1864.
John H. Wood	Clinton	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Saddler.				
George W. Sharp	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Privates.

Baldwin, George A.	Lawrence	Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Conklin, B. F.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Cole, Nathaniel	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Duncan, John W.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Davis, Henry C.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1861.
Gates, Haskell	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1862.
Gabhart, Thomas H.		"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Graham, James R.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hammond, Andrew R.		"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Henson, David		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hoyt, Charles H.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1861.
Justice, William	"	"	"	Died of lung fever, Lawrence, Ks., Mar, 28, '62.
McCabe, James A.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McKean, James D.		"	"	" " "
McKune, Grayton D.		"	"	" " "
McLelland, William J.	Lawrence	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McGill, Patterson	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. March 21, 1863, Olathe, Kan.
Monroe, William E.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Sept. 13, '61; prom. Farrier Jan. 1, '63; no evidence of muster out on file.
Myers, Williamson S.		"	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1861.
Myers, Willis		"	"	" " "
Phillips, Allen J.	Lawrence	Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Palmer, Thomas B.		Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Promoted Sergeant Sept. 13, 1861; mustered out, Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Packard, George W.	Salina	"	"	Promoted Corporal Febuary 1, 1862; mustered out, Nov. 19, 1861, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pike, Joshua A.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant October 24, 1861.
Persall, Charles W.	"	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Sept. 13, 1861.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Smith, Aaron V.		Sept. 13, '61	Sept. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Shaw, Winslow	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Searle, Albert D.	Bloomington	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 24, 1861.
Smith, Benton	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 13, 1861.
Sharp, George W.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 13, '61; promoted Saddler October 1, 1862.
Stipp, John	Aubrey	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 5, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Smith, Salathiel		"	"	Discharged for disability, August 29, 1864.
Trekell, Thomas	Aubrey	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wise, John	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Wessells, John H.	"	"	"	" " "
Wiley, Elza	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1862.
Willis, Stephen J.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, September 13, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Alberts, William	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Anderson, Lars	"	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Black, George M.	Bloomington	May 29, '63	May 29, '63	Died of congestive fever, Little Rock, Arkansas, September 15, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Brewer, Jesse J.	Ogden	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Baldwin, Lyman B.		Sept. 20, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bryson, David		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Chapman, William B.	Bloomington	Sept. 23, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal September 28, '61; mustered out November 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Coxon, John B.	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corwin, Walter	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal July 19, 1863.
Clemins, Aurelius	Clinton	"	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Cavenes, William C.	Baldwin City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Transferred to Company B, Nov. 1, 1861.
Carpenter, James L.		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Draper, William	Rising Sun	Nov. 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.
Dale, George S.		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1861, Leavenworth, Kan.
Darrell, William		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	" " "
Dale, Joseph		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 19, 61	Disc. on acc't of imbecility June 9, '62, Troy, Ks.
Doak, John	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant July 1, 1863,
Dodd, Stephen	Rising Sun	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	D. of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 27, '61.
Eastman, Benjamin F.	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Farmer, Lemuel		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Fix, Joshua	Big Springs	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Firestone, Nathan B.	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Fisher, Samuel	Lawrence	May 28, '63	May 28, '63	" "
Farmer, Jonathan		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Discharged for dis. Sept. 6, '62, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Farmer, James O.		"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodman, William H.		Nov. 29, '63		Deserted, Trading Post, Kan., Dec. 1, 1863.
Green, Albert R.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Green, John	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 7, '63	Sept. 7, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Gill, John B.	Lawrence	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Farrier September 28, 1861.
Godfrey, George	"	June 21, '62	June 21, '62	Died of disease, Paola, Kan., May 17, 1863.
Hannon, Christian	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Transferred to Company B, November 20, 1861.
Hughes, Robert	"	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Discharged for dis. Sept. 6, '62, Fort Riley, Kan,

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hupp, William B.	Twin Mound	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Discharged for dis. May 23, 1862, Troy, Kan.
Houser, James H.		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 19, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Houston, Robert		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1862.
Hammond, Thomas B.	Lawrence	Nov. 8, '62	Nov. 8, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Hupp, William M.	Twin Mound	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Discharged by civil authority June 21, 1862, Lawrence, Kan.; minor.
Hutcheson, John M.	Lawrence	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Transferred to Company B, November 20, 1861.
Hutcheson, Josiah	"	"	"	" " "
Hanell, Elias		Oct. 15, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 18, '64.
Irwin, John M.	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Jones, Chester G.	Troy	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jacobs, John	Clinton	Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Discharged for dis. Jan. 23, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Knowles, John E.		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Kirby, Thomas		Oct. 3, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.
Kinney Ed. P.	Junction City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Lanterwasser, John	Lawrence	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 24, '61	Died of consumption, Troy, Kan. May 11, 1862.
Lindsay, Daniel D.	"	Oct. 23, '61	"	Discharged for dis. June 9, '62, Troy, Kan.
Lee, William H.	Prairie City	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Assigned to new Company A.
Matthews, Johathan W.		Sept. 27, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 9, '62.
Moore, John S.	Bloomington	Sept. 25, '61	"	Promoted Corporal May 27, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Moore, John C.	Bloomington	Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863.
Matthews, George		Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Matthews, John		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" " "
Matthews, Francis		July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Moravek, August		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Miller, Michael		"	"	" "
Myers, Joseph M.	Ogden	"	"	" "
Moore, Milton R.	Topeka	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	" "
McAllister, Wm. F. M.	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Bugler; discharged January 1, 1863, Rhea's Mills, Ark., to enlist in U. S. Army as Hospital Steward.
McLelland, Joseph	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
McEntire, Johnson	Aubrey	March 22, '62	March 22, '62	" "
Parman, George	Bloomington	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	" "
Richards, Reuben B.	Aubrey	March 11, '62	March 11, '62	" "
Rothrock, Hiram	Brooklyn	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Roe, George	Paola	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	" "
Steele, Amzi J.	Bloomington	Sept 23, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Promoted Corporal September 28, 1861.
Smith, E. W.	Clinton	"	"	" " "
Simpson, John	Bachellor	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Stephens, John W.	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Stone, George L.	Big Springs	"	"	" "
Spencer, William F.	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Spencer, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Smoot, John E.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Schwab, Michael	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 23, 61	Oct. 24, '61	Discharged on account of imbecility May 1, 1862, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Shore, Robert A.	"	Sept. 8, '61	Sept. 8, '61	Deserted while absent on furlough, Dec. 12, '63.
Wright, William P.	"	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Wrech, Casper	Lawrence	Sept. 28, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Wood, John H.	Clinton	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 10, '61	Promoted Farrier, July 21, 1864.
Woodward, Joseph S.	Lawrence	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Waymire, Frederick		Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 10, '61	" " "
Waymire, Harrison		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
White, Morris E.		Oct. 3, '61	"	" " "
Wilkins, Jesse		Sept. 25, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Promoted Bugler; mustered out November 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Willett, Humphrey W.	Prairie City	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Oct. 1, 1862; mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Waymire, John S.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Waymire, Daniel		April 15, '62	April 15, '62	Assinged to new Company A.
Waymire, Isaac		June 23, '62	June 23, '62	" "
Wilkins, Theodore		"	"	" "
Whitacre, Elisha	Ogden	Aug. 18, 2	Aug. 18, '62	" "
Williams, Johnson S.	Ashland	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	" "
Waybright, William		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
White, Austin	Bloomington	Oct. 10, '61	Oct. 19, '61	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, Olathe, Kan.
Winton, John R.		Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Transferred to Company B, November 14, 1861.
Willett, Oliver P.	Prairie City	"	"	K. in action while on det. service with 1st I. H. G.; was serving as Capt., but not mustered.

Hosted by Google

Washburne, John	Paola	May 28, '63	May 28, '63	Deserted, Westport, Mo., June 30, 1863.
Yates, Polk	Bloomington	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A.				
Baldwin, George A.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	March 24, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Farmer, Lemuel		"	"	" "
Jones, Chester G.	Troy	"	"	" "
McLelland, William J.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
COMPANY B.				
Captain.				
ASAPH ALLEN	Lawrence		Nov. 20, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
ASAPH ALLEN	Lawrence		Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Captain November 20, 1861.
LEMUEL T. HERITAGE	Emporia		Nov. 20, '61	Resigned March 28, 1862.
ROBERT MADDEN	"		April 5, '62	Resigned April 19, 1863.
HENRY BRANDLEY	Bazaar		May 17, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Second Lieutenant.				
ROBERT MADDEN	Emporia		Nov. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant April 5, 1862.
HENRY BRANDLEY	Bazaar		June 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 17, '63; wounded by Indians Feb. 27, '63, near Ft. Halleck, Idaho.
HUGH W. WILLIAMS			May 17, '63	Resigned April 8, 1864.
WILLIAM T. KIRBY	Big Springs		June 24, '64	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
William T. Kirby	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Reduced to Sergeant March 19, '62; promoted 2d Lieutenant June 24, 1864.
Henry Brandley	Bazaar	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant June 1, 1862.
Hugh. W. Williams		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 17, 1863.
Samuel J. Walker	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	D. of pneumonia, Sarcoxieville, Kan., Dec. 22, '63.
John D. Gibson	Americus	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 19, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Luther W. Allen	Lawrence	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks June 4, 1862.
Amos Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19. '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John D. Gibson	Americus	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 17, 1864.
John Pearson		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Samuel J. Walker	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 17, 1863.
Henry Brandley	Bazaar	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 9, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Hugh W. Williams		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 1, 1862.
Thomas Murdock	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks at his own request Mar. 31,'62
Lemuel T. Heritage	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Nov. 20, 1861.
John Phemister	Fremont	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Reduced to ranks May 1, 1862.
William T. Kirby	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant Dec. 23, 1863.
S. N. Waugh	Lawrence	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	D., July 8, '63, of wounds rec'd in skirmish with Ute Indians July 7,'63, near Ft. Halleck, Idaho
John D. Gibson	Americus	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
W. T. A. H. Boles		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Reduced to ranks May 12, 1863.
John Pearson		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant June 17, 1864.
Aaron B. Watson	Cottonw'd Falls	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Assigned to new Company B.
John Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
John S. Watson	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	" " "
Christopher Ritson		March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Silas H. Cooper		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Corporals.

W. T. A. H. Boles		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 14, 1862.
Robert Johnson	Highland	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 3, '62.
S. N. Waugh		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 6, 1863.
John Phemister	Fremont	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 31, 1863.
John D. Gibson	Americus	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant June —, 1863.
John Pearson		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant June 7, 1864.
Clarkson Reynolds		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. Jan. 2,'63, by S. O. No. 2 from W. D., A. G. O.
Aaron B. Walker	Cottonw'd Falls	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 17, 1863.
John Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant May 25, 1863.
Patrick A. Hamilton		Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Reduced to ranks.
John S. Watson	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 11, 1863.
Silas H. Cooper	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Christopher Ritson	Leavenworth	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 24, 1864.
William S. Hunt	Emporia	April 4, 62	April 4, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Seth Kelly		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas H. B. Murdock	Emporia	"	"	Promoted Lieutenant 18th U. S. Col'd Oct. 5,'64
Andrew J. Burdick	Fremont	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Patrick B. McCabe	Bazaar	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Assigned to new Company B.
George W. Zinn		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "
William M. Young	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas W. Gideon		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Lewis McHone	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peter Shafer		"	"	Killed, Dec. 7,'63, by guerillas near Rhea's Mills, Ark., while on detached service.
Henry Vining		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Bugler.				
Leonard Rosebrook	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 31,'61
Christian A. Menger	Franklin	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Transferred to Company I, June 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
Amos Walton		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant June 1, 62.
Frank B. Varnum		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Alexander, Isaac	Cottonw'd Falls	Nov. 15, '61	Nov. 15, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Allen, Luther W.	Lawrence	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Nov. 20,'61; discharged for disability Sept. 10,'62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Allen, Elmore	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. February 16, '64, Lawrence, Kan.
Allen, Charley B.	"	Nov. 19, '61	Nov. 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brandley, Henry	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 20, 1861.
Burdick, Andrew J.	Bazaar	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal May 29, 1863.
Boles, W. T. A. H.	Fremont	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal Nov. 20, 1861; mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bay, James		Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Broxon, Zimro	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 2, '62.
Birch, William	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Died of pneumonia, West Point, Mo., Jan. 2,'62.
Crowe, Zenas P.	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Crowe, Alexander	"	"	"	" " "
Cutler, Alfred		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	" " "
Cooper, Silas H.	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal November 14, 1862.
Caveness, N. C.		Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Ferguson, John F.	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Filner, Albert	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" " "
Fitz, Arthur D.		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	" " "
Fix, Cyrus H.	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	" " "
Gammell, John		Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 8th, Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Gibson, John D.	Americus	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1861.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Gibson, Joseph S.	Americus	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodspeed, Joseph M.	Emporia	"	"	" " "
Goodwill, William W.	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Greenhaulgh, John J.		Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1,'61.
Heritage, Lemuel T.		Sept. 6, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant Septemer 21, 1861.
Heald, Jesse	Emporia	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Herman, Christian	Lawrence	Oct. 7, '61	Oct. 7, '61	" " "
Hutchison, John	"	Sept. 28, '61	Sept. 28, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hutchison, Josiah	"	"	"	" " "
Johnson, Robert	Highland	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1861.
Johnson, W. P.	Emporia	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jarrett, David B.	"	Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	" " "
Jones, Nathaniel	Lawrence	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	" " "
Johnson, B. T.		"	"	" " "
Kirby, William T.	Big Springs	Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 20, 1861.
Kelly, Seth		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal November 14, 1862.
Kirby, William B.		Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1,'61.
Lapham, Solomon		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Murdock, Thomas H. B.	Emporia	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 28, 1863.
Madden, Robert	"	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant November 20, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Mathers, James R.	Lawrence	Nov. 14, '61	Nov. 14, '61	Must. out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Myers, Benjamin F.	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	" " "
Morehead, Edwin	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	" " "
Murdock, Thomas	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant Nov. 20, '61; discharged for disability April 10,'63, Ft. Halleck, Idaho Ter.
McCune, Daniel				No further record of him.
McHone, Lewis	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Pearson, John		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1861.
Pinney, Jesse C.		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Pierce, William A.	Emporia	Oct. 21, '61	Oct. 21, '61	" " "
Plumb, George	"	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	" " "
Phillips, Allen J.	Fremont	Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Phemister, John		Oct. 26, '61	Oct. 26, '61	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1861; transferred to Company I, June 1, 1862.
Pettengill, Hugh		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Disc. for dis. Sept 10, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Reynolds, Clarkson		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1862.
Reeve, Henry	Cottonw'd Falls	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reames, John W.	"	Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	"
Read, James W.		Sept. 10, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rinker, Henderson H.	Emporia	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 22, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rosebrook, Leonard	"	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Bugler.
Simmons, Leonard M.		Nov. 18, '61	Nov. 18, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Speers, Benjamin	Madison Center	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	" " "
Sammon, John	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ship, David	"	Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Died of pneumonia, West Point, Mo., Jan. 3,'62.
Shafer, Peter		Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Thornton, George W.	Emporia	Nov. 13, '61	Nov. 13, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vining, Israel A.	Madison Center	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 21, '61	D. of spotted fever, Sarcoxieville, Ks. Mar. 13,'64
Van, C. W.	"	Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Died of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 13,'62

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Vining, Henry		Nov. 20, '61	Nov. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal Nov. 20, '62; mustered out Nov. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Vining, Erastus C.		Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vining, Charles A.		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Varnum, Frank B.		Nov. 9, '61	Nov. 9, '61	Promoted Farrier.
Walker, Samuel J.	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 20, 1861.
Waugh, S. N.		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1861.
Winton, John R.	Doniphan Co.	Oct. 2, '61	Oct. 2, '61	Transferred to Co. G, 8th Kan. Vols., Dec. 1, '61.
Watson, John S.	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1862.
Walton, John		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal June 6, 1862.
Williams, Hugh W.		Oct. 22, '61	Oct. 22, '61	Promoted Sergeant November 20, 1861.
Walton, Amos		Oct. 12, '61	Oct. 12, '61	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant June 13, '62.
Young, William M.	Emporia	Sept. 21, '61	Sept. 21, ,61	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.

Abraham, Richard J.		March 28, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Anderson, Charles H.	Wakarusa	"	"	"
Barnett, Elias M.	Lecompton	March 30, '64	"	"
Branson, David	Emporia	Nov. 21, '61	Nov. 21, '61	Disc. for dis. July 19,'64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Duncan, William A.	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Ferguson, William O.	Emporia	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	" "
Fisk, Joel B.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	" "
Finch, Davis M.	Miami Village	Feb. 8, '62	Feb. 8, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gilmore, Robert	Emporia	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Transferred to Company I, June 1, 1862.
Garvin, David	Franklin	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Gideon, Thomas M.		"	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1864.
Hallmark, William	Lawrence	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 25,'63, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Hamilton, Patrick A.	"	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1862; assigned to new Company B.
Hart, John W.	"	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Hallmark, Daniel	"	"	"	" "
Hegwer, Augustus	Diamond Sp'gs	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hunt, William S.	Emporia	April 4, '62	April 4, '62	Promoted Corporal November 14, 1862.
Hegwer, Henry	Diamond Sp'gs	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, David E.	Lawrence	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	"
Johnson, Richard M.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Jeffrey, Francis A.		"	"	" "
Lamar, Alexander	Lecompton	"	"	" "
Littlejohn, James W.		"	"	" "
Lyon, William	Cottonw'd Falls	April 8, '62	April 8, '62	Died of pneumonia, Atchison, Kan., April 20,'62
Martin, Edmond	Lecompton	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Mosher, Cephas F.	Paola	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	" "
Mosher, Leroy E.	Franklin	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Murdock, Roland P.	Bazaar	March 1, '62	April 5, '62	" "
Mickle, John V.	Peoria	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Disc. for dis. April 10,'63, Ft. Halleck, Idaho Ter.
Menger, Christian A.	Franklin	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 25, '62	Promoted Bugler.
Mitchell, Brady J.	Lecompton	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Transferred to Company I, June 1, 1862.
McCune, Daniel	Burlingame	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Died of disease Ft. Smith, Ark., July 13, 1864.
Orril, Joseph G.	Lawrence	March 9, '62	March 9, '62	Transferred to Company I, June 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pearson, James L.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Phenis, Cyrus H.	Emporia	April 18, '62	April 18, '62	" "
Pettengill, Frank		Jan. 29, '62	Jan. 29, '62	" "
Pearson, Augustus	Emporia	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	D. of consumption, Emporia, Kan. Aug. 10,'62.
Riggs, Albert M.	Richland	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Riggs, Stephen F.		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Ritson, Christopher	Leavenworth	March 19, '62	March 19, '62	Promoted Corporal November 14, 1862.
Schoek, Carl W.	Emporia	Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Mustered out Nov. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sheppard, J. T.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Disc. for dis. April 10,'63, Ft.Halleck, Idaho, Ter.
Schell, Henry	Marysville	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Schultz, William	Atchison	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	" "
Thorp, Albert A.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	" "
Williams, Vincent W.	Cottonw'd Falls	Dec. 6, '61	Dec. 6, '61	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 20, '64.
Whitten, James	Baldwin City	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Whitloe, James Mc.	Wakarusa	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" "
Whitloe, Alexander	"	"	"	" "
Whitloe, Frank J.	"	"	"	" "
Wells, Thomas F.		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Transferred to Company D, June 1, 1862.
Zinn, John	Lecompton	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company B.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

Sergeant.				
Christopher Ritson	Leavenworth	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Corporals.				
William M. Young	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	March 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Lewis McHone	"	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	" "
Privates.				
Allen, Carley B.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Bay, James	Emporia	"	"	" "
Finch, Davis M.	Miami Village	"	"	" "
Goodwill, William W.	Emporia	"	"	" "
Hegwer, Augustus	Diamond Sp'gs	"	"	" "
Hegwer, Henry	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Jones, David E.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	" "
McHone, Lewis	Emporia	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Phillips, Allen J.	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Ritson, Christopher	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 24, 1864.
Reeve, Henry	Cottonw'd Falls	Feb. 20, '64	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Reames, John W.	"	March 21, '64	"	" "
Sammon, John	Emporia	"	"	" "
Vining, Charles A.	Burlington	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Young, William M.	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	March 22, '64	Promoted Corporal February 30, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JOHN E. STEWART	Lawrence		July 24, '61	Mustered out Oct. 25,'64, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN BOWLES	Lawrence		July 24, '61	Prom. Lt. Col. 1st Kan. Col'd Inft. Jan. 29,'63.
LORENDUS B. CONANT	Prairie City		Jan. 29, '63	Assigned to duty as 1st Lieutenant new Co. A.
Second Lieutenant.				
WASH. J. BUCHANAN	Lawrence		July 24, '61	Resigned April 12, 1862.
LORENDUS B. CONANT	Prairie City		April 12, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 29, 1863.
ROBERT C. PHILBRICK	Delaware		March 3, '63	Assigned to duty as 2d Lieutenant new Co. A.
First Sergeant.				
Joseph Emerick	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Killed in action Sept. 2, 1861, Drywood, Mo.
Barnabas D. Palmer	"	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Disc. for dis. April 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan. on account of wounds received in action July 2, '63, Cabin Creek, Ind. Ter.; right arm amputated; since appointed Capt. 5th U.S. Inft.

Hosted by Google

Andrew J. Armstrong	Hartford	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Captain 1st Kansas Colored Infantry, March 21, 1863.
Stephen M. Cunningham	Topeka	March 7, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Theodore J. Dickenson	Topeka	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced to ranks June 30, 1862.
Elijah Walker	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Elizur Hills	Prairie City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Elizur Hills	Prairie City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Commissary Sergeant June 1, 1862.
George Hunter	Lawrence	"	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request Mar. 3, '62.
Elnathan Rhodes	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks April 1, 1862.
Theodore J. Dickenson	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant, Aug. 15, '61.
Elijah Walker	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '61	June 20, '63	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Peter W. Basinger	Prairie City	July 28, '61	July 28, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
D. T. C. McCormick	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" " "
Atwood J. Knowlton	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	" " "
Barnabas D. Palmer	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 30, 1862.
Jeremiah Pearson	Leavenworth	"	"	Reduced to ranks April 7, 1864.
Benjamin A. Rice		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James W. Shull	Leroy	April 12, '62	June 20, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Corporals.				
Peter W. Basinger	Prairie City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
D. T. C. McCormick	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.
Thomas K. Dooley	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	June 30, '63	Reduced to ranks April 7, 1864.
Marcus F. Gilpatrick	Topeka	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant 83d U. S. Colored Infantry Nov. 3, 1863.
Charles J. Coleman	Kanwaka	Oct. 5, '61	"	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 1st Kansas Colored Infantry May 1, 1863.
Argent Causdell	Prairie City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Walter S. Williamson	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	June 30, '63	"
Bethuel Hitchcock	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. G, 1st Kansas Colored Infantry March 9, 1863.
Atwood J. Knowlton	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 1, 1862.
Theodore J. Dickenson	Topeka	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" "
Benjamin C. French	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '61	June 30, '63	Reduced to ranks March 31, 1862.
Moses Bigelow	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '61	July 28, '63	Reduced to ranks March 30, 1862.
John L. Price	Auburn	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Transferred to Company H, May 28, 1862.
Stephen M. Cunningham	Topeka	"	June 30, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 1, 1864.
William T. Phillips	Leroy	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jeremiah Pearson	Leavenworth	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant June 28, 1863.
Eljiah Walker	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	" "
James C. Strowan	Ottumwa	Sept. 9, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Daniel E. Mahaffey	Elmendaro	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan
Benjamin A. Rice		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
John Rogers	Brooklyn	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James W. Shull	Leroy	April 12, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1861.
James W. Fox	Auburn	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
George T. Fitz	"	July 27, '61	June 30, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Lester F. Buttles	"	March 7, '62	"	Assigned to new Co. A.
Thomas Campbell	Hartford	April 18, '62	"	" "
Nathan G. Carver	Prairie City	July 14, '62	"	" "
Bugler.				
William Henry	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Killed in action Sept. 2, 1861, Drywood, Mo.
Charles Gordon	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	" " "
Martin L. Decker		July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Buchanan, Washington J.	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 24, 1861.
Basinger, William	Prairie City	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Causdell, Argent	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Conant, Lorendus B.	Prairie City	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 12, 1862.
Decker, Martin L.		"	"	Promoted Bugler September 21, 1861.
Delong, John F.	Auburn	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dickenson, Theodore J.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Emerick, Joseph	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July 24, 1861.
Fox, James W.	Auburn	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864.
Fitzpatrick, Henry		"	"	Deserted, Clinton, Kan., Oct. 20, 1861.
Goodman, Thomas J.	Osage	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Harryman, George W.	Neutral Lands	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hunter, George	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861; mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hills, Elizur	Prairie City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Henry, William	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Bugler July 24, 1861.
Minton, John		"	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., November 18, 1861.
Myerly, Lewis	Prairie City	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
McCormick, D. T. C.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Phillips, William T.	Leroy	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Rice, Benjamin A.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Scott, Charles C.	Twin Mounds	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas, James B.	Topeka	"	"	" " "
Vanwert, Jacob L.	Geneva	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Mound City, Kan., Mar. 1, '62.
Wyland, Peter	DeSoto	"	"	Killed in action Oct. 25, '65, Maple Creek, Mo.
Whelan, Cyrus S.	Lawrence	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C.

Armstrong, Andrew J.	Hartford	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Ayers, Benjamin F.	Mount Gilead	Feb. 19, '62	Feb. 19, '62	Discharged, Fort Riley, Kansas, May 4, 1863, by S. O. No. 94, W. D.

Hosted by Google

Allen, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Company E. May 28, 1862.
Allen, Jeremiah	"	Oct. 20, '61	Oct. 20, '61	D. of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 15, '61.
Adler, John H.		April 7, '63	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Assling, Frederick	Junction City	Aug. 11, '62	"	" "
Bigelow, Moses	Lawrence	Oct. 17, '61	July 28, '63	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861; no evidence of muster out on file.
Booth, Edward	Brooklyn	Sept. 1, '61	June 30, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Bradbury, Benjamin W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Branson, Jacob	"	July 28, '61	"	" " "
Brown, Theodore J.	Ohio City	July 31, '61	"	" " "
Brown, Samuel		Oct. 8, '61	"	" " "
Burd, Martin M.		Oct. 20, '61	"	" " "
Basinger, Peter W.	Prairie City	July 28, '61	April 30, '62	Promoted Corporal July 28, 1863.
Buttles, Lester F.	Auburn	March 7, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal September 25, 1864.
Bacon, Lewis L.	Hartford	Aug. 27, '62	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Bowers Moreau	Ogden	Aug. 14, '62	"	" "
Boyle, James	"	Aug. 15, '62	July 28, '63	" "
Bethurem, Isaac	Burlington	March 1, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Basinger, Oregon F.	Prairie City	May 6, '62	"	" "
Buhrle, David	Big Stranger	Aug. 15, 61	Feb. 12, '62	Killed in action July 2, '63, Cabin Creek, C. N.
Bethurem, David P.	Burlington	Oct. 8, '61	June 30, '63	Discharged for dis. July 12, 1863, Fort Blunt, C. N., on acc't of gun shot wound rec'd in act'n.
Benedict, Walter F.	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Company D, May 28, 1862.
Benedict, Elisha C.	"	March 2, '62	March 2, '62	" " "
Bradley, Milton	Burlington	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	Transferred to Company E, May 28, 1862
Bushnell, Wellington	"	Dec. 2, '61	Feb. 12, '62	" " "
Cline, Emanuel	Junction City	Jan. 26, '63	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Crail, Jesse	California	March 22, '62	"	" "
Coleman, Charles J.	Kanwaka	Nov. 5, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Campbell, Thomas	Hartford	April 18, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal September 25, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Carver, Nathan G.	Prairie City	April 14, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal September 25, 1864.
Cunningham, Stephen M.	Topeka	March 7, '62	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Dooley, Thomas K.	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864; mustered out November 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dixon, Alexander	Auburn	Jan. 6, '62	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Dole, Artemus W.	Lawrence	Dec. 22, '61	"	" "
Emerson, Joseph	Auburn	Feb. 23, '62	"	" "
Emerson, John R.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" "
Finnemore, James C.	Ottumwa	Jan. 6, '62	"	" "
Fitz, George T.	Auburn	July 27, '61	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1864; mustered out, Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Fox, William H. H.	"	Oct. 17, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
French, Benjamin C.	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	"	Promoted Corporal November 29, '61; mustered out, Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Giddings, Jerome W.	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Gibbons, Robert C.	Mansfield	Sept. 1, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Garmire, John A.	Osage	March 6, '63	July 28, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Gilpatrick, Marcus F.	Topeka	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Promoted Corporal May 15, 1862.
Gordon, Charles	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Bugler August 15, 1861.

Hosted by Google

Hoover, John J.	Ottumwa	Nov. 29, '62	June 30, '63	Died, Nov. 9, 1863, Fort Blunt, C. N. of wounds received in action.
Hyde, James C.	Auburn	Oct. 20, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Died of pneumonia, Shawnee, Kan., May 1, '62.
Heck, Jacob	Fort Riley	April 30, '63	April 30, '63	Died of injury received by a fall, Kansas City, Mo., June 16, 1863.
Hayes, Josiah	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 19, 61	Dec. 9, '61	Transferred to Company E, May 28, 1862.
Hadlow, John W.	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '61	June 30, '63	Discharged for dis. May 17, '64, Fort Scott, Kan.
Holo, Philip	Leavenworth	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Dishonorably disc. Oct. 3, '61, Kansas City, Mo.
Hitchcock, Bethuel	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Heidle, William	Junction City	Aug. 14, 62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Heintzman, Barth'lomew	Auburn	March 16, '62	"	" "
Hindman, Lorenzo	Brooklyn	March 6, '62	"	" "
High, Austin	Burlington	Sept. 9, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jameson, James M.	Brooklyn	March 15, '62	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Jameson, George G.	"	March 5, '62	"	" "
Jones, Thomas B.	Elmendaro	Nov. 28, '61	"	" "
Jones, Ellis	"	April 21, '63	"	" "
Julian, Thomas B.	Mapleton	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Discharged for dis. Sept. 8, '61, Ft. Lincoln, Kan.
Jordan, Quincy A.	Burlington	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Company I, May 28, 1862.
Jackson, Brice A.	Palmyra	Sept. 9, '61	"	D. of typhoid fever Mar. 19, '62, Prairie City, Kan.
Knowlton, Atwood J.	Ottumwa	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal November 29, 1861.
Leabo, James	"	"	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Leonard, Auletas	Auburn	Nov. 4, '61	June 30, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Lee, Joseph	Elmendaro	Nov. 26, '61	"	Killed in action June 24, '64, near Fayetville, Ark.
Mundell, Samuel	Mount Gilead	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of small pox, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 18, '63
Mahaffey, Robert F.	Elmendaro	Sept. 11, '62	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Mundell, Joseph	Mount Gilead	March 15, '62	"	" "
Mahaffey, Daniel E.	Elmendaro	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Corporal June 28, 1863.
Macy, Robert E.	"	Nov. 26, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out Nov. 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Meinhaus, William H.	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Much, William P.	Ottumwa	Nov. 29, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Discharged for dis. Jan. 15, '63, Ft. Riley, Kan.
McDaniel, Jesse	Burlington	Oct. 1, '61	"	Transferred to Company D, May 28, 1862.
Palmer, Barnabas D.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Sergeant April 15, 1862.
Pearson, Jeremiah	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862; mustered out November 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Phillips, Aaron W.	Leroy	Sept. 9, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Price, John L.	Auburn	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Quiett, James H.	Hartford	Sept. 9, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rhodes, Elnathan	Lawrence	July 25, '61	April 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant July 25, 1861; mustered out November 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rogers, John	Brooklyn	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted Corporal June 28, 1863.
Renberger, Pleasant	Fort Scott	March 6, '63	July 28, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Rogers, Charles	Brooklyn	Dec. 11, '62	June 30, '63	" "
Rhodes, William	Ottumwa	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Discharged for dis. Dec. 1, '63, Fort Riley, Kan.
Rote, Thomas R.	"	Oct. 5, '61	Oct. 5, '61	D. of pneumonia, Ossawatomie, Kan., Dec. 10, '61
Strange, Robert	Independ'ce, Mo	Oct. 13, '61	Oct. 17, '61	Deserted, Springfield, Mo., Oct. —, 1863.
Scott, Henry	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Transferred to Company E. May 28, 1862.
Slaton, William W.	Ottumwa	Sept. 9, '61	"	Transferred to Company I, May 28, 1862.
Saunders, Henry	Potawatomie	Feb. 27, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Shawbell, John G.	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '61	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Smith, Andrew J.	Brooklyn	May 18, '62	June 30, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Stoker, William E.	Ottumwa	Dec. 20, '61	"	" "
Scott, George W.		June 9, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Shull, James W.	Leroy	April 12, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal June 28, 1863.
Shull, William H.	"	Sept. 9, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Scott, John C.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Feb. 10, '62		Re-enlisted Veteran.
Strowan, James C.	Ottumwa	Sept. 9, '61	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal January 30, 1863.
Terhuphen, Henry	Junction City	Aug. 11, '62	July 28, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Updegraff, Samuel	Elmendaro	Nov. 2, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Updegraff, Herman	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Discharged for dis. Dec. 1, '62, Fort Riley, Kan.
Vail, Levi R.	Auburn	March 7, '62		Assigned to new Company A.
Williamson, Walter S.	Ottumwa	Sept. 8, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out Nov. 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wooten, John	Denver City, Col	Aug. 9, '61	Aug. 9, '61	" " "
Walker, Elijah	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Woodrum, James	Osage	March 6, '63	July 28, '63	Killed by a citizen Jan. 12, '64, Shawnee, Kan.
Ward, William	Burlington	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Company I, May 28, 1862.
Wetzel, Charles M.	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	" " "
Yager William	Emporia	Nov. 24, '61	Nov. 24, '61	D. of pneumonia, Mound City, Kan., Jan. 1, '62

RE-ENLISTED VETERAN—COMPANY C.

Scott, John C.	St. Joseph, Mo.	Feb. 24, '64	March 24, '64	Assinged to new Company A.

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
CHARLES F. COLEMAN	Geneva		Oct. 19, '61	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
ANDERSON C. SMITH	Geneva		Oct. 19, '61	Resigned May 20, 1862.
AUSTIN G. CARPENTER	"		May 20, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
AVERY T. SPENCER	Geneva		Oct. 19, '61	K. in action February 19, '63, Spring River, Mo.
JEREMIAH R. SENCENICH	"		March 2, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
First Sergeant.				
Jeremiah R. Sencenich	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 2, 1863.
William B. Learned	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Tyrus Q. Hurd	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Captain Co. D, 15th Kansas Cavalry Vols,, November 18, 1863.
John P. Dickey	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Commissary Sergeant.				
William B. Learned	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 2, 1863.

Hosted by Google

William E. Holbrook	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Green W. Jackson	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Anthony Fitzpatrick	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Aug. 10, '64, from Hospital, Leavenworth, Kansas.
William B. Learned	"	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Jan. 16, 1862.
William E. Holbrook	"	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant March 2, 1863.
James Robinson	Belmont	Jan. 17, '62	April 30, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
George W. Stevens	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
John T. Spencer	"	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Big Creek, Kan., Apr. 18,'62.
James A. McGinnis	Hartford	Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
James B. Ditmars	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Corporals.				
Henry Cochran	Geneva	Oct. 19, 61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of pneumonia, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, May 19, 1862.
Leroy W. Johnson	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 21, 1863, Rockville, Kan.
Madison A. Tye	Iola	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Edward P. Mattoon	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	"	" " "
Joseph J. Haag	Neosho Falls	Oct. 19, '61	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps May 21, 1864.
William B. Learned	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 19, 1861.
William P. Samms	"	"	"	Mustered out April 10, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
James B. Ditmars	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Moses T. Conant	Geneva	Dec. 26, '61	"	Disc. for dis. April 21, 1863, Rockville, Kan.
Lysander M. Bly	Neosho Falls	Dec. 30, '61	"	D. of camp fever Jan. 14, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
William E. Holbrook	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1862.
William Lorance	Iola	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Cyrus E. Munger	Black Jack	April 15, '62	April 30, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
John M. Ingram	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	" "
Aaron M. Thomas	Lancaster	May 16, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Joseph S. Oliver	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Buglers.				
Stephen Beck	Neosho Falls	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Joseph S. Oliver	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Blacksmith.				
Parmer McClure	Geneva	Dec. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Benbow, Reuben	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Benedict, Walter F.	Hartford	Sept. 8, '61	Sept. 8, '61	Discharged by Medical Examining Board May 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Borror, John W.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Killed in action Feb. 29, 1863, Spring River, Mo.
Burton, Alfred P.	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Iola, Kan., Jan. 24, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Brown, James R.	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of measels, Iola, Kan., March 10, 1862.
Brown, Richard	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. April 21,'63, Rockville, Kan.
Berry, Charles B.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cole, Lemuel H.	Humboldt	"	"	Discharged by order Medical Examining Board, March 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cochran, Henry	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 19, 1861.
Dickenson, Lewis J.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Ditmars, Samuel F.	Iola	"	"	" " "
Ditmars, George W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 14, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out April 10, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Fitzpatrick, Anthony	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 19, 1861.
Hoagland, Josiah	Iola	"	"	Discharged by order Medical Examining Board, May 21, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hurd, Tyrus Q.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Oct. 19,'61.
Haag, Joseph J.	Neosho Falls	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 19, 1861.
Holbrook, William E.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Hawk, William	Iola	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Howland, James H.	Geneva	"	"	" " "
Hoagland, James	Iola	"	"	" " "
Hart, Hiram W.	Geneva	"	"	" " "
Hazzard, David H.	Iola	"	"	" " "
Johnson, Leroy W.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 19, 1861.
Jones, Thomas J.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Johnson, Duncan O.	"	"	"	" " "
Jackson, Green W.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 19, 1861.
Keeth, William C.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. May 1, '63, Rockville, Kan.
Kelly, Dennis	"	"	"	Transferred to Company F, July 1, 1863.
Landers, John B.	Iola	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Lorance, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Learned, William B.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 19, 1861.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Lewis, Edward N.	Black Jack	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McWilliams, David	Geneva	"	"	"
McWilliams, William B.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Northup, Gilbert S.	"	"	"	Promoted Chaplain March 27, 1862.
Neff, Benjamin H.	Iola	"	"	Discharged for dis. April 21,'63, Rockville, Kan.
Reagan, Hugh L. W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Stamps, George W.	Geneva	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Spencer, Samuel J.	Iola	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 16, 1863, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Samms, William P.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 19, 1861.
Stamps, Nathan B.	Iola	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., March 10, '63.
Spencer, John T.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Stilwagon, Jacob B.	"	"	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Spurgeon, Santford	"	"	"	" " "
Stevens, George W.	Geneva	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Sencenich, Jeremiah R.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant October 19, 1861.
Spicer, Jonathan H.	"	"	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant, May 31, 1862.
Short, Shepard	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 16, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Thompson, Isaac C.	Neosho Falls	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 28, 1863, Paola, Kan.
Tye, Madison A.	Iola	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 19, 1861.
Tye, George W.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., May 19, 1863.
Wray, William H.	Geneva	"	"	Killed in action Sept. 30, '62, Newtonia, Mo.

Hosted by Google

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Anderson, Henry M.	Garnett	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Anderson, Watson G.	Iola	Nov. 15, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 16, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Abrams, John	"	Dec. 20, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Benedict, Elisha	Hartford	March 2, '62	March 2, '62	Died of camp fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Sept. 3, '62.
Bodfish, Benjamin B.	Geneva	June 21, '62	June 30, '62	Died of camp fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 21, '62.
Bly, Lysander M.	Neosho Falls	Dec. 30, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Brown, John T.	Lawrence	Nov. 1, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 10, '62, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Beaver, Daniel W.	Iola	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Braskett, William A.	Neosho Falls	April 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Buck, Willace B.	Black Jack	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Beck, Stephen	Neosho Falls	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1862.
Cole, Edwin H.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Carrol, William	Black Jack	Sept. 20, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" "
Conant, Moses T.	Geneva	Dec. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Prom. Corporal January 16, 1862.
Clark, Charles W.	"	Dec. 18, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Conant, John E.	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Died of Camp fever, Geneva, Kan., Dec. 1, '62.
Clark, Lafayette		April 25, '64	April 30, '64	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., July 2, 1864.
Dennison, Darius A.	Black Jack	April 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Died, April 24, 1864, Kingston, Ark., of wounds received accidentally.
Dickey, John P.	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	Jan. 16, 62	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant Dec. 20, '63.
Dunbar, Arthur F.	Black Jack	March 21, '62	April 30, 62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ditmars, James B.	Iola	Oct. 30, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal October 30, 1861.
Dutcher, Charles W.	"	Sept. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Demo, Delbert	Lancaster	June 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Elledge, William	Oxford	May 29, '63	"	" "
Eaton, Robert W.	Black Jack	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	" "
Eaton, John	"	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Foster, Jackson	"	March 20, '62	April 30, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Finch, Curtis L.	Lancaster	May 20, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Gilley, James B.	Neosho	Sept. 22, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Holtzman, Hortentius	Black Jack	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Hedrick, John D.	Oxford	June 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Hedrick, Creth O.	"	May 20, '63	"	" "
Hollaman, Virgil M.	Garnett	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Disc. for dis. June 1, 1862, Camp Brice, Kan.
Holman, Joseph A.	Geneva	Nov. 28, '61	"	Disc. for dis. April 9, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hyde, William A.	"	Nov. 26, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Ingram, John M.	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Jones, Joseph W.	Geneva	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Kertsinger, Isaac W.	Black Jack	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 23, '64	" "
Keeth, Isaac D.	Geneva	Dec. 10, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lutton, Fletcher	Black Jack	Feb. 1, '64	March 10, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Lewis, Silas	"	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" "
Long, John	Rockville	March 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Munger, Lewis C.	Black Jack	"	"	" "
Maphet, John R.	Rockville	May 1, '63	"	" "
Missey, Jacob M.	Oxford	May 20, '63	"	" "
Munger, Cyrus E.	Black Jack	April 15, '62	April 30, '62	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1863.
Menger, Christian A.	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Promoted Chief Bugler June 1, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Martin, Miles	Neosho Falls	Nov. 17, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Transferred to Company F, July 1, 1863.
Moore, Hiram	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 16, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Mikesell, David D.	Neosho Falls	April 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Disc. for dis. Sept. 10, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Mattoon, Edward P.	Geneva	Nov. 16, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal November 16, 1861.
McCoon, Charles S.	"	Dec. 17, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
McClure, Parmer	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Promoted Blacksmith Jan. 16, 1861; discharged for disability June 1, '62, Camp Blair, Kan.
McKinney, James	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Disc. for dis. April 23, 1863, Rockville, Kan.
McGinnis, James A.	Hartford	Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
McDowell, William	New Lancaster	March 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
McGinnis, Harrison L.	Hartford	Oct. 15, '62	Dec. 31, '62	" "
O'Neal, Charles W.	Iola	Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Owens, Harmon	Westport, Mo.	April 30, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" "
Oliver, Joseph S.	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1862; promoted Corporal September 16, 1864.
Phillips, John	Neosho Falls	Oct. 28, '61	"	Promoted Veterinary Surgeon 9th Kansas Cavalry June 20, 1862.
Pontius, William	Rockville	March 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Ramfield, Michael	"	April 1, '63	"	" "
Ryan, Charles	Barnesville	June 21, '63	"	" "
Rumbley, James	Garnett	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 31, '62	" "
Reno, William G.	Ohio City	Sept. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Robinson, James	Belmont	Jan. 17, '62	April 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant April 19, 1862.
Russell, Zimeriah	Iola	Dec. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Disc. for dis. Nov. 16, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Rumbley, Thomas J.	Garnett	Dec. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 19, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
Sopher, William		Feb. 20, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Deserted, Fort Smith, Ark., May 27, 1864.
Southard, Charles C.	Geneva	Dec. 18, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. L. Aug. 15, 1863.
Smith, Joseph W.		Dec. 14, '61	"	Promoted Lieutenant.
Shuee, George W.	Oxford	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	Assigned to new Company D.
Shuee, James L.	"	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Shuee, Samuel P.	Oxford	March 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Sims, James	Westport, Mo.	March 11, '63	"	" "
Thompson, James C.	Neosho Falls	March 20, '63	"	" "
Tucker, Stephen	Mound City	March 1, '63	"	" "
Thomas, Aaron M.	New Lancaster	May 16, '63	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1864.
Wiggins, Henry	Geneva	Nov. 28, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 2, 1863.
Wilker, William	Butler, Mo.	June 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Young, Arthur	Iola	Jan. 20, '62	April 30, '63	D. of pneumonia, near Ft. Scott, Ks., Dec. 23, '63,
Young, Julius	"	March 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

Berry, Charles B.	Geneva	March 30, '64	June 2, '64	Assigned to new Company D.
Dunbar, Arthur F.	Black Jack	"	"	" "
Foster, Jackson	"	"	"	" ".
Keeth, Isaac D.	Geneva	"	"	" "
Lewis, Edward N.	Black Jack	Jan. 4, '64	March 21, '64	" "
McWilliams, David	Geneva	March 31, '64	May 24, '64	" "
Stamps, George W.	"	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
HENRY FLESHER	Iola		Oct. 19, '61	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
CLAUDIUS M. MEEK	Iola		Oct. 19, '61	Resigned May 22, 1862.
NIMROD HANKINS	"		June 10, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JESSE PARSONS	Iola		Oct. 19, '61	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
Nimrod Hankins	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 10, 1862.
Joseph L. Dennison	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
Seth Rhoades	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Daniel B. Brown	"	"	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., Sept. 25, 1864.
Wash. W. McKenzie	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Marshall M. Hart	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 30, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John M. McDonald	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lyman J. Rhoades	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. January 16, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Lewis Edmundson	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John W. Blackford	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Y. Crow	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeant.				
John P. McCoy	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Corporals.				
Lyman J. Rhoades	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Sergeant April 22, 1862.
David L. Hutton	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John H. Walters	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John S. Kirkpatrick	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
William Y. Crow	Iola	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1864.
Lewis Edmundson	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Drewry, Tye	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph L. Dennison	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 13, 1862.
William Fitzpatrick	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Matthew Graham	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alexander E. Needham	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Killed in action, June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
John W. Blackford	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 23, 1864.
James F. Morris	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Thomas McLelland	"	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John P. McCoy	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant December 1, 1864.
Benjamin H. Ayers	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William Neighbor	"	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

Blacksmith.				
Richard Christ	Iola	Nov. 27, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Wagoner.				
John Gilkerson		Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Mein W. Post		Oct. 19, '61	"	"
Privates.				
Ayers, Benjamin H.	Iola	Nov. 1, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1864.
Arnett, William L.	"	Nov. 14, '61	"	Disc. for dis. March 23, 1863, caused by breaking an arm in camp.
Allen, Charles	Lawrence	Nov. 4, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Disc. for dis. April 19, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Blackford, John W.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1863.
Bird, Jasper N.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Bradley, Milton		Nov. 24, '61	"	" " "
Brown, Daniel B.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Beauvois, Charles	"	Nov. 11, '61	"	Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
Brant, Stephen	"	Jan. 12, '62	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., April 2, 1862.
Boyd, James T.	"	Oct. 27, '61	"	Died of disease, Tallequah, C. N., April 17, '63.
Bushnell, Wellington	Lawrence	Dec. 2, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Butler, William	Iola	Jan. 16, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Crow, Franklin S.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Died of measels, Iola, Kan., March 15, 1862.
Christ, Richard	"	Nov. 17, '61	"	Promoted Blacksmith; discharged for disability November 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Crow, William Y.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Carrol, John	"	Nov. 17, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Drake, James W.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Delovier, Anthony		Jan. 10, '62	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dohoney, James R.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died, Oct. 10,'62, Sarcoxie, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action.
Deal, Martin V.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of measels, Iola, Kan., March 11, 1862.
Ditmars, George W.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Transferred to Company D, Aug. 1, 1862.
Dennison, Joseph L.	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Eldridge, George	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edmundson, Lewis	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Fitzpatrick, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Jan. 16, 1862 ; discharged for dis. March 11, '63, Coldwater Grove, Kan.
Graham, Matthew	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal June 30, 1862.
Gilkerson, John	Carlyle	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Wagoner; mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gunter, Thomas	Iola	Dec. 18, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file; reported in Hospital at Leavenworth, Kan.
Grimes, William	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Goforth, Jerome	"	Nov. 27, '61	"	Discharged, April 25, 1863, on account of w'ds received in action, Sept. 30,'62, Newtonia, Mo.
Hankins, Nimrod	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Hutton, David L.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Hayward, Hiram H.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Hays, William A.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hays, John P.	"	Nov. 18, '61	"	" " "
Hays, Josiah	KansasCity,Mo	Oct. 19, '61	Dec. 9, '61	Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Hart, Marshall M.	Iola	"	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Hart, John A.	"	Dec. 15, '61	"	Promoted Hospital Steward March 6, '62.
Hull, John G.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Helmka, John	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jackson, John L.	"	Dec. 22, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file; reported absent sick at Jefferson Barracks Hospital, Mo.
Jackson, Joseph	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Kiser, Michael	"	Dec. 8, '61	"	Disc., Feb. 17,'64, on account of wounds recei ved in action June 17, 1863, near Westport, Mo.
Kirkpatrick, John S.	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Lorance, Peter	Iola	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Landers, William	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Myers, Lewis	"	Dec. 12, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1864, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Myers, Robert A.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., April 18, 1862.
Myers, George	"	Dec. 12, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 24, 1862, Fort Scott, Kansas.
McLelland, Thomas	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, January 16, 1862.
McKee, Edmund	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 11,'63, Coldwater Grove, Kan.
McKenzie, Wash. W.	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
McDonald, John M.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	" " "
McCoy, John P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
McCarty, Dennis	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Needham, Alexander	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Promoted Corporal May 30, 1863.
Neighbor, William	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Penn, Stacy	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Post, Mein W.	"	"	"	Promoted Wagoner; mustered out January 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Pirtle, John M.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Perrier, Lewis	CatholicMission	Jan. 16, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Disc. for dis. Oct. 24, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Perrier, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reynolds, Theodore	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	"	" " "
Rhoades, Orrin	"	"	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., July 8, 1862.
Russell, Thomas	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 24, 1862.
Rhoades, Lyman J.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Rhoades, Seth	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Spurgeon, James M.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stebene, Joseph	CatholicMission	Jan. 12, '62	"	Died of congestion, Iola, Kan., March 14, 1862.
Scott, Henry	Leavenworth	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tye, Drewry	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Weeden, George H.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wilson, James W.	"	Jan. 10, '62	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; W. in skirmish Jan. 21, '63, near Pineville, Ark.
Wolverton, William	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Died of congestion, Iola, Kan., Jan. 17, 1862.
Walters, John H.	"	Oct. 19, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded in action Sept. 7, 1863, in Cass county, Mo.
Zikes, Jacob	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.; W. in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.

Hosted by Google

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Brubaker, Isaac S.	Iola	March 7, '63		Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Brown, Marion	"	"	Nov. 12, '63	Died, Dec. 4, '63, Harrisonville, Mo., of wounds rec'd in act'n June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Bender, Frederick	Easton	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Brnnam, William	C'ld Water G've	April 3, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Barcus, Charles E.	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" "
Clemor, Peter	Osage Mission	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Killed in action Aug. 26, '64, Bull Bayou, Ark.
Deal, Andrew M.	Iola	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Dudley, Barnett		June 11, '63		Disc. for dis. Sept. 25, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Daniels, Jeremiah	Belmont	April 20, '63		" " "
Daniels, John	"	Sept. 23, '62	Sept. 23, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Daniels, Lloyd W.	"	"	"	" "
Daniels, Nathan	"	"	"	" "
Dudley, John C.	Harrisonv'e,Mo	July 5, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Ellis, Charles M.	Iola	March 7, '63	"	" "
Ellis, Henry M.	"	Aug. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Fitzsimons, John D	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., November 28, 1863.
Foreman, John		Sept. 28, '62	Sept. 28, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 25, 1864, on account of w'ds rec'd in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Friholtz, John		May 11, '62	May 11, '62	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., November 25, 1862.
Graham, John	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Hays, John B.	"	March 23, '62	March 23, '62	" "
Harris, John H.	"	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" "
Hotze, Robert F.	Clinton	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	" "
Jones, Thomas J.	Paola	April 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Jones, Jeremiah F.	Harrisonv'e,Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Kemp, Murphy	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Lambert, Anthony		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Died, June 20, 1863, Westport, Mo., of wounds rec'd in act'n June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Lynn, Samuel C.	Carlyle	Dec. 4, '63	Feb. 23, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Low, Elijah	"	Dec. 8, '63	"	" "
Lee, Francis A.		March 26, '64	March 31, '64	" "
Masters, Henry	Leavenworth	Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Morris, James F.	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1863.
Marsh, James C.		July 14, '63	Sept. 23, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
McGuffin, Preston	Paola	Sept. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" "
Nelson, John H.	Iola	Sept. 6, '63	"	" "
Prudehomme, Peter	Catholic Miss'n	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Disc. for dis. Nov. 20, '63, Harrisonville, Mo.
Rogers, James H.	Belmont	Sept. 23, '62	Sept. 23, '62	Sent to Hospital, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 12, 1862; no further record of him.
Rutledge, James P.	Iola	March 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Read, Hugh L.		Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" "
Simms, Zachariah	Harrisonv'e,Mo	Oct. 30, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Died of disease, Harrisonville, Mo., Dec. 2, 1863.
Steen, William M.	"	Oct. 29, '63	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Schornick, Jacob	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" "
Vanriper, John	"	"	"	" "
Walters, Edward		March 30, '63		Killed in action, June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Wall, John H.	Paola	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 17, '63	D. of disease near DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Oct. 27'64.
Waid, William	Iola	Aug. 6, '63		Discharged for dis. Sept. 4, 1864, Iola, Kan.
Wilson, Jacob	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Walters, John R.	New Lancaster	June 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Wise, William	Paola	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E.

First Sergeant.				
Joseph L. Dennison	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant Major October 18, 1864.
Sergeants.				
Daniel B. Brown	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Died, September 25, 1864, Iola, Kan.
Wash. W. McKenzie	"	Jan. 11, '64	"	Assigned to new Company B.
John M. McDonald	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	" "
Seth Rhoades	"	"	"	" "
Corporals.				
Benjamin H. Ayers	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
William Y. Crow	"	"	"	" "
Lewis Edmundson	"	"	"	" "
John P. McCoy	"	"	"	" "
William Neighbor	"	"	"	" "
John H. Walters	"	"	"	" "
Privates.				
Ayers, Benjamin H.	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brown, Daniel B.	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 4, 1864.
Crow, William Y.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1864.
Carrol, John	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Dennison, Joseph L.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 4, 1864.
Edmundson, Lewis	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1864.
Helmka, John	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Landers, William	"	March 30, '64	March 31, '64	" "
McKenzie, Wash. W.	"	Jan. 11, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 11, 1864.
McDonald, John M.	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	Promoted Sergeant January 4, 1864.
McCoy, John P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1864.
McCarty, Dennis	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Neighbor, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1864.
Pirtle, John M.	"	"	"	Died Dec. 26, '64, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., of w'ds received accidentally.
Rhoades, Seth	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 4, 1864.
Scott, Henry	Leavenworth	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Walters, John H.	Iola	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1864.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
BENJAMIN F. GOSS	Neosho Falls		Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
ISAAC W. DOW	Neosho Falls		Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
HENRY H. OPDYKE	Leroy		Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
James Crane	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. H, May 28, 1862.
David H. Faler	Owl Creek	Dec. 19, '61	"	Reduced to Sergeant.
William C. Thrasher	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles B. Graves	Turkey Creek	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
David Reynolds	Owl Creek	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gardner Wakefield	Neosho Falls	"	"	Disc. for dis. June —, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Wilson W. Compton	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William C. Thrasher	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Charles B. Graves	Turkey Creek	Nov. 15, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 1, 1864.
Addison L. Tulley	Iola	Nov. 20, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
David H. Faler	Owl Creek	Dec. 19, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 1, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Alfred C. Johnson	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John P. Harryman		Nov. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Corporals.				
Augustus Shultz	Owl Creek	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph Gardner	Neosho Falls	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
William Phillips	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Disc. for dis. April 29, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Daniel H. Miller	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
John Chapman	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	" " "
Isaac Wait	"	"	"	" " "
Wilton Williams	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 25, '62.
Ernest F. Linder	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
David C. Harrison	Burlington, Mo.	Jan. 3, '62	"	Reduced to ranks; mustered out January 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alfred C. Johnson	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 27, 1864.
George J. Seitz	Owl Creek	Nov 20, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John Henley	Big Creek	"	"	" " "
George E. Faler	Neosho Falls	Dec. 15, '61	"	" " "
Stephen Coulter	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

David R. Price	Leroy	March 14, '62	March 14, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Bugler.				
Arnold H. Sherman	Neosho Falls	Nov. 10, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Saddler.				
Hiram Deming	Iola	Nov. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Privates.				
Askren, John S.	Turkey Creek	Nov. 20, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of pneumonia, Iola, Kan., Feb. 22, 1862.
Becker, Samuel	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Brown, Francis M.	"	Jan. 13, '62	"	" " "
Bringle, Thomas	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 3,'62.
Bowman, Benson H.	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Discharged for dis. Nov. 25, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
Brown, George W.	Leroy	Jan. 10, '62	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1862, Camp Brice, Kan.
Brown, William H.	Spr'g River,Mo.	Jan. 13, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Compton, Wilson W.	Leroy	Nov. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal March 27, 1864.
Coulter, Stephen	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Conn, James	"	"	"	" " "
Crane, Thaddeus	"	"	"	" " "
Collins, Daniel K.	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	" " "
Chambers, Nathaniel	Burlington	"	"	" " "
Chase, Emerick	Turkey Creek	"	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, St. Louis,Mo., Nov. 7,'64.
Curtiss, Ebenezer H.	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Promoted Captain Co. G, 2nd, Kan. Col'd Vol. Inft., November 1, 1863.
Crutchfield, Robert	"	"	"	Disc for dis. April 29, '63, Trading Post, Kan.
Coulter, John D.	"	Nov. 25, '61	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 22, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Connell, Isaac N.	Leroy	Dec. 19, '61	"	Disc. for dis. June 22, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Chapman, John	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Crane, James	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Caskey, Joseph O.	"	Nov. 10, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Deming, Hiram	Iola	Nov. 15, '61	"	Promoted Saddler.
Deming, Alphonso	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eberhard, Cornelius	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	D. of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 6,'63.
Faler, David H.	"	Dec. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Faler, George E.	"	Dec. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal March 27, 1864.
Furthey, William H.	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fender, Enoch	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Nov. 25, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Fogle, Michael	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 1, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Graves, Charles P.	Leroy	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Goreley, Jeremiah	Burlington	Oct. 26, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Goreley, Alonzo C.	Pleasant Grove	Dec. 19, '61	"	" " "
Gwinn, Daniel	Carlyle	Nov. 30, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Maysville Ark., Oct. 31,'62.
Gassaway, Daniel F.	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Discharged for dis. June 9, '62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Gardner, Joseph	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Harrison, David C.	Burlington	Jan 3, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l Mar. 13,'63; prom. Corp'l Feb. 27,'64.
Henley, John	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal March 27, 1864.
Hartwig, John	Neosho Falls	Dec. 1, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Hartwig, William	Neosho Falls	Nov. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Harryman, John P.	Big Creek	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Henning, Frederick	Neosho Falls	"	"	Drowned in Neosho river, Neosho Falls, Kan. May 1, 1863.
Hathaway, Lorenzo A.	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Died of congestion, Lawrence, Kan., May 3, '62.
Harrison, James C.	Burlington	Jan. 3, '62	"	Died of lung fever, Burlington, Kan., May 11, '62.
Hathaway, George Z.	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Haughawont, William J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major Jan. 16, 1862.
Johnson, Alfred C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal Septeber 8, 1863.
Johnson, Samuel J.	"	"	"	D. of congestive chills, Dec. 24, '62., Ft. Scott, Kan.
Kelley, Dennis	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Linder, Ernest F.	Neosho Falls	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Lobaugh, Joseph S.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lobaugh, John S.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Moffette, John H.	Burlington	Nov. 20, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Murphy, Benjamin	Leroy	Nov. 25, '61	"	" " "
Martin, Miles	Neosho Falls	Oct. 19, '61	"	" " "
Moffette, Ferdinand E.	Burlington	Nov. 20, '61	"	Died of camp fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 21, '62.
Miller, Daniel H.	Humboldt	Oct. 26, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 13, 1862.
McNew, Eli	Neosho Falls	Nov. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Norton, Michael	Osage Mission	Dec. 25, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ponting, Michael	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	" " "
Puffer, Richard	Turkey Creek	Jan. 2, '62	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1862, Camp Brice, Kan.
Phillips, William	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Pickering, Isaac O.	Olathe	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted regt'l Com'sy Sergeant Mar. 27, '62.
Reynolds, David	Neosho Falls	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Shultz, Augustus	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Seitz, George J.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 27, 1864.
Strange, Henry	"	Nov. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sharp, Burbridge D.	"	Dec. 18, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Smith, John W.	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Stuckebrant, William	Owl Creek	Dec. 5, '61	"	" " "
Sherman, Arnold H.	Neosho Falls	Nov. 10, '61	"	Promoted Bugler.
Tulley, Addison L.	Iola	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1862.
Tulley, James A.	"	Dec. 14, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 24, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Tyrrell, John	Neosho Falls	Oct. 26, '61	"	Discharged for dis. June 2,'62, Camp Brice, Kan.
Thrasher, William C.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862; mustered out February 8, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.
Will, Anthony	"	Nov. 25, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Milton	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Prom. Corporal January 16, 1862.
Wilson, George W.	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1862, Camp Brice, Kan.
Wakefield, Gardner	"	Nov. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Wait, Isaac	"	Oct. 26, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Alder, Conrad B.	Garnett	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Brown, William M.	Neosho Falls	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Braden David R.	Trading Post	July 20, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Biggs, Adam	Palmyra	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Cooper, Isaac	Emporia	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	" "

Hosted by Google

Carpenter, Hopkins	Valley Tp.	June 19, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Fender, Jacob G.	Neosho Falls	June 30, '62	June 30, '62	" "
Fender, George W.	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Farris, Washington	Trading Post	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Goreley, Cyrus	Verdigris River	Aug. 11, '63	"	D. of pneumonia, Ft. Smith, Ark., May 17,1864.
Gassaway, Lemuel	Neosho Falls	July 16, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Helton, Jackson	Trading Post	May 28, '63	"	" "
Hibbard, Henry C.	"	Oct. 1, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Hollingshead, John C.	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '63	"	" "
Hartwig, Charles F.	Neosho Falls	June 25, '63	June 25, '63	Died of camp fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Sept. 23,'62.
Johnston, Edward	"	Feb. 21, '62	Feb. 21, '62	Died of measels, Iola, Kan., April 4, 1862.
Lobaugh, Jacob G.	"	May 1, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Lumpkins, John T.		Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Moore, Milton L.	Neosho Falls	Jan. 20, '63	Jan. 20, '63	" "
Morris, James M.	Burlington	Aug. 11, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Morris, Allen S.	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	" "
Miller, James A.	Neosho Falls	Aug. 3, '63	"	" "
Milburn, Thomas J.	Emporia	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	" "
Nickle, Jasper	Leavenworth	Nov. 1, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Died of inflamation of the brain, Trading Post, Kansas, December 16, 1863.
Ott, Abraham	Trading Post	Aug. 14, '63	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Price, David R.	Leroy	March 14, '62	March 14, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Powell, James	Trading Post	May 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Peck, Theodore	Burlington	Oct. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Ross, William	Wyandotte	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Deserted August 5, 1864.
Raser, Benjamin F.	Humboldt	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Ray, Andrew	Trading Post	Sept. 12, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Reeves, William M.	Pleasant Grove	Oct. 18, '63	"	" "
Roberts, Michael		Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Sears, James M.	Trading Post	Aug. 11, 63	Dec. 8, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Van Buren, Arkansas, July 27, 1864.
Staley, A. B.		Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	D. of congestive chill, Greenwood, Ks. Mar. 4, '64
Sword, William		"	"	D. of pneumonia, Van Buren, Ark, July 3, 1864,
Sharp, Pearl S.	Verdigris River	March 10, '63	May 10, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Simms, James W.	Leroy	June 11, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Stanley, Jesse T.	Burlington	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" "
Thompson, James	Germantown	May 19, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Trimble, William		Dec. 23, '62	Dec. 23, '62	" "
Van Ansdale, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Vince, Eugene	Wyandotte	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" "
Whitney, Omar	Neosho Falls	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Ward, James M.	Burlington	March 19, '64	March 19, '64	" "
Ward, Lewis W.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

Sergeant.				
John P. Harryman		March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Killed in action July 1, 1864, Frog Bayou, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Brown, William H.	Spr'g River, Mo.	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Caskey, Joseph O.	Neosho Falls	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	" "
Harryman, John P.		March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 30, 1864.

COMPANY G.

Captain.				
WILLOUGHBY DOUDNA	Humboldt		Dec. 17, '61	Promoted Major August 21, 1863.
J. MILTON HADLEY	Monticello		Nov. 1, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
First Lieutenant.				
LEWIS C. THOMPSON	Verdigris		Oct. 15, '61	Resigned May 16, 1862.
LUIN K. THACHER	Kansas City, Mo		May 1, '62	Promoted Adjutant Oct. 14, 1862.
J. MILTON HADLEY	Monticello		June 25, '63	Promoted Captain November 1, 1863.
SAMUEL M. STANSBURY	Humboldt		Dec. 15, '63	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN N. WALKUP	Humboldt		Oct. 15, '61	Died of disease, Easton, Kan., June 6, 1862.
HENRY B. HALL	"		June 10, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
Jeremiah Cox	Humboldt	Sept. 28, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks July 9, 1862.
Samuel M. Stansbury	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 15, 1863.
Edward Corman	"	Sept. 9, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
James B. Young	Humboldt	Sept. 9, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John M. Moore	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Disc. for disability, Mar. 1,'64, Leavenworth, Ks.
Thomas A Rogers	Belmont	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Clemon C. Squires	Humboldt	Dec. 10, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Alfred M. Craig	"	Oct. 15, 61	"	Mustered out April 15, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
William L. Bartles	"	Sept. 23, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stephen L. Kenyon	Cottonwood	June 25, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. M. Dec. 20, 1863.
Mark E. Wynne	Humboldt	Dec. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	K. in skirmish Oct. 24,'63, near Harrisonville, Mo.
Jesse S. Webb	"	Sept. 13, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Zedekiah W. Tibbetts	"	Sept. 11, '61	"	" " "
William G. Ingram	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Mark E. Wynne	Humboldt	Dec. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1863.
George W. Craig	Belmont	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Francis M. Orwan	Covington, Ky.	Sept. 30, '61	"	Appointed Bugler July 1, 1862; mustered out January 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Samuel M. Stansbury	Humboldt	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, July 9, 1862.
Christian Schmoutz	"	Sept. 10, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.

Hosted by Google

William H. Michaels	Belmont	Oct. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hugh McGuinta	Humboldt	Oct. 9, '61	"	" " "
Robert Z. Williams	"	Sept. 30, '61	"	Reduced to ranks June 1, 1862.
Edward Corman	"	Sept. 9, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 15, 1863.
Harrison C. McFarland	Hawleyville, Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edward Wynne	Humboldt	Dec. 29, '61	"	Died of jaundice, Ft. Lyon, C. T., Sept. 4, 1862.
George W. Phillips	"	March 17, '62		No evidence of muster out on file; supposed to have been killed while on scout.
Zadok C. Delashmutt	Council Grove	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Jesse S. Webb	Humboldt	Sept. 13, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 25, 1864.
Zedekiah W. Tibbetts	"	Sept. 11, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1864.
Mesheck F. Downing	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Buglers.				
George B. Stepp	Humboldt	Dec. 27, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks, July 1, 1862.
Nicholas Platt	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Francis M. Orwan	Covington, Ky.	Sept. 30, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 25, 1864.
Farrier and Blacksmith.				
Abraham Smith	Humboldt	Sept. 11, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks June 20, 1862.
Almon N. Foster	"	Jan. 8, '62	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Abijah Hampton	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Reduced to ranks September 1, 1863.
Thomas L. Crane	"	April 20, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Reduced to ranks January 1, 1865.
Saddler.				
John B. Tibbetts	Humboldt	Sept. 29, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Disc. for disease of the lungs, January 10, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Amsden, Henry T.	Humboldt	Oct. 15, '61	Jan. 16, 62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Arnold, Thomas P.	"	"	"	Discharged for chronic rheumatism, December 26, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bartles, William L.	"	Sept. 23, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant August 9, 1862.
Burton, William M.	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	Discharged for chronic rheumatism, January 10, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Corman, Edward	"	Sept. 9, '61	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1862.
Craig, George W.	Belmont	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Corman, Isaac	Humboldt	Dec. 17, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Craig, William A.	Belmont	Nov. 15, '61	"	" " "
Cowden, Branden W.	Humboldt	Dec. 23, '61	"	K. in action June 24, '64, near Fayetteville, Ark.
Craig, Alfred M.	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Collier, John	"	Dec. 25, '61	"	Disc. for deafness, June 10, 1862, Easton, Kan.
Cooper, David	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Disc. for consumption, June 10, '62, Easton, Ks.
Cox, Jeremiah	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant Jan. 16, 1862; disc. on account of chronic sore leg, March 1, 1864, Little Santa Fe, Mo.
Downing, Mesheck F.	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 25, 1864.
Dewitt, Evart	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dotson, James C.	"	Sept. 26, '61	"	Died of measels, Humboldt, Kan., March 8, '62.

Hosted by Google

Foster, Almon N.	Humboldt	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Farrier, June 20, 1862.
Hall, Henry B.	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant June 10, 1862.
Hampton, Abijah	"	"	"	Promoted Blacksmith Nov. 1, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hamlin, Hugh	"	Sept. 30, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hamlin, James	"	Jan. 7, '62	"	" " "
Harris, Jesse	"	Dec. 29, '61	"	Discharged for chronic rheumatism, June 10, '62, Easton, Kansas.
Hase, John	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, Sept. 30, 1864; no evidence of discharge on file.
Hampton, Leonard	"	Nov. 1, '61	"	Reported dead on descriptive book; no further record of him.
Ingram, William G.	"	Dec 25, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Jennings, Henry	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jennings, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., March 31,'62.
Jennings, James	"	Dec. 25, '61		Disc. for deafness, Aug. 20,'62, Leavenworth, Ks.
Jennings, Joseph	"	Oct. 9, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of congestive fever, Humboldt, Kansas, December 28, 1861.
Kern, John M.	"	Dec. 24, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kulp, Elias H.	Lawrence	Oct. 15, '61	"	" " "
Kulp, Henry B.	Humboldt	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Kingston, Ark., Apr. 24,'64.
Michaels, William H.	Belmont	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Marshall, William	Humboldt	Jan. 8, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file; supposed to have been killed while on scout.
Moore, John M.	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
McFarland, Harrison C.	Hawleyville, Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1862.
McGuinta, Hugh	Humboldt	Oct. 9, '61	"	Promoted Corporal, January 16, 1862.
McFarland, Harvey F.	Hawleyville, Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCune, Henry	Humboldt	Nov. 29, '61	"	Died of congestion of the bowels, Little Rock, Ark., August 5, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McCune, Wallace D.	Humboldt	Oct. 15, '61	Jan. 16, '62	D. of pneumonia, Lawrence, Kan., May 3, 1862.
Orwan, Francis M.	Covington, Ky.	Sept. 30, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Platt, Nicholas	Humboldt	Dec. 25, '61	"	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1862.
Pentico, Simon	Pachinville, Pa.	Dec. 29, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Penturf, Jacob	Pleasant Grove	Oct. 15, '61	"	" " "
Penturf, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Price, William M.	Humboldt	Jan. 4, '62	"	" " "
Peters, Richard S.	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Died of measels, Humboldt, Kan., Feb. 17, '62.
Patterson, Oliver P.	"	Dec. 27, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Rogers, Thomas A.	Belmont	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Rapp, Martin	Humboldt	Sept. 2, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reeves, Marion	Pleasant Grove	Oct. 15, '61	"	" " "
Romine, Alfred J.	Humboldt	Dec. 23, '61	"	" " "
Row, James R.	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Fort Lyon, C. T., October 18, 1862.
Reed, Samuel	"	Sept. 28, '61	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 6, '64.
Stansbury, Samuel M.	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Simons, William	"	Sept. 12, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Scott, William A.	"	Sept. 20, '61	"	" " "
Shaffer, John	Belmont	Nov. 30, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Stepp, George B.	Humboldt	Dec. 27, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Smith, Abraham	"	Sept. 11, '61	"	Promoted Farrier April 30, 1862; mustered out January 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Schmoutz, Christian	"	Sept. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stansbury, John	"	Oct. 15, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stansbury, William	Belmont	"	"	" " "
Stansbury, Joseph	Leroy	"	"	" " "
Stansbury, John W.	Belmont	"	"	" " "
Springer, Charles R.	Humboldt	Jan. 7, '62	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Humboldt, Kansas, January 10, 1863.
Springer, Charles E.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Squires, Clemon C.	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant; discharged for rhemuatism, January 10, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Tibbetts, Zebediah W.	Humboldt	Dec. 11, '61	"	Promoted Corporal September 25, 1864.
Trimble, Joseph	"	Dec. 28, '61		Discharged for sore eyes, Jan. 10, '62, Easton, Ks.
Tibbetts, John B.	"	Sept. 29, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Saddler January 16, 1862.
Vining, Benjamin B.	"	Dec. 12, '61	"	Died Sept. 23, 1862, Fort Lyon, C. T., from effects of injuries, received while drilling.
Webb, Jesse L.	"	Sept. 13, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1863.
Wisborg, Niles P.	"	Dec. 27, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams Robert Z.	Belmont	Oct. 15, '61	"	Promoted Corporal Jan. 16, 1862; mustered out January 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Works, Robert M.	Humboldt	Sept. 31, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Atkinson, Isaac	Council Grove	April 9, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Blythe, James	Humboldt	Feb. 7, '62	Nov. 14, '63	" "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Baker, Joshua W.	Council Grove	Dec. 13, '62	Nov. 14, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Crane, Thomas L.	Humboldt	April 20, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted Blacksmith Nov. 1, 1863; assigned to new Company C.
Craig, Zachariah H.	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Cook, Henry A.	"	July 27, '63	"	" "
Delashmutt, Zadok, C.	Council Grove	June 24, '62	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1862.
Denton, Eugene H.	"	June 23, '62	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Denton, Edward M.	"	March 14, '63	"	" "
Demass, William	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" "
Fairbanks, Milton C.	Council Grove	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Gregory, James R.	Leroy	Nov. 26, '62	"	" "
Gilham, William H.	Council Grove	March 15, '63	"	" "
Henley, Miles M.	Humboldt	April 28, '63	"	Died of rubeola, Springfield, Mo., April 25, 1864.
Howard, Emery G.	"	April 4, '63	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Franklin	Council Grove	June 24, '62		Accidentally shot at Leavenworth, Kansas, February 10, 1863.
Kenyon, Stephen L.	Cottonwood	June 25, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Kelley, Jacob	Council Grove	March 1, '63	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Morse, Philip	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Marshall, Miles	Humboldt	March 4, '62	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Monjeon, Thomas	Humboldt	June 7, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Nicholas, Stephen	Fort Lyon, Col.	Oct. 3, '62		Deserted, Humboldt, Kansas, March 29, 1863.
Phillips, George W.	Humboldt	March 17, '62		Promoted Corporal August 16, 1862.
Porter, John E.	Leroy	Oct. 1, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Parker, Edmond G.	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	"	" "
Payne, Thomas O.	Council Grove	March 15, '63	"	" "
Peters, John S.	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	" "
Shaffer, Samuel	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	" "
Sherlock, Samuel	Humboldt	April 4, '63	Aug. 19, '63	" "
Splane, William	"	Jan. 27, '62	"	" "
Splane, John	"	Feb. 5, '63	"	" "
Smith, George L.	Iola	April 25, '62		" "
South, Richard F.	Humboldt	May 28, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Died of erysipelas, Pleasant Hill, Mo., Feb. 28, '64
Titus, Charles W.	Council Grove	June 24, '62		Died of pneumonia, Ft. Lyon, C. T., Nov. 21, '62
Thomas, Lewis	Easton	June 10, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Vandervelde, Edwin A.	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	"	" "
Vanoy, Thomas G.	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Vanoy, John	"	"	"	" "
Webb, Rufus S.	Fort Lyon, Col.	Aug. 28, '62		Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 15, 1863.
Wise, William W.	Council Grove	July 1, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Wymer, Benjamin P.	Humboldt	Sept. 10, '62	Nov. 14, '63	" "

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

Patterson, Oliver P.	Humboldt	Jan. 4, '64	March 20, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Springer, Charles E.	"	Jan. 11, '64	March 24, '64	" "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
THOMAS P. KILLEN	Carlyle		Jan. 2, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
JAMES W. CHRISTIAN	Carlyle		Jan. 2, '62	Resigned August —, 1862.
JAMES CRANE	Neosho Falls		March 17, '63	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
HORATIO N. F. REED	Central City		Jan. 2, '62	Promoted Captain Co. I, May 28, 1862.
JAMES CRANE	Neosho Falls		May 28, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 17, 1863.
JOHN M. SINGER	Ottumwa		March 21, '63	Resigned January 12, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
William F. Thornberry	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks July 31, 1862.
John L. Price	Auburn	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. M, Dec. 3, 1863.
David M. Hester	Centralia	Nov. 6, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Jacob R. Shields	Reeder Tp.	Nov. 6, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 11, '63.

Hosted by Google

William H. Nichols	Reeder Tp.	Nov. 6, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Died of disease, en route to Fort Smith, Ark., May 1, 1864.
Edward Balson	Garnett	"	"	Reduced to ranks December 5, 1863.
Henry Strickland	Elizabethtown	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Sept. 2, 1862.
Hezekiah F. Bryant	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Reduced to ranks February 29, 1862.
David M. Hester	Centralia, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 6, 1863.
Cyrus H. Lowry	Cresco	Nov. 8, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alfred Brown	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	"	" " "
Charles A. Rankin	Scipio	Nov. 16, '61	"	" " "
Elaem Lemasters	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	" " "
Harmon Scott	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Company H, 3d Ind. Regiment, July 11, 1862.
James R. Eaton		Nov. 17, '61	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, Sept. 30, 1864.
Milton Smith	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Edward Spurlock	Rockport, Mo.	March 18, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Corporals.				
Daniel Harmon	Garnett	Nov. 16, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Reduced to ranks.
David M. Hester	Centralia, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1862.
William G. Hill	Central City	Nov. 16, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., Febuary 21, 1862.
Milton Short	Leroy	Dec. 16, '61	"	Discharged for dis. August 2, 1864.
Joseph W. Arnold	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elaem Lemasters	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Reduced to ranks February 28, 1862.
Enoch Doran	Carlyle	Nov. 12, '61	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request Aug. 31, '62.
Charles A. Rankin	Scipio	Nov. 16, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant December 6, 1863.
Thomas Means	Cresco	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas J. Coffland	Carlyle	Oct. 22, '61	"	" " "
Alonzo Jones	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" " "
Jesse Sutton	Mount Gilead	Nov. 16, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
John Aldridge	Cresco	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William P. Aldridge	"	"	"	" " "
Joseph McClintock	Ottumwa	Dec. 26, '61	"	Killed in action July 3, 1862, Locust Grove, C.N.
John McCamish	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
John L. Price	Auburn	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 31, 1862.
Buglers.				
Edward Bolson	Garnett	Nov. 6, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Doran	Carlyle	Oct. 22, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles T. Cooper	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	"
Saddler.				
Leslie Gilliford	Carlyle	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted regt'l Saddler Sergeant March 22, '64.
Joseph Campbell	Stinesville, Ind.	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Blacksmith.				
Cyrus H. Lowry	Cresco	Nov. 8, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 24, 1862.
Frank A. Christian	Grandview, Ill.	Oct. 19, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Arnold, Joseph W.	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Aldridge, William P.	Cresco	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 21, 1864.
Aldridge, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 12, 1863.
Aldridge, James M.	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ayers, Seymour	Neosho Falls	Nov. 12, '61	"	Disc. for dis. June 11, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Arnold, James L.	Iola	Nov. 25, '61	"	Promoted regt'l Commis'y Sergt. Jan. 16, 1862.
Brown, Alfred	Leavenworth	Nov. 6, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1863.
Balson, Edward	Garnett	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862; promoted Bugler January 1, 1864.
Bray, Henry C.		Oct. 22, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Beerup, George	Leroy	Dec. 16, '61	"	" " "
Butler, John	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" " "
Bryant, Hezekiah F.	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Breckenridge, Henry		Oct. 22, '61	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 21, '63.
Coffland, Thomas J.	Carlyle	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1862.
Christian, Frank A.	Grandview, Ill.	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Blacksmith.
Carmine, Peter M.	Carlyle	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cratts, Elijah	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	" " "
Coffield, Daniel C.	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" " "
Coffield, James C.	"	"	"	" " "
Cooper, William	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 14, '63.
Conerty, James	Humboldt	Oct. 22, '61	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 3, 1864.
Christ, Stephen	Iola	Dec. 11, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., February 2, 1862.
Carpenter, Austin G.	Geneva	Oct. 19, '61	"	Commissioned Quartermaster Jan. 2, '62; promoted 1st Lieut. Co. D, May 20, 1862.
Cooper, Charles T.	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	Promoted Bugler; promoted regt'l Commissary Sergeant September 17, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Doron, William	Carlyle	Oct. 22, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Bugler March 1, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Doron, Enoch	"	Nov. 12, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Denica, Theodore	Burlington	Jan. 8, '62	"	Disc. for dis. April —, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Evans, Chalmers V.	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ela, George A.	Iola	Jan. 8, '62	"	K. in action Oct. 6, '63, Baxter's Springs, C. N.
Eaton, James R.		Nov. 17, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas H.	Iola	Jan. 16, '62	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Farmer, Travis	"	Dec. 18, '61	"	" " "
Gilliford, Leslie	Carlyle	Nov. 25, '61	"	Promoted Saddler.
Hester, David M.	Centralia, Ill.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Harmon, Henry	Leavenworth	Nov. 25, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Holsey, Robert	Burlington	Nov. 20, '61	"	" " "
Hill, William G.	Central City	Nov. 16, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Harmon, Daniel	Garnett	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862; discharged on acc't of wd's in left arm, August 27, 1864, Kingston, Ark.
Henley, John	Burlington	Nov. 20, '61	"	Transferred to Company F.
Jones, Alonzo	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	Promoted Corporal December 21, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Jones, Thomas	Hamden	Dec. 25, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jenkins, Elias	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" " "
Lowry, Cyrus H.	Cresco	Nov. 8, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant November 24, 1862.
Lemaster, Elaem	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862; promoted Sergeant February 21, 1864.
Logan, William	Carlyle	Oct. 22, '61	"	Died of disease, Marmaton, Kan., Oct. 22, 1862.
Lamar, Charles		Nov. 12, '61	"	Deserted, Iola, Kansas, January 28, 1862.
Laramore, James F.		Oct. 22, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Means, Thomas	Cresco	Nov. 16, '61	"	Promoted Corporal February 28, 1862.
Mills, James	Ozark	Dec. 12, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Meglin, William	Iola	Nov. 12, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. —, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
McClintock, Joseph	Ottumwa	Dec. 26, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
McCombs, John W.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Nov. 27, '62, Ft. Scott, Kan.
McCormick, John	"	Dec. 21, '61	"	Discharged for disability, August 10, 1864.
McKee, Milton	Iola	Oct. 26, '61	"	Discharged by sentence of G. C. M.
Niswauger, Edwin	Emporia	Dec. 25, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., March 21, 1862.
Nichols, William H.	Reeder Tp.	Nov. 6, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Perkins, John M.	Iola	Nov. 21, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rankin, Charles A.	Scipio	Nov. 16, '61	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862.
Richardson, John	Leroy	Dec. 28, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ragan, William N.	Burlington	"	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 28, '63.
Sutton, Jesse	Mount Gilead	Nov. 16, '61	"	Promoted Corporal December 21, 1862.
Sutton, Ottawa	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Simpson, Cyrus M.	Iola	Nov. 18, '61	"	" " "
Shields, Redington J.	Central City	Nov. 6, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., March 12, 1862.
Shields, Jacob R.	Reeder Tp.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1862.
Strickland, Henry	Elizabethtown	"	"	" "
Starr, William	Central City	Nov. 13, '61	"	Disc. for dis. June 11, '62, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Short, James W.	Leroy	Dec. 18, '61	"	Discharged for disability August 2, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Short, Milton	Leroy	Dec. 16, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1862; discharged for disability August 2, 1862.
Singer, John M.	Ottumwa	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 21, 1863.
Scott, Harmon	Carlyle	Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Spicer, Jonathan H.	Geneva	"	"	Prom. regt'l Q. M. Sergeant January 16, 1861.
Thornberry, William F.	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 16, 1862; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thompson, Hayden M.	Neosho Falls	Dec. 20, '61	"	Promoted Battallion Adjutant May 28, 1862.
Vickery, Alfred A.	Leroy	Dec. 17, '61	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., May 28, '63.
Wetherman, Thomas A.	Iola	Oct. 22, '61	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
White, Julian S.	Central City	Nov. 18, '61	"	Died of disease, Iola, Kan., April 2, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Brown, William H.		Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Deserted, Rhea's Mills, Ark., December 31, 1862.
Brown, Herbert	Central City	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Burr, Wiley R.	Hog Eye, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "
Bryan, Weston M.		Nov. 3, '62	Nov. 3, '62	" "
Coleman, William B.	Doniphan	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	" "
Chadwick, John	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "

Hosted by Google

Cavin, John	Fayettev'e, Ark	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Cavin, James	"	June 4, '64	June 4, '64	" "
Cooley, William J.	Auburn	April 23, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Cornette, John J.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" "
Cornelison, Jasper	"	March 23, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Chase, James S.	Carlyle	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
Campbell, Joseph	Stinesville, Ind.	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Promoted Saddler.
Denton, John T.		April 27, '63	May 8, '63	Deserted, Little Rock, Ark., September 22, '64.
Doron, Samuel	Carlyle	March 23, '63	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Donaldson, William M.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	" "
Edmison, David A.	Boonsboro', Ark	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	" "
Eaton, William G.	Central City	April 1, '63	May 8, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Fletcher, James	Leroy	Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "
Hisan, James	Leavenworth	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	" "
Hogue, Mitchell W.	Kansas City, Mo	July 7, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Johnson, George W.		Sept. 26, '62	Sept. 26, '62	" "
Kimbar, Martin	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 5, '62	Dec. 5, '62	" "
Lock, Moses	Leroy	April 10, '63	May 8, '63	" "
Maxon, Daniel W.	Carlyle	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "
Maars, Isaac N.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Discharged for disability April 27, 1863.
Martin, David S.		Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Martin, John J.	Elizabethtown	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
McCamish, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	" "
McCamish, Eli		Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" "
McCollum, George		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	" "
McKinney, Jonathan W.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	" "
McKinney, Howell	"	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 12, '62	" "
McKnight, Thomas		June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
Passley, Thomas	Boonsboro', Ark	Dec. 26, '62	Dec. 26, '62	Deserted, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 28, 1862.
Pyeatt, Alvin T.		Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Deserted, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 22, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Price, John L.	Auburn	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Perkins, John W.		Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Reed, John		May 3, '63	May 8, '63	Drowned in White River, Ark., Dec. 15, 1864.
Rieswick, Peter	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Deserted, Roseville, Ark., January 20, 1864.
Redington, Patrick B.	Central City	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 28, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Rather, John M.	Barnesville	Feb. 27, '64	March 27, '64	" "
Skinner, William	Elizabethtown	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 16, '62	Killed in action Sept. 30, '62, Newtonia, Mo.
Sullivan, Charles	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Deserted, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 31, 1862.
Smith, Milton	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Spurlock, Edward	Rockport, Mo.	March 18, '63	May 8, '63	"
Smith, Augustus	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Stout, Charles M.		Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" "
Trott, James C.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Deserted, Lawrence, Kan., April 3, 1864.
Trott, William	"	"	"	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Tannehill, Alfred J.	Grasshopper F.	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Turner, David R.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 21, '62	Dec. 21, '62	" "
Vann, Joseph		Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Dec. 28, 1864.
Webber, George E.	Rheas' Mills Ark	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Wooddall, John W.		Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	" "
Whittaker, William	Grasshopper F.	Dec. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '62	" "

Hosted by Google

Wheat, Charles W.	Leroy	May 25, '63	May 25, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Wilson, Elihu	Elizabethtown	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" "

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
HORATIO N. F. REED	Central City		May 28, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
MATTHEW COWLEY			March 6, '62	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 7, 1864.
JEREMIAH D. CONNER	Eldorado		Jan. 9, '65	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
ALBERT S. W. KNAPPER	Leavenworth		Nov. 6, '61	Prom. Captain Co. B, 16th, K.V.C., Dec. 19,'63.
JEREMIAH D. CONNER	Eldorado		Jan. 31, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 9, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Birge W. Atwood		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Reduced to ranks June 4, 1862.
Jeremiah D. Conner	Eldorado	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 31, 1864.
David Upham	Emporia	"	"	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Henry K. Winans	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
Joel Wells		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry Worley	Eureka	Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	" " "
David Upham	Emporia	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant, February 1, 1864.
Peter F. Shoemaker		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Assigned to new Company D.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
James B. Willis		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Andrew J. Corbett		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	" " "
Thomas A. Hager		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	" " "
Henry Sanders		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Richard W. Wells		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 10, 1862.
Thomas F. Wells		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Disc. for disability, Sept. 1,'64, Little Rock, Ark.
William W. Slayton		Sept. 9, '61	Sept. 9, '61	Disc. for dis., Oct. 2, 1862, Little Rock, Ark.
McGinley M. Neely	Topeka	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. B. 16th K.V.C. Jan. 21,'64.
Corporals.				
Peter F. Shoemaker		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1862.
James B. Willis		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1864.
David Upham	Emporia	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Andrew J. Corbett		"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Jesse McDaniel		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. , '61	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas A. Hager		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Henry Sanders		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1864.
Darius Wells		Oct. 19, 61	March 6, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
George Anderson		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

William H. Cochran		Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Urias Long		April 23, '62	April 23, '62	" "
William J. Hunacutt	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" "
William Smethers		"	"	" "
Thomas F. Wells		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
William Ward		Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 7, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James B. Perry		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Killed in action Oct. 8,'64, Whitten's Mills, Ark.
Thomas B. White		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Died of intermittent fever, Cow Creek, Kan., June 24, 1862.
Charles W. Wells		"	"	Deserted, Fort Larned, Kan., Aug. 10, 1862.
Augustus J. Applen		Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Died of disease, Macon, Ill., Oct. 20, 1863.
Wesley C. Hager		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Died of hemorrhage of the lungs, Leavenworth, Kansas, June 22, 1862.
Buglers.				
Milton H. Lucas		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alexander Petrie		"	"	" " "
Christian A. Menger	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Transferred to Company D, July 1, 1862.
Farrier.				
Enoch Millis	Paola	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
James W. Van Blaricam		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Saddler.				
Kinchen Matthews		Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Assigned to new Company D.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Anderson, George		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.
Atwood, Birge W.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 6, 1862; died of pneumonia, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Nov. 11,'64.
Bassille, Louis		March 6, '62	"	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Beaver, Joseph		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	" " "
Bigheart, James		"	"	" " "
Buck, Richard		Feb. 10, '62	March 6, '62	" " "
Balou, Thomas	Osage Mission	March 6, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, Osage Msssion, Ks., Mar. 29,'62.
Cassee, Peter	"	"	"	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cathers, James		Oct. 19, '61	"	" " "
Christianson, Charles		"	"	" " "
Christie, John F.		Feb. 10, '62	"	" " "
Christie, William V.		"	"	" " "
Cross, John Y.		March 1, '62	March 1, '62	" " "
Cooper, Thomas B.		March 4, '62	March 4, '62	" " "
Crawford, Thomas D.		March 6, '62	March 6, '62	Killed near Clarksville, Ark., May 10, 1864.
Craft, Thomas J.		Oct. 19, '61	"	D. of typhoid fever, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 3,'64.
Craft, James		"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 30, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Clemor, Peter	Osage Mission	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Transferred to Company E, June 2, 1862.
Coy Ephraim		Sept. 10, '61	March 6, '62	Disc. for dis. July 22, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Duval, Luke		March 6, '62	March 6, '62	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Duval, Benjamin		"	"	Died of inflamation of the brain, Fort Riley, Kansas, May 23, 1863.
Gilmore, Robert	Emporia	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	Assigned to new Company D.
Hager, Thomas A.		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Hager, Jonathan H.		"	"	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hager, Josiah D.		"	"	" " "
Hallett, Almerza A.		"	"	Died of consumption, Fall River, Ks., May 28, '62.
Hager, Wesley C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Jones, Benjamin F.		"	"	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jay, Nelson P.		March 6, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 21, '63.
Jordan, Quincy A.		Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Disc. for dis. October 2, 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
King, Wilson M.		Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lambert, Anthony		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Transferred to Company E, June 2, 1862.
Mosile, Joseph		"	"	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mograine, Charles		March 6, '62	March 6, '62	Died of pneumonia, Fort Larned, Kansas.
Michell, Brady J.	Lecompton	Nov. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	D. of mania a potu, Leav'worth, Ks., Jan. 22, '63.
Menger, Christian A.	Lawrence	Jan. 25, '62	Jan. 28, '62	Promoted Bugler.
McDaniel, Jesse		Oct. 1, '61	Oct. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.
Neeley, John F.		Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Penn, Edward		March 6, '62	March 6, '62	" " "
Phemester, John		Sept. 10, '61	Oct. 26, '61	" " "
Prudehomme, Peter	CatholicMission	Feb. 28, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Transferred to Company E, June 2, 1862.
Reward, Louis E.	Osage	Jan. 19, '62	Jan. 19, '62	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ricker, Philip		Oct. 19, '61	Oct. 19, '61	" " "
Ross, John		March 6, '62	March 6, '62	" " "
Redington, Patrick B.	Central City	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Transferred to Company H, June 2, 1862.
Regan, Hugh L. W.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Transferred to Company D, June 2, 1862.
Smethers, Reuben		"	March 6, '62	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Slayton, William W.	Ottumwa	Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 12, '62	Disc. for dis. October 2, '64, Little Rock, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Trudell, Louis		March 6, '62	March 6, '62	Died, Leavenworth, Kan., January 31, 1863, of pistol shot wound.
Van Blaricam, James W.		Oct. 19, '61	"	Promoted Wagoner.
Worley, Henry	Eureka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 9, 1862.
Willis, James B.		"	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1862.
Wells, Darius		"	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1863.
Williams, Joseph D.	Eureka	"	"	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wetzel, Charles M.	Harrisonv'e,Mo	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 15, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wells, Thomas F.		Nov. 25, '61	Nov. 25, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Winans, Henry K.	Iola	Oct. 19, '61	March 6, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 6, 1862.
Ward, William		Sept. 9, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Applen, Augustus J.		Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Bassett, Peter B.		Oct. 28, '62	Oct. 28, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Black, Robert		Nov. 27, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Corbett, Andrew J.		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Cornor, William		"	"	Mustered out March 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cochran, William H.	Holton	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Cowley, William R.		July 21, '62	July 21, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Collins, Daniel N.	Big Springs	Oct. 20, '62	Oct. 20, '62	" "
Chapman, Norman	Bazaar	Oct. 21, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Cochrun, Francis M.		June 20, '62	June 20, '62	" "
Church, James		May 13, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Conner, Jeremiah D.	Eldorado	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Doregas, Francis	Santa Fe, N. M.	July 8, '62	July 8, '62	K. by guerrillas, near Clarksville, Ark., May 10'64.
De Bavey, Eugene		June 13, '62	June 13, '62	Deserted, Fort Larned, Kan., October 13, 1862.
Etchison, William		May 18, '63	Dec. 24, '63	D. of acute bronchitis, Ft. Smith, Ark., July 7,'64.
Edwards, William A.	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Disc. for dis. March 2, 1863, Fort Riley, Kan.
England, James D.	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company D.
England, Joseph C.	"	"	"	" "
Furgeson, Columbus	"	Aug. 18, 62	Aug, 18, '62	" "
Heath, Oscar		Feb. 3, '63	Feb. 3, '63	Deserted, Council Grove, Kan., Nov. 1, 1863.
Howell, John P. H.		Dec. 6, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Disc. for dis. Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 6, 1864.
Hunacutt, William J.	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1864.
Hains, Benjamin		Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Hallett, Edmund		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	D. of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan. Jan.20,'63
Jones, Benjamin S.		"	"	Disc. for dis. May 12, 1863, Fort Riley, Kan.
King, John B.		"	"	Disc. for dis. March 21, 1863, Fort Riley, Kan.
Landis, Jacob B.		March 22, '62		Deserted, Iola, Kan., April 23, 1862.
Long, Urias		April 23, '62	April 23, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.
Long, John D.		Sept. 19, '62	Sept. 19, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Lucas, Milton H.		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Bugler; mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mellon, James		March 12, '62	March 12, '62	Mustered out Mar. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Matthews, Francis M.		Nov. 20, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., September 22, 1864.
Moore, Hubbard A.		Aug. 10, '63	"	Died of congestive fever, Little Rock, Arkansas, October 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Marcuse, Theodore	Burlington	July 26, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Millis, Enoch	Paola	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Promoted Farrier.
Matthews, Kinchen		Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Promoted Saddler.
McDonald, Harland		Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	Deserted, Santa Fe, N. M., May 26, 1863.
McCabe, David L.	Eldorado	Feb. 3, '63	Feb. 3, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
McCombs, George	Eureka	March 1, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Neely, McGinley M.	Topeka	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Norton, John	Bazaar	July 28, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Norton, Thomas	"	July 12, '62	July 12, '62	" "
Orrill, Joseph, G.		March 9, '62	March 9, '62	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
O'Rorke, John	Council Grove	Oct. 14, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Perry, James B.		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Price, David R.	Leroy	March 14, '62	March 14, '62	Transferred to Company F, June 2, 1862.
Petrie, Alexander		"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Perry, Benjamin F. W.		Sept. 26, '62	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Perry, Reed		Dec. 14, '63	"	" "
Plummer, Solomon		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Deserted, Fort Lyon, Kan., July 2, 1863.
Shipley, James		Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Deserted, Fort Smith, Ark., May 27, 1864.
Sharp, Pearl S.	Verdigris River	March 10, '62	May 10, '62	Transferred to Company F, July 1, 1862.
Shoemaker, Peter F.		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Promoted Corporal May 9, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Sanders, Henry		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1863.
Smethers, William		Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1864.
Sage, Christopher C.		July 24, '62	July 24, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Sharp, Calvin E.		July 12, '62	July 12, '62	" "
Sharp, Anderson S.	Bazaar	July 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Shoto, James	Osage Mission	April 25, '62	April 25, '62	" "
Swindler, William		July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Died of disease, Camp Thacher, Ark., Aug. 2, '64.
Thorp, William H.		Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Thorp, Charles F.	Rockville	Nov. 7, '63	"	" "
Upham, David	Emporia	March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Corporal July 22, 1862.
Vallier, Vincent		April 25, '62	April 25, '62	Died of erysipelas, Ft. Riley, Kan., Mar. 2, '63.
Wells, Joel		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant May 9, 1862.
Worley, Joseph		"	"	Mustered out Mar. 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wells, Richard W.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Wells, Charles W.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wells, Benager E.		"	"	Deserted, Fort Larned, Kan., Aug. 10, 1862.
Wilson, William C.		Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Disc. for dis. Sept. 18, 1864, Fort Smith, Ark.
Ward Jonathan D.		June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Ward, Barney B.	Burlington	March 1, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" "
Warnick, James	Council Grove	March 23, '63	"	" "
Williams, Thomas C.	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" "
Worley, Andrew	Leavenworth	May 7, '62	May 7, '62	" "
White, Thomas B.		March 20, '62	March 20, '62	Promoted Corporal.

COMPANY K.

Captain.				
THOMAS M. BOWEN	Marysville		July 30, '62	Prom. Colonel 13th, K. V. I. Sept. 20, 1862.
JOSHUA A. PIKE	Lawrence		Jan. 24, '63	Resigned September 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
WM. J. HOUGHAWONT	Neosho Falls		Nov. 3, '64	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
THOMAS M. BOWEN	Marysville		July 11, '62	Promoted Captain July 30, 1862.
JOHN D. WELLS	"		Aug. 4, '62	Resigned June 24, 1863.
JOHN K. WHITSON	"		Sept. 25, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
FRANCIS N. SALES	Louisville		Aug. 4, '62	Resigned March 9, 1863.
WM. J. HOUGHAWONT	Neosho Falls		April 19, '63	Promoted Captain November 3, 1864; was W. in action Oct. 23, 1864, Hurricane Creek, Ark.
CHARLES JOHNS	St. Louis, Mo.		Dec. 6, '64	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Edward G. Snider	Washington	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Reduced to ranks March 1, 1864.
John L. Webber	Marysville	"	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
John L. Webber	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1864.
Charles A. Young	Washington	"	"	K. in action Oct. 23, '64, Hurricane Creek, Ark.
John K. Whitson	Randolph	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 25, 1863.
Perry C. Barkshire	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 21, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Austin G. Rowell	Saint George	Aug. 29, '62		Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., August 16, 1864.
James H. Price	Peru, Nebraska	Sept. 1, '62		Mustered out May 19, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Josiah Griffith	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Pollard Carnahan	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	" "
George H. Titcomb	Leeds, Mass.	July 31, '62	July 31, '62	" "
Charles Johns	St. Louis, Mo.	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 6, 1864.
David A. Frazier	Marysville	July 30, '62	July 30, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Evans P. Short	Squiresville	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Peter Trosper	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Corporals.				
George A. Leavett	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Joseph Cottrell	Louisville	"	July 11, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 28, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Joseph R. Carnahan	Manhattan	July 14, '62	July 14, '62	Reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1862; mustered out June 24, 1865.
William J. Frazier	"	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Patrick Casey	Marysville	July 26, '62		Disc. for dis. Jan. 21, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
David A. Frazier	"	July 30, '62	July 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant August 20, 1864.
Pollard Carnahan	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1863.
David M. Hagerty	Berdess, N. Y.	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, 62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
John N. Cosner	Mt. Vernon, Neb	Sept. 1, '62		Killed in action June 17, '63, near Westport, Mo.
George H Blodgett	Marysville	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Evans P. Short	Squiresville	June 18,'63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1864.
Ewen M. Bailey	Pleas't Hill,Mo.	Sept. 3, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Mustered out July 1, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John H. Cooper	Louisville	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Martin H. Price	Junction City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas J. Kell	Centralia	Aug. 4, '62		Killed by guerrillas Sept. 26, '64, in Missouri.
Buglers.				
Daniel A. Clements	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Charles M. Murdock	"	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	" "
Wagoner.				
Jonathan B. Snider	Washington	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Brooks, Frank C.	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Drowned near Marysville, Kan., Sept. 2, 1862.
Bulger, John	"	"	"	Deserted while on march to Leav. Ks.,Sept.7,'62.
Beardsley, Robert		"	"	Deserted, Marysville, Kan., September 5, 1862.
Barkshire, Perry C.	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 25, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Clements, Daniel A.	Marysville	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Promoted Bugler July 11, 1862.
Colony, Oliver L. P.	Pleas't V. Neb.	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Collard, James T.	Barrett's P. O.	"	"	Died of fever at Blue Rapids, Ks., Sept. 3, '62.
Clark, Daniel	Washington	"	"	D. of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Dec. 15, 1864.
Cobble, Samuel	Marysville	"	"	Deserted, Marysville, Kan , September 5, 1862.
Cobble, Morgan	"	"	"	" " "
Chandler, John J.	Irwin City	"	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., November 2, 1862.
Cottrell, Joseph	Louisville	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 11, 1862.
Griffith, Josiah	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1862.
Garrett, Alfred	"	"	"	D. of lung fever, Marysville, Kan., Sept. 5, '62.
Garrett, James	"	"	"	Deserted, Marysville, Kan., Sept. 12, 1862.
Hall, Charles D.	"	"	"	Deserted on the march in Kansas, Sept. 10, '62.
Johns, Charles	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 23, 1864.
Leavett, George A.	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 11, 1862.
Leonard, J. W.	"	"	"	Deserted, Marysville, Kan., Sept. 4, 1862.
Leibschutes, Francis A.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 1, '63, Paola, Kan., on acc't of w'ds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Martin, Wilson	"	"	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Mounce, John H.	Irwin City	"	"	" "
Mace, James	Marysville	"	"	Died of fever, Marysville, Kan., Sept., 6, 1862.
Prall, Erastus H.	Washington	"	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Stonebreaker, Sebastian	"	"	"	" "
Shute, Joseph E.	Westmorland	"	"	" "
Seymour, Harlow	Marysville	"	"	" "
Snider, Edward G.	Washington	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 11, 1862; mustered out October 15, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Schrœder, Casper H.	Barrett's P. O.	"	"	Killed in action with Livingston's guerrilla band, February 19, 1863.
Sales, George A.	Westmoreland	"	"	D. of typhoid fever, Rock Creek, Kan., Sept. 5, '62.
Stevens, Robert	Marysville	"	"	Deserted, Marysville, Kan., Sept. 12, 1862.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Snider, Jonathan B.	Washington	July 11, '62	July 11, '62	Promoted Wagoner; promoted regt'l Quartermaster October 31, 1864.
Trosper, Peter	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out July. 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas, David E.	Barrett's P. O.	"	"	Hung by guerrillas, Sept. 30, '65, Sine Hills, Mo.
Webber, John L.	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 11, 1862.
Willis, James P.	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 22, 1862.
White, John		"	"	Name appears on original muster-in roll; no evidence of muster out on file.
Wilson, Millard		"	"	Name appears on original muster-in roll; no evidence of muster out on file.
Williams, Joseph		"	"	Name appears on original muster-in roll; no evidence of muster out on file.
Wilson, James		"	"	Name appears on original muster-in roll; no evidence of muster out on file.
Young, Charles A.	Washington	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 11, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Allen, John H.	Marysville	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Anderson. James W.		Dec. 24, '64	Dec. 26, '64	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo., January 31, 1865.
Adkins, Ephraim	Manhattan	July 25, '62		Disc. for dis. May 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Allen, Sidney J.	Marysville	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Bailey, Ewen M.	Pleasant Hill	Sept. 3, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Promoted Corporal August 20, 1864.
Blodgett, George H.	Marysville	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Promoted Corporal August 5, 1862.
Brown, Peter G.	Pond Eddy, N. Y	Aug. 4, '62	Aug. 4, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Brumfield, Samuel	Topeka	July 12, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Brumfield, William	"	March 16, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Bennett, William S.	"	Dec. 20, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Beeson, Jesse H.	Lexington	Aug. 31, '63		Deserted August 30, 1863.
Carnahan, Pollard	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Promoted Corporal November 3, 1862.
Carnahan, Joseph R.	"	July 14, '62	July 14, '62	Promoted Corporal July 14, 1862; promoted Corporal March 14, 1863.
Cooper, John H.	Louisville	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1864.
Cochran, Thomas G.	"	Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Cosner, John H.	Mt. Vernon, Nb.	Sept. 1, '62		Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Cosner, Alva J.	"	"		Killed in action June 17, 1863, Westport, Mo.
Cosner, Adoniram J.	Peru	"		Died, Feb. 22, '62, of wounds received in action February 19, 1863.
Carder, James N.	Manhattan	Aug. 1, '62		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., March 4, '63.
Cook, Seth B.	Washington	Aug. 4, '62		D. of pneumonia, Trading Post, Kan., Mar. 20, '63.
Casey, Patrick	Marysville	July 26, '62		Promoted Corporal July 26, 1862.
Downing, Alexander	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Dougherty, Daniel B.	Marysville	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 30, '64	Died of chronic diarrhea, Little Rock, Arkansas, August 13, 1864.
Dyer, James D.	Manhattan	July 25, '62		Discharged for dis. May 1, '63, Paola, Kan.
Deeds, David H.	Aubrey	Sept. 20, '63		Rejected by the Surgeon November 1, 1863.
Frazier, David A.	Marysville	July 30, '62	July 30, '62	Promoted Corporal, July 30, 1862.
Frazier, William J.	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Promoted Corporal July 25, 1862.
Filpel, William	Marysville	"	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Foley, Patrick	Marysville	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Fisk, Louis S.	"	July 31, '62	July 31, '62	" "
Farrow, William W.	Manhattan	July 28, '62		Disc. for dis. Mar. 27, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Gamble, Robert	Oskaloosa	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Garrison, David S.	Louisville	July 28, '62		Disc. for dis. May 27, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hagerty, David M.	Berdess, N. Y.	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 26, '62	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1863.
Hatter, Eli E.	Washington	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Harper, James L.	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hopperman, Henry	Marysville	Aug. 6, '62	Aug. 6, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Harper, James L.	Aubrey	Sept. 1, '63	Dec. 23, '63	" "
Hardy, Samuel	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 1, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" "
Huffman, Henry	Louisville	Aug. 4, '62		Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 22, '63.
Joslin, Benjamin F.	Marysville	May 2, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Johnson, Charles M.	Pleas't Hill, Mo.	Sept. 30, '63	Dec. 23, '63	" " "
Kell, Thomas J.	Centralia	Aug. 4, '62		Promoted Corporal June 17, 1863.
Lytle, Francis B.	Clarinda, Iowa	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Lawrence, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 14, '64	Nov. 14, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lunn, John	Parrett's P. O.	July 18, '62		K. by guerrillas, May 19, '63, Blue River, Kan.
Murdock, Charles M.	Marysville	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 23, '62	Promoted Bugler August 23, 1862.
Mack, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 7, '65	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Musson, William H.	Mole Hill, Va.	Aug. 26, '62		Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Martin, James W.	Blue Rapids	July 25, '62		D. of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 19,'63.
Manly, Joseph W.	Westmoreland	Aug. 9, '62		Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 24, 1862.
Meadow, William M.	Aubrey	Sept. 20, '63	Sept. 20, '63	Disc. for dis. May 1, 1865, Fort Scott, Kan.
McCormack, James	Blue Rapids	Aug. 4, '62		Killed in action June 17,'63, near Westport, Mo.
Norris, John W.	Randolph	Aug. 1, '62	Aug. 1,'62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Penwell, Silas S.	Big Springs	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Penwell, George C.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Phillips, George W.	Manhattan	Aug. 1, '62		Died Feb. 19, '63, of wounds received in action.
Price, James H.	Peru, Nebraska	Sept. 1, '62		Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Price, Martin H.	Junction City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Promoted Corporal; prom. regt'l Q. M. Sergeant May 13, 1865.
Roll, Jacob	Atchison	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Rider, Samuel B.	Aubrey	Sept. 20, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ratigan, Barney	Manhattan	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 22, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Rosa, Tunis J.	"	Aug. 12, '62		Disc. by civil authority on account of minority, December 18, 1862, Fort Riley, Kansas.
Robbins, Josiah S.	"	Aug. 27, '62		Disc. for dis. April 1, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Rowell, Austin G.	St. George	Aug. 29, '62		Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1862.
Short, Evans P.	Squiresville	June 18, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal October 20, 1863.
Springer, Hosea	Manhattan	July 25, '62	July 25, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Storms, George A.	"	"	"	" "
Sanders, William	Marysville	July 26, '62	July 26, '62	" "
Simpson, Robert	Westmorland	Aug. 4, '62	Aug. 4, '62	" "
Sprague, Joseph L.	Greenville, Ill.	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11,'62	" "
Sutton, David C.	Irving	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25,'62	" "
Storms, Asa	Manhattan	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sanders, Henry	Squiresville	March 9, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Spencer, John R.	Prairie City, Ill.	March 23, '64	March 23,'64	" " "
Smith, Edwin D.	Leavenworth	Nov. 9, '64	Nov. 9, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stroby, William	Leavenworth	Oct. 19, '64	Oct. 20, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Snider, John M.	Aubrey	May 15, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out Aug. 8, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Stansfield, Andrew J.	Henryville	Aug. 27, '62		No evidence of muster out on file.
Soupene, James L.	St. George	Aug. 25, '62		Mustered out June 16, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sherrod, Thomas	Marysville	Aug. 2, '62		D. of typhoid fever, Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 6, '62.
Stevenson, Kennedy	Brownsv'e, Neb.	Aug. 28, '61		Died of congestive chill, on march in Kansas, March 6, 1863.
Swartz, David G.	"	Aug. 5, '62		Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., August 25, '64.
Shultz, Jesse G.	Pleas't Hill, Mo.	Sept. 22, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Died of dropsy of the heart, Little Rock, Ark., April 17, 1865.
Stumbo, Fred. M.	Marysville	July 18, '62		Discharged for dis. May 1, 1863, Paola, Kan.
Seiler, William H.	Ridgeway	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out May 30, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Titcomb, George H.	Leeds, Mass.	July 31, '62	July 31, '62	Promoted Sergeant October 20, 1863.
Toney, John	Manhattan	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Tropp, Job T.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 11, '62	" "
Taylor, Edward C. B.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 12, '62	Aug. 12, '62	" "
Thompson, Peter	Leavenworth	Nov. 10, '64	Nov. 10, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas, Samuel	Irving	Aug. 2, '62	Aug. 2, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Toney, Louis	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62		Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., March 1, '63.
Trotter, William C.	Nemaha, Neb.	Aug. 5, '62		Died of chronic diarrhea, Cairo, Ill., Oct. 15, '64.

Hosted by Google

Thomas, Enoch	Marysville	Aug. 2, '63		Disc. for dis. Jan. 21, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Weart, William K.	Central City	Aug. 5, '62	Aug. 5, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Watts, William P.	Brownsv'e, Neb.	"	"	" "
Wood, Jerome E.	Leavenworth	Sept. 10, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Benjamin N.	"	Nov. 12, '64	Nov. 12, '64	" " "
Wilson, James	Aubrey	March 9, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out June 20, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Williams, Jacob S.	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62		Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 18, '62.
Williams, Elisha H.	"	"		Died of congestive chill, Brownsville, Ark., December 1, 1864.
Wells, James	Marysville	Aug. 4, '62		Disc. for dis. Jan. 21, 1863, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Whitson, John K.	Randolph	July 19, '62	July 19, '62	Promoted Sergeant July 25, 1862.
SUBSTITUTE—COMPANY K.				
Davis, Joshua	Leavenworth	Oct. 7, '64	Oct. 7, '64	No evidence of muster out on file; served more than two years in 1st Colorado Vol. Infantry; substitute for Len. T. Smith.
COMPANY L.				
Captain				
JOHN I. DELASHMUTT	Council Grove		Aug. 31, '63	Resigned April 18, 1865.
JAMES L. ARNOLD	Iola		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN I. DELASHMUTT	Council Grove		May 2, '63	Promoted Captain August 31, 1863.
JAMES L. ARNOLD	Iola		Sept. 21, '63	Promoted Captain Mar. 15, 1865.
WILLARD RAYMOUR	Leavenworth		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
CHARLES C. SOUTHARD	Geneva		Aug. 15, '63	Resigned December 31, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Warring H. Hunter	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Mobley Mansell	Leavenworth	May 4, '63	June 2, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Abram Munroe	Council Grove	March 12, '63	May 2, '63	" " "
Willard Raymour	Leavenworth	July 1, 63	July 1, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 15, 1865.
George W. Payne	"	May 17, '63	June 2, '63	Died of congestive chill, Little Rock, Arkansas, July 26, 1864.
Charles Edgerton	Council Grove	June 12, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Reduced to ranks, May 1, 1864.
James Dudley	"	July 29, '63	"	D. of disease, Osage Mission, Kan., Mar. 6, '64.
Daniel B. Baker	Leavenworth	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Transferred to 1st Missouri Cav., Dec. 8, 1864, to be tried for desertion.
Enoch Pendleton	Council Grove	June 20, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Garret D. Loucks	Scott Township	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	" " "
Frederick Tofte	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
Alexander Tucker	"	May 7, '63		Deserted.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
Abram Munroe	Council Grove	March 12, '63	May 2, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
John Sword	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Samuel Samson	"	"	"	" " "
Eli Sewell	"	"	"	Died of bronchitis, Ft. Scott, Kan., Jan. 27,'64.
Joseph James	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 15,,63.
George Baker	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 18, 1863.
Francis James	Leavenworth	May 2, '63	"	Reduced to ranks April 10, 1864.
William Hardheart	Council Grove	March 13, '63	May 2, '63	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 10, 1864.
Francis Johnson	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Garret D. Loucks	Fort Scott	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Reduced to ranks July 18, 1864.
Louis Basil	Osage Mission	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph Germengo	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" " "
Thomas Stanley	"	July 6, '63	"	" " "
Jesse Harmond	"	June 24, '63	"	" " "
Add Dorris	"	"	"	" " "
Buglers.				
John Armstrong	Council Grove	April 16, '63	May 2, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Consaalla	"	July 24, '63	Aug. 14, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Blacksmith.				
George Libby	Little Rock, Ark	June 3, '64	June 3, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wagoner.				
John Burns	Leavenworth	May 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Enoch Pendleton	Council Grove	June 20, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant August 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Armstrong, John	Council Grove	April 16, '63	May 2, '63	Promoted Bugler; mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bear, Little	"	April 23, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Butcher, Lewis	"	March 14, '63	"	" " "
Buck, Richard	"	March 15, '63	"	" " "
Baker, George	"	March 12, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 2, 1863; mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Burns, John	Leavenworth	May 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Wagoner; mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Butler, Jack	Council Grove	March 28, '63	May 2, '63	Died of diarrhea, Fort Smith, Ark., June 6, '64.
Bradford, Charles	"	March 30, '63	"	D. of pneumonia, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 27, 1864.
Curtis, Jack	"	March 14, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cummings, James, 2d	"	"	"	Died of fever, Springfield, Mo., May 15, 1864.
Dearham, Stephen	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
DeLashmutt, John	"	March 13, '63	"	" " "
Elkhorn, Eli	"	March 24, '63	"	" " "
Feather, White	"	March 13, '63	"	" " "
Green, William	Council Grove	March 20, '63	"	" " "
Greenback, John H.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 13, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hawkins, Henry	"	April 23, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Hill, Thomas	Council Grove	April 23, '63	May 2, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hardheart, William	"	March 13, '63	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Johnson, Francis	"	March 12, '63	"	Promoted Corporal December 1, 1863.
Jefferson, Thomas	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, John	"	April 22, '63	"	" " "
James, Francis	Leavenworth	May 2, '63	"	Promoted Corporal May 2, 1863; mustered out out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Joseph	Council Grove	March 19, '63	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark., July 10, 1864.
Little, George	"	March 13, '63	"	Promoted Corporal March 13, 1863.
Little, John	"	March 27, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Munroe, Abram	"	March 12, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Moon, John	"	March 17, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Munkers, James	"	March 12, '63	"	" " "
Mosier, Hiram	"	March 27, '63	"	Mustered out May 27, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
McCasha, Charles	"	March 17, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCulloch, Samuel J.	"	March 22, '63	"	Mustered out June 16, 1865, Fort Riley, Kan.
Otter, James	"	March 13, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ocia, Eagle	"	March 17, '63	"	Died of disease DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Dec. 28, '64.
Sword, John	"	March 12, '63	"	Promoted Corporal March 12, 1863.
Samson, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Shull, Peter	"	March 17, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shoto, Peter	"	March 19, '63	"	" " "
Sewell, Eli	"	March 12, '63	"	Promoted Corporal March 12, 1863.
Shunga, Nuga	"	March 13, '63	"	D. of pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan., May 11, '63.
White, Thomas	"	March 20, '63	"	Died of diarrhea, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 3, '64.
Washington, George	"	March 16, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Scott, Kan., Feb. 26, '64.
Wolfe, Joseph	"	April 23, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY L.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Aqua, Arson	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Basil, Louis	Osage Mission	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Promoted Corporal August 23, 1864.
Baker, Daniel B.	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Curtis, Jacob	Council Grove	June 20, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crawford, Joseph	"	June 23, '63	"	" " "
Conn, Malcolm	"	June 24, '63	"	" " "
Conn, John	"	June 20, '63	"	" " "
Cummings, James, 1st	"	July 29, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, Trading Post, Kan., Nov. 7, '63.
Columbia, John	"	June 23, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 10, '63.
Dorris, Add	"	June 24, '63	"	Promoted Corporal September 23, 1864.
Davis, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dunlap, Joseph	"	June 23, '63	"	" " "
Dudley, James	"	July 29, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant November 17, 1863.
Edgerton, Charles	"	June 23, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863; mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fisk, Benjamin	"	June 24, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Farnsworth, James	"	July 29, '63	"	" " "
Germengo, Joseph	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 23, 1864.
Gahoga, Edward	"	"	"	Died of measels, Fort Smith, Ark., May 23, '64.
Hunter, Warring H.	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Hammond, Jesse	Council Grove	June 24, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Corporal August 23, 1864.
Hays, Seth, 1st	"	"	"	D. of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, 1864.
Hays, Seth, 2d	"	June 23, '63	"	Disc. for dis. April 13, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnson, William	"	July 6, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kickapoo, Joseph	"	July 29, '63	"	" " "
Kempton, Joseph	"	"	"	" " "
Kasa, Eli	"	"	"	" " "
Loucks, Garret D.	Fort Scott	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Promoted Corporal March 28, 1864; promoted Sergeant August 19, 1864.
Libby, George	LittleRock,Ark	June 3, '64	June 3, '64	Promoted Blacksmith June 3, 1864.
Lewis, Harry	Leavenworth	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mansell, Mobley	"	May 4, '63	June 2, '63	Promoted Sergeant May 4, 1863.
Morgan, Henry	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mosher, John	Osage Mission	Feb. 23, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Michael, George	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Died of brain fever, Ft. Smith, Ark., May 9,'64.
McCulloch, George	"	June, 23 '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Nega, John	Osage Mission	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	D. of small pox, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 24,'64.
Pendleton, Enoch	Council Grove	June 20, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Wagoner.
Polard, Abe	"	June 24, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Phinney, James	"	June 20, '63	"	" " "
Payne, George W.	Leavenworth	May 17, '63	June 2, '63	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
Parrot, Marcus	Council Grove	June 26, '63	Aug. 14, '63	K. by accident, Feb. 28, '64, Osage Mission, Kan.
Raymour, Willard	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1863.
Ratler, Frank	Council Grove	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stanley, Thomas	"	July 6, '63	"	Promoted Corporal August 23, 1864.
Simcox, James	"	June 27, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stotler, Jake	"	June 20, '63	"	" " "
Stone, John	"	July 29, '63	"	Died at Fort Smith, Ark., May 31, 1864.
Thunder, Little	"	"	"	Deserted June 1, 1864.
Tucker, Alexander	Leavenworth	May 7, '63		Promoted Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Tofte, Frederick	Leavenworth	July 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1863.
White, Allen	Council Grove	July 23, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wood, Samuel	"	"	"	" " "
Wright, Jefferson	"	July 29, '63	"	" " "
Walker, Frank	"	"	"	" " "
Wethington, Charles	"	June 23, '63	"	Died of fever, Fort Smith, Ark., June 22, 1864.

COMPANY M.

Captain.				
WM. W. P. MCCONNELL	Neosho Falls		Aug. 21, '63	Resigned September 30, '64, Little Rock, Ark.
JOHN L. PRICE	Auburn		Dec. 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
STEPHEN L. KENYON	Cottonwood		Dec. 20, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN L. PRICE	Auburn		Dec. 3, '63	Promoted Captain December 24, 1864.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
Robert M. Duncan	Virgil	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
James T. Cooper	Virgil	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas J. Millsap	Humboldt	"	"	" " "
John B. Robinson	Humansv'e,Mo.	June 11, '63	"	" " "
James J. Stamps	Iola	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Charles H. Doe	Council Grove	"	"	" " "
John W. Stevenson	Forest Hill	July 7, '63	"	" " "
Martin L Hyde	Auburn	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Corporals.				
GeorgeD. Rice	Humboldt	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Daniel G. Stamps	Belmont	"	"	" " "
Kassimer J. Fink	Cottonw'd Falls	"	"	" " "
Fritz Richmond	"	"	"	" " "
Charles H. Davis	Neosho Falls	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
Joseph L. Houston	Cottonw'd Falls	"	"	" " "
Isaac McConnell	Owl Creek	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Died of measels and erysipelas, Ft. Smith, Ark., July 9, 1864.
Henry L. Hillbrant	Cottonw'dFalls	July 1, '63	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 29,'65.
William W. Duncan	Greenwood Co.	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Mar.16,'65.
Solomon, Osborn	Lane	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Mar.26,'65.
Robert J. Stewart	Owl Creek	July 6, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan,

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Farrier and Blacksmith.				
George Long	Greenwood Co.	June 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Maloney	Virgil	July 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Privates.				
Adkins, Lemuel	Marmaton	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Atkinson, Sarchel	Council Grove	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Barlow, Matthew J.	Neosho Falls	June 11, '63	"	" " "
Bowser, George R.	Council Grove	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Buskell, Henry	Humboldt	Aug. 5, '63	"	Died of pneumonia, Ft. Smith, Ark , May 21,'64.
Burris, Walter	Lane	July 1, '63	"	D. of disease, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 11,'64.
Bunch, Woodson	Woodson Co.	July 13, '63	"	D. of pneumonia, Fort Smith, Ark., June 28,'64.
Cooper, James T.	Virgil	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant August 21, 1863.
Cooper, Albert J.	Pleasant Grove	July 13, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cook, James H.	Humboldt	Aug. 5, '63	"	" " "
Coonrod, Oliver W.	"	July 4, '63	"	" " "
Curtiss, Washington J.	"	July 21, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Coldwater Grove, Kansas, November 24, 1863.
Cook, Henry A.	Woodson Co.	"	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kansas, August 26, 1863.
Corby, William	Council Grove	Aug. 3, '63	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kansas, August 23, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Duncan, Robert M.	Virgil	July 1, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 21, 1863.
Densmore, Francis M.	Neosho Falls	June 11, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Duncan, John	Talequa, C. N.	July 27, '63	"	" " "
Dame, James M.	Greenwood Co.	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died of measels, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 17, 1864.
Doe, Charles H.	Council Grove	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant August 21, 1863.
Empson, John L.	Woodson Co.	Aug. 15, '63	"	Killed in action Aug. 29, '64, Bull Bayou, Ark.
Elliott, Joseph	Neosho Falls	July 28, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Kansas City, Mo., November 24, 1863.
Fisher, William M.	Geneva	July 6, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fink, Kassimer J.	Cottonw'dFalls	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal August 21, 1863.
Fletcher, David E.	Greenwood Co.	July 5, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Fort Smith, Ark., May 6, 1864.
Green, Ansel	Humboldt	July 4, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Green, Isaac W.	"	Aug. 4, '63	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Coldwater Grove, Kansas, November 24, 1863.
Green, Charles	Council Grove	July 1, '63	"	Discharged for disability December 26, 1864.
Hyde, Martin L.	Auburn	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Hatley, Sherod	Virgil	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hatley, Leroy	"	"	"	" " "
Hatley, William	"	"	"	Died of measels, Kingston, Mo., April 21, 1864.
Hawkins, John W.	Cottonw'dFalls	"	"	Died of disease, Fort Smith, Ark, June 4, 1864.
Hillbrant, Henry L.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Lee, Owen	Pleasant Grove	Aug. 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Long, George	Greenwood Co.	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Farrier, August 21, 1863.
May, James P.	Humboldt	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mays, Joseph	Council Grove	"	"	" " "
Madden, Oscar	Geneva	June 16, '63	"	" " "
Millsaps, Thomas J.	Humboldt	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant August 21, 1863.
Maloney, William	Virgil	"	"	Promoted Blacksmith, August 21, 1863.
Main, Enoch	Lane	July 5, '63	"	Died of measels, Ft. Smith, Ark, June 4, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
May, Pleasant	Neosho Falls	July 28, '63	Aug. 21, 63	Died of disease, Camp Thacher, Ark., Aug. 17, '64.
Malan, George	Woodson Co.	July 23, '63	"	Discharged for disability June 12, 1865.
McConnell, Samuel J.	Bath	July 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McConnell, Isaac	Owl Creek	Aug. 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
McBuxton, John	"	June 11, '63	"	Deid of measels, Fort Smith, Ark., June 18, 64.
McConnell, John R.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability December 26, 1864.
Norris, William	Pleasant Grove	July 11, '63	"	Died of disease, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 16, '65.
Osborn, Solomon	Lane	July 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal.
Owens, Barnet	Humboldt	July 26, '63	"	Died of measels, Fort Smith, Ark, May 17, 1864.
Osborn, Andrew	Virgil	July 1, '63	"	Mustered out May 20, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Osborn, John	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Parker, William	Council Grove	"	"	" " "
Pickerel, Glover	Humboldt	July 6, '63	"	" " "
Reeves, Moses M.	Pleasant Grove	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Ross, James W.	"	"	"	Mustered out August 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Robinson, Thomas Z.	Neosho Falls	June 11, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rusk, John	Pleasant Grove	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Rice, Samuel	Humboldt	"	"	" " "
Rice, George D.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 21, 1863.
Richmond, Fritz	Cottonw'd Falls	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Robinson, John B.	Humansv'e,Mo.	July 11, '63	Aug. 21, '63	Promoted Sergeant August 21, 1863.
Ross, Christopher		July 1, '63	"	D. of small pox, Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 24, 1864.
Richmond, Maxmillian	Humboldt	July 27, '63	"	D. of billious fever, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 24, '63.
Stamps, James J.	Iola	July 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant August 21, 1863.
Stevenson, John W.	Forest Hill	"	"	" "
Stamps, Daniel G.	Belmont	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 21, 1863.
Sparks, Thomas M.	Humboldt	July 11, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stamps, Robert G.	Belmont	July 6, '64	"	" " "
Stamps, Gordon F.	"	July 5, '63	"	" " "
Suttles, George W.	Humboldt	July 27, '63	"	" " "
Smith, Marcus L.	"	July 1, '63	"	Mustered out June 30, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Stone, James	"	July 4, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sanders, James	Greenwood Co.	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Stewart, Robert J.	Owl Creek	July 6, '63	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1863.
Sayer, John	Emporia	July 1, '63	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., Aug. 23, 1863.
Sharp, William	Lane	"	"	D. of congestive chill, Rockville, Kan., Feb. 23, '64.
Vandale, Edward	Osage Reserve	June 16, '63	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., August 30, 1863.
Warner, Jacob	Humboldt	July 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wormington, Francis M.	Pleasant Grove	July 29, '63	"	" " "
Wilson, William B.	Humboldt	July 1, '63	"	" " "
Witten, James A.	"	Aug. 1, '63	"	" " "
Wilson, Isaac	"	July 15, '63	"	Killed in action Aug. 29, 1864, Bull Bayou, Ark.
Wilson, Booker	"	Aug. 19, '63	"	Deserted, Humboldt, Kan., August 23, 1863.
Yohon, Joseph E.	"	July 15, '63	"	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 14, '64.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY M.

Anderson, Joseph L.	Clinton	March 25, '64	March 31, '64	Died of disease, Ft. Smith, Ark., June 4, 1864.
Anderson, Augustin	"	"	"	D. of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., April 28, '65.
Bennett, Gideon T.	Burlingame	Jan. 28, '65	Jan. 28, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brown, Charles W.	Clinton	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Basil, John	Greenwood Co.	Oct. 1, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Died, Little Rock, Ark., August 17, 1864.
Carver, James M.	BloomingGrove	Dec. 14, '63	March 28, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cooper, William H.	Monticello	Oct. 6, '63	Oct. 15, '63	Promoted regt'l Saddler Sergeant May 25, 1865.
Crotser, Isaac	Humboldt	Dec. 21, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Davis, Charles H.	Neosho Falls	March 8, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Duncan, William W.	Greenwood	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Houston, Joseph L.	Cottonw'd Falls	March 8, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Kabrey, William	Emporia	Aug. 28, '63	Oct. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lawsing, James	Council Grove	"	"	" " "
Lyman, William		March 18, '64	March 18, '64	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 15, 1864.
Mears, James M.	Ft. Smith, Ark.	May 20, '64		Deserted 1864, Lawrence, Kan.
McElhany, William	"	"		Killed in action, Aug. 29, '64, Bull Bayou, Ark.
McKinney, Thomas J.	Clinton	March 28, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Province, John	Burlingame	Jan. 14, '65	Jan. 28, '65	" " "
Snyder, James P.		Oct. 22, '63	Oct. 22, '63	Died of disease, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 22, '64.
Taylor, George	Virgil	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Yarnell, David	Council Grove	Aug. 25, '63	Oct. 15, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

NEW COMPANY A.

Captain.				
AMZI J. STEELE	Bloomington		Feb. 16, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
LORENDUS B. CONANT	Prairie City		Jan. 29, '63	Resigned January 7, 1865.
ROBERT C. PHILBRICK	Delaware		May 20, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
ROBERT C. PHILBRICK	Delaware		March 3, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 20, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Stephen M. Cunningham	Topeka	March 7, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out March 6, 1865.
Walter Corwin	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Lester F. Buttles	Auburn	March 7, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out March 6, 1865.
Robert Houston		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Milton Smith	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edward Spurlock	Rockport, Mo.	March 18, '63	March 18, '63	" " "
James W. Shull	Leroy	April 12, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out April 11, 1865.
Thomas Campbell	Hartford	April 18, '62	"	" "
John S. Waymire		Aug. 20, '62	Aug, 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
David Bryson		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Died of chronic diarrhea, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., December 23, 1864.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Albert R. Green		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Corporals.				
Chester G. Jones	Troy	Feb. 29, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ellis Jones	Elmendaro	April 21, '63	June 30, '63	" " "
Joseph M. Myers	Ogden	Aug. 20, 62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Nathan G. Carver	Prairie City	July 14, '62	June 30, '63	" "
Robert F. Mahaffey	Elmendaro	Sept. 11, '62	"	" "
Elisha Whitacre	Ogden	Aug. 18, 62	Aug. 18, 62	" "
John B. Emerson	Auburn	Aug. 20, 62	June 30, 63	" "
John McCamish	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bugler.				
George A. Baldwin	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Blufi, Ark.
Blacksmith.				
John M. Irwin	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Privates.

Alder, John H.	Clay Center	April 7, '63	June 30, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alberts, William	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Mustered out June 19, 1865.
Assling, Frederick	Junction City	Aug. 11, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Burr, Wiley R.	Hog Eye, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Bethurem, Isaac	Burlingame	March 1, '63	June 30, '63	" " "
Buttles, Lester F.	Auburn	March 7, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Basinger, Oregon F.	Prairie City	May 5, '62	"	Mustered out May 4, 1865.
Brown, Herbert	Central City	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Boyle, James	Ogden	Aug. 15, '62	July 28, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Bowers, Moreau	"	Aug. 14, '62	June 30, '63	" "
Brewer, Jesse J.	"	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Bryan, Weston M.		Nov. 3, '62	Nov. 3, '62	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Bacon, Levi L.	Hartford	Aug. 27, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Bryson, David		Dec. 16, '61	Dec. 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Chadwick, John	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cavin, James	Fayettev'e, Ark.	June 4, '64	June 4, 64	" " "
Cavin, John	"	Dec. 25, '62	Dec. 25, '62	" " "
Cornette, John J.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 3, '62	Dec. 3, '62	" " "
Coleman, William B.	Doniphan	Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Cline, Emanuel	Junction City	Jan. 26, '63	June 30, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cooly, William J.	Auburn	April 23, '63	May 8, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Cunningham, Stephen M.	Topeka	March 7, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Corwin, Walter	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 6, 1865.
Campbell, Thomas	Hartford	Aug. 18, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Carver, Nathan G.	Prairie City	July 14, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Crail, Jesse	California	March 22, '62	"	Mustered out March 22, 1865.
Clemens, Aurelius	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Campbell, Joseph	Stinesville, Ind.	Nov. 21, '62	Nov 21, '62	Mustered out June 22, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cornelison, Jasper	Cane Hill, Ark.	March 23, '63	May 8, '63	Mustered out June 29, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dole, Artemus W.	Lawrence	Dec. 22, '61	June 30, '63	Mustered out January 5, 1865.
Dixon, Alexander	Auburn	Jan. 6, '62	"	" "
Emerson, John R.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Emerson, Joseph	"	Feb. 23, '62	"	Mustered out January 5, 1865.
Eastman, Benjamin F.	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Firestone, Nathan B.	Clinton	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Finnemore, James C.	Ottumwa	Jan. 6, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out June 7, 1865.
Fisher, Samuel	Lawrence	May 28, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Fix, Joshua	Big Springs	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Garmire, John A.	Osage	March 6, '63	July 28, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Green, John	Kansas City, Mo	Sept. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" " "
Green, Albert R.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 6, 1865.
Giddings, Jerome W.	Manhattan	"	June 30, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865.
Hindman, Lorenzo	Brooklyn	March 6, '62	"	Mustered out March 6, 1865.
Heintzman, Bartholom'w	Auburn	March 16, '62	"	Mustered out March 16, 1865.
Heidle, William	Junction City	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Hammond, Thomas B.	Lawrence	Nov. 8, '62	Nov. 8, '62	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Houston, Robert		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Irwin, John M.	Clinton	"	"	Promoted Blacksmith January 16, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Jones, Ellis	Elmendaro	April 21, '63	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Jameson, George G.	Brooklyn	March 5, '62	"	Mustered out June 29, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Thomas B.	Elmendaro	Nov. 28, '61	"	Mustered out December 7, 1864.
Jameson, James M.	Brooklyn	March 15, '62	"	Mustered out March 16, 1865.
Kinney, Ed. P.	Junction City	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	Mustered out May 19, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lee, William H.	Prairie City	Dec. 18, '61	Dec. 18, '61	Mustered out January 3, 1865.
McCamish, John	Leavenworth	Nov. 16, '62	Nov. 16, '62	Promoted Corporal March 7, 1865.
McEntire, Johnson	Aubrey	March 22, '62	March 22, '62	Mustered out March 21, 1865.
McLelland, Joseph	Lawrence	June 20, '62	June 20, '62	Mustered out June 19, 1865.
Matthews, Francis		July 25, '63	July 25, '63	Mustered out Mar. 27, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Mahaffey, Robert F.	Elmendaro	Sept. 11, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Myers, Joseph M.	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Moravek, August		"	"	Promoted Hospital Steward.
Mundel, Joseph	Mount Gilead	March 15, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out March 16, 1865.
Moore, Milton A.	Topeka	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	Disc. for dis. April 14, 1865, Little Rock, Ark.
Miller, Michael		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Parman, George	Bloomington	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Rogers, Charles	Brooklyn	Dec. 11, '62	June 30, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Rothrock, Hiram	"	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Richards, Reuben B.	Aubrey	March 11, '62	March 11, '62	Mustered out March 11, 1865.
Roe, George	Paola	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Renberger, Pleasant	Fort Scott	March 6, '63	July 28, '63	" " "
Smith, Milton	Leavenworth	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Spurlock, Edward	Rockport, Mo.	March 18, '63	March 18, '63	" "
Scott, George W.	Gallatin	June 9, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Shull, James W.	Leroy	April 12, '62	June 30, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Shawbell, John G.	Ottumwa	Nov. 28, '62	"	Mustered out December 7, 1864.
Stoker, William E.	"	Dec. 20, '61	"	Mustered out December 21, 1864.
Sanders, Henry	Pottawatomie	Feb. 27, '62	"	Mustered out February 25, 1865.
Smith, Andrew J.	Brooklyn	May 18, '62	"	Mustered out March 17, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Simpson, John	Bachellor	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Smoot, John E.	Lawrence	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 19, '62	" "
Spencer, William F.	Big Springs	"	"	" "
Spencer, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Stephens, John W.	Ogden	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	" "
Stone, George L.	Big Springs	"	"	" "
Terhuphen, Henry	Junction City	Aug. 11, '62	Aug. 28, '63	" "
Nail, Levi R.	Auburn	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Mustered out April 27, 1865.
Waymire, Daniel		April 15, '62	April 15, '62	Mustered out April 15, 1865.
Wilkins, Theodore		June 23, '62	June 23, '62	Mustered out June 22, 1865.
Waybright, William		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Williams, Johnson S.	Ashland	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 25, '62	" "
Waymire, Isaac		June 23, '62	June 23, '62	D. of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., April 18,'65.
Walker, Elijah	Manhattan	Aug. 20, '62	June 30, '63	Mustered out Aug. 9, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Whitacre, Elisha	Ogden	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Waymire, John S.		Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Wright, William P.	Kansas City, Mo	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Yates, Polk	Bloomington	Sept. 6, '63	Sept. 6, '63	D. of consumption, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Jan. 18,'65.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANIES A AND C—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY A.

Baldwin, George A.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	March 24, '64	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1865.
Farmer, Lemuel	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Chester G.	Troy	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
McLelland, William J.	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Scott, John C.	Atchison	"	"	" " "

NEW COMPANY B.

Captain.				
HENRY BRANDLEY	Bazaar		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY BRANDLEY	Bazaar		May 17, '63	Promoted Captain May 15, 1865
JOSEPH L. DENNISON	Iola		May 20, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
LEWIS MCHONE	Emporia		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
Aaron B. Watson	Cottonw'd Falls	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out December —, 1864.
William S. Hunt	Emporia	April 5, '62	April 5, '62	Mustered out April 5, 1865.
Wash. W. McKenzie	Iola	Jan. 11, '64	March 18, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Wash. W. McKenzie	Iola	Jan. 11, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant, April 6, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Christopher Ritson	Leavenworth	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Seth Rhoades	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	" " "
John M. McDonald	"	"	"	" " "
William M. Young	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
William S. Hunt	"	April 4, '62	April 4, '62	Mustered out April 5, 1865.
John P. McCoy	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Joseph L. Dennison	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 20, 1865.
William Y. Crow	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
John H. Walters	"	"	"	" " "
George W. Zinn		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	Mustered out June —, 1865.
Lewis Edmundson	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Prom. 1st Lieut. new Co. D. May 15, 1865.
Patrick B. McCabe	Bazaar	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Mustered out December 5, 1864.
Corporals.				
James F. Morse	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Jan. 21,'65.
Lewis McHone	Emporia	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 15, 1865.
John P. McCoy	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 6, 1865.
William Y. Crow	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 19, 1865.
John H. Walters	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant June 25, 1865.

Hosted by Google

William Neighbor	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James A. Phillips	Emporia	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	" " "
Thomas W. Gideon		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out June —, 1865.
David Garvin	Franklin	"	"	" "
John Sammon	Emporia	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William W. Goodrich	"	"	"	" " "
Leroy E. Mosher		Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Charles M. Ellis	Iola	March 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Charles E. Barcus	"	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" " "
Preston W. McGuffin	Paola	Sept. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" " "
Buglers.				
Leroy E. Mosher		Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal May 20, 1865.
Benjamin H. Ayers	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Farrier.				
David E. Jones	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Henry Scott	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	" " "
Privates.				
Abraham, Richard J.	Emporia	March 28, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Anderson, Charles H.	Wakarusa	"	"	" " "
Barcus, Charles E.	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Promoted Corporal June 25, 1865.
Barnett, Elias M	Lecompton	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Brannam, William	C'ldWaterGr've	April 3, '63	April 17, '63	" " "
Bender, Frederick	Easton	June 9, '62	June 9, '62	Trasferred from Co. E, as absent sick; reported on muster-out roll of this Company a deserter.
Chase, James S.	Carlyle	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 29, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Donalson, William M.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 4, '62	Dec. 4, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Doran, Samuel	Carlyle	March 25, '63	May 8, '63	" " "
Dudley, John C.	Harrisonv'e, Mo	July 5, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Daniels, Lloyd W.	Belmont	Sept. 23, '62	Sept. 23, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Daniels, Nathan	"	"	"	" "
Duncan, William A.	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	" "
Daniels, John	Belmont	Sept. 23, '62	Sept. 23, '62	Disc. for dis. June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ellis, Charles M.	Iola	March 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal June 25, 1865.
Edmison, David A.	Boonsboro', Ark	Dec. 25, '63	Dec. 25, '62	Disc. for dis. June 8, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ellis, Henry M.	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Promoted Sergeant Major June 1, 1865.
Ferguson, William O.	Emporia	Dec. 20, '61	Dec. 20, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 25, '64, Jefferson Bar'ks, Mo.
Fisk, Joel B.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted regt'l Com'sy Sergeant Jan, 16, 1865.
Graham, John	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Garvin, David	Franklin	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal, January 16, 1865.
Gideon, Thomas W.		"	"	" "
Harris, John H.	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hotze, Robert F.	Clinton	March 10, '64	March 10, '64	" " "
Hunt, William S.	Emporia	Aug. 4, '62	Aug. 4, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Hamilton, Patrick A.	Lawrence	Jan. 24, '62	Jan. 24, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hays, John B.	Iola	March 23, '62	March 23, '62	" " "

Hosted by Google

Hart, John W.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Hallmark, Daniel	"	"	"	" "
Hull, John G.	Iola	Dec. 19, '61	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out June 2, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, Thomas J.	Paola	April 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Jones, Jeremiah F.	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" " "
Jeffrey, Francis A.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Johnson, Richard M.		"	"	" "
Kemp, Murphy	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lee, Francis A.		March 26, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Low, Elijah	Carlyle	Dec. 8, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Lynn, Samuel C.	"	Dec. 4, '63	"	" " "
Lamar, Alexander	Lecompton	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Littlejohn, James W.		"	"	" "
Mosher, Leroy E.	Franklin	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1865.
Mosher, Cephas F.	Paola	March 15, '62	March 15, '62	Mustered out March —, 1865.
Murdock, Roland P.	Bazaar	March 1, '62	April 5, '62	" "
Martin, Edmund	Lecompton	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Morris, James F.	Iola	Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Marsh, James C.		July 14, '63	Sept. 23, '63	Discharged Jan. —, '66, by sentence of G. C. M.
McGuffin, Preston	Iola	Sept. 19, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Promoted Corporal June 25, 1865.
McCabe, Patrick	Emporia	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Nelson, John H.	Iola	Sept. 6, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Phenis, Cyrus H.	Emporia	April 18, '62	April 18, '62	Mustered out April —, 1865.
Pottengill, Frank		Jan. 29, '62	Jan. 29, '62	Mustered out January —, 1865.
Pearson, James L.		Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Read, Hugh L.		Aug. 15, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Riggs, Stephen F.		Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Riggs, Albert M.	Richland	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
Rutlege, James P.	Iola	March 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Schornick, Jacob	"	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Steen, William M.	Harrisonv'e,Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Schell, Henry	Marysville	May 1, '62	May 19, '62	Mustered out May —, 1865.
Schultz, William	Atchison	May 19, '62	May 19, '62	" "
Thorp, Albert A.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 15, '62	Disc. for dis. Mar. 29, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Vanriper, John	Iola	Aug. 6, '63	Sept. 27, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walters, John R.	New Lancaster	June 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Wise, William	Paola	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 27, '63	" " "
Wilson, Jacob	Harrisonv'e,Mo	Oct. 29, '63	Nov. 12, '63	" " "
Whitten, James	Baldwin City	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Whitloe, Alexander C.	Wakarusa	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Whitloe, Frank J.	"	"	"	" " "
Watson, Aaron B.	Cottonw'dFalls	Dec. 5, '61	Dec. 5, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant November —, 1864.
Whitloe, James M.	Wakarusa	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Died of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Mar. 23, '65.
Zinn, John	Lecompton	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Zinn, George W.		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	Promoted Sergeant.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANIES B AND E—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.

Ayers, Benjamin H.	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Bugler May 1, 1865.
Allen, Charles B.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Bay, James	Emporia	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Crow, William Y.	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Carrol, John	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Edmundson, Lewis	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Finch, Darius M.	Miami Village	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Goodwill, William G.	Emporia	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 19, 1865.
Hegwer, Augustus.	Diamond Spr'gs	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hegwer, Henry	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Helemka, John	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Disc. January —, '66, by sentence of G. C. M.
Jones, David E.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Promoted Farrier, January 16, 1865.
Landers, William	Iola	March 30, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Hospital Steward February 5, 1865.
McKenzie, Wash. W.	"	Jan. 11, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
McDonald, John M.	"	Jan. 4, '64	"	" " "
McCoy, John P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
McCarty, Dennis	"	"	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McHone, Lewis	Emporia	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Neighbor, William	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	" "
Phillips, James A.	Emporia	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	" "
Ritson, Christopher	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Rhoades, Seth	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	" "
Reams, John W.	Cottonw'dFalls	March 21, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reeve, Henry	"	Feb. 20, '64	"	" " "
Sammon, John	Emporia	March 21, '64	"	Promoted Corporal April 6, 1865.
Scott, Henry	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Farrier May 1, 1865.
Vining, Charles A.	Burlington	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Walters, John H.	Iola	Jan. 4, '64	March 18, '64	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Young, William M.	Emporia	Feb. 20, '64	March 22, '64	Promoted Sergeant Jauary 16, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain				
J. MILTON HADLEY	Monticello		Dec. 5, '63	Promoted Major May 15, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
DAVID M. HESTER	Centralia, Ill.		March 14, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
HENRY B. HALL	Humboldt		June 10, '62	Resigned February 10, 1865.
EDWIN G. PARKER	Leavenworth		May 13, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Sergeant.				
Zadok C. Eelashmutt	Council Grove	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Edwin A. Vandeveld	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Edwin A. Vandeveld	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 24, 1865.
David R. Braden	Trading Post	July 20, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James A. Miller	Neosho Falls	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

David R. Price	Leroy	March 14, '62	March 14, '62	Mustered out March 13, 1865.
William M. Reeves	Pleasant Grove	May 18, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Joshua W. Baker	Council Grove	Dec. 13, '63	Nov. 14, '63	" " "
William G. Eaton	Central City	April 1, '63	May 8, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thomas McKnight		June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" " "
Corporals.				
William G. Eaton	Central City	April 1, '63	May 8, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 16, 1865.
Thomas McKnight		June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" "
John Splane	Humboldt	Feb. 5, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alfred J. Tannehill	Grasshopper F.	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	" " "
Thomas G. Vanoy	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Aug. 19, '63	" " "
Benjamin F. Rasar	Humboldt	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Mustered out June 21, 1865.
Omar Whitney	Neosho Falls	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Jonathan W. McKinney	Cane Hill, Ark.	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James R. Gregory	Leroy	Nov. 26, '62	Aug. 19, '63	" " "
John M. Rather	Barnesville	Feb. 27, '64	March 27, '64	" " "
Buglers.				
Jacob G. Fender	Neosho Falls	June 30, '62	June 30, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
George W. Fender	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Farrier and Blacksmith.				
Washington Farris	Trading Post	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
John C. Hollingshead	Leavenworth	Nov. 13, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Atkinson, Isaac	Council Grove	April 9, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Alder, Conrad B.	Garnett	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Mustered out May 1, 1865.
Baker, Joshua W.	Council Grove	Dec. 13, '62	Nov. 14, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Braden, David R	Trading Post	July 20, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" "
Blythe, James	Humboldt	Feb. 7, '62	Nov. 14, '63	Mustered out February 6, 1865.
Brown, William M.	Neosho Falls	Aug. 3, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mustered out May 27, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Biggs, Adam	Palmyra	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Carpenter, Hopkins	Valley Tp.	June 19, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Craig, Zachariah H.	Humboldt	Aug. 1, '63	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., February 25, 1865.
Cook, Henry A.	"	July 27, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cooper, Isaac	Emporia	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 14, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Crane, Thomas L.	Humboldt	April 20, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Discharged for disability, January 19, 1865.
Delashmutt, Zadok C.	Council Grove	June 24, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Denton, Eugene H.	"	June 23, '62	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Demass, William	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	Discharged for disability June 25, 1865.
Denton, Edward M.	Council Grove	March 14, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Eaton, William G.	Central City	April 1, '63	May 8, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Fletcher, James	Leroy	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Fender, Jacob G.	Neosho Falls	June 30, '62	June 30, '62	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Fairbank, Milton C.	Council Grove	June 24, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Fender, George W.	Neosho Falls	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Bugler January 16, 1865.
Farris, Washington	Trading Post	Oct. 23, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Promoted Farrier January 16, 1865.
Gassaway, Lemuel	Neosho Falls	July 16, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out June 29, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gilham, William H.	Council Grove	Mar. 15, '63	Aug. 19, '63	" " "
Gregory, James R.	Leroy	Nov. 26, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 16, 1865.
Helton, Jackson	Trading Post	May 28, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out June 29, 1865, DeVall's, Bluff, Ark.
Hollingshead, John C.	Leavenworth	Nov. 18, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Promoted Blacksmith January 16, 1865.
Hibbard, Henry C.	Trading Post	Oct. 1, '63	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hisan, James	Leavenworth	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	" " "
Hogue, Mitchell W.	Kansas City, Mo	July 7, '63	Aug. 6, '63	" " "
Johnson, George W.		Sept. 26, '62	Sept. 26, '62	Discharged Aug. 5, 1865, by sentence of G. C. M.
Kimbar, Martin	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 5, '62	Dec. 5, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kelley, Jacob	Council Grove	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lobaugh, Jacob G.	Neosho Falls	May 1, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Lock, Moses	Leroy	April 10, '63	May 8, '63	" " "
Lumpkins, John T.		Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mustered out June 29, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Morris, James M.	Burlington	Aug. 19, '63	"	" " "
Milburn, Thomas J.	Emporia	Mar. 28, '64	Mar. 28, '64	" " "
Martin, David S.		Aug. 16, '63	Aug. 16, '63	" " "
Morris, Allen S.	Burlington	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" " "
Miller, James A.	Neosho Falls	Aug. 3, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Morse, Philip	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Monjeon, Thomas	Humboldt	June 7, '63	"	" " "
Martin, John J.	Elizabethtown	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" " "
Maxon, Daniel W.	Carlyle	"	"	Mustered out July 29, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Marshall, Miles	Humboldt	Mar. 4, '62	"	Mustered out March 3, 1865.
Moore, Milton L.	Neosho Falls	Jan. 20, '62	Jan. 20, '62	Mustered out January 19, 1865.
McCamish, Eli		Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	D. of small pox, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., May 29, '65.
McCollum, George		Aug. 8, '62	Aug. 8, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McKinney, Howell	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 12, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McKinney, Jonathan W.	"	Nov. 22, '62	Nov. 22, '62	Promoted Corporal March 16, 1865.
McKnight, Thomas		June 24, '63	Aug. 16, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Ott, Abraham	Trading Post	Aug. 14, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Parker, Edwin G.	Leavenworth	Mar. 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1865.
Peters, John S.	Harrisonv'e, Mo	Dec. 1, '63	Dec. 9, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Price, David R.	Leroy	Mar. 14, '62	Mar. 14, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Porter, John E.	"	Oct. 1, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865.
Perkins, John W.		Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Discharged for disability January 17, 1865.
Payne, Thomas O.	Council Grove	Mar. 15, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Peck, Theodore	Burlington	Oct. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" " "
Powell, James	Trading Post	May 21, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Reeves, William M.	Pleasant Grove	Oct. 18, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Roberts, Michael		Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Rasar, Benjamin F.	Humboldt	June 22, '62	June 22, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Reddington, Patrick B.	Central City	Feb. 24, '62	Feb. 28, '62	Mustered out February 27, 1865.
Ray, Andrew	Trading Post	Sept. 12, '63	Dec. 8, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Rather, John M.	Barnesville	Feb. 27, '64	Mar. 27, '64	Promoted Corporal March 16, 1865.
Splane, John	Humboldt	Feb. 5, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Shafer, Samuel	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	Dec. 13, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Smith, Augustus	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 4, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stout, Charles M.		Nov. 21, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Splane, William	Humboldt	Jan. 27, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out January 28, 1865.
Sharp, Pearl S.	Verdigris River	March 10, '62	March 10, '62	Mustered out March 10, 1865.
Sherlock, Samuel	Humboldt	April 4, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Simms, James W.	Leroy	June 11, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Stanley, Jesse T.	Burlington	Aug. 7, '63	Dec. 8, '63	" " "
Thompson, James	Germantown	May 14, '63	Aug. 17, '63	" " "
Trimble, William		Dec. 23, '62	Dec. 23, '62	" " "
Thomas, Lewis	Easton	June 10, '62	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 15, 1865.
Turner, David R.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 21, '62	Dec. 21, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Trott, James C.	"	Dec. 1, '62	Dec. 1, '62	" " "
Tannehill, Alfred J.	Grasshopper F.	Nov. 27, '62	Nov. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Vandevelde, Edwin A.	Leavenworth	March 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1865.
Vanoy, Thomas G.	Fort Riley	Dec. 13, '62	"	" "
Vanoy, John	"	"	"	Mustered out June 22, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Van Ansdale, Henry	Lawrence	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Vince, Eugene	Wyandotte	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" " "
Ward, Lewis W.	Leavenworth	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Wilson, Elihu	Elizabethtown	Oct. 20, '63	Nov. 4, '63	" " "
Whitney, Omar	Neosho Falls	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 17, '63	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1865.
Wooddall, John W.		Nov. 25, '62	Nov. 25, '62	Discharged for disability June 25, 1865.
Webber, George E.	Rheas' Mills Ark	Nov. 21, '62	Nov. 21, '62	Mustered out May 13, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wymer, Benjamin P.	Humboldt	Sept. 10, '63	Nov. 14, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wise, William W.	Council Grove	July 1, '63	Aug. 19, '63	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Wheat, Charles W.	Leroy	May 25, '63	May 25, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Whittaker, William	Grasshopper F.	Dec. 16, '62	Dec. 26, '62	" " "
Ward, James M.	Burlington	March 19, '64	March 19, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANIES F AND G—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brown, William H.	Spr'g River, Mo.	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Caskey, Joseph O.	Neosho Falls	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Patterson, Oliver P.	Humboldt	Jan. 4, '64	March 20, '64	Deserted, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 29, 1865.
Springer, Charles E.	"	Jan. 11, '64	March 24, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

NEW COMPANY D.

Captain.				
JEREMIAH R. SENCENICH	Geneva		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
First Lieutenant				
LEWIS EDMUNDSON	Iola		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Second Lieutenant.				
JEREMIAH R. SENCENICH	Geneva		March 2, '63	Promoted Captain May 15, 1865.
AARON M. THOMAS	Lancaster		May 15, '65	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
John M. Ingram	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sergeants.				
Edward N. Lewis	Black Jack	Jan. 4, '64	March 21, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William Elledge	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
James L. Shuee	"	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Fletcher Lutton	Black Jack	Feb. 1, '64	March 10, '64	" " "
William Smethers	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" " "
Peter F. Shoemaker		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Mustered out April 10, 1865.
Cyrus E. Munger	Black Jack	April 15, '62	April 30, '62	Mustered out April 15, 1865.
Aaron M. Thomas	Lancaster	May 16, '63	Aug. 15, '63	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 15, 1865.
Henry Sanders		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James Robinson	Belmont	Jan. 17, '62	April 30, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James A. McGinnis	Hartford	Oct. 15, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut. 79th U. S. C. T. May 15,'65.
Corporals.				
William H. Cochran	Holton	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
William J. Hunnacutt	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	" " "
John R. Maphet	Rockville	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
William Carrol	Black Jack	Sept. 20, '63	Oct. 8, '63	" " "
Reid Perry	Holton	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "
Barney B. Ward	Burlington	May 1, '63	"	" " "
George W. Shuee	Oxford	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Urias Long		April 23, '62	April 23, '62	Mustered out April 23, 1865.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
William A. Braskett	Neosho Falls	April 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
James C. Thompson	"	March 20, '63	"	Mustered out June 27, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Farrier.				
Enoch Millis	Paola	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Saddler.				
Kinchen Matthews		Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Privates.				
Abrams, John	Iola	Dec. 20, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Beaver, Daniel W.	"	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	" " "
Buck, William P.	Black Jack	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" " "
Black, Robert		Nov. 7, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "
Bassett, Peter B.		Oct. 28, '62	Oct. 28, '62	" " "
Braskett, William A.	Neosho Falls	April 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Bugler March 22, 1865.
Collins, Daniel N.	Big Springs	Oct. 20, '62	Oct. 20, '62	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Chapman, Norman	Bazaar	Oct. 21, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

Carrol, William	Black Jack	Sept. 20, '63	Oct. 8, '63	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1865.
Cochran, William H.	Holton	Dec. 27, '62	Dec. 27, '62	" "
Cole, Edwin H.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '62	Jan. 16, '62	Mustered out Jan. 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cowley, William R.		July 21, '62	July 21, '62	Mustered out June 24, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Church, James		May 13, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Mustered out June 10, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Cochran, Francis M.		June 20, '62	June 20, '62	" " "
Demo, Delbert	Lancaster	June 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Dutcher, Charles W.	Iola	Sept. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eaton, Robert W.	Black Jack	Feb. 1, '63	Feb. 28, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Elledge, William	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
England, Joseph C.	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
England, James D.	"	"	"	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Eaton, John	Black Jack	Sept. 1, '63	Sept. 21, '63	Mustered out June 20, 1865.
Finch, Curtis L.	Lancaster	May 20, '63	Aug. 12, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ferguson, Columbus	Leavenworth	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 18, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Gilmore, Robert	Emporia	Dec. 19, '61	Dec. 19, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Gilley, James B.	Neosho	Sept. 22, '62	Oct. 31, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hunnacutt, William J.	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1865.
Harris, Benjamin		Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Mustered out Sept. 3, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hendrick, Creth O.	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Hendrick, John D.	"	June 1, '63	"	" " "
Holtzman, Hortentius	Black Jack	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" " "
Ingram, John M.	Oxford	Dec. 12, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 22, 1865.
Jones, Joseph W.	Geneva	Aug. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Kertsinger, Isaac W.	Black Jack	Jan. 21, '64	Jan. 23, '64	" " "
Long, John	Rockville	March 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	" " "
Lewis, Silas	Black Jack	Aug. 21, 63	Sept. 21, '63	" " "
Lutton, Fletcher	"	Feb. 1, '64	March 10, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
Long, Urias		April 23, '62	April 23, '62	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1865.
Long, John D.		Sept. 19, '62	Sept. 19, '62	Mustered out June 20, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Maphet, John R.	Rockville	May 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1864.
Millis, Enoch	Paola	Nov. 28, '62	Nov. 28, '62	Promoted Farrier March 22, 1865.
Missey, Jacob M.	Oxford	May 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Marcuse, Theodore	Burlington	July 20, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "
Munger, Lewis C.	Black Jack	Mar. 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out June 27, 1865.
Matthews, Kinchen		Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 3, '62	Promoted Saddler March 22, 1865.
Munger, Cyrus E.	Black Jack	April 14, '62	April 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
McCabe, David L.	Eldorado	Feb. 3, '63	Feb. 3, '63	Mustered out July 17, '65, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McCombs, George	Eureka	March 1, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "
McDowell, William	New Lancaster	March 11, '63	Aug. 13, 63	" " "
McGinnis, Harrison L.	Hartford	Oct. 15, '62	Dec. 31, '62	Mustered out July 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
McGinnis, James A.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Norton, Thomas	Bazaar	July 11, '62	July 12, '62	Died of flux, DeVall's Bluff, Ark., June 4, 1865.
Norton, John	"	July 28, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
O'Rork, John	Council Grove	Oct. 14, '63	"	" " "
O'Neil, Charles W.	Iola	Nov. 23, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Owens, Harmon	Westport, Mo.	April 30, '63	Aug. 13, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Pontius, William	Rockville	March 11, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Perry, Reid	Holton	Dec. 14, '63	Dec. 24, '63	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1865.
Perry, Benjamin F. W.		Sept. 26, '63	"	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

Ramfield, Michael	Rockville	April 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ryan, Charles	Barnesville	June 21, '63	"	" " "
Robinson, James	Belmont	Jan. 17, '62	April 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Rumbley, James	Garnett	Aug. 26, '62	Aug. 31, '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Reno, William G.	Ohio City	Sept. 1, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" " "
Shoto, James	Osage Mission	April 25, '62	April 25, 62	Mustered out April 25, 1865.
Shoemaker, Peter F.		April 10, '62	April 10, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
Sanders, Henry		Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 1, '62	" "
Sage, Christopher C.		July 24, '62	July, 24 '62	Mustered out June 24, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sharp, Calvin E.		July 12, '62	July 12, '62	" " "
Smethers, William	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
Shuee, James L.	Oxford	Feb. 3, '64	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Shuee, George W.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1865.
Shuee, Samuel P.	"	March 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Sims, James	Westport, Mo.	March 11, '63	"	" " "
Sharp, Anderson S.	Bazaar	July 24, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "
Thorp, Charles F.	Rockville	Nov. 7, '63	"	" " "
Tucker, Stephen	Mound City	March 1, '63	Aug. 13, 63	" " "
Thomas, Aaron M.	Lancaster	May 16, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant March 22, 1865.
Thorp, William H.		Aug. 10, '63	Dec. 24, '63	D. of disease, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Thompson, James C.	Neosho Falls	March 20, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Promoted Bugler March 22, 1865.
Williams, Thomas C.	Eureka	Dec. 6, '62	Dec. 6, '62	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Warnick, James	Council Grove	May 22, '63	Dec. 24, '63	" " "
Ward, Barney B.	Burlington	May 1, '63	"	Promoted Corporal March 22, 1865.
Wilker, William	Butler, Mo.	June 1, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Ward, Jonathan D.		June 16, '62	June 16, '62	Mustered out June 16, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Worley, Andrew	Leavenworth	May 7, '62	May 7, '62	Mustered out May 7, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Young, Julius	Iola	Mar. 20, 63	Aug. 13, '63	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.

Hosted by Google

NINTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY D.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Berry, Charles B.	Geneva	March 30, '64	June 2, '64	Disc. for dis. April 12, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dunbar, Arthur F.	Black Jack	"	"	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Foster, Jackson	"	"	"	" " "
Keeth, Isaac D.	Geneva	"	"	" " "
Lewis, Edward N.	Black Jack	Jan. 4, '64	March 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 21, 1865.
McWilliams, David	Geneva	March 30, '64	June 2, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865, DeVall's Bluff, Ark.
Stamps, George W.	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
JAMES MONTGOMERY	Mound City		July 24, '61	Transferred to 2d reg't S. C. Colored Vols.
WILLIAM WEER	Wyandotte		June 20, '61	Dismissed the service by G. O. No. 123, dated Headq'rs Dept. of Mo., St. Louis, Aug. 20,'64.
WILLIAM F. CLOUD	Emporia		March 28, '62	Transferred to 2d K. V. C. June 1, 1862.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
JAMES G. BLUNT	Mount Gilead		July 24, '61	Prom. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols, April 8, 1862.
JOHN T. BURRIS	Olathe		"	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1865; promoted Brevet Colonel March 13, 1865.
CHARLES S. HILLS	Emporia		March 1, '65	Promoted Brevet Colonel March 25, 1865; mustered out August 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.
Major.				
OTIS B. GUNN				Resigned May 5, 1862.
HENRY H. WILLIAMS	Ossawatomie		July 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment Augugt 20, 1864.
Adjutant.				
CASIMIO B. ZULAOSKY	Boston, Mass.		July 24, '61	Mustered out, date unknown.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

FIELD AND STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Adjutant.				
JAMES A. PHILLIPS			July 24, '61	Promoted Major 3d Indian H. G., July 20, 1863.
THOMAS MCGANNON	Olathe		May 29, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Quartermaster.				
A. LARZALERE				Assigned to 3d Indian Home Guards.
ALFRED GRAY	Quindaro		Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Co. B, 5th Kansas Cavalry.
JOHN G. HASKELL	Lawrence		July 24, '61	Prom. Capt. and A.Q.M., U. S. Vols., June 11, '62.
ALFRED J. LLOYD	Auburn		Aug. 13, '62	Prom. Capt. and A.Q.M., U.S. Vols., April 7, '64.
Surgeon.				
ALBERT NEWMAN			July 24, '61	Mustered out February 14, 1862.
MAHLON BAILEY				Resigned May 2, 1862.
JOHN W. SCOTT	Iola		Aug. 15, '61	Resigned May 9, 1863.
J. B. WOODWARD	Lawrence		Oct. 4, '61	Resigned May 20, 1864.
HENRY H. TUTTLE			June 7, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.
Assistant Surgeon.				
EDWIN GRANT				Mustered out, date unknown.

Hosted by Google

RICHARD W. SHIPLEY	Osage			No evidence of muster out on file.
GEORGE A. MILLER			Aug. 28, '62	Resigned, date unknown.
P. GOULD PARKER	Hiawatha		March 20, '62	Resigned July 23, 1864.
HENRY H. TUTTLE			Sept. 10, '62	Promoted Surgeon June 7, 1864.
Chaplain.				
H. H. MOORE			July 24, '61	Mustered out February 14, 1862.
REEDER M. FISH			Sept. 4, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
JOHN H. DRUMMOND	Marysville		May 1, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Major.				
James K. Scott	Marmaton	July 23, 61	July 25, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Benjamin Wheeler		July 20, '61	July 20, '61	" "
Marcus D. Tenny	Baldwin City	Aug. 15, '61		Promoted Captain 1st Kan. Battery, Aug.27,'63.
John Sherrin	Granada, Neb.	July 12, '61		Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. K.
Washington E. Carothers		Oct. 20, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out October 19, 1864.
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Alfred J. Lloyd	Auburn	Aug. 22, '61	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted regt'l Quartermaster Aug. 13, 1862.
Caleb A. Woodworth	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Reduced to ranks.
William S. Ruble	Ossawatomie	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Jonathan Cable	Troy	Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out August 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.
Commissary Sergeant.				
John Overdear	Trading Post	July 27, '61		Prom. 1st Lieut. 1st K.V. Col'd Inft., Jan.13,'63.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Henry E. Palmer		Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
Alexander B. Simons	Spring Hill	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Thaddeus W. Maxon	Springdale, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out October 25, 1864.
Albertus Knapp	New Lancaster	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out Aug. 30, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.
Hospital Steward.				
Luther M. Chadwick	Marmaton	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Drum Major.				
Nathaniel D. Bingham	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	March 4, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.

COMPANY A.

Captain.				
JOSIAH E. HAYES	Olathe		July 16, '61	Resigned June 12, 1862.
THOMAS E. MILHOAN	"		June 23, '62	Mustered out Aug. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

First Lieutenant.				
THOMAS E. MILHOAN	Olathe		July 16, '61	Promoted Captain June 23, 1862.
STEPHEN J. WILLIS	Lawrence		Aug. 26, '62	Transferred as 1st Lieutenant Co. F, 4th reg't V. R. C., Nov. 7, 1863; severely wounded in right hip in action, December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
WILLIAM B. STONE	Olathe		Nov. 10, '63	Assigned to duty to new Company C.
Second Lieutenant.				
FERNANDO H. BURRIS	Olathe		July 16, '61	Resigned April 16, 1862.
WILLIAM B. STONE	"		May 24, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant November 10, 1863.
First Sergeant.				
William B. Stone	Olathe	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 24, 1862.
Aldin Noteman	Wea	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Harvey R. Hall	Kansas City, Mo	July 16, '61	Jnly 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Isaac T. Stewart	Lanesfield	"	"	" " "
William B. E. Elledge		"	"	" " "
William O. Kretsinger	Black Jack	"	"	Prom. 2d Lieut. 56th U.S. Col'd Inft. Sept. 10, '63.
Thomas McGannon	Olathe	"	"	Discharged May 6, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Corporals.				
John H. Hartley	Gardner	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Died, May —, 1862, Camp Halleck, Kan., of wound received accidentally, April 15, 1862.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Richard P. Reed	Paola	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Died of disease on march in Kansas, Aug. 10, '62.
Thomas McGannon	Olathe	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Andrew J. Williams	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
William McCulloch	Paola	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Prom. 2d Lieut. 3d I. H. G. December 30, '63.
Guy K. Butler	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Thomas B. Davis	Gardner	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Frank S. Winkley	Miamiville	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	"
William A. Simmons	Squiresville	"	July 19, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
James N. Talbott	Miamiville	"	July 16, '61	" " "
Benjamin F. Herley	Marysville	"	"	" " "
Franklin Jones		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., April 30, 1863.
Privates.				
Adair, Thomas	Olathe	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Company C, 2d Kansas Colored Vols., June —, 1863.
Butler, Guy K.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 1, 1862.
Burgess, George W.	Marysville	"	"	Mustered out August 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Bowen, Addison	Olathe	"	"	" " "
Beckett, Coleman R.	Paola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Corter, John H.		July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Deserted, Paola, Kansas, August 19, 1861.
Dedrick, Benjamin F.	Paola	"	"	Mustered out August 19,'64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Dunn, Barney	Squiresville	"	"	" " "
Dodge, George N.	Fort Lincoln	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 26,'63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Davis, Alpheus M.	Gardner	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Drummond, John H.	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Chaplain May 1, 1862.
Elledge, Joseph H.	"	"	"	Died of small pox, Alton, Ill., April 22, 1864.
Elledge, William B. E.		"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Finch, Charles H.	Spring Hill	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Herley, Benjamin F.	Marysville	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1863.
Hayes, John E.	Olathe	"	Nov. 16, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Company C, 2d Kan. Colored Vols., August 28, 1863.
Hartley, John H.	Gardner	"	July 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Hammond, John H.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Februry 26, 1864.
Heir, James I.	Olathe	"	"	D. of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Mar. 14, 1862.
Ham, Perry	"	"	"	Deserted, Carthage, Mo., September 11, 1862.
Harting, Frederick	Black Jack	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan; W. by gun shot Apr. 15,'62, Camp Halleck, Kan.
Hall, Hawes R.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Kitsmiller, George W.	Squiresville	"	"	Discharged for disability November 1, 1862.
Kretsinger, David L.	Black Jack	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kretsinger, William O.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Loaid, Joseph E.	Miamiville	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Leary, Cornelius	Olathe	"	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo.
Lawrence, James J.	Gardner	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Miller, Jonathan S.	Marysville	"	"	" " "
Mensee, William E.	Paola	"	"	" " "
McItwain, William G.	Olathe	"	"	" " "
McGill, Squire F.	Olathe	"	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 18, 1863.
McCulloch, William	Paola	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McGannon, Thomas	Olathe	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Potter, Joseph	Sac & Fox Ag'cy	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 7, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Ramsey, Edward N.	Leroy	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rose, Jonathan	Squiresville	"	"	" " "
Reed, Richard P.	Paola	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, Hiram G.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Shannon, John H.	Sac & Fox Ag'cy	"	"	" " "
Smith, James I.	Wea	"	"	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., March 17, 1862.
Simmons, Alexander B.	Spring Hill	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant June 19, 1862.
Simmons, William A.	Squiresville	July 10, '61	July 19, '61	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1862.
Stewart, Isaac T.	Lanesfield	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Talbott, James N.	Miamiville	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 15, 1863.
Thompson, John W.		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Town, Ezra B.	Paola	"	"	"
Thavis, Augustus	Olathe	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 11, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Umphrus, David	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Veland, Charles E.	Gardner	"	"	Deserted on march, September 18, 1862.
Wager, Elliott C.	Paola	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Wingrove, Benjamin W.	Wea	"	"	" " "
Wallace, William W.	Olathe	July 15, '61	July 19, '61	" " "
Winkley, Frank S.	Miamiville	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Anderson, John O.	Paola	Aug. 18, '61	Aug. 18, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Comer, John		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Cox, James H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Cummings, Seymour	Marysville	Oct. 4, '61	Oct. 4, '61	Died of disease, in the field, Ark., Nov. 16, '62.
Collins, Benjamin F.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Assigned to new Company C.
Dodson, Isaiah	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 6, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., March 17, 1862.
Davis, Thomas B.	Gardner	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Ernhout, David	Wyandotte	April 14, '62		Died of disease, Marmaton, Kan., May 15, 1862.
Friend, George H.	Ossawatomie	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Assigned to new Company C.
Gray, Edward H.		Sept. 12, '61	Sept. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Nov. 1, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Grover, William	Fort Lincoln	Nov. 16, '61	March 5, '62	Deserted, Carthage, Mo., September 11, 1862.
Gilbert, Samuel S.	Ossawatomie	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Grover, Jacob	Fort Scott	Nov. 4, '61	March 1, '62	"
Hall, William H.		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Hall, Benjamin C.		"	"	" "
Hughes, Randolph	Black Jack	Sept. 24, '61	Sept. 24, '61	Deserted, Camp Halleck, Kan., March 18, 1862.
Harris, Benjamin F.		May 15, '63	May 28, '63	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., February 13, 1864.
Jones, Franklin		March 5, '63		Promoted Corporal; deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., April 30, 1863.
Lubeck, Frederick		Feb. 16, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Lile, Lewis		March 5, '63	"	" "
Morgan, John J.		Feb. 16, '63	"	" "
McBride, Bryant M.		March 5, '63	"	" "
McKaig, John F.		Sept. 23, '63	Dec. 31, '63	" "
McClarin, James	Gardner	Aug. 31, '61	Aug. 31, '61	Disc. for dis. March 1, 1863, Wyandotte, Kan.
Noteman, Aldin	Wea	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, April 1, 1862.
Newsom, Henry B.		March 5, '63	May 5, '63	Assigned to new Company C.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Nimmo, Isaac		March 5, '63	May 5, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Payne, Benajah	Humboldt	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	" "
Potter, Addison G.	Wea	March 31, '62	May 28, '63	" "
Pitsch, Peter	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Reeves, James		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Sudderth, James M.	Wea	April 10, '62	"	" "
Sawyer, Micajah B.		May 1, '62	"	" "
Sprague, John	Spring Hill	Aug. 19, '62		Disc. for dis. Nov. 15, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Smith, Sidney S.	Squiresville	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Died of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 17, '62.
Tyler, Basil W.	Fort Lincoln	Sept. 22, '61	Sept. 22, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Tremblett, George	Wyandotte	Dec. 23, '61		Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., January 20, 1862.
Umphreys, Linville	Olathe	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilson, Samuel S.	Squiresville	Aug. 17, '61	Aug 17, '61	Mustered out Aug. 18, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Woolaver, Henry		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Walker, William	Shawneetown	Jan. 21, '62	March 5, '62	" "
Wilson, Owen D.	Squiresville	Aug. 24, '61	Aug. 24, '61	Disc. for dis. November 7, '62, Rhea's Mills, Ark.
Wilson, James	"	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Discharged to accept promotion, March 15, '63.
Woddle, George G.	Wyandotte	Dec. 18, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Transferred to Invalid Corps, January 18, 1863.
Woodcock, Simeon B.	Gardner	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Woodcock, Absalom	"	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	"
Williams, Andrew J.	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY A.

Beckett, Coleman R.	Paola	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Davis, Alpheus M.	Gardner	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 27, '64	Died of small pox, Alton, Ill., March 9, 1864.
Davis, Thomas B.	"	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Finch, Charles H.	Spring Hill	"	"	" "
Grover, Jacob	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Gilbert, Samuel S.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
Kretsinger, David L.	Black Jack	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant 56th U. S. Colored Infantry, June 27, 1864.
Tyler, Basil W.	Fort Scott	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Thompson, John W.	Spring Hill	"	"	" "
Town, Ezra B.	Paola	"	"	" "
Umphreys, Linville	Olathe	"	"	" "
Williams, Andrew J.	Leavenworth	"	"	" "
Woodcock, Simeon B.	Gardner	"	"	" "
Woodcock, Absalom	"	"	"	" "
Winkley, Frank S.	Miamiville	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" "

COMPANY B.

Captain.				
MATTHEW QUIGGS	Atchison		July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
First Lieutenant				
SETH M. TUCKER	Atchison		July 16, '61	Transferred to Company I, August 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
DAVID WHITTAKER	Atchison		July 16, '61	No evidence of muster out on file; absent on det. service date of muster out of Company.
First Sergeant.				
Joseph Smith	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 26, '61	July 26, '61	Reduced to Sergeant, September 15, 1862.
Benjamin F. Whittaker	Pardee	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Sergeants.				
Allen T. Outis	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
George W. Weed	"	"	"	" " "
Moses Marcus	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. Oct. 17, 1862, Paola, Kan.
Charles D. Rebner	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks March 4, 1862.
Benjamin F. Whittaker	Pardee	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Joseph Smith	Ft. Leavenw'th	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 8, '63, St. Louis, Mo.
John A. Long	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
James A. Patton	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	" " "
Henry S. Anderson	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoued 1st Lieut. 3d Ind. H. G., July 11, '62.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
Benjamin F. Whittaker	Pardee	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 25, 1862.
John A. Long	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 22, 1863.
James A. Patton	"	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Promoted Sergeant August 15, 1862.
William J. Saunders	"	"	"	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., April 19, 1862.
Joseph Titus	Lawrence	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	" " "
Daniel Phillips	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Elias Church	Mound City	Nov. 26, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
William J. May	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Company F, 13th Kan. Vol. Infantry, October 8, 1862.
James M. Wider	Mt. Pleasant	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Albert Clark	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Pransferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
Archibald McNamara	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Musician.				
Christopher Trew	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 21, '62	March 4, '62	Disc. for dis. July 31, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Wagoner.				
William H. Jaquith	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Privates.				
Bailey, George R.	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Briggle, Charles	"	"	"	Transferred to V. R. C.; was wounded in shoulder in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Cook, John	"	"	"	Transferred to V. R. C.; was wounded in action December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Comstock, Cyrus	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Carmine, James H.	Seneca	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Deeke, Louis	Atchison	"	"	" " "
Fladd, John M.	"	"	"	Discharged for dis. June 14, 1862, Paola, Kan.
Hart, Charles	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '62, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hoden, Valentine	"	"	"	" " "
Howke, Herbert	"	"	"	" " "
Jager, John	"	"	"	" " "
McNamara, Archibald	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 22, 1863.
Marcus, Moses	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Motz, Joseph H.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 12,'64.
Masters, Charles H.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran; wounded Nashville, Tenn.
Outis, Allen T.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Pfahl, John	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in leg in act'n Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Price, Harvey	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Patton, James A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 16, 1861.
Perkins, William	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. July 30, 186–, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.
Reynolds, Charles A.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Rebner, Charles D.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861; mustered out August 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Sutter, Louis	Atchison	July 16, '61	July 16, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Saunders, William J.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Turner, James S.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Treffz, Frederick.	"	"	"	" " "
Whittaker, Benjamin F.	Pardee	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 16, 1861.
Weed, George W.	Atchison	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 16, 1861.
Wider, James M.	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Witchen, John	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Woodworth, Caleb A.	"	"	"	Prom. Major 13th Kan. Vol. Inft. April 14, '62.
Whittaker, Frederick L.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, William	"	"	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.

Anderson, Henry S.	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Bemus, Hiram	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Burke, William L.	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bratton, George	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Barth, Casper	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	" " "
Church, Elias	Mound City	Nov. 26, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Childers, Louis	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Childers, George W.	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
Clark, Albert	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Drewes, Ludwig	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Davis, Henry		July 14, '63	Aug. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Deckard, Jesse		"	Aug. 6, '63	" "
Evans, Charles		July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 29, 1862.
Flinn, Frank	Atchison	July 19, '61	July 19, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Frueling, Andrew	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" " "
Fender, Daniel		July 14, '63	Aug. 23, '63	Assigned to new Company C.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Henry, Benjamin F.	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 19, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Hickey, Henry		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Died of dis. Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 29, 1862.
Jaizer, Jacob	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Jaquith, William H.	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Promoted Wagoner February 1, 1862.
Klein, Adam	Kansas City, Mo	Jan. 6, '62	"	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., April 29, '63.
Klein, John	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Kelley, Nathan	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kelley, William T.	"	"	"	Discharged for disability, November 30, 1862.
Keller, Samuel	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Died of disease Alton, Ill., March 21, 1864.
Long, John A.	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Promoted Corporal July —, 1861.
Lenarts, Garrett A.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
May, Enoch E.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	" " "
May, David	De Kalb, Mo.	"	"	" " "
May, Henry L.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	" " "
May, William J.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted Corporal March 25, 1862.
Murry, James	Atchison	Aug. 10, '61		Deserted from camp near Kansas City, Mo., March 10, 1862.
McCrery, William H. H.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
McKnight, John	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	" " "

Hosted by Google

McDonald, William	Atchison	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Left sick in Hospital, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 3, 1863; no further record of him.
Newton, Festus M.	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Assigned to new Company C.
Owens, William R.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Phillips, Daniel	"	Aug. 8, 61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Corporal March 4, 1862.
Plasmire, William	"	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Riley, Alexander	Topeka	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	" " "
Rochet, Louis	Atchison	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	" " "
Rodabaugh, Thomas S.	Pardee	Aug. 1, '61	Aug. 1, '61	" " "
Roots, Aaron		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Assigned to new Company C.
Randall, B. F.	Atchison	July 23, '61	July 23, '61	Disc. for dis. July 30, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Snyder, George W.	"	"	"	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Stewart, Alexander M.	Paola	April 19, '62	April 29, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Smith, Joseph	Ft. Leavenw'th	July 26, '61	July, 26, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant July —, 1861.
Tiltral, Carl	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Taylor, Joshua	"	Feb. 1, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Titus, Joseph	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1862.
Trew, Christopher	KansasCity,Mo	Jan. 2, '62	"	Promoted Musician January 21, 1862.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY B.

Burke, William L.	Topeka	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Kelley, Nathan	Quincy, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Masters, Charles H.	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Owens, William R.	Quincy, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Price, Harvey	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JOHN A. FOREMAN	Lawrence			Promoted Major 3d Indian Regt., July 11, 1862.
WILLIAM R. ALLEN	Jefferson, Ohio		July 30, '61	Mustered out February 13, 1862.
GEORE D. BROOKE	Kansas City, Mo		June 12, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
First Lieutenant.				
GEORGE D. BROOKE	Kansas City, Mo		July 24, '61	Promoted Captain June 12, 1863.
JOSEPH K. HUDSON	Salem, Ohio			No evidence of muster out on file.
Second Lieutenant.				
ISAAC M. RUTH	Lawrence		July 24, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
First Sergeant.				
Andrew W. Robb	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. F, 3d I. H. G. July 11, '62.
Joseph K. Hudson	Salem, Ohio	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant.
Eli H. Gregg	W. Liberty, Ia.	Aug. 23, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Assigned to new Company C.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Josiah Keisler	Springdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Newton J. Myers	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" " "
George Daller	Paola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Robert W. Robinson	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Andrew J. Links	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to 5th K. V. C., October 8, 1861.
John S. Hanway	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. E, 3d I. H. G. July 11 '62.
Charles Brown	Leroy	Aug. 2, 61	Feb. 11, '62	Prom. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 3d I. H. G., April 1, '63.
Luther A. Thrasher	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	"	Transferred to Company I, May 22, 1862
Corporals.				
Newton J. Myers	Lawrence	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Oscar Fowler	Kingville, Ohio	Oct. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Robert W. Robinson	Mound City	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Amos H. Black	Leroy	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
William T. Hewitt	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Eugene B. Elliott	Neosho Falls	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	D. of typhoid fever Roops Pt., Mo., Nov. 12, '61.
Thaddeus W. Maxon	Springfield, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Daniel O. Mottinger	Alliance, Ohio	Oct. 10, '61	"	" "
Marcus M. Vinton	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	"	" "
Nathan Thomas	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	"	" "
Samuel S. Robinson	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 3, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas Spencer	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died of fever at Paola, Kansas, March 13, 1862.
John E. Blunt	"	"	"	Promoted Lieutenant 3d I. H. G., July 18, 1862.
Charles F. Miller	West Liberty, Ia	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Discharged September 30, 1862.
Theodore S. Elliott	Neosho Falls	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Musicians.				
Perry Kirkland	Garnett	Dec. 16, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Archibald E. Thrasher	Iola	Jan. 21, '62	"	" "
Wagoner.				
Ira R. Freeman	Mount Gilead	Aug. 8, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Lambert Williamson	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	"
Privates.				
Black, Amos H.	Leroy	July 22, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Barhan, Christian	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864
Beardsley, Thomas	Marmaton	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Blunt, John E.	Mount Gilead	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Barhan, Henry	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bloomer, Henry	Lawrence	"	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., October 1, 1861.
Cunningham, James C.	Mount Gilead	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Cunningham, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Daller, George	Paola	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Elliott, Eugene B.	Neosho Falls	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Elliott, Theodore S.	"	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

Garrett, Alexander R.	Mount Gilead	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment, August 20, 1864.
Heflin, Abner	"	"	"	" "
Hopkinson, Pliney D.	Iola	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hatch, John S.	Lawrence	"	"	"
Hanway, John S.	Mount Gilead	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Hoenicke, Charles H.	Lawrence	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 6, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Jones, William	"	"	"	Deserted, Springfield, Mo., February —, 1863.
Myers, Newton J.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Owins, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Robinson, Robert W.	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Robb, Andrew W.	Mount Gilead	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Strong, Samuel	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Spencer, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Vanwort, Jacob L.	Geneva	"	"	Transferred to 5th reg't K. V. C., Nov. 3, 1861.
Woolf, William W.	Lawrence	"	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., June 15, 1862.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C.

Alexander Robert B.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Armour, Charles E.	Wyandotte	April 17, '62	May 28, '63	D. of chronic diarrhea, Rolla, Mo., April 12, '63.
Allen, David		Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Company D, 3d regiment.
Bonsall, Charles	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 6, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Buckner, Nimrod	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	Nov. 7, '61	"	"
Belnapp, Charles A.	Williamsfield, O.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Barhan, Eli	Mount Gilead	Aug. 23, '62	May 28, '63	" "
Botsford, Andrew H.	Middleburg, O.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Company I.
Batson, John	Ozark Co., Mo.	Nov. 8, '61	"	Died of pneumonia, Coldwater Grove, Kansas, April 10, 1862.
Ball, Lewis W.	"	Nov. 7, '61	"	Deserted, Springfield, Mo., February 18, 1863.
Buckner, Calvin	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	"	"	Deserted, Cane Hill, Ark., December 25, 1862.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Batson, Robert	Ozark Co., Mo.	Nov. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., June 15, 1862.
Bowersock, Asa	Springdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brown, Charles	Leroy	Aug. 2, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Carson, Samuel F.	Mount Gilead	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Cochran, William O.	Neosho, Mo.	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Cayott, Jule C.	Leroy	Aug. 13, '61	"	Prom. 2d Lieut. Co. L, 3d I. H. G., May 28, '63.
Dummermath, Jacob	B'xt'r Sp's, C.N.	May 25, '62		Died, Fayetteville, Ark., January 5, 1863.
Dickenson, William H.H.	Salem, Ohio	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Farren, James K.	Garnett	Aug. 1, '61		Died of measels, Fort Scott, Kan., Jan. 15, '62.
Fowler, Oscar	Kingsville, O.	Oct. 25, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Prom. Corporal; assigned to new Company C.
Fagg, Thomas R.	Garnett	Oct. 2, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Fender, John W.	Neosho Falls	Sept. 9, '61		Died of inflamation of the brain, Fort Scott, Kansas, December —, 1861.
Fisher, Henry	Sarcoxie, Mo.	Dec. 4, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., May 30, 1862.
Freeman, Ira R.	Mount Gilead	Aug. 8, '61	Feb. 15, '62	Promoted Wagoner; mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Gardner, Joseph	Wakarusa	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Company F, 1st Kan. Col'd Vol. Infantry April —, 1863.
Gregg, Eli H.	West Liberty, Ia	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Gurney, Sineca	Granby, Mo.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Hewitt, William T.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Huntley, James W.	Williamsfield, O.	Oct. 15, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Hudson, Joseph K.	Salem, Ohio	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Harris, Roswell	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Hudson, Samuel R.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 18, '61	Feb. 13, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Harris, Ransom L.	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Company I, 2d Kan. Colored Vol. Infantry, April —, 1863.
Hudson, Frank	Salem, Ohio	Aug. 26, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Keisler, Joseph	Springdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Kauffman, Solomon	Leroy	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Captain Co. L, 3d, I. H. G.
Kirkland, Perry	Garnett	Dec. 16, '61	"	Promoted Musician.
Kirkland, John A.	"	Aug. 20, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
King, Joseph	"	Aug. 9, '61	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., June 15, 1862.
Kille, Clayton	Salem, Ohio	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	D. of fever, Mound City, Kan., Nov. 5, 1862.
Links, Andrew	Lawrence	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Lupton, Christoper	Papinsville, Mo.	"		K. by guerrillas in Bates Co., Mo., Sept. 18, '61.
Lupton, Jonathan K.	Springdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
McDonald, William B.	Carthage, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Maxon, Thaddeus W.	Springdale, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mottinger, Daniel O.	Alliance, Ohio	Oct. 10, '61	"	"
Mottinger, Henry	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Montgomery, Henry	Springdale, Ia.	Sept. 6, '61	"	" "
Maxon, Willard H.	"	March 6, '63	May 28, '63	" "
Morrison, Augustus	"	Oct. 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Miller, Charles F.	West Lib'ty, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Miller, Arthur J.	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 20, '61		D. of consumption, Ft. Scott, Kan., July 18, '62.
Moore, Charles S.	Jefferson, Ohio	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Transferred to Company I, May 28, 1862.
McCrea, Basil G.	Mount Gilead	Aug. 6, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Prom. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 3d I. H. G. Dec. 31, '62.
Nett, William A.	Carthage, Mo.	Nov. 22, '61		Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., June 12, '62.
Picking, William A.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 1, '62	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Reynolds, Adrian	Leroy	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 13, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Ross, Edward C.	"	Aug. 6, '61		Died of measels, Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 1, 1861.
Robinson, Samuel S.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 3, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Southwick, Albert	Springdale, Ia.	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 20, 1864.
Service, Peter W.	Mount Gilead	Aug. 8, '61	Feb. 13, '62	" " "
Smith, Sidney B.	Williamsfield, O	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Spriggs, Nathaniel	Leroy	Aug. 1, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sharpnack, William	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 8, '61	"	Discharged for disability October 9, 1862.
Thomas, Nathan	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Thrasher, Luther A.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Thrasher, Archibald E.	"	Jan. 20, '62	"	Promoted Musician.
Tyler, Malichi	Garnett	Aug. 19, '61		D. of consumption, Ft. Scott, Kan., Mar. 30,'62.
Vinton, Marcus M.	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Vance, William	Papesville, Mo.	Aug. 16, '61		K. by guerrillas in Bates Co., Mo., Sept. 18,'61.
Williamson, Lambert	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Wagoner; assigned to new Co. C.
Williamson, Reason C.	Pleasant Grove	Oct. 28, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Westfall, Thomas J.	Springdale, Ia.	Sept. 6, '61	"	" "
Westfall, Joseph S.	"	Sept. 21, '61	"	Died, Kansas City, Mo., April 7, 1864.
Willey, William H.	Iola	July 30, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wilhite, John W.	Pleasant Grove	Aug. 13, '61	"	"
Weaver, Stanton	Salem, Ohio	July 30, '61		Discharged, May 10, 1862, Fort Scott, Kansas.

Hosted by Google

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY C.

Beardsley, Thomas A.	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Bonsall, Charles	Salem, Ohio	"	"	" "
Buckner, Nimrod	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	"	"	" "
Bowersock, Asa	Springdale, Ia.	"	"	" "
Barhan, Henry	Mount Gilead	"	"	Died of small pox, Alton, Ill., March 27, 1864.
Daller, George	Paola	"	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Hopkinson, Pliney D.	Lawrence	"	"	" "
Hatch, John S.	"	"	"	" "
Kirkland, John A.	Garnett	"	"	" "
McDonald, William B.	Carthage, Mo.	"	"	" "
Robinson, Samuel S.	Salem, Ohio	"	"	" "
Spriggs, Nathaniel	Mount Gilead	"	"	" "
Strong, Samuel	"	"	"	" "
Willey, William H.	Iola	"	"	" "
Wilhite, John W.	Pleasant Grove	"	"	" "

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
ELI SNYDER	Ossawatomie			Resigned May 27, 1862.
CHARLES S. HILLS	Emporia		May 11, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN DOWNING	New Lancaster		Feb. —, '62	Mustered out Feb. 11, 1862, per G. O., W. D., series of 1862.
GEORGE D. BROOKE	Kansas City, Mo		July 24, '61	Transferred to Company C, September 28, 1862.
FREDERICK A. SMALLEY	Ossawatomie		Sept. 1, '62	Assigned to new Company D.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
FREDERICK A. SMALLEY	Ossawatomie		July 24, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 1, 1862.
ROBERT W. WOOD	"		Sept. 1, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
First Sergeant.				
Daniel M. Martin	Ossawatomie	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sergeants.				
George A. Sheridan	Linn County	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Elisha L. Main	New Lancaster	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Joseph D. Taylor	Miami County	"	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request Oct. 23, '62.
Benjamin F. Kinter	Ossawatomie	July 26, '61	"	Reduced to ranks April 1, 1862.
Robert W. Wood	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 1, 1862.
John Heraty	New Lancaster	July 24, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
James R. Kennedy	"	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Cyrus Tuttle	Ossawatomie	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Francis Knapp	New Lancaster	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

John Brooks	Linn County	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Jackson, Hendrix	Ossawatomie	July 26, '61	"	Reduced to ranks at his own request May —, '62.
John P. Whitaker		July 24, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Frederick Dedo	Linn County	"	"	" " "
Simeon B. Plummer	Ossawatomie	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John Heraty	New Lancaster	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 28, 1862.
German Zern	"	March 18, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
John C. Chestnut	Ossawatomie	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Leander J. Gladish	Fort Scott	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Privates.				
Agen, Michael	New Lancaster	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Amos, Leander N.	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brooks, John	Linn County	"	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, October 13, 1862, Indian Creek, Mo.
Blakey, William	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 9, '62, Fort Scott, Kan.
Butner, William	"	"	"	Died, Jan. 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in act'n, Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Brown, Rufus	Ossawatomie	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., Februry 24, 1864.
Bruner, John A.	Fontania	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Baker, Wesley	Ossawatomie	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barns, George W.	Osceola, Mo.	"	"	"
Clemons, Washington J.	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., March 10, 1864.
Canfield, Francis M.	New Lancaster	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Chestnut, John C.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Dougherty, Milton T.	Miami	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 7, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Durno, William W.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Killed in action, Dec. 14, 1861, Butler, Mo.
Dedo, Frederick	Linn County	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Dougherty, Milton T.,Jr.	Miami	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Ebert, Michael	Bloom'g Grove	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Gower, James M.	Fort Scott	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 31, '61.
Goodman, Harrison	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Gladish, Leander J.	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hairgrove, William	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 12, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Hobaugh, Benjamin D.	Fort Scott	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 27,'63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Hatch, Andrew J.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 22, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Heraty, John	New Lancaster	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Haskins, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jeffers, Joseph F.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Kennedy, James R.	New Lancaster	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 23, 1862.
Knapp, Francis	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Main, Elisha L.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 24, 1861.
Martin, Daniel M.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Maddox, James A.	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Martin, William C.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Deserted, Mound City, Kan., August 22, 1861.
McBride, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Olney, James A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Pond, Hiram	Trading Post	"	"	Disc. for dis. Aug. 14, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Plummer, Simeon B.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

Priddy, William A.	New Lancaster	July 24, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Priddy, John W.	"	"	"	"
Ruble, William S.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant, Aug. 31, 1862.
Smart, Mark	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment Augugt 19, 1864.
Speaker, Henry	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Sheridan, George A.	Linn County	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Terrel, Josiah B.	Mound City	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Tuttle, Cyrus	Ossawatomie	"	"	Prom. Corp.; disc. for dis., Aug. 7, 1864, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Taylor, Joseph D.	Miami County	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; died Miami Co. Kansas, April 6, 1863.
Whitaker, John P.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wells, Henry C.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Ackerman, William	New Lancaster	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died Springfield, Mo., March 9, 1863.
Carver, Isaac	Trading Post	July 29, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. —, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Campbell, Sylvanus	Ossawatomie	Aug. 2, '61	"	Died of disease Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 20, 1863.
Carver, William H.	New Lancaster	March 6, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Chamberlain, John	"	April 1, '62	"	" "
Chandler, George W.	Ossawatomie	Sept. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Disc. for dis. Feb. 22, 1863, Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Clement, William A.	New Lancaster	Dec. 24, '61	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo,, Nov. 13, 1863.
Chambois, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Deserted, Alton, Ill., March 2, 1864.
Damon, Eldridge C.	Ossawatomie	Aug. 17, '61	Feb. 22, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Diehm, Jacob F.	"	Aug. 19, '61	"	" " "
Donahue, William H.	New Lancaster	March 21, '62	May 30, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dier, Sebastian	Ossawatomie	Aug. 17, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Gillett, Maxon K.	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hendrix, Jackson	Ossawatomie	July 26, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Prom. Corporal mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Hensley, William J.	New Lancaster	Sept. 5, '62		Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 4, 1863.
Hancock, William M.	Barnesville	Sept. 8, '61		Deserted, Westport, Mo., September 11, 1861.
Howard, Charles M.	Ossawatomie	Aug. 10, '61	May 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Hettenhouse, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Hepsworth, Joseph	"	Aug 7, '63	Aug. 7, '63	" "
Jarred, Samuel	New Lancaster	Sept. 5, '62	May 30, '63	" "
Keever, John	"	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	D. of disease New Lancaster, Kan., Apr. 25, '62.
Knapp, Albertus	"	July 25, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Kinter, Benjamin F.	Ossawatomie	July 25, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant; disc. for dis. August 12, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Lee, Samuel N.	Alton, Illinois	Jan. 22, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Lemmon, George W.	Kirkville, Mo.	Jan. 27, '64	"	" "
Long, Joseph	New Lancaster	Sept. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Lackey, David M.	Ossawatomie	April 21, '62		Died of disease Ossawatomie, Kan., Feb. 1, '63.
Mann, John	Trading Post	July 29, '61	Feb. 11. '62	Disc. for dis. October 19, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Miller, Andrew J.	New Lancaster	Sept. 19, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Miller, Enoch	Fort Lincoln	July 26, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Nakes, Oliver C.	New Lancaster	March 27, '62	May 30, 63	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Newcomb, James D.	Ossawatomie	July 29, '61	May 30, '63	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ogan, Lewis L.	Paris	March 23, '62	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Pritchett, Whitfield	Ossawatomie	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Plummer, Mason J.	"	May 5, '63	May 30, '63	"
Polhamus, Robert C.	"	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Oct, 21, 1862.
Priddy, Jesse F.	New Lancaster	Aug. 27, '61	May 30, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Roberts, Thomas F.	Ossawatomie	July 29, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Richart, Benjamin	"	Dec. 14, '61	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Sept. 25, '62.
Sheridan, John B.	New Lancaster	Nov. 25, '61	May 30, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Shiver, John R.	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	" "
Smith, John	Ossawatomie	Feb. 3, '63	May 30, '63	" "
Spangler, Henry	Trading Post	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Disc. for dis. Aug. 25, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Tracy, George T.	New Lancaster	July 28, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Trebold, Hendricks	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 1, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Taylor, John N.		April 12, '63	May 30, '63	Discharged, October 5, 1863, Kansas City, Mo., per sentence of G. C. M.
Terrel, Jeptha P.		Jan. 21, '63	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., April 19, 1864.
Updegraff, David L.	Ossawatomie	March 5, '62	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Williams, James	"	Aug. 19, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., March 1, 1864.
Wood, Robert W.	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant April 10, 1862.
Zirn, German	New Lancaster	March 18, '62	May 30, '63	Promoted Corporal 1862.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D.

Amos, Leander N.	Bloom'g Grove	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Baker, Wesley	Stanton	"	"	" "
Barns, George W.	Osceola, Mo.	"	"	" "
Donahue, William H.	New Lancaster	"	"	" "
Dougherty, Milton T., Jr.	Miami	"	"	" "
Goodman, Harrison	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Gladish, Leander J.	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Haskins, Thomas	"	"	"	" "
Knapp, Albertus	New Lancaster	"	"	" "
Knapp, Francis	"	"	"	" "
Long, Joseph	"	"	"	" "
Main, Elisha L.	"	"	"	" "
Martin, Daniel M.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
McBride, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	" "
Maddox, James A.	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	" "
Miller, Andrew J.	New Lancaster	"	"	" "
Newcomb, James D.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
Nakes, Oliver C.	New Lancaster	"	"	" "
Plummer, Simeon B.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
Plummer, Mason J.	"	"	"	" "
Pritchett, Whitfield	"	"	"	" "
Priddy, William A.	New Lancaster	"	"	" "
Priddy, John W.	"	"	"	" "
Tracy, George T.	"	"	"	" "
Wells, Henry C.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
JOHN F. BROADHEAD	Mound City		July 25, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
SAMUEL STEVENSON	"		Aug. 2, 61	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., 1861.
First Lieutenant.				
DAVID SCHORN	Marmaton			D., Dec. 18, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
JAMES MCARTHUR			Aug. 2, '61	Mustered out February 14, 1862.
WILLIAM B. KEITH			March 1, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM B. KEITH			Aug. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 1, 1863.
SOLOMON SMITH	Marmaton		May 29, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Solomon Smith	Marmaton	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 29, 1863.
Edward E. Oakley	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Sergeants.				
James A. Pope	Marion	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. I, Feb. 27, 1862.
Simmons, Ramsey	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
John W. Flora		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Discharged for disability Nov. 19, '63, wounds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Amos L. Duncan		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Died of disease, Ossawatomie, Kan., Dec. —, '61.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
James G. Roush	Marion	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Robert W. Ramsey	"	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, 61	" " "
Edward Williams	Mound City	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Died of disease Alton, Ill., March 6, 1864.
James K. Wheeler		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Robert S. Brass		"	"	Reduced to Corporal, February 16, 1862.
Edward E. Oakley	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 29, 1863.
Corporals.				
Andrew Stainbrook	Marion	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Transf. to Capt. Barnes' Co. of scouts Oct. 23, '61.
Charles E. Hearkins	Mound City	July 23, '61	"	Discharged, May 25, 1863, Salem, Mo., on acc't of wounds received in action December 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
James K. Wheeler		"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 6, 1864.
Francis F. Hall		Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Reduced to ranks August 1, 1862.
Robert S. Brass	Marion	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Deserted, Camp Defiance, Kan., Feb. 21, 1862.
Edward Williams	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 23, 1863.
Robert W. Ramsey	Marion	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant March 10, 1863.
William T. Oakley	Fort Scott	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Nathaniel G. Barker		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Robert Heardy	Marmaton	July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Mustered out with regiment, August 18, 1864.
Abel K. Hall	Marion	"	"	" " "
Lewis A. Edwards	"	"	"	" " "
Martin V. B. Sewel	Keokuk, Iowa	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	" " "
John W. Mays	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 23, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Philip Osborn	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Privates.				
Barker, Nathaniel G.		July 23, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1862.
Brown, Chad	Marion	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Burns, George W.	Marmaton	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 10, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Brass, Robert S.	Marion	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Cooper, James	Marmaton	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Chambers, John J.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 6, 1862, in the field, Mo.
Edwards, Lewis A.	Marion	"	"	Promoted Corporal March 9, 1863.
Gardner, John T.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Heardy, Robert	Marmaton	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hall, Abel K.	Marion	"	"	"
Hearkins, Charles E.	Mound City	"	"	"
Isherwood, John	Timber Hills	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Jones, Eli B.	Marmaton	"	"	" " "
Kimbly, Isaac	"	"	"	" " "
Kimbly, Joseph	Marion	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., March 20, 1864.
Oakley, Edward E.	Fort Scott	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Oakley, William T.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 7, 1863.
Oliver, Joseph	Marmaton	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Porter, Charles K.	Marion	July 24, '61	"	" " "
Potts, William T.	"	July 23, '61	"	" " "
Pruitt, Thomas W.	Timber Hills	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Putnam, James M.	Marmaton	July, 25, '61	July 25, '61	Mustered out with regiment, August 18, 1864.
Ramsey, Austin H.	"	July 23, '61	"	" " "
Rolston, William S.	Marion	"	"	" " "
Smith, Solomon	Marmaton	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Scott, James K.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major August 25, 1861.
Stainbrook, Andrew	Marion	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wheeler, James K.		"	"	"
Williams, John	Marion	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Williams, Edward	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Anderson, William H.		July 16, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Alford, John		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Assigned to new Company D.
Butler, Thomas C.	Ossawatomie	Aug. 9, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Transferred to Company I.
Butler, Shubel	Lane P. O.	Dec. 31, '61	"	" "
Baldwin, Willis	Marmaton	Aug. 7, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Barber, Levi C.	"	Aug. 5, '61	"	" " "
Brown, Isaac	Marion	Aug. 13, '61	"	" " "
Bathurst, William M.	Paris	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 24, '62	Assigned to new Company D.

Hosted by Google

Barber, Eli N.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Cooper, Montgomery	Marion	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Disc. for dis. February 10, '63, Springfield Mo.
Cottle, Thomas D.	Twin Springs	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Transferred to Company I.
Coshon, Jacob	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	" "
Covert, John S.		July 16, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., March 20, 1864.
Cowan, Henry	Marion	Aug. 14, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment, August 18, 1864.
Chadwick, Luther M.	Marmaton	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Hospital Steward.
Cox, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Oct. 23, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cowan, William T.	Marion	Aug. 13, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Drake, Milton		Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Drake, William		"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 10, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Dudley, John N.		Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease Mound City, Kan., Mar. 29, '62.
Duncan, Amos L.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Fly, John W.	Marion	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Ford, John	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., August 1, 1862.
Freeman, William	Mound City	Sept. 2, '61	"	Died of disease, Mound City, Kan., Feb. 26, '62.
Fisher, William H.	"	Aug. 18, '61	"	Disc. for dis. March 11, '62, Camp Defiance, Kan.
Flora, John W.		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Gates, Barnett	Mound City	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., June 12, 1864.
Gardner, Thomas H.	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Goff, John H.	Marion	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Groves, David M.	Kansas City, Mo	Nov. 6, '61	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Hinton, William H.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Died of disease, Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 19, '61.
Hurd, James		Oct. 9, '61		Died —, 1861.
Haven, William W.	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Hursh, Christopher W.	"	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	" " "
Huffman, John A.	Marion	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	" " "
Harden, James	Fort Scott	Aug. 11, '61	Feb. 14, '62	" " "
Hall, Francis F.	Marmaton	Aug. 5, '61	"	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with reg't Aug. 18, '64.
Hamm, Adam E.	"	July 30, '61	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hawkins, David	Lexington, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Hendrix, James	Marion	Aug. 9, '61	"	Disc. for disability June 15, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Howland, Silas B.	Xenia	Aug. 26, '61	"	Disc. for dis. February 18, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Ivy, Martin T.	Minneola	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Transferred to Company I.
Jamison, Zenis D.	Xenia	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	" "
Kumpf, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 24, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Landers, John N.		Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Moran, Jesse W.		Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
McNally, Peter		Aug. 13, '61	"	" " "
Musgrove, Charles	Xenia	"	"	" " "
Mason, Owen	Marion	July 30, '61	Feb. 13, '62	" " "
Miller, James	Potosi	July 27, '61	"	" " "
McNally, John		Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Assigned to new Company D.
McClure, Wiley B.		Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 14, '62	" "
Matterson, James W.	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	" "
Mason, John W.	Marion	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	" "
Mayes, John W.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Prom. Corp'l; assigned to new Company D.
McGee, Thomas	"	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Disc. for dis. Sept. 16, 1861, West Point, Mo.
Neckerbocker, Peter	"	July 26, '61	Nov. 26, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Osborn, Philip	Mound City	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Promoted Corporal March 6, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Petticrew, William P.	Marmaton	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Pope, James A.	Marion	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Ramsey, Simmons	"	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	"
Roush, James G.	"	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1862.
Ramsey, Robert W.	"	Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Ramsey, William T.	Marmaton	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Robinson, William E.	"	Aug. 5, '61	"	" " "
Roosa, Reuben R.		Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	" " "
Reeder, Thomas B.	Marion	Aug. 12, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Roseberry, Thomas A.		July 10, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Ross, Calvin K. P.	Marion	Aug. 5, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Disc. for dis. January 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Rice, Charles D.	Fort Scott	Aug. 21, '61	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Rafferty, James	Timber Hills	Aug. 25, '61	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 1, '63.
Sewel, Martin V. B.	Keokuk, Iowa	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 5, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Stainbrook, Benjamin	Marion	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Stout, Joseph	Marmaton	Aug. 3, '61	"	" " "
Stevenson, John S. W.	Xenia	Oct. 2, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Smith, Asahel	Marmaton	July 30, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Disc. for dis. June 30, 1862, Baxter Springs, C.N.
Smalley, William A. M.	Xenia	Aug. 2, '61	"	Trasferred to Company I.
Tenny, Marcus D.	Baldwin City	Aug. 15, '61		Promoted Sergeant Major.
Vansky, Isaac		Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died of disease, St. Louis Mo., June 28, 1863.
Williams, Amaziah	Marion	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Wilson, Allen	Muscatine, Iowa	Sept. 24, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Wheeler, Daniel H.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	" "
Williams, Abijah	Marion	July 30, '61	July 30, '61	Disc. for dis. August 25, 1861, Fort Scott, Kan.
Wilson, Leander		Nov. 21, '61		Died.
Young, John		Aug. 13, '61		Deserted March 2, 1862.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY E.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Cox, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Fly, John W.	Rockford	"	"	" "
Gardner, Thomas H.	Marmaton	"	"	" "
Goff, John H.	Marion	"	"	" "
Oakley, William T.	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Reeder, Thomas B.	Marion	"	"	" "

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
JOHN J. BOYD	Troy		Aug. 6, '61	Resigned August 11, 1862.
NATHAN PRICE	Geary		Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
NATHAN PRICE	Geary		Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Captain September 15, 1862.
CYRUS LELAND, JR.	Troy		Sept. 15, '62	Resigned January 1, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
CYRUS LELAND, JR.	Troy		Aug. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 15, 1862.

Hosted by Google

JOHN BRYAN	Troy		Oct. 28, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
First Sergeant.				
John Landis		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Andrew J. Haskell	Troy	"	"	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo.
Mark T. Landon	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Sergeants.				
John Hyler		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Chauncey D. Robb		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
George L. Cherry	Troy	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Alfred Saxey	"	"	"	Discharged to accept promotion in 3d Indian Home Guard, September 15, 1862.
Edward Hoverson		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Hugh Cowan	Doniphan	"	"	" " "
Henry Banblits		"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Corporals.				
Edward Hoverson		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
James M. Trant		"	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Bryan		"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant October 28, 1862.
Victor Cordonier		"	"	D. of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Mar. 20, 1862.
Thomas Stewart	Troy	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Charles H. Smith		"	"	Reduced to ranks.
George I. Campbell		"	Aug. 13, '61	"
Daniel Landis		"	Aug. 6, '61	"
Francis Berry		Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Assigned to new Company A as Corporal.
Zebulon Chill	Troy	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Joseph L. Tracy		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Michael Combs	Troy	"	"	" " "
Joshua R. Adams		Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Peter Anderson		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Musicians.				
Harmon Martin		May 20, '62		Reduced to ranks.
John Casey	Rolla, Mo.	June 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	"
Thomas McDonald	"	Jan. 29, '63	"	"
Wagoner.				
Francis McNeely	Leavenworth	Aug. 13 '61	Aug. 13, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Privates.				
Anderson, Peter		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Bryan, John		"	"	"
Beall, Lloyd		Aug. 3, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Bower, James		"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Berry, David R.	Doniphan	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 15, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Brown, William R.		"	Aug. 3, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 16, 1861.
Banblits, Henry	Troy	"	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Baldwin, James W.		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Combs, Michael	Troy	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Case, George	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Cowger, Henry S.		"	"	" " "
Clementson, Clems		"	"	" " "
Cherry, George L.	Troy	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Chill, Zebulon	"	"	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Case, Thomas P.	"	"	Aug. 6, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Campbell, George I.		"	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, October 10, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Collins, Owen		"	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 13, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Cordonier, Victor		"	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Cowan, Hugh	Doniphan	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Gibson, Washington		"	Aug. 13, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Grant, Edwin H.	Troy	"	Aug. 6, '61	Discharged by order Maj.Gen. Hunter commanding Department of Kansas.
Garrett, Eli T.		Aug. 2, '61	Aug. 2, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., April 13, 1862.
Hatton, William H.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 3, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 15, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Harr, Enoch		"	Aug. 6, '61	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 16, 1861.
Harr, John		"	"	" " "
Haskell, Andrew J.	Troy	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Hoverson, Edward		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hyler, John		"	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Kelly, John A.		"	"	Transferred to 1st Kansas Vol. Infantry.
Kendall, Tubell K.		"	"	Mustered out with regiment, August 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Landon, Mark T.	Troy	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Landis, John		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Landis, Daniel		"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Laws, Thomas M.	Troy	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Landis, Henry		May 12, '61	May 31, '61	Mustered out June 1, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Miller, Augustus		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 15, 1861, Kansas City, Mo.
Nickols, Thomas W.		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Payne, David L.		"	Aug. 13, '61	" " "
Robb, Chauncey D.		"	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Shultz, Augustus	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stewart, Thomas	Troy	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Saxey, Alfred	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Searcy, William C.		"	Aug, 13, '61	Disc., Leavenworth, Kan., on account of w'ds rec'd in action Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Smith, Charles H.		"	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal; transferred to 6th Kansas Vol. Cavalry June 7, 1862.
Silence, Levi		"	Aug. 13, '61	Died of disease, Cherokee Nation, July 16, '62.
Silence, Charles W. M.		"	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 24, '62.

Hosted by Google

Tracy, Joseph L.		Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 6, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Thompson, Nels		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Trant, James M.		"	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Corporal; promoted 2d Lieutenant Company B, 2d Kansas Colored Vol. Infantry.
White, James		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Adams, Joshua R.	Troy	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Adams, Elijah R.	Springfield, Mo.	March 1, '63		Deserted, Vernon County, Mo., March 18, 1863.
Brogan, Patrick		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Bohr, John	Elwood	March 14, '62	March 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Berry, Francis		Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Beall, Andrew R.		Dec. 21, '61	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Bell, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 28, '63	" "
Burk, James	Geary	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Discharged for disability, February 15, 1862.
Couch, Commodore P.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Cunningham, Peter	"	"	"	" " "
Crabtree, Walton		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Conrad, Fracarius	Leavenworth	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	" "
Casey, John	Rolla, Mo.	June 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Promoted Musician; assigned to new Co. A.
Dennis, Isaac P.		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Dickerson, William H.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Discharged Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 29, 1864, by sentence of G. C. M.
Elliott, George	Ft. Leavenw'th	Sept. 10, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Deserted at St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 1864.
Franzen, Hiram		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Guy, Enoch		March 12, '63	March 12, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Harris, William H.		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Huntington, William	Leavenworth	March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Howard, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 11, '63		Deserted, St. Louis, Mo., August 13, 1863.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Iler, John W.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, Even J. B.	"	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Disc. for dis. April 6, '63, Springfield, Mo., w'ds rec'd in action Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Johnson, Samuel	Fort Scott	Aug. 13, '62	Feb. 22, '63	Died, Benton Barracks, Mo., June 20, 1864.
Long, Nathaniel C.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McNeely, Francis	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted Wagoner.
McNutt, Simon	Troy	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
McTomny, John		Nov. 21, '61	March 3, '63	"
McFall, John W.		March 3, '63	"	" "
McDonald, Thomas	Rolla, Mo.	Jan. 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	Promoted Musician; assigned to new Co. A.
McCarty, Daniel	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mings, Thomas J.		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Mitchell, Thomas J.	Rolla, Mo.	"	"	" "
Morris, John	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug 8, '61	Disc. for dis. Oct. 6, 1862, Fort Scott, Kan.
Martin, Harmon		May 20, '62		Promoted Musician; Discharged for disability, May 18, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Myers, Christian		Aug. 8,'61	Aug. 8, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., April 13, 1862.
Neel, Robert B.		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Nelson, Nels O.		Dec. 23, '61	Jan. 8, '62	Assigned to new Company A.
Owen, Daniel C.		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Redman, John		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Roberts, Alfred		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Rogers, David N.		Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Disc. for dis. Dec. 3, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Robinson, John J.		"	"	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., April 13, 1862.
Shuster, Sude		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Stirglin, Ambrose		"	"	" " "
Slonigar, Jacob		Aug 21, 61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Thomas, Alexander	Sarcoxie	Sept. 3, '62		Died of disease in Vernon Co. Mo., Mar. 30,'63.
Truxel, Michael		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Totten, Samuel	Chili, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wormer, Michael		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Walker, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Assigned to new Company A.
Zachariah, Hugh		Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY F.

Adams, Joshua R.	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Banblits, Henry	"	"	"	" "
Bohr, John	Elwood	March 16, '64	"	" "
Chill, Zebulon	Troy	March 1, '64	"	" "
Case, Thomas P.	"	"	"	" "
Iler, John W.	Quincy, Illinois	"	"	" "
Long, Nathaniel C.	"	"	"	" "
McCarty, Daniel	"	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Died of delirium, Alton, Ill., May 5, 1864.
Slonigar, Jacob	Adams County	"	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Shultz, Augustus	Doniphan Co.	"	"	" "
Stewart, Thomas	Troy	"	"	" "
Totten, Samuel	Chili, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	" "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
JAMES H. HARRIS	Wyandotte		July 15, '61	Must. out Mar. 4, '62, and re-must. as 1st Lieut.
JAMES M. HARVEY	Fort Riley		Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN U. PARSONS	Ogden		Aug. 7, '61	Died of measels, Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 22, 1861.
WILLIAM C. HARRIS	Wyandotte			Mustered out March 4, 1862.
JAMES H. HARRIS	"		March 4, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOSEPHUS D. WARNER	Ogden		Aug. 7, '61	Resigned December 30, 1862.
ANDREW G. EGE	Doniphan Co.		Aug. 16, '61	No evidence of muster out on file.
GREGOR WOHLWEND	Fort Riley		April 23, '62	D. of consumption, Alton, Ill., March 10, 1864.
JOHN C. ANDERSON				Mustered out March 4, 1862.
First Sergeant.				
William Grant	Doniphan	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Reduced to ranks March 4, 1862.
Frederick Crafts	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Discharged, Carthage, Mo., September 10, 1862.
Gregor Wohlwend	Fort Riley	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant April 23, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Micah D. Waters	Fort Riley	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 8, 63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Sergeants.				
Francis J. Fox	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted 1st Lieut. 1st I. H. G., Sept. 10, '62.
George K. Knight	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks, March 4, 1862.
Micah D. Waters	Fort Riley	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Gregor Wohlwend	"	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 13, 1862.
William F. Walker	Rock Creek	"	"	Died of spasmodic cholic, Kansas City, Mo., October 3, 1861.
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Solomon Hastings	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Lewis A. Deits	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
John E. Norman	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	"
Corporals.				
Solomon Hastings	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 10, 1862.
John W. Kent	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks September 1, 1862.
Lewis A. Deits	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1863.
Job L. Chapman	Bachellor	"	"	Discharged, Carthage, Mo., September 10, 1862, per S. O. 24, Department of Kansas.
Mortimer C. Harris	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks July —, 1863.
James H. Mitchell	Kansas City, Mo	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Reduced to ranks November —, 1862.
Benjamin F. Saylor	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas Lannon	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
John V. Easley	Neutral Lands	Sept. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company C, as Corporal.
Samuel S. Knapp	Manhattan	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Richard C. Powell	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Anderson W. Nicholas	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Musicians.				
Alfred F. Birum	Indianola	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Charles V. Oliver	Ossawatomie	Dec. 10, '61	March 4, '62	"
George B. Reinecheneker	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 29, '63	"
Privates.				
Buzbee, Benjamin F.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Birum, Alfred G.	Indianola	"	"	Promoted Musician; re-enlisted Veteran.
Burrows, John C.	Ohio City	July 15, '61	July 15, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brewer, Josephus	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Buzbee, Charles	Osawkee	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Boone, Daniel		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., March 17, 1862.
Crafts, Frederick	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant, March 4, 1862.
Crafts, William G.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieut. 1st I. H. G., Sept. 9, '62.
Chapman, Job L.	Bachellor	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Dayton, Theodore	Ogden	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, August 19, 1864.
Davidson, Michael	Beverly, Ill	"	"	" " "
Dix, Jonathan W.	Rock Creek	"	"	" " "
Deits, Lewis A.	Ogden	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Franz, Andrew	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., March 17, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Fox, Francis J.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Grant, William	Doniphan	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Pomoted 1st Sergeant November 6, 1861; mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Hastings, L. Reed	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Hastings, Solomon	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 7, 1861.
Ingham, Frank H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment, August 18, 1864.
Johnson, Charles C.	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	" " "
Knight, George K.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Kent, John W.	"	"	"	Prom. Corporal; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Knapp, Samuel S.	Manhattan	"	"	Promoted Corporal Sept. 19, '63; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Kyer, Charles	Fort Riley	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Klinefogle, Charles	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., March 10, 1864.
Lannon, John J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant March 4, 1862.
Miller, Charles	Manhattan	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Molton, William	Wyandotte	July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Died of disease Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, 1863.
Mitchell, James H.	Kansas City, Mo	July 25, '61	July 25, '61	Promoted Corporal November 6, 1861; killed by railroad accident April 4, '64, Ewing, Ill.
McCully, John H.		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 12, 1862.
Powell, James		"	"	Dropped from the rolls August 5, 1862, per G. O. No. 18, Dept. of Kansas.
Parsons, Samuel P.	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	D. of pneumonia, Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 26, '62.
Rehfeldt, Fred.	Ogden	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Rich, Mathias	Manhattan	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	" " "
Rich, James A.	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reynolds, Henry	Ogden	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Wyandotte, Kan., Feb. 18, '62.
Saylor, Zachariah B.	"	July 17, '61	July 17, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Tracy, Thomas H.	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '61	Aug 7, '61	" " "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Thomas, William M.	Leavenworth	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Walker, Thomas H. B.	Ogden	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Waldo, Samuel W.	Rock Creek	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Wohlwend, George	Fort Riley	"	"	Promoted Sergeant October 24, 1861.
Walker, William F.	Rock Creek	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61.	Promoted Sergeant August 7, 1861.
Warren, Addison R.	Ogden	"	"	D. of disease, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks., Dec. 15, '61.
Welch, Frederick		July 12, '61	July 12, '61	Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 3, 1862.
Young, Richard F.	Ogden	Aug. 7, '61	Aug. 7, '61.	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Austin, William	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61.	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brake, Robert E.	Lawrence	Aug. 15, '61	Aug. 15, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Bradberry, Joseph	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Barnett, Gadsden	Coffey County	Oct. 31, '61	March 4, '62	"
Burk, George	"	"	"	"
Burk, Emery	"	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Brannon, John	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 7, '61	March 4, '62	Transferred to 25th Mo., March 4, 1862.
Burris, John W.	Ohio City	Jan. 24, '62	"	Deserted March 4, 1864.
Blockford, Samuel		Oct. 21, '61	"	Deserted, Westport, Mo., April 9, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Caton, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 13, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Carter, Robert		March 3, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Dooley, George W.		Jan. 25, '64	June 25, '64	" "
Easley, John V.	Neutral Lands	Sept. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Eustace, James	KansasCity,Mo	Oct. 7, '61	"	Transferred to 25th Mo., March 4, 1862.
Fenton, John	Sugar Creek	Dec. 17, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Graham, William H.	KansasCity,Mo	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Galvin, James	Wyandotte	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Griffon, William		"	"	Deserted, February —, 1862.
Grady, John	NeutralLands	July 10, '62		Deserted, July 22 1862.
Harris, Mortimer C.	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Prom. Corp'l Oct.—, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, Thomas G.	Brooklyn	Aug. 26, '61		Died of measels, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 27, 1861.
Lannon, Thomas	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug, 10, '61	Promoted Corporal June 20, 1863.
Morehouse, George	Rock Creek	"	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Mitchell, Isaiah	Brooklyn	Dec. 10, '61	"	" "
McCullough, Oliver V.	Macon City,Mo.	Sept. 7, '63	Dec. 31, '63	" "
Mitchell, Joseph	Brooklyn	April 19, '63	May 29, '63	Mustered out June 2, 1864.
McCannelless, William	Coffey County	Sept. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Disc. for dis. April 1, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Murphy, John	Kansas City,Mo	Oct. 7, '61	"	Transferred to 25th Missouri, March 4, 1862.
Mulcahy, Philip	"	Dec 25, '61	"	Died of disease, St. Louis, Mo., May 31, 1864.
McKirk, William				Deserted, Wyandotte, Kan., July 12, 1862.
Norman, John E.	Beverly, Ill.	Aug. 17, '61	Aug. 17, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Nicholas, Anderson W.	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal Nov. 6, 1861; dropped from roll Aug. 5, '62, per G. O. No. 18, Dept. of Ks. '62.
Oliver, Charles V.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Musician; re-enlisted Veteran.
Powell, Richard C.	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Prom. Corporal Sept. 9, '63; re-enlisted Veteran.
Rogers, Samuel	Rock Creek	Dec. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reinchenecker, George B.	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 19, '63	Prom. Musician; assigned to new Company C.
Saylor, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Promoted Corporal Oct. —, 1861; discharged for disability August 31, 1862.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Synch, John	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 6, '61	March 4, '62	Transferred to 25th Missouri, March 4, 1862.
Tracy, John	Wyandotte	Aug. 10, '61	Aug. 10, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Vernon, Alexander S.	Kansas City, Mo	Oct. 12, '61	March 4, '62	Disc. for dis. Oct. 22, 1862, Leavenworth, Kan.
Walker, James A.	Albion, Illinois	April 20, '64	June 23, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Wall, Frank H.		Aug. 26, '61		Discharged for disability October 13, 1861.
Waters, Micah D.	Fort Riley	Aug. 8, '61	Aug. 8, '61	Promoted Sergeant October 22, 1861.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY G.

Sergeants.				
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B as Sergeant.
Lewis A. Deits	Ogden	"	"	Assigned to new Company B as Private.
John E. Norman	Beverly, Ill.	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Corporal.				
Richard C. Powell	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B as private.
Privates.				
Austin, William	Beverly, Ill.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B.

Hosted by Google

Bradberry, Joseph	Beverly, Ill.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Birum, Alfred G.	Indianola	"	"	" "
Barnett, Gadsden	Burlington	"	"	" "
Burrows, John C.	Ohio City	"	"	" "
Burk, George	Reader	"	"	" "
Buzbee, Charles	Osawkee	"	"	" "
Deits, Lewis A.	Ogden	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Fenton, John	Sugar Creek	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Galvin, James	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
Harris, Mortimer C.	"	"	"	" "
Lannon, John J.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Miller, Charles	Manhattan	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Norman, John E.	Beverly, Ill.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Oliver, Charles V.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Powell, Richard C.	Wyandotte	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Rogers, Samuel	Rock Creek	"	"	Assigned to new Company B.
Rich, James A.	Ogden	"	"	" "

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
NAPOLEON B. BLANTON	Humboldt		Mar. 4, '62	Resigned February 2, 1863.
SAMUEL J. STEWART	"		Feb. 15, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
SAMUEL J. STEWART	Humboldt		Aug. 7, '61	Promoted Captain January 15, 1863.
JAMES H. SIGNOR	Mound City		Feb. 15, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES H. SIGNOR	Mound City			Promoted 1st Lieutenant February 15, 1863.
LEVI RITTENHOUSE	Humboldt		March 8, '63	Mustered out with regiment, August 18, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
Benjamin H. Whitlow	Humboldt	Oct. 7, '61	March 4, '62	Prom. 1st Lieutenant 3d I. H. G. July 11, 1862.
Levi Rittenhouse	"	Oct. 20, '61	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 8, 1863.
John G. Winebright	Belmont	Sept. 16, '61	"	Assigned to new Company D as 1st Sergeant.
Sergeants.				
David P. Nichols		Aug. 7, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
James C. Woodward	Humboldt	"		Died of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 8, 1862.
Daniel Jackson	"	Sept. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company D as Sergeant.
Washington E. Carothers		Oct. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant Major October 15, 1862.
Levi Rittenhouse	Humboldt	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 11, 1862.
James H. Stewart		"	"	Assigned to new Company D as Sergeant.
John G. Winebright	Belmont	Sept. 16, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 7, 1863.
William F. Waggoner	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Assigned to new Company D as Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
William E. Carman	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61	March 4, '62	Reduced to ranks.
William H. Bennett	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Assigned to new Company D as Corporal.
Samuel R. Brady	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Elijah Strosnider	"	Sept. 8, '61	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Daniel E. Stewart		Oct. 20, '61	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill., April 15, 1864.
Levi Rittenhouse	Humboldt	"	"	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1862.
John G. Winebright	Belmont	Sept. 15, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1863.
Charles G. Tait	Allen County	Dec. 24, '61	"	Assigned to new Company D as Corporal.
Levi M. Hadden	Humboldt	Sept. 10, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
John L. Buxton	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	"
Musician.				
Nathaniel D. Bingham	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Drum Major October 12, 1861.
Wagoner.				
Lorenzo D. Darnell	Humboldt	Sept. 11, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company D as Wagoner.
Privates.				
Beck, Philip	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burgoon, William	"	"	"	"
Bingham, Nathaniel D.	"	"	"	Promoted Musician August 7, 1861.
Cole, George W.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Cox, William J. C.	"	"	"	"
Loomis, Hiram K.	"	"		Died of disease, near Ft. Scott, Kan., Sept. 6,'61.
Morris, Thomas R.	Garnett	"	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Morris, James L.	"	"	"	"

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McNew, Henry	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61		Deserted, Springfield, Mo., November 16, 1861.
Nichols, David P.		"	March 4, '62	Promoted Sergeant October 15, 1861.
Perkins, John M.	Iola	July 24, '61		Transf. to Capt. Barnes' Co. of scouts Dec. 1, '61.
Stewart, John E.	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Vest, Hiram	Garnett	"	"	"
Webb, Daniel R.	Humboldt	"	"	"
Webb, Davis W.	"	"	"	"
Webb, Calvin	"	"	"	Discharged for disability November 9, 1862.
Woodward, James C.	Humboldt	"	March 4, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1861.
Whitlow, Benjamin H.	"	"		Promoted 1st Sergeant August 7, 1861.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Agnew, William	Humboldt	Sept. 16, '61	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Allen, Judson	"	Sept. 12, '61	"	"
Bennett, Joseph M.	"	Dec. 24, '61	"	"
Bennett, William H.	"	Aug. 30, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Birlew, Lafayette	"	Jan. 25, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Blanden, Solomon	"	Sept. 8, '61	Mar. 4, '62	" "
Bailey, Frederick		Aug. 8, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Briggs, Alvin	Carthage, Mo.	Jan. 8, '62	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Butler, Jacob R.	Johnson Co.	Jan. 1, '62	"	" "
Buxton, Thomas R.	Bentonv'e, Ark.	May 18, '61	Feb. 23, '64	" "
Brooks, William I	Lewistown, Ill.	Aug. 8, '62	March 4, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Brady, William M.	Humboldt	Nov. 21, '61	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Balkwill, John	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Bullock, James M.	Humboldt	Aug. 12, '61	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 12, 1862, Kansas City, Mo.
Buxton, John L.	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Promoted Corpl Nov., 6,'62; re-enlisted Veteran.
Bartles, George		Aug. 8, '61		Deserted, Quincy, Ill., August 29, 1861.
Buxton, James H.	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61	"	Disc. for dis. November 10, 1862, in Arkansas.
Butler, Nathan	"	Sept. 17, '61	"	Discharged Sept. 24, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., by sentence of G. C. M.
Brady, Samuel R.	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, November 10, 1862, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Beck, John M.	"	Sept. 19, '61	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Carman, William E.	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Prom. Corporal; assigned to new Company D.
Carothers, Washington E.		Oct. 20, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant December 10, 1861.
Copelan, James	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61		Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., Dec. 8, 1861.
Chilson, Edwin P.	"	Sept. 12, '61	March 4, '62	Died of disease, Humboldt, Kan., Aug. 14, 1862.
Chandler, Daniel L.		Aug. 17, '61	"	Prom. Hospital Steward 3d I. H. G., Oct. 31,'62.
Darnell, Lorenzo D.	Humboldt	Sept. 11, '61	"	Promoted Wagoner.
Dotson, Robert B.	"	Nov. 27, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dotson, Marcus F.	"	Nov. 27, '61	March 4, '62	"
Dye, Amos		Sept. 13, '61	"	Disc. for dis. July 27, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Edwards, William N.	Humboldt	Sept. 10, '61		Deserted, near Humboldt, Kan., Feb. 2, 1862.
Fuller, Jesse T.	Fort Scott	Aug. 25, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Fuller, Charles E.	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	Nov. 26, '62	May 28, '63	" "
Frank, Andrew J.	Humboldt	Sept. 30, '61	March 4, '62	Disc. for dis. Sept. 12, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Hadden, Levi M.	"	Sept. 10, '61	"	Prom. Corporal; assigned to new Company D.
Hamby, William M.	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company D.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Howard, John F.	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Hallford, William M.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Harris, Andrew J.	"	Oct. 14, '61	"	"
Harris, Francis M.	"	Dec. 23, '61	"	"
Hull, Pappie J.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Irwin, Albert	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61	"	Musutered out, 1864, St. Louis, Mo., by sentence of G. C. M.
Jackson, Daniel	"	Sept. 10, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant December 10, 1861.
Jones, Thomas	Hudson, Mo.	Sept. 12, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Mayberry, William	Humboldt	Sept. 23, '61	March 4, '62	" "
Mountain, Theophilus	"	Oct. 13, '61	"	" "
Morgan, Thomas O.	"	Aug. 31, '61	"	Disc. for dis. February —, '63, Fort Scott, Kan.
Maxwell, William F.	"	Sept. 13, '61	"	Died of disease, Camp Bowen, Ark., Nov. 8, '62.
Maxwell, Joel W.	"	Oct. 9, '61	"	Died of disease near Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 26, '62.
Neeland, Jordan	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Olden, George W.	"	"		Deserted, Quincy, Ill., August 29, 1861.
Patterson, William H.	Humboldt	Sept. 12, '61	March 4, '62	Assigned to new Company D.
Platter, David P.	"	Jan. 14 62	"	" "
Pruitt, John	"	Nov. 24, '61	"	" "
Pruitt, Carroll	"	April 12, '63	May 20, '63	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 21, '63.

Hosted by Google

Rice, George	TerreHaute,Ind	July 16, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Rittenhouse, Levi	Humboldt	Oct. 20, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Corporal December 10, 1861.
Stewart, James H.		"	"	" " "
Smith, Lewis		April 26, '63	May 28, '63	Assigned to new Company D.
Strosnider, Elijah	Humboldt	Sept. 8, '61	March 4, '62	Prom. Corporal Dec. 10,'61; re-enlisted Veteran.
Stops, Robert K.		Nov. 27, '61	"	Disc. for dis. February 5, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Stewart, Daniel E.		Oct. 20, '61	"	Promoted Corporal Debember 10, 1861.
Tait, Charles G.	Allen, County	Dec. 24, '61	"	Promoted Corporal March 10, 1862.
Trout, Richard	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 8, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Van Wagoner,Sanford F.	Lebanon, Mo.	May 6, '63	May 28, '63	Assiged to new Company D.
Wiseman, Philip	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 18, 1864.
Winebright, John G.	Belmont	Sept. 10, '61	"	Promoted Corporal December 10, 1861.
Waggoner, William F.	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant March 7, 1863.
Wasmund, Lewis	Nemaha Co.	Feb. 1, '62	"	Assigned to new Company D.
Weech, John	Humboldt	Sept. 20, '61	"	" "
Wheeler, John C.	"	"	"	" "
Witten, William W.	"	"	"	" "
Witten, Andrew F.	"	Sept. 13, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Welsh, Henry C.	Belmont	Sept. 17, '61	"	D. of disease, Wyandotte, Kan., Jan. 8, 1862.
Watts, Thomas D.	Quincy, Illinois	Aug. 21, '61		Deserted, Aubrey, Kan., February 10, 1862.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H.

Agnew, William	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Allen, Judson	"	"	"	" "
Beck, Philip	"	"	"	" "
Balkwill, John	Quincy, Illinois	"	"	" "
Bennett, Joseph M.	Humboldt	"	"	Died of disease, Alton, Ill.
Brooks, William I.	Lewistown, Ill.	"	"	Assigned to new Company A.
Burgoon, William	Humboldt	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Buxton, John L.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Cole, George W.	"	"	"	" "
Cox, William J. C.	"	"	"	" "
Dotson, Marcus F.	"	"	"	" "
Dotson, Robert B.	"	"	"	" "
Hallford, William M.	"	"	"	" "
Harris, Andrew J.	"	"	"	" "
Harris, Francis M.	"	"	"	" "
Morris, Thomas R.	Garnett	"	"	" "
Morris, James L.	"	"	"	" "
Stewart, John E.	Humboldt	"	"	" "
Strosnider, Elijah	"	"	"	" "
Trout, Richard	Quincy, Illinois	"	"	" "
Vest, Hiram	Garnett	"	"	" "
Webb, Daniel R.	Humboldt	"	"	" "
Webb, Davis W.	"	"	"	" "
Witten, Andrew F.	"	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
CHARLES P. TWISS	Iola		July 24, '61	Resigned July 18, 1862.
WILLIAM C. JONES	"		July —, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM C. JONES	Iola		July 24, '61	Promoted Captain July —, 1862.
JAMES A. POPE	Marion			Resigned February 15, 1863.
JOHN F. HILL	Topeka			Prom. Major 14th Kan. Vol. Cav. Sept. 18, '63.
JOHN E. THORP	Iola		April 26, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
SETH M. TUCKER	Atchison		July 16, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864; transferred from Company B.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES R. MCCLELLAND	Iola		July 24, '61	Died, Fort Scott, Kan., December 11, 1861.
PEMBERTON R. EVES	Rockford		"	Mustered out March 15, 1862.
JAMES A. POPE	Marion		Feb. 27, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant.
JOHN E. THORP	Iola		March 10, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant April 26, 1864.
First Sergeant.				
John E. Thorp	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 10, 1863.
Alfred J. Simpson	Carlisle	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Pemberton R. Eves	Rockford	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant.
Sergeants.				
John Haizlep	Lane P. O.	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Harry W. Stubblefield	Elizabethtown	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Captain Co. H, 1st Kansas Colored Vol. Infantry, April 2, 1864.
James L. Christy	Iola	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
George D. Jones	"	"	"	" " "
Alfred J. Simpson	Carlisle	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 10, 1863.
John F. Hill	Topeka	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant.
John E. Thorp	Iola	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Corporals.				
James L. Christy	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
George D. Jones	"	"	"	"
Maurice Duly	Rockford	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Josiah Z. Mann	Mound City	"	"	" " "
Charles F. Kennett		"	"	Died, Kansas City, Mo., January 1, 1864.
Samuel N. Moore	Neosho Falls	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Leonard J. Steele	Rockford	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	"
Richard F. Mansur	"	"	"	"
James E. Brown	Bourbon Co.	Feb. 20, '62	May 20, '63	"

Hosted by Google

Privates.

Buck, Harmon A.	Marmaton	July 24, 61	July 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment Augugt 19, 1864.
Butler, Leander	Xenia	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Butler, Alexander	Ossawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	"
Bird, Hamilton	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Died, Rhea's Mill's, Ark., December 12, 1862.
Bayless, Jacob	Xenia	July 28, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Died, Alton, Ill., March 1, 1864.
Burke, William	Ossawatomie	July 25, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Christy, James L.	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861.
Cuttler, Abraham	Douglas County	"	"	Discharged to accept promotion in 2d Iowa Vols.
Dickson, Thomas	Barnesville	July 29, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Discharged for disability, February 28, 1862.
Duly, Maurice	Rockford	July, 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal.
Eves, Pemberton R.	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Geer, William J.	Barnesville	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Hamlin, William	"	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	" " "
Hill, John F.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Houser, John F.	Manhattan	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Haizlep, John	Lane P. O.	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Jobe, James M.	Paris	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Jellison, John	Elizabethtown	July 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, George D.	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal July 24, 1861.
Keith, William B.	Ossawatomie	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Co. E, Aug. 2, 1861.
Kennett, Charles F.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Malcom, George R.	Iola	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Merritt, John W.	Ossawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	" " "
Masterson, Thomas D.	Garnett	July 26, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Mansur, Richard F.	Rockford	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Minchall, Byron L.	Iola	"	"	Transferred to Co. D, 5th K.V.C., Sept.—, 1861.
Moyer, Jacob	Marmaton	"	"	Discharged for disability, Feb. 2, 1862.
Mann, Josiab Z.	Mound City	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McKee, Milford	Iola	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Mustered out Nov. 13, '62, Camp Bowen, Ark.
Platt, James H.	Xenia	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Reynolds, Peter	Ossawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Reese, Abraham C.	Iola	"	"	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., August 13, 1862.
Simpson, Alfred J.	Carlisle	July 24, '61	July 27, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Stalker, William	Marmaton	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Steele, Leonard J.	Rockford	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Sailing, James C.	Ossawatomie	July 25, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stubblefield, Harvey W.	Elizabethtown	July 24, '61	July 24, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Thorpe, John E.	Iola	"	"	"
Woodruff, James G.	Ohio City	July 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Wicks, William M.	Lawrence	July 25, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Anderson, William	Clinton	Dec. 13, '62		Deserted, Camp Jewel, Mo., April 8, 1863.
Adams, Joshua E. M.		April 24, '63	May 30, '63	Discharged for disability January 7, 1864.
Allen, James		Dec. 13, '62		Deserted, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 27, 1862.
Ballance, William	Ohio City	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Brown, James E.	Rockford	Feb. 20, '62	May 20, '63	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Butler, Thomas C.	Ossawatomie	Oct. 9, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burgess, Samuel	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	"
Burlington, Pleasant	Mound City	Aug. 13, '61	Feb. 27, '62	"
Burlington, Samuel R.		Aug. 13, '63	Sep. 25, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Botsford, Andrew H.	Middleburg, O.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	" "
Booth, William F.		Dec. 4, '62	May 20, '63	Discharged for disability, July 28, 1864.
Butler, Shubel	Lane P. O.	Dec. 31, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Died, Fort Scott, Kan., June 6, 1862.
Cottle, Thomas D.	Twin Springs	Aug. 13, '61	Aug. 13, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Coshon, Jacob	Marmaton	Aug. 21, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Discharged for disability.
Crook, Levi F.		Aug. 14, '62		Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., August 27, 1862.
Daggett, John F.	Marmaton	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment, August 19, 1864.
Eller, Joseph M.		April 24, '63		Deserted on march, May 30, 1863.
Freeman, Solomon C.	Xenia	June 14, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Fuller, James	Ossawatomie	Aug. 19, '61		Died Springfield, Mo., November 8, 1861.
Freeman, Samuel	Xenia	June 14, '62		Died, Fort Scott, Kan., October 13, 1862.
Ford, Isaac	Marmaton	Aug. 26, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Died, Fort Scott, Kan., April 1, 1863.
Grant, George W.	Lane P. O.	Aug. 6, '61	"	Discharged for disability, April 17, 1863.
Hodge, Edmund	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 6, '62	May 30, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Hodge, Mathias	"	"		Deserted, on march, December —, 1862.
Heaslet, Joseph G.		April 24, '63		Deserted, on march, May 20, 1863.
Ivy, Martin F.	Minneola	Aug. 3, '61	Aug. 21, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Jones, Alexander	Marmaton	Aug. 31, '61	Feb. 27, '62	"
Jamison, Zenis D.	Xenia	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Assigned to new Company C.
Jobe, William L.	Paris	March 23, '62	May 20, '62	Assigned to new Company B.
James, George E.	Carthage, Mo.	April 24, '63	May 20, '63	" "
Jennings, Wiley		Dec. 13, '62		Deserted, Rhea's Mills, Ark., Dec. 28, 1862.
Keiffer, Asbury D.	Baldwin City	Sept. 8, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Lewis, Lester	Ohio City	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Lewis, John W.	Iola	Sept. 6, '61	"	Assigned to new Company C.
Lightfoot, Thomas M.		April 24, '63		Deserted, on march, May 20, 1863.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Moore, Samuel N.	Neosho Falls	Aug. 20, '61	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
Mann, Samuel O.		April 11, '63	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Mansur, Moses	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Martin, John	Elizabethtown	Aug. 29, '63	May 20, '63	" "
Martin, John McD.	"	"	"	" "
Moore, Charles S.	Jefferson, Ohio	Aug. 1, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Died, Fort Scott, Kan., August 31, 1862.
McConnell, William		Dec. 16, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
McGleasson, John		Dec. 6, '61		Died, Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 31, 1861.
Newel, George M.		Sept. 15, '62		Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 31, 1863.
Perkins, Mark	Elizabethtown	Sept. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Assigned to new Company C.
Packard, Freeman	Ossawatomie	March 28, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Pierce, William C.		April 20, '63		Deserted on march, May 20, 1863.
Razey, Daniel B	Ossawatomie	March 26, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Smith, Henry D,	Humboldt	Aug. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Smalley, William A. M.	Xenia	Aug. 2, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Simmons, Joseph	Chillicothe, Mo.	Dec. 14, '62	Sept. 25, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Simmons, Jacob	"	June 15, '63	June 30, '63	" "
Stacks, Michael		June 14, '63	Sept. 25, '63	" "
Sater, George H.	Elizabethtown	Aug. 29, '62	Oct. 31, '62	" "
Stout, Charles M.	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 16, '62		Deserted on march, December —, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Scott, Washington		April 24, '63		Deserted on march, May 20, 1863.
Turner, Levi		"	May 20, 63	Assigned to new Company B.
Thrasher, Luther A.	Iola	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Captain Company E, 1st Kansas Col'd Vol. Infantry, June 13, 1864.
Thomas, Wiseman		Aug. 15, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., August 30, 1862.
Voss, Franklin		Dec. 22, '62	May 20, '63	Assigned to new Company B.
Vance, William		Aug. 22, '61	Feb. 22, '62	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., February —, 1862.
Walters, John		Aug. 1, '61		Died, Fort Scott, Kan., December 25, 1861.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY I.

Brown, James E.	Rockford	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Butler, Thomas C.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
Butler, Leander	Xenia	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Butler, Alexander	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
Burke, William	"	"	"	Died, Alton, Ill., March 11, 1864.
Burlington, Pleasant	Mound City	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Assigned to new Company B.
Burgess, Samuel	Marmaton	"	"	" "
Houser, John F.	"	"	"	" "
Ivy, Martin T.	Minneola	Jan. 1, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Jones, Alexander	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" "
Jellison, John	Elizabethtown	"	"	" "
Mansur, Richard F.	Rockford	"	"	" "
Moore, Samuel N.	Neosho Falls	"	"	" "
Masterson, Thomas D.	Garnett	"	"	" "
Platt, James H.	Xenia	"	"	" "
Sailing, James C.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" "
Smalley, William A. M.	Xenia	"	"	" "
Steele, Leonard J.	Rockford	"	"	" "
Wicks, William M.	Lawrence	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
GREENVILLE WATSON	Pleasant Plains		Aug. 12, '61	Resigned March 23, 1863.
JEROME T. KELLY				Mustered out July 12, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., by order of Gen. Halleck.
CHARLES S. HILLS	Emporia		May 11, '62	Transferred to Company D, May 25, 1863.
HORACE G. LORING			April 3, '63	Mustered out August 19, 1864.
First Lieutenant.				
ELIJAH FLEMING	Columbus		Aug. 12, '61	Resigned August 1, 1862.
HORACE G. LORING			Aug. 1, '62	Promoted Captain April 3, 1863.
JOHN SHERRIN	Granada, Neb.		April 3, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Second Lieutenant.				
JAMES DAVIS			Aug. 12, '61	Prom. regt'l Q. M., 5th K. V. C., Sept. 2, 1861.
HORACE G. LORING			Sept. 2, '61	Promoted 1st Lieutenant August 1, 1862.
JOHN SHERRIN	Granada, Neb.		Aug. 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant April 3, 1863.
THOMAS MCGANNON	Olathe		April 3, '63	Promoted Adjutant May 29, 1863.
GEORGE W. MAY	Pleas'tPlains,Ia		May 30, '63	Assigned to new Company D.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
George W. May	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 30, 1863.
Elias S. Holliday		Aug. 5, '61	May 29, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Sergeants.				
John W. Scott		Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Reduced to ranks.
Franklin Miller	Princeton Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Austin George	Columbus	"	"	"
Elias S. Holliday		Aug. 5, '61	May 29, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 29, 1863.
Albert Hazen	Columbus	"	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
John F. Osenburg	St Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to 5th reg't K. V. C., Oct. 1, 1861.
Porter M. Phillips		Aug. 12, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
James Skinner	Columbus	Aug. 5, '61	"	"
Benjamin C. Cable	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	"
Corporals.				
Austin George	Columbus	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant December 7, 1862.
Albert Hazen	"	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 19, '61	" " "
John F. Osenburg	St Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Verlin Watson	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	"	"	Disc. for dis. Nov. 8, 1862, Bentonville, Ark.
Thomas B. Berry	Trenton, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Adrian Gray	White Cloud	Aug. 12, '61	"	Reduced to ranks.
Thomas Wood	Columbus	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 29, '61	"
Peter Berry	Trenton, Mo.	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Nelson Seam	Highland	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Columbus M. Perkins	Columbus	"	"	Died of small pox, Alton, Ill., April 28, 1864.
William Toll	Trenton, Mo.	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
James A. Smith	Leon, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	"	"

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Porter M. Phillips		Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61.	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1863.
Benjamin C. Cable	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	" "
Casper Palmer		Aug. 5, '61	"	Died of disease, Ossawatomie, Kan., Dec. 30, '61.
Charles N. Sexton	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Died of disease Fort Scott, Kan., Nov. 5, 1861.
Ahart S. Staley	Columbus	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Adlehart, Frederick	St Joseph, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Berry, Thomas B.	Trenton, Mo.	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Corporal December 7, 1862.
Berry, Peter	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal May 29, 1863.
Blazer, John P.	Cordon, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Burroughs, William	Decatur, Iowa	Aug. 5, '61	"	Discharged for disability, Fort Scott, Kan.
Ball, Samuel		"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Cable, Jonathan	Troy	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Coats, Zachariah	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	"
Clibborn, George	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	"
Cable, Benjamin C.	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Prom. Corporal Dec. 25, '61; re-enlisted Veteran.
Calvin, William C.	Columbus	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Dill, William	White Cloud	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Dykes, Jesse	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Dykes, William R.	"	"	"	"
Duback, Adolph	"	Aug. 5, '61	"	Died, while on furlough, January—, 1862.
French, William	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Guzelman, Jacob	Troy	"	"	" " "
Gray, Adrian	White Cloud	Aug 12, 61	"	Promoted Corporal; re-enlisted Veteran.
George, Austin	Columbus	"	"	" " "
Gould, William O.	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 16, '61	Aug. 16, '61	Transf. to Co. E, 5th Kansas Vol. Cavalry.
Goodwin, Ebenezer	"	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Disc. for dis. Aug. 20, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Holliday, Elias S.		Aug. 5, '61	May 29, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Hazen, Albert	Columbus	"	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Corporal August 5, 1861.
Hatfield, Andrew	Decatur, Iowa	"	"	Died of disease, Neosho, Mo., March 25, 1862.
Jordon, Henry	Trenton, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Kesecher, Andrew J.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	"	"	" " "
Landerdale, James H.	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Murphy, William B.	Columbus	Aug. 5, '61	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Maddox, Martin L.		"	"	" " "
Miller, Franklin	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Prom. Serg't. Oct. 15,'62; re-enlisted Veteran.
Morehead, Samuel N.	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Martin, Francis	Chillicothe, Mo.	Aug. 5, '61	"	Discharged for disability, Fort Scott, Kan.
McCoy, Charles R.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Osenburg, John F.	St Joseph, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Osenburg, William	"	"	"	Transferred to 5th K. V. C., October 1, 1861.
Perkins, Elisha	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Patterson, Joseph H.	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Sergeant; re-enlisted Veteran.
Parsons, Stephen	"	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Phillips, Porter M.		"	"	Prom. Corp'l Oct. 15, 1861; re-enlisted Veteran.
Perkins, Columbus M.	Columbus	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Palmer, Casper		"	"	"
Reed, Benjamin F.	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Scott, John W.	Pleas't Plains, Ia	Aug. 5, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Skinner, James	Columbus	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Snook, Henry	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 19, 1864.
Smith, James A.	Leon, Iowa	Aug. 12, '61	"	Promoted Corp'l Nov. 1, '62; re-enlisted Veteran.
Schuman, Ernest	Troy	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Sarratt, John H.	Leon, Iowa	"	"	"
Silvers, Henry H.	Troy	"	"	"
Seam, Nelson	Highland	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Corporal August 5, 1863; discharged for disability April 30, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.
Staley, Ahart S.	Columbus	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 15, 1861; died of congestive chill, Ft. Scott, Kan., May 24, '62.
Sexton, Charles N.	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Stroggsdill, Jonathan		"	"	Died of disease, March 8, 1862.
Snyder, Joel		"	"	Died of disease, Ossawatomie, Kan., Dec. 13, '61.
Sexton, Isaac J.	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Died while on furlough, January—, 1862.
Toll, William	Trenton, Mo.	"	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, August 20, 1863, Leavenworth, Kansas.
Vanclever, Isaac M.	"	Aug. 12, '61	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.

Hosted by Google

Weigant, Henry	Troy	Aug. 12, '61	Aug. 12, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Watson, Verlin	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	Aug. 5, '61	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wilson, William C.	Columbus	"	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
White, James W.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	"	"	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Wallace, John		"	"	D. of disease, Leavenworth, Ks., April 26, 1863.
Zimmerman, John		"	"	Transferred to 6th Kan. Cav. March 1, 1862.
Zimmerman, George		"	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

Atwood, Alfred D.		Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Bevin, William	Leavenworth	March 1, '62	March 1, '62	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 3, 1863.
Ballentyne, James		"		Deserted March 3, 1862.
Calvin, Archibald H. R.	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 2, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Chilson, John G.	Paola	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '64	" "
Duly, Nathan	Troy	Sept. 29, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
Eye, William	"	"	"	"
Gent, Thomas	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 2, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Gent, Jefferson	"	April 2, '63	May 29, '63	" "
Henning, Eber D.	Topeka			Re-enlisted Veteran.
Hart, Abram	Twin Springs	June 21, '62	May 29, '63	Assigned to new Company C.
Hannon, Archinedes	St Joseph, Mo.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 29, '61	" "
Heller, David	Marysville	April 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Menkin, John	Columbus	Sept. 29, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Re-enlisted Veteran.
McCulloch, John A.	"	"	"	"
McGee, James H.	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
McGee, John W.	"	"	"	" "
McGinnis, Gideon W.	White Cloud	April 23, '63	May 29, '63	" "
May, John E.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	May 3, '62		Died of disease, Cassville, Mo., Nov. 6, 1862.
Pope, Cyrus W.	"	"	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company C.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pope, Virgil	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Reed, John	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	" "
Scott, John R.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	"	"	" "
Scott, Allen	"	May 22, '63	May 30, '63	" "
Scott, Peter	"	April 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Smith, Edmund A.	Leavenworth	March 1, '62	Nov. 1, '62	Deserted, Fort Scott, Kan., July 20, 1862.
Titus, John C.	Columbus	March 14, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company C.
Wood, Thomas	"	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Prom. Corporal; assigned to new Company C.
Watson, Thomas	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	April 3, '62		Disc. for dis. Aug. 20, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.

RE-ENLISTED VETERANS—COMPANY K.

Adlehart, Frederick	St Joseph, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Blazer, John P.	Cordon, Iowa	"	"	" "
Clibborn, George	Leon, Iowa	"	"	" "
Cable, Benjamin C.	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	Transferred to 7th Kan. Vol. Cav. July 1, 1864.
Coats Zachariah	"	"	"	Assigned to new Company A,
Cable, Jonathan	Troy	Dec. 30, '63	"	" "
Dykes, Jesse	Mercer Co., Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Dykes, William R.	"	"	"	" "

Hosted by Google

Duly, Nathan	Troy	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Assigned to new Company A.
Eye, William	"	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Gray, Adrian	White Cloud	"	"	" "
George, Austin	Columbus	"	"	" "
Henning, Eber D.	Topeka	Feb. 28, '64	March 4, '64	" "
Landerdale, James H.	Princeton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Menkin, John	Troy	"	"	" "
McCulloch, John A.	Columbus	March 4, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Miller, Franklin	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	" "
Morehead, Samuel N.		Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Patterson, Joseph H.	Princeton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Parsons, Stephen	"	Feb. 21, '64	"	" "
Phillips, Porter M.		Jan. 1, '64	"	" "
Reed, Benjamin F.	Mercer Co., Mo.	"	"	" "
Smith, James A.	Leon, Iowa	"	"	" "
Schuman, Ernest	Troy	"	"	" "
Sarratt, John H.	Leon, Iowa	"	"	" "
Silvers, Henry H.	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Vanclever, Isaac M.	Trenton, Mo.	"	"	" "
Weigant, Henry	Troy	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
White, James W.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	"	"	Died of small pox, Alton, Ill., May 15, 1864.

NEW COMPANY A.

Captain.				
CHARLES S. HILLS	Emporia		May 11, '62	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel March 1, 1865.
ROBERT W. WOOD	Ossawatomie		March 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
CYRUS W. LELAND			Sept. 13, '62	Resigned, Dec. 29, 1864, per S. O. No. 360, Department of Missouri, 1864.
ROBERT W. WOOD	Ossawatomie		Jan. 25, '65	Promoted Captain March 1, 1865.
PORTER W. PHILLIPS			March 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
ROBERT W. WOOD	Ossawatomie		Sept. 1, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant January 25, 1865.
HENRY BANBLITTS	Troy		July 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Porter W. Phillips		Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, March 1, 1865.
Henry Banblits	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 1, 1865.
Franklin Miller	Princeton, Mo.	March 4, '64	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Henry Banblits	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 1, 1865.
Franklin Miller	Princeton, Mo.	March 4, '64	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1865.
George Daller	Paola	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Killed in action April 9, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.

Hosted by Google

Austin George	Columbus	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Elijah Strosnider	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Zebulon Chill	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Adrian Gray	White Cloud	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Elijah Strosnider	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Sergeant March 1, 1865.
Zebulon Chill	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 10, 1865.
Adrian Gray	White Cloud	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 20, 1865.
John L. Buxton	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Killed in action April 19, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Francis Berry		Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Samuel S. Robinson	Salem, Ohio	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Joshua R. Adams	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
William T. Oakley	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
William H. Willey	Iola	"	"	" " "
Thomas P. Case	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Augustus Shultz	Doniphan Co.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
John H. Goff	Rockford	"	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Privates.				
Adams, Joshua R.	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Agnew, William	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Killed in action, April 9, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Allen, Judson	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Adlehart, Frederick	St Joseph, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Bowersock, Asa	Springdale, Ia.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Bohr, John	Elwood	March 16, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Buxton, John L.	Humboldt	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Buckner, Nimrod	Mt. Vernon, Mo.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Beck, Phillip	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Banblits, Henry	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Bonsall, Charles	Salem, Ohio	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Burgoon, William	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Blazer, John P.	Cordon, Iowa	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Beardsley, Thomas A.	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Balkwill, John	Quincy, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Brooks, William I.	Lewistown	"	"	Died, April 6, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala., of w'ds rec'd in action April 3, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Case, Thomas P.	Troy	Mar. 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal April 10, 1865.
Cole, George W.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Cox, Lafayette	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Cox, William J. C.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Clibborn, George	Leon, Iowa	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Chill, Zebulon	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Coats, Zachariah	Princeton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Cable, Jonathan	Troy	Dec. 30, '63	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, August 20, 1864.
Dotson, Marcus F.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Daller, George	Paola	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Dykes, Jesse	Mercer Co., Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Dykes, William R.	Mercer Co., Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Duly, Nathan	Troy	"	"	" " "
Dotson, Robert B.	Humboldt	"	"	Disc. for dis. May 26, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Eye, William	Troy	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Fly, John W.	Rockford	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Goff, John H.	Marion	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 20, 1865.
Gray, Adrian	White Cloud	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Gardner, Thomas H.	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
George, Austin	Columbus	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Hallford, William M	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	March 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1864.
Harris, Andrew J.	"	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Harris, Francis M.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Hatch, John S.	Lawrence	Dec. 31, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Hopkinson, Pliney D.	"	"	"	" " "
Hennings, Eber D.	Topeka	Feb. 28, '64	March 4, '64	" " "
Iler, John W.	Quincy, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Kirkland, John A.	Garnett	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out Sept. 14, 1865., Leavenworth, Kan.
Long, Nathaniel C.	Quincy, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Landerdale, James H.	Princeton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
McDonald, William B.	Carthage, Mo.	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Morris, Thomas R.	Garnett	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Miller, Franklin	Princeton, Mo.	March 4, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Menkin, John	Troy	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
McCulloch, John A.	Columbus, Mo.	March 4, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Morehead, Samuel N.		Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Morris, James L.	Garnett	Jan. 1, '64	"	" " "
Oakley, William T.	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Patterson, Joseph H.	Princeton, Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Parsons, Stephen	Princeton, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Phillips, Porter M.		"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Reed, Benjamin F.	Mercer Co., Mo.	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out Sept. 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Robinson, Samuel S.	Salem, Ohio	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Reeder, Thomas B.	Rockford	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Shultz, Augustus	Doniphan Co.	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 10, 1865.
Slonigar, Jacob	Adams Co., Ill.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Stewart, Thomas	Troy	"	"	" " "
Strosnider, Elijah	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Strong, Samuel	Mount Gilead	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Schuman, Ernest	Troy	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Silvers, Henry H.	"	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Smith, James A.	Leon, Iowa	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Transferred to new Company D.
Sarratt, John H.	"	"	"	Died, New Orleans, La., April 6, 1865.
Spriggs, Nathaniel	Mount Gilead	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Died, Jeffersonville, Ind., February 25, 1865.
Stewart, John E.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Deserted, Montgomery, Ala., August 14, 1865.
Totten, Samuel	Chili, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
Trout, Richard	Quincy, Illinois	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Vest, Hiram	Garnett	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Vanclever, Isaac M.	Trenton, Mo.	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Webb, Daniel R.	Humboldt	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Webb, Davis W.	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Weigant, Henry	Troy	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Witten, Andrew F.	Humboldt	"	"	Killed in action April 9, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Wilhite, John W.	Pleasant Grove	Dec. 21, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Deserted, Montgomery, Ala., August 14, 1865.
Willey, William H.	Iola	"	"	Promoted Corporal.

RECRUITS OF COMPANY F—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY A.

Anderson, William H.		July 18, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Beall, Andrew R.		Dec. 21, '61	Jan. 8, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Bell, John	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Crabtree, Walton		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	" " "
Casey, John	Rolla, Mo.	June 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" " "
Conrad, Fracarius	Leavenworth	Nov. 17, '61	Nov. 17, '61	Mustered out November 18, 1864.
Dennis, Isaac P.		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Guy, Enoch		March 12, '63	March 12, '63	" " "
Huntington, William	Leavenworth	March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Disc. for dis. April 21, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Keumpf, William	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 24, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
McTomney, John		Nov. 21, '62	March 3, '63	Mustered out Sept. 14, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
McFall, John W.		March 3, '62	"	" " "
Mitchell, Thomas J.	Rolla, Mo.	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
McDonald, Thomas	"	Jan. 29, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" " "
McNutt, Simon	Troy	Jan. 8, '62	Jan. 8, '62	Mustered out January 13, 1865.
Mings, Thomas J.		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Deserted, Montgomery, Ala., August 14, 1865.
Nelson, Nels O.		Dec. 23, '61	Jan. 8, '62	Mustered out Dec. 22, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Roberts, Alfred		March 3, '63	March 3, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Roseberry, Thomas A.		July 10, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Transferred to Co. E, 21st Missouri Vol. Inft.
Walker, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 30, '63	Oct. 20, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
WILLIAM C. JONES	Iola		July —, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN E. THORP	Iola		April 26, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN BRYAN	Troy		Oct. 28, '62	Died, May 14,'65, New Orleans, La., of wounds received in action April 9,'65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
WILLIAM M. WICKS	Lawrence		May 14, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Sergeant Major October 20, 1864.
William M. Wicks	Lawrence	"	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 14, 1865.
Andrew J. Williams	Leavenworth	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Sergeants.				
John J. Lannon	Wyandotte	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

William M. Wicks	Lawrence	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Andrew J. Williams	Leavenworth	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 18, 1865.
Frank S. Winkley	Miamiville	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Died, Montgomery, Ala., July 25, 1865.
Samuel N. Moore	Neosho Falls	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Leonard J. Steele	Rockford	"	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Thomas D. Masterson	Garnett	"	"	" " "
George Burke	Reader	"	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Elisha L. Main	New Lancaster	"	"	Reduced to ranks.

Corporals.

Pleasant Burlington	Mound City	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Francis Knapp,	New Lancaster	"	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
John W. Thompson	Spring Hill	"	Feb. 21, '64	Killed in action April 9, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Samuel N. Moore	Neosho Falls	"	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Sergeant November 14, 1864.
Leonard J. Steele	Rockford	"	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant February 9, 1865.
Thomas D. Masterson	Garnett	Dec. 31, '63	"	Promoted Sergeant May 14, 1865.
Thomas B. Davis	Gardner	March 1, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
Martin T. Ivy	Minneola	Jan. 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
John E. Norman	Beverly, Illinois	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Henry C. Wells	Ossawatomie	"	"	" " "
Joseph Bradberry	Beverly, Illinois	"	"	" " "
George Burk	Reader	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 26, 1865.
Charles H. Masters	Atchison	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Musicians.

James E. Brown	Rockford	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
Charles V. Oliver	Ossawatomie	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Austin, William	Beverly, Illinois	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Amos, Leander N.	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	" " "
Brown, James E.	Rockford	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Musician.
Burk, George	Reader	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal May 14, 1865.
Bradberry, Joseph	Beverly, Illinois	"	"	Promoted Corporal April 14, 1865.
Butler, Leander	Xenia	"	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Butler, Alexander	Ossawatomie	"	"	" " "
Butler, Thomas C.	"	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Burgess, Samuel	Marmaton	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Barnett, Gadsden	Burlington	"	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Burlington, Pleasant	Mound City	"	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Burrows, John C.	Ohio City	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Burks, William L.	Topeka	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Buzbee, Charles	Osawkee	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Birum, Alfred G.	Indianola	"	"	" " "
Baker, Wesley	Stanton	"	"	" " "
Barnes, George W.	Osceola, Mo.	"	"	" " "
Beckett, Coleman R.	Paola	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Davis, Thomas B.	Gardner	"	"	Promoted Corporal, November 14, 1864.
Donahue, William H.	New Lancaster	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Dougherty, Milton T., Jr.	Miami	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Deits, Lewis A.	Ogden	"	"	" " "
Fenton, John	Sugar Creek	"	"	" " "
Finch, Charles H.	Spring Hill	March 1, '64	Nov. 30, '64	" " "
Gladish, Leander J.	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Killed by accident Oct. 7, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Galvin, James	Wyandotte	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Grover, Jacob	Fort Scott	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Gilbert, Samuel S.	Ossawatomie	"	"	" " "
Goodman, Harrison	Bloom'g Grove	"	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Houser, John F.	Marmaton	"	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Harris, Mortimer C.	Wyandotte	"	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Haskins, Thomas	Fort Scott	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Ivy, Martin T.	Minneola	Jan 1, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Jellison, John	Elizabethtown	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Jones, Alexander	Marmaton	"	"	" " "
Knapp, Albertus	New Lancaster	"	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Nov. 1, 1864.
Knapp, Francis	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Kelley, Nathan	Quincy, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Long, Joseph	New Lancaster	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Maddox, James A.	Bloom'g Grove	"	"	Discharged for disability, June 17, 1865.
Masters, Charles H.	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal August 2, 1865.
Miller, Andrew J.	New Lancaster	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Miller, Charles	Manhattan	"	"	" " "
Masterson, Thomas D.	Garnett	"	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Mansur, Richard F.	Rockford	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Martin, Daniel M.	Ossawatomie	"	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
McBride, Benjamin F.	"	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Main, Elisha L.	New Lancaster	"	"	Prom. Sergt; no evidence of muster out on file.
Moore, Samuel N.	Neosho Falls	"	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Norman, John E.	Beverly, Illinois	"	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Newcomb, James D.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Nakes, Oliver C.	New Lancaster	"	"	" " "
Owens, William R.	Quincy, Illinois	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Oliver, Charles V.	Ossawatomie	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Musician.
Price, Harvey	Atchison	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 21, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Platt, James, H.	Xenia	Dec. 31, '63	"	" "
Plummer, Mason J.	Ossawatomie	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Priddy, John W.	New Lancaster	"	"	" " "
Priddy, William A.	"	"	"	Killed in action April 9, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Pritchett, Whitfield	Ossawatomie	"	"	D. Jan. 4,'65, Nashville, Tenn., of w'ds received in action Dec. 15, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Plummer, Simeon B.	"	"	"	D. May 3, '65, Greenville, La., of w'ds received in action April 9, 1865, Fort Blakely, Ala.
Powell, Richard C.	Wyandotte	"	"	Died on board steamer Heuntsman, Aug. 26,'65.
Rich, James A.	Ogden	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Rogers, Samuel	Rock Creek	"	"	" " "
Sailing, James C.	Ossawatomie	"	Feb. 21, '64	" " "
Smalley, William A. M.	Xenia	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Steele, Leonard J.	Rockford	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Tracy, George T.	New Lancaster	"	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Town, Ezra B.	Paola	Dec. 31, '63	Feb. 21, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Tyler, Basil W.	Fort Scott	"	"	" " "
Thompson, John W.	Spring Hill	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Umphreys, Linville	Olathe	"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Woodcock, Absalom	Gardner	"	"	" " "
Wicks, William M.	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Woodcock, Simeon B.	Gardner	"	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Wells, Henry C.	Ossawatomie	"	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal February 9, 1865.
Williams, Andrew J.	Leavenworth	"	Feb. 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Winkley, Frank S.	Miamiville	March 1, '64	March 30, '64	"

RECRUITS OF COMPANY I—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B.

Botsford, Andrew H.	Middleburg, O.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Burlington, Samuel R.		Aug. 13, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Freeman, Solomon C.	Xenia	June 14, '62	May 30, '63	Discharged June 6, 1865.
Hodge, Edmund	Cane Hill, Ark.	Dec. 6, '62	May 20, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Jobe, William L.	Paris	March 23, '62	"	Mustered out May 3, 1865.
James, George E.	Carthage, Mo.	April 24, '63	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Keifer, Asbury, D.	Baldwin City	Sept. 8, '62	"	Discharged, June 6, 1865, per S. O. No. 64.
Martin, John	Elizabethtown	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Mansur, Moses	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Martin, John McD.	Elizabethtown	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Mann, Samuel O.		April 11, '63	May 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
McConell, William		Dec. 16, '62	"	" " "
Packard, Freeman	Ossawatomie	March 28, '62	"	Mustered out March 28, 1865.
Razey, Daniel B.	"	March 26, '62	"	" "
Sater, George H.	Elizabethtown	Aug. 29, '62	Oct. 31, '62	D. of chronic diarrhea St. Louis Mo., June 6,'65.
Simmons, Joseph	Chillicothe, Mo.	Dec. 14, '62	Sept. 25, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Simmons, Jacob	"	June 15, '63	June 30, '63	" " "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

RECRUTS OF COMPANY I—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Stacks, Michael		June 14, '63	Sept. 25, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Turner, Levi		April 24, '63	May 20, '63	Discharged for disability, 1865.
Voss, Franklin		Dec. 22, '62	"	Deserted, Nashville, Tenn., December 12, 1864.
White, James		Nov. 14, '64		Deserted, Paducah, Ky., November 14, 1864.

NEW COMPANY C.

Captain.				
GEORGE BROOKE	Kansas City, Mo		June 12, '63	Mustered out June 16, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM B. STONE	Olathe		Nov. 10, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
GEORGE W. MAY	Pleas't Plains, Ia		May 30, '63	Transferred to new Company D.
First Sergeant.				
Eli H. Gregg	W. Liberty, Ia.	Aug. 23, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Mustered out August 23, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

German Zirn	New Lancaster	March 18, '62	May 30, '63	Mustered out March 17, '65, Dauphin Island, Ala.
Archibald H. R. Calvin	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Thaddeus W. Maxon	Springdale, Ia.	Aug. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted regt'l Com'sy Sergeant Aug, 20, 1864.
Thomas Wood	Columbus	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 20, '61	Mustered out September 28, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
William T. Hewitt	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out October 7, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Daniel O. Mottinger	Alliance, Ohio	Oct. 10, '61	"	Mustered out Oct. 10,'64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Nathan Thomas	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Nov. 28, '61	Mustered out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Samuel F. Carson	Mount Gilead	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Mustered out March 5, 1865, Chalmette, La.
John C. Titus	Columbus	March 14, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out March 7, 1865, Chalmette, La.
Eli Barhan	Mount Gilead	Aug. 23, '62.	May 28, '63	Died of pneumonia, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14, '64.
Alfred D. Atwood		Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Archibald H. R. Calvin	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 18, 1865.
Benjamin C. Hall		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Emery Burk	Anderson Co.	Jan. 2, 64	Jan. 2, '64	" " "
Corporals.				
German Zirn	New Lancaster	March 18, '62	May 30, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Alfred D. Atwood		Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Benjamin C. Hall		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Promoted Sergeant March 18, 1865.
Marcus M. Vinton	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out August 23, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
George Morehouse	Rock Creek	Aug. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out August 26, 1864, S. Louis, Mo.
John V. Easley	Neutral Lands	Sept. 10, '61	"	Mustered out September 10, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Elias Church	Mound City	Nov. 26, 61	"	Mustered out November 26, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
David L. Updegraff	Ossawatomie	March 5, '62	May 30, '63	Mustered out March 5, 1865, Chalmette, La.
John R. Scott	Pleas't Plains, Ia	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out April 3, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
William Walker	Shawneetown	Jan. 25, '62	March 15, '62	Mustered out April 30, '65, Leavenworth, Kan., per S. O. No. —, H'dq'rs Dept Mo., Apr. 27,'65.
Samuel Jarred	New Lancaster	Sept. 5, '62	May 30, '63	Mustered out June 5,'65, Montgomery, Ala., per S. O. No. 65, Headq'rs Mil. Div. W. Miss.,'65.
Jesse Deckard		July 14, '63	Feb. 1, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Willard H. Maxon	Springdale, Ia.	March 6, '63	May 28, '63	" " "
Jefferson Gent	Barnesville	April 2, '63	May 29, '63	" " "
Daniel Fender		July 14, '63	Aug. 22, '63	" " "
Musicians.				
George B. Reincheneker	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 19, '63	Mustered out June 2, 1865, Nashville, Tenn.
Maxon K. Gillett	Ossawatomie	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Perry Kirkland	Garnett	Dec. 16, '61	"	Mustered out December 24, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Privates.				
Atwood, Alfred D.		Nov. 2, '62	May 29, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Alexander, Robert B.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 18, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out October 7, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Burk, Emery	Anderson Co.	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 23, 1865.
Barhan, Eli	Mount Gilead	Aug. 23, '62	May 28, '63	" "

Hosted by Google

Belnapp, Charles A.	Williamsfield, O	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 7, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Calvin, Archibald H. R.	Columbus	Oct. 2, '62	Feb. 2, '64	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1865.
Caton, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 13, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Chochran, William O.	Neosho, Mo.	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11 '62	Mustered out August 23, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Collins, Benjamin F.		Sept. 14, '61	Sept. 14, '61	Mustered out Sept. 14, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Chilson, John G.	Paola	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Mustered out Feb. 4, '65, Eastport, Miss.
Carver, William H.	New Lancaster	March 6, '62	May 30, '63	Mustered out March 5, 1865, Chalmette, La.
Carson, Samuel F.	Mount Gilead	March 7, '62	March 7, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Chamberlain, John	New Lancaster	April 1, '62	May 30, '63	Mustered out March 17, '65, Dauphin Island, Ala.
Carter, Robert		March 3, '64	March 30, 64	Disc. for dis. July 15, '65, St. Louis, Mo., on ac't of w'ds rec'd in act'n Apr. 9, '65, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Church, Elias	Mound City	Nov. 26, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Corner, John		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mustered out August 30, 1865.
Deckard, Jesse		July 14, '63	Aug. 6, '63	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1865.
Dooly, George W.		Jan. 25, '64	June 25, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Davis, Henry		July 14, '63	Aug. 24, '63	" " "
Fender, Daniel		"	Aug. 22, '63	Promoted Corporal July 20, 1865.
Friend, George H.	Ossawatomie	Sept. 16, '61	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out September 16, '65, St. Louis, Mo.
Fowler, Oscar	Kingsville, Ohio	Oct. 21, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Fagg, Thomas R.	Garnett	Oct. 2, '61	"	Mustered out November 17, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Gent, Jefferson	Barnesville	April 2, '63	May 29, '63	Promoted Corporal July 20, 1865.
Gillett, Maxon K.	Ossawatomie	Aug. 30, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Musician.
Gent, Thomas	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 2, '64	Mustered out August 29, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Gregg, Eli H.	W. Liberty, Mo.	Aug. 23, '61	Sept. 6, '61	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Hannon, Archimedes	St Joseph, Mo.	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Mustered out Sept. 23, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Huntley, James W.	Williamsfield, O.	Oct. 15, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 10, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Harris, Roswell	Springdale, Ia.	"	"	Mustered out Oct. 25, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Heller, David	Marysville	April 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out March 5, 1865, Chalmette, La.
Hudson, Frank	Salem, Ohio	Aug. 4, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Must. out April 1, '65, St. Louis, Mo., per S. O., No. 78, Headq'rs Dept. Mo., April 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hewitt, William T.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 7, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Hart, Abram	Twin Springs	June 21, '62	May 29, '63	Mustered out June 5, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.
Hall, William H.		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Hall, Benjamin C.		"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hettenhouse, Henry	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 5, '63	Aug. 5, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Hepsworth, Joseph	"	Aug. 7, '63	Aug. 7, '63	" " "
Jamison, Zenis D.	Xenia	Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Mustered out September 6, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Jarred, Samuel	New Lancaster	Sept. 5, '62	May 30,'63	Promoted Corporal.
Jaquith, William H.	Topeka	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Mustered out February 1, '65, Eastport, Miss.
Klein, John	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	"	Mustered out December 15, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Lewis, John W.	Iola	Sept. 6, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out Sept. 6, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Lee, Samuel N.	Alton, Illinois	Jan. 22, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Lubeck, Frederick		Feb. 15, '63	May 28, '63	" " "
Lile, Lewis		March 5, '63	"	" " "
Lemmon, George W.	Kirkville, Mo.	Jan. 27, '64	Mar. 30, '64	Died of chronic diarrhea, on board U. S. Hospital steamer, February 7, 1865.
Maxon, Willard H.	Springdale, Ia.	March 6, '63	May 28, 63	Promoted Corporal March 18, 1865.
Morgan, John J.		Feb. 15, '63	"	Died, Dec. 17, 1864, of wounds received in act'n Dec. 16, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
McKaig, John F.		Sept. 23, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mustered out July 15, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.

Hosted by Google

Mottinger, Daniel O.	Alliance, Ohio	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Morehouse, George	Rock Creek	Aug. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Montgomery, Henry	Springdale, Ia.	Sept. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out August 23, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
McGee, James H.	Barnesville	Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out August 29, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
McGee, John W.	"	"	"	" " "
Mottinger, Henry	Alliance, Ohio	Oct. 10, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 10,'64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Morrison, Augustus	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 24, '61	"	Mustered out Oct. 25,'64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Mitchell, Isaiah	Brooklyn	Dec. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out December 10, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
McBride, Bryant M.		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mustered out Sept. 14, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan., Circular No. 30, W. D., July 1, 1865.
McCullogh, Oliver V.	Macon City, Mo.	Sept. 7, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
McGinnis, Gideon W.	White Cloud	April 23, '63	May 29, '63	" " "
Newton, Festus M.	Lawrence	Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Mustered out August 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Newsom, Henry B.		March 5, '63	May 5, '63	Disc. for dis. July 19, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.
Nimmo, Isaac		"	"	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Ogan, Lewis L.	Paris	March 23, '62	May 30, '63	Must. out March 17, 1865, Dauphin Island, Ala.
Perkins, Mark	Elizabethtown	Sept. 7, '61	Feb. 27, '62	Mustered out Sept. 6, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Picking, William A.	Salem, Ohio	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mustered out October 17, '64, St. Louis, Mo.
Payne, Benijah	Humboldt	Nov. 4, '61	Nov. 4, '61	" " "
Priddy, Jesse F.	New Lancaster	Dec. 27, '61	May 30, '62	Mustered out Dec. 26, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Pope, Virgil	Pleas't Plains, Ia	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out April 5, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Pope, Cyrus W.	"	April 3, '62	"	" " "
Potter, Addison G.	Wea	March 31, '62	May 28, '63	Mustered out March 30, 1865, Ft. Blakely, Ala.
Roots, Aaron		Aug. 30, '61	Aug. 30, '61	Mustered out August 30, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Reeves, James		March 5, '63	May 28, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Reed, John	Princeton, Mo.	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	No evidence of muster out on file.
Reincheneker, George B.	Wyandotte	June 19, '62	May 19, '63	Promoted Musician
Sudderth, James M.	Wea	April 10, '62	May 28, '63	Mustered out April 9, 1865, Fort Blakely, Ala.
Scott, Peter	Pleas't Plains, Ia	April 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out April 3, 1865, Fort Blakely, Ala.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Scott, Allen	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	May 22, '63	May 30, '63	No evidence of muster out on file; not accounted on rolls of this Company.
Smith, Sidney B.	Williamsfield,O	Oct. 8, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 8, '64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Sheridan, John B.	New Lancaster	Nov. 25, '61	May 30, '62	Mustered out Nov. 8,'64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Shiver, John R.	"	Dec. 10, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 10, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Stewart, Alexander M.	Paola	April 19, '62	April 29, '62	No evidence of muster out on file.
Smith, John	Ossawatomie	Feb. 3, '63	May 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
Sawyer, Micajah B.		May 1, '62	May 28, '63	Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. —, 1864.
Scott, John R.	Pleas'tPlains,Ia	Aug. 3, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Thomas, Nathan	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Trebold, Hendricks	KansasCity,Mo	Oct. 1, '61	"	Mustered out October 1, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Titus, John C.	Columbus	March 14, '62	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Sergeant.
Thrasher, Archibald E.	Iola	Jan. 21, '62	Feb. 22, '62	Mustered out Jan. 24, '65, Eastport, Miss.
Tiltral, Carl	Lawrence	Jan. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Mustered out Dec. 15, 1864, Nashville, Tenn.
Updegraff, David L.	Ossawatomie	March 5, '62	May 30, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Vinton, Marcus M.	Geneva	Aug. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	"
Woolaver, Henry		March 5, '62	May 28, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Walker, James A.	Albion, Illinois	April 20, '64	June 23, '64	" " "
Walker, William	Shawneetown	Jan. 21, '62	March 5, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Westfall, Thomas J.	Springdale, Ia.	Sept. 6, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out August 23, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Williamson, Reason C.	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 28, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 25,'64, Benton Barracks, Mo.
Wood, Thomas	Columbus	Sept. 20, '61	Sept. 29, '61	Promoted Sergeant.
Williamson, Lambert	Springdale, Ia.	Oct. 23, '61	Feb. 11, '62	Mustered out Oct. 25,'64, Benton Baracks, Mo.
Zirn, German	New Lancaster	March 18, '62	May 30, '63	Promoted Corporal.

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY C.

Anderson, Jacob			Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Bond, Enos			Feb. 23, '65	" " "
Baker, Nathan			Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Bosswood, Iding			Feb. 24, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Burkholder, Abraham			"	" "
Brantman, Theodore			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Chitwood, James P.			Feb. 24, '65	" "
Denham, Isaac			Feb. 20, '65	" "
Eberhart, Paul C.			Feb. 23, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Eberhart, Henry S.			Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out Aug. 7, 1865, Memphis, Tenn, per G. O. No. 77, W. D., 1866.
Fisher, John B.			Feb. 23, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Greene, John			Feb. 24, '65	" " "
Harbour, William			Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Hanway, Ezekiel			Feb. 24, '65	" " "
Houserman, Lewis			March 20, '65	" " "
Hay, Creed T.			Feb. 23, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Lee, Luke			Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Longfellow, Jacob			Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Malan, Joseph			Feb. 21, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Mourse, Andrew J.			Feb. 24, '65	" "
Merril, James A.			Feb. 24, '65	" "
Moore, Henry G.			"	" "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Moore, George			Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Nicklans, John			Feb. 22, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Shockley, William			Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment, August 30, 1865.
Saxton, James A.			"	" " "
Smith, George W.			Feb. 21, '65	Mustered out May 18, '65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Schuebery, Charles			March 28, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Seaman, William H.			Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Van Ranken, John			Feb. 23, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.
Welch, John			Feb. 21, '65	" "
Welch, Giles H.			Feb. 23, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Williams, Owen T.			Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Williams, Michael			Feb. 23, '65	" " "
Weathers, John			"	No evidence of muster out on file.

NEW COMPANY D.

First Lieutenant.				
FREDERICK A. SMALLEY	Ossawatomie		Sept. 1, '62	Mustered out January 20, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Second Lieutenant.				
GEORGE W. MAY	Pleas'tPlains,Ia		May 30, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
John G. Winebright	Belmont	Sept. 16, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 16, 1864.
William F. Waggoner	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Mustered out Dec. 24, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.
Lafayette Birlew	"	June 21, '62	May 29, '63	Mustered out June —, 1865.
James A. Smith	Leon, Iowa	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 1, '64	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Daniel Jackson	Humboldt	Sept. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 9, 1864.
James H. Stewart		Oct. 20, '61	"	Mustered out October —, 1864.
William F. Waggoner	Humboldt	Dec. 24, '61	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September —, 1864.
John M. Mayes	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Mustered out, date unknown.
William T. Cowan	Marion	Aug 13, '62	"	" "
Corporals.				
William H. Bennett	Humboldt	Aug. 30, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out August 29, 1864.
Charles G. Tait	Allen County	Dec. 24, '61	"	Mustered out December 23, 1864.
Thomas R. Buxton	Bentonv'e, Ark.	May 18, '62	Feb. 23, '64	Mustered out May 17, 1865.
Eli N. Barber	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Mustered out, date unknown.
John S. W. Stevenson	Xenia	Oct. 2, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Wagoner.				
Lorenzo D. Darnell	Humboldt	Sept. 11, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 10, 1864.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Alford, John		Aug. 28, '61	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out August 24, 1864.
Birlew, Lafayette	Humboldt	Jan. 21, '62	May 29, '63	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Buxton, Thomas R.	Bentonv'e, Ark.	May 18, '62	Feb. 23, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Barber, Eli N.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	"
Blanden, Solomon	Humboldt	Sept. 8, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 11, 1864.
Brady, William M.	"	Nov. 21, '61	"	Mustered out Nov. 20, 1864.
Butler, Jacob R.	Johnson Co ,Mo	Jan. 1, '62	May 28, '63	Mustered out, 1865.
Bathurst, William M.	Paris	Oct. 1, '61	Feb. 24, '62	Mustered out September 18, 1864.
Briggs, Alvin	Carthage,Mo.	Jan. 8, '62	May 28, '63	Mustered out June 5, 1865.
Cowan, William T.	Marion	Aug. 13, '62	May 29, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Carman, William E.	Humboldt	Aug. 25, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out August 25, 1864.
Fuller, Jesse T.	Fort Scott	"	"	" "
Fuller, Charles E.	Mt. Vernon,Mo.	Nov. 26, '61	May 28, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
Groves, David M.	KansasCity,Mo	Nov. 6, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out November 16, 1864.
Hadden, Levi M.	Humboldt	Sept. 10, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 9, 1864.
Howard, John F.	"	Aug. 25, '61	"	Mustered out August 25, 1864.
Hamby, William M.	"	Sept. 10, '61	"	Mustered out September 5, 1864.
Hawkins, David	Lexington, Mo.	Aug. 10, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out October 9, 1864.
Jones, Thomas	Hudson, Mo.	Sept. 12, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Mustered out May 22, 1865, Chicago, Ill.
Landers, John N.		Aug. 25, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out August 24, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Mayes, John W.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Promoted Sergeant.
Mayberry, William	Humboldt	Sept. 23, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 22, 1864.
Mountain, Theophilus	"	Oct. 13, '61	"	Mustered out October 25, 1864.
McNally, John		Sept. 4, '61	Sept. 4, '61	Mustered out August 31, 1864.
McClure, Wiley B.		Aug. 29, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out August 29, 1864.
Matterson James W.	Marmaton	Aug. 23, '61	"	Mustered out August 23, 1864.
Mason, John W.	Marion	Feb. 4, '62	Feb. 4, '62	Mustered out February 4, 1865.
Patterson, William H.	Humboldt	Sept. 12, '61	March 4, '62	Mustered out September 11, 1864.
Platter, David P.	"	Jan. 14, '62	"	Mustered out January 13, 1865.
Pruitt, John	"	Nov. 24, '61	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Rice, George	Terre Haute, In.	July 16, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Roseberry, Thomas A.		July 10, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Transferred to new Company A.
Smith, James A.	Leon, Iowa	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant June 10, 1865.
Stevenson, John S. W.	Xenia	Oct. 2, '63	Nov. 13, '63	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1865.
Smith, Lewis		April 26, '63	May 28, '63	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Van Wagoner, Sanford F.	Lebanon, Mo.	May 6, '63	"	" " "
Wasmund, Lewis	Nemaha, Co.	Feb. 1, '62	March 4, '62	Mustered out February 1, 1865.
Weech, John	Humboldt	Sept. 20, '61	"	Mustered out September 19, 1864.
Wheeler, John C.	"	"	"	Mustered out September 29, 1864.
Witten, William W.	"	"	"	Mustered out September 12, 1864.
Wilson, Allen	Muscatine, Ia.	Sept. 24, '61	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out September 23, 1864.
Wheeler, Daniel H.	Marmaton	Aug. 18, '62	May 29, '63	Mustered out June 27, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., per G. O. No. 31, Headq'rs Mil. Div. Miss., 1865.

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY D.

Sergeants.				
Michael Brannon			Feb. 21, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Frederick Roll			March 2, '65	" " "

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Jacob Cohoon			Feb. 21, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Abner L. Brink			Feb. 28, '65	" " "
Christopher Mullen			March 2, '65	" " "
Privates.				
Adams, Jonathan			Feb. 21, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Arnold, Jacob			Feb. 22, '65	" " "
Brannon, Michael			Feb. 21, '65	Promoted Sergeant June 10, 1865.
Brink, Abner L.			Feb. 28, '65	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1865.
Bradley, Henry			Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Beatman, Lorenzo D.			"	" " "
Cohoon, Jacob			Feb. 21, '65	Promoted Corporal June 10, 1865.
Coulter, John			"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Colley, James			Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Carrol, Arthur			Feb. 20, ,65	" " "
Clark, Moras			Feb. 28, '65	" " "
Dillman, Henry			Feb. 21, '65	" " "
Duff, James A.			Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Frizzle, William			Feb. 28, '65	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

Froman, John	Feb. 28, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
David	Feb. 24, '65	" " "
Gates, Henry	March 2, '65	" " "
Guthrie, Nathaniel H.	Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Hobough, John H.	Feb. 28, '65	Died, Montgomery, Ala., July 25, 1865.
Hackler, John	Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Hancock, Isaac W.	Feb. 21, '65	" " "
Hall, William V.	"	" " "
Hanford, John	Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Ketchum, George W.	Feb. 21, '65	" " "
Ladd, Henry D.	"	" " "
Lambut, Sterling	Feb. 28, '65	" " "
Libel, John	Feb. 21, '65	" " "
Leverentz, John	"	" " "
Mullen, Christopher	March 2, '65	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1865.
Mott, William B.	Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Mobley, Randolph	Feb. 21, '65	" " "
Meichlenbacher, Fred.	Feb. 28, '65	" " "
Morris, John F.	Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Meek, Henry I.	Feb. 21, '65	" " "
O'Day, Thomas	March 2, '65	" " "
Perogline, George	Feb. 20, '65	" " "
Roll, Frederick	March 2, '65	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1865.
Richter, Charles	Feb. 21, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Robards, Alexander	"	" " "
Rounesville, Joseph R.	"	No evidence of muster out on file.
Rhodes, Allen	Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Seagrist, John C.	Feb. 28, '65	Died, Montgomery, Ala., August 8, 1865.
Strandage, Allen H.	March 2, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.

Hosted by Google

TENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—INFANTRY—*Continued.*

DRAFTED MEN AND SUBSTITUTES—ASSIGNED TO NEW COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Schneider, Emanuel			Feb. 28, '65	Discharged, July 10, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., per G. O. No. 77, W. D. 1865.
Thomas, William P.			Feb. 20, '65	Mustered out with regiment August 30, 1865.
Weydenmeir, Peter			"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Colonel.				
THOMAS EWING, JR.	Leavenworth		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., March 13, '63.
THOMAS MOONLIGHT	"		April 25, '64	Mustered out July 17, '66, Fort Kearney, N. T.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
THOMAS MOONLIGHT	Leavenworth		Sept. 20, '62	Promoted Colonel April 25, 1864.
PRESTON B. PLUMB	Emporia		May 17, '64	Must. out Sept. 13, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Major.				
PRESTON B. PLUMB	Emporia		Sept. 25, '62	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel May 17, 1864.
MARTIN ANDERSON	Holton		Nov. 22, '63	Must. out Sept. 18, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; promoted Colonel by brevet March 13, 1865.
EDMOND G. ROSS	Topeka		April 24, '64	Must. out Sept. 20, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; prom. Lieut. Colonel by brevet March 13, '65.
NATHANIEL A. ADAMS	Manhattan		May 19, '64	Mustered out August 9, 1865.
Adjutant.				
JOHN WILLANS	Leavenworth		Sept. 4, '62	Prom. Captain and Asst. Adjt. Gen. U. S. Vols., May 31, 1863.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

FIELD AND STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Adjutant.				
JAMES E. GREER	Topeka		Nov. 2, '63	Promoted Captain Company I, Aug. 20,'64.
IRA I. TABER	Holton		Oct. 12, '64	Mustered out August 19, 1865.
Quartermaster.				
JAMES R. MCCLURE	Junction City		Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out August 10, 1865.
Commissary.				
ROBERT J. HARPER	Manhattan		Oct. 8, '63	Mustered out August 19, 1865.
Surgeon.				
GEORGE W. HOGEBOOM	Leavenworth		Sept. 27, '62	Resigned June 2, 1863.
RICHARD M. AINSWORTH	Kansas City, Mo		June 23, '63	Dismissed by order of President, July 21, 1865.
Assistant Surgeon.				
RICHARD M. AINSWORTH	Kansas City, Mo		Sept. 20, '62	Promoted Surgeon, June 23, 1863.
JOSIAH D. ADAMS	Grasshopper F.		Oct. 11, '62	Mustered out September 20, 1865.
GRANVILLE C. TAYLOR	St. G		April 19, '64	Mustered out August 19, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Chaplain.				
JAMES S. CLINE	Tecumseh		Oct. 11, '62	Mustered out July 7, 1885.
NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.				
Sergeant Major.				
Daniel H. Horne	Topeka	Aug. 20, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Captain 4th Indian regt. June —, '63.
James E. Greer	"	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Adjutant November 2, 1863.
Isaac H. Isbell	Wabaunsee	Aug. 21, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out Aug. 19, 1865; commissioned 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, vice Taber mustered out, but never mustered.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Robert J. Harper	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Commissary October 8, 1863.
Silas H. Marple	Burlingame	Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieut. 65th U. S. Colored Troops, January 18, 1864.
William H. Cowan	Topeka	Sept. 22, '62	Sept. 22, '62	Mustered out August 19, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Robert J. Waterhouse	Jackson Co.	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks March 9, 1865.
Charles E. Paine	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out August 19, 1865.
Saddler Sergeant.				
James H. Barnes	Manhattan	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out August 19, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Hospital Stewards.				
Armenius Ashbaugh	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Reduced and assigned to Co. E, Nov. 18, 1862.
David H. Johnson	Garnett	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out August 19, 1865.
John P. Koentz	Vienna	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 15, '62	" "
Chief Bugler.				
Nathaniel D. Horton	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out August 19, 1865.
Veterinary Surgeon				
Thomas Barber	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out August 19, 1865.

COMPANY A.

Captain.				
LYMAN SCOTT	Leavenworth		Aug. 27, '62	Resigned February 20, 1863.
HENRY E. PALMER	"		March 24, '63	No evidence of muster out on file.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN OWENS	Easton		Aug. 27, '62	D. of pneumonia Camp Babcock, Ark., Nov. 19, 62.

Hosted by Google

HENRY E. PALMER	Leavenworth		Dec. 31, '62	Promoted Captain March 24, 1863.
JOSEPH L. THORNTON	Easton		May 17, '63	Mustered out September 26, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
HENRY E. PALMER	Leavenworth		Aug. 27, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 31, 1862.
COLLINS T. SLANE	Winchester		May 2, '63	Mustered out September 26, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Joseph L. Thornton	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant May 17, 1863.
Cary Hinchman	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Alexander Shaw	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Henry C. Gale	Easton	Aug. 28, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Killed by Indians, July 5, 1865, on Medicine Bow river, D. T.
Sergeants.				
Collins T. Slane	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 2, 1863.
Thomas B. Pitcher	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
John L. Bristow	Easton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
John W. Baker	Winchester	Aug. 21, '62	"	" " "
John H. Fenton	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Discharged for disability, December 1, 1864.
William Pitcher	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Alexander Shaw	Winchester	"	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Henry C. Gale	Easton	Aug. 28, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
William A. Young	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Samuel D. Hawley	Easton	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Thomas H. Johnson	Leavenworth	Aug. 9, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 30, 1863, Fayetteville, Ark.
Carey Hinchman	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, May 17, 1863.
Corporals.				
John L. Bristow	Easton	Aug. 25, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted Sergeant February 22, 1863.
John W. Baker	Winchester	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant August 8, 1863.
William Pitcher	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1863.
William A. Young	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Samuel D. Hawley	Easton	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 21, 1863.
Joseph H. Bickford	Winchester	Aug. 16, '62	"	Appointed Saddler.
Amos Simmons	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Ephraim E. Bristow	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Mindred Van Ansdol	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Deserted, Aubrey, Kan., August 13, 1864.
David C. Cochran	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Died of pneumonia, Aubrey, Kan., April 26, '64.
William Daniels	Easton	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
William Mains	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Samuel H. Ames	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
John A. Laughmiller	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Henry C. Hart	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Johnson Mize	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
William Hull	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, camp on Crane Creek, Mo., February 20, 1863.
Farrier.				
Thomas B. Pitcher	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Saddler.				
Joseph H. Bickford	Winchester	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Buglers.				
Edward A. Slane	Winchester	Sept. 6, '62	Sept. 6, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Miles Pitcher	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '62	"
Christian Mamman	Leavenworth	Aug. 19, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Erastus T. Ingle	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Adams, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Killed by accidental gun shot, Westport, Mo., July 26, 1863.
Ames, Samuel H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Baker, John W.	Winchester	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Baker, Martin A.	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Bickford, Joseph H.	Winchester	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Bruner, Jacob	Leavenworth	Aug. 17, '62	"	Disc. for dis. January 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark.,
Bickford, Nicholas	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Bristow, John L.	Easton	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1862.
Bristow, Abel T.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bristow, Ephraim E.	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal, September 16, 1863.
Collins, David	Leavenworth	Aug. 9, '62	"	Deserted in Missouri, October 13, 1862.
Clark, George H.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Clark, Richard	Wyandotte	Aug. 7, '62	"	Mustered out May 18, 1865, per G. O. W. D.
Crane, William H.	Easton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Cochran, David C.	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1862.
Cole, Robert A.	Easton	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Daniels, William	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1863.
Dollfelder, George	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Springfield Mo., Mar. 2, '63.
Darby, Thomas B.	Leavenworth	Aug. 17, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 7, '63.
Deis, Pedro L.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Decker, Charles	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" " "
Davenport, James M.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed in action, Oct. 23, 1864, Westport, Mo.
Donnelly, John	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Duncan, Richard J.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Discharged for disability, March 29, 1865.
Ellerman, Henry	Winchester	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Forkner, Isaac	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" " "
Fenton, John H.	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Glidden, George W.	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Killed in action May 2, 1865, Dacotah Territory.
Gillegan, Thomas	Leavenworth	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Gordon, James F.	Leavenworth	Aug. 14, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Killed in action, Oct. 23, 1864, Westport, Mo.
Harman, George W.	Easton	Aug. 13, '62	"	Discharged for disability, February 12, 1864.
Houts, Christopher J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hawley, Samuel D.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hull, Leander R.	Winchester	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Halton, Fletcher	"	"	"	" " "
Hull, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hinchman, Cary	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Hendrick, John W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hinshaw, Silas	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed by Indians June 16, '65, Dacotah Ter.
Hannaghan, John	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 3, 1862.
Hart, Henry C.	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 3, 1865.
Ingle, Erastus T.	Leavenworth	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Bugler; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Johnson, Thomas H.	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 21, 1862.
Johner, Joseph	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out July 14, 1865.
Kennedy, Robert	Holton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Kirkbride, Edward	Wyandotte	Aug. 13, '62	"	Discharged for disability September 21, 1863.
Kirkbride, Frederick	"	Aug. 7, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Lackey, Francis M.	Leavenworth	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Laughmiller, John A.	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 23, 1865.
Laughmiller, James A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Larrison, William H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Long, Robert	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 3, 1862.
Mamman, Christian	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Bugler.
Mains, William	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Moutre, Daniel T.	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Marble, Lyman H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 7, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Miller, Hiram	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Maxwell, Joseph	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Mize, Johnson	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted Corporal March 21, 1865.
Meadowes, Joseph W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
McKinney, Martin V.	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '62	"	Disc. for dis. January 30,'63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Oliver, Richard	Easton	Aug. 13, '62	"	Deserted, Elm Springs, Ark., January 6, 1863.
Parks, Joseph	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Pierce, Alexander R.	Leavenworth	Aug. 25, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 30, 1863, Fayetteville, Ark.
Pitcher, James M.	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1863.
Pitcher, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal August 6, 1863.
Pitcher, Thomas B.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant; promoted Farrier.
Pitcher, Miles	"	"	"	Promoted Bugler; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Rahe, Frederick	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Reignbolt, James	"	Aug. 7, '62	"	Deserted, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 3, 1862.
Reynolds, Seth	Holton	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Rowan, Nathaniel	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	"	D. of typhoid fever, Springfield, Mo., Mar. 7,'63.
Simmons, Amos	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 12, 1863.
Simmons, Joshua	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Slane, Collins T.	Winchester	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Shaw, Alexander	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Slater, Samuel	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Shibert, Martin	Leavenworth	Aug. 12, '62	Aug. 27, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Staley, Ephraim	Easton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Shipp, John R.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" " "
Stevenson, John C.	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	"	Deserted, Elm Springs, Ark., January 6, 1863.
Simpson, William A.	"	"	"	Died of congestive fever, Camp Bowen, Ark., November 6, 1862.
Thornton, Joseph L.	Easton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 1, 1862.
Taylor, Thomas	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Turner, Thomas	"	Aug. 9, '62	"	" " "
Varner, David	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Williams, John	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	"	In arrest, Ft. Scott, Kan., since Nov. 28, 1863.
Worthington, Samuel	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out June 21, '65, G. O. W. D.
Young, William A.	Jefferson Co.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1863.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A.

Aragone, Antoine	Westport, Mo.	June 29, '64	March 16, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Ackley, Uriah	Leavenworth	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Armeho, Comelia	Aubrey	June 10, '64	July 14, '64	" " "
Babb, John	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 1, '62	Mustered out May 4, 1865.
Campbell, Samuel P.	Pleasant Ridge	Feb. 16, '64	March 16, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Conklin, Charles L.	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Deserted, Aubrey, Kan., May 7, 1864.
Donnelly, John	Leavenworth	Aug. 15, '62	Aug. 27, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Dubois, Albert A.	Pleasant Ridge	March 4, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Davis, John L.	Easton	July 21, '63	July 21, '63	" " "
Edwards, George W.	"	July 22, '63	July 22, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Gooding, Isaac M.	Johnson Co.	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Gale, Henry C.	Easton	Aug. 28, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Hanton, John	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Harrington, James T.	Westport, Mo.	Sept. 16, '63	Sept. 16, '63	Mustered out May 15, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY A—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Jay, David R.	Pleasant Ridge	Feb. 13, '64	March 16, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Mize, James H.	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	" " "
Maultby, William H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 1, '63	Sept. 1, '63	" " "
Marteen, Antonio	Westport, Mo.	Sept. 17, '63	Sept. 17, '63	" " "
Marteen, Hosa	"	July 30, '64	July 30, '64	" " "
Nichols, William F.	Easton	Feb. 13, '64	March 16, '64	" " "
Nichols, Thomas M.	"	"	"	" " "
Nichols, William	Westport, Mo.	Sept. 16, '63	Sept. 16, '63	Deserted, Aubrey, Kan., August 13, 1864.
Porterfield, James I.	Easton	Oct. 9, '63	Oct. 9, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Plank, George H.	Leavenworth	Aug. 29, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Mustered out July 10, 1865.
Powers, Abram	Pleasant Ridge	Feb. 6, '64	Nov. 16, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Provo, Winfield S.	"	Feb. 1, '64	"	" " "
Slane, Edward A.	Winchester	Sept. 6, '62	Sept. 6, '62	Promoted Bugler; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Stone, Joseph A.	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 31, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Shaw, John	Winchester	Sept. 21, '63	Sept. 21, '63	" " "
Thompson, Robert	Easton	July 24, '63	July 24, '63	" " "
Van Ansdol, Mindred	Wyandotte	July 13, '63	July 13, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Wancimori, Antonio	Westport, Mo.	Sept. 18, '63	Sept. 18, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Wellhouse, Walter A.	Pleasant Ridge	Feb. 15, '64	March 16, '64	Absent sick at date of muster out of company.
West, Converse	Leavenworth	Aug. 15, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Discharged for disability, May 7, 1864.

Hosted by Google

COMPANY B.

Captain.				
MARTIN ANDERSON	Circleville		Aug. 30, '62	Promoted Major November 22, 1863.
LOUIS F. GREEN	Baldwin City		Nov. 23, '63	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
AMOS C. SMITH	Leavenworth		Aug. 30, '62	Resigned on account of disability, Feb 3, '63.
LOUIS F. GREEN	Baldwin City		March 29, '63	Promoted Captain November 23, 1863.
IRA I. TABER	Holton		Dec. 8, '63	Promoted Adjutant October 12, 1864.
JOHN B. PARROTT	"		Dec. 15, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
LOUIS F. GREEN	Baldwin City		Aug. 30, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, March 29, 1863.
IRA I. TABER	Holton		June 19, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 8, 1863.
JOHN B. PARROTT	"		Dec. 9, '63	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 15, 1864.
JAMES B. HASTINGS	"		Dec. 30, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Ira I. Taber	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant June 19, 1863.
John B. Parrott	"	"	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 9, 1863.
James B. Hastings	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 30, 1864.
Jefferson G. Porterfield	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Greenup Leeper	Holton	Aug. 23, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Commissary Sergeant.				
George H. Cain	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Sergeants.				
John B. Parrott	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 19, 1863.
William H. Dodge	"	"	"	Prom. regt'l Q. M. 19th U. S. C. T., May 20,'64.
Robert C. Callahan	Soldier Creek	Aug. 15, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 18, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
James B. Hastings	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 8, 1863.
Daniel M. Thompson	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
George H. Cain	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Nov, 1, 1864.
Jefferson G. Porterfield	Holton	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 1, 1864.
Greenup Leeper	"	"	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, November 1, 1864.
John F. Hanson	Circleville	'	"	D. of chronic diarrhea, Paola, Kan., Nov. 20,'64.
James B. Kyle	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
William A. Blossom	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Benjamin R. Chisam	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
William Chadburn	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
John Chase, Jr.	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Corporals.				
John Chase, Jr.	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1864.
William Chadburn	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant, 1864.
Allen B. Choles	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks November 20, 1862.
Thomas H. B. Porterfield	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Daniel M. Thompson	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
George H. Cain	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant June 1, 1863.
Charles L. Gordon	Holton	Aug. 28, '62	"	Reduced to ranks May 1, 1863.
Benjamin F. McPherson	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks November 20, 1862.
John M. Howard	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Jefferson G. Porterfield	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 23, 1863.
Benjamin R. Chisam	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1864.
Charles Davis	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Reduced to ranks July 12, 1863.
John H. Campbell	Circleville	Aug. 16, '62	"	Reduced to ranks September 1, 1864.
William A. Blossom	Holton	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant December 8, 1864.
John D. Myers	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Reduced to ranks June 4, 1863.
Benjamin F. Logue	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
James B. Kyle	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1863.
John F. Hanson	Circleville	Aug. 23, '62	"	" "
William Dargitz	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Disc. for dis. July 12, 1865, per G. O. W. D.
Walter Parmeter	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
John Harrison	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
William A. Bradley	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
George Ewbank	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
Sanford Robinson	Jackson Co.	"	"	" " "
Bluford Ester	Holton	"	"	" " "
Buglers.				
Samuel A. Howard	Holton	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Reduced to ranks, May 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
Myron E. Foote	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Moses W. Myers	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	"
John Nuzman	Soldier Creek	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Farrier.				
Benjamin F. McPherson	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Robert A. McDowell	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Reduced to ranks August 16, 1864.
Blacksmith.				
Henry M. Hollenback	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Wagoner.				
George W. Drake	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Saddlers.				
Manassah A. Parks	Jackson County	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Lemuel Cohee	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, 62	Aug. 30, '62	Reduced to ranks June 24, 1864.
John B. Taylor	Jackson County	Aug. 18, 62	"	Reduced to ranks March 1, 1865.
Arthur W. Willock	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles Beach	Holton	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Paola, Kan., Nov. 6, '64.
Privates.				
Artman, Peter	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Absent in arrest for desertion at date of muster out of company.
Albin, John	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Beach, Charles	Holton	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Saddler June 21, 1864.
Burnett, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 2, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Blossom William A.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal June 4, 1863.
Bivins, John P.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Bradley, William A.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal December 8, 1863.
Bailey, John P.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Holton, Kan., April 16,'63.
Brown, Ira J.	Circleville	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Holton, Kan., April 7,'63.
Blankley, Ephraim	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Bronson, Divelly	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Blankley, Hiram	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	D. of consumption, C'p Babcock, Ark., Nov. 17,'62.
Bonwell, David L.	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Christy, Granville D.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 2, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Cole, John C.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Collie, William	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" " "
Callaham, Robert C.	Soldier Creek	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 2, 1862.
Chisam, Benjamin R.	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1862.
Cook, William M.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Creitz, William A.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
Cohee, Lemuel	Soldier Creek	"	"	Promoted Saddler; mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Campbell, John H.	Circleville	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Chase, John, Jr.	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal June 12, 1863.
Chadburn, William	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 16, 1863.
Cain, George H.	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1862.
Drake, George W.	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Blacksmith; must. out June 2, 1865.
Deshong, William H.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Dodge, William H.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1862.
Dallas, Jeremiah S.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Dargitz, William	Circleville	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Davis, Charles	Holton	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Davis, John F.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Davis, John H.	"	"	"	" " "
Dow, James	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of consumption in Missouri, Nov. 15, '62.
Ester, Bluford	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1864.
Ewbank, George	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.
Foote, Myron E.	"	"	"	Prom. Bugler; mustered out Sept. 19, 1865.
Foster, Newton J.	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Ferrell, James R.	JacksonCounty	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Gordon, Charles L.	Holton	Aug. 28, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Prom. Corporal; mustered out May 14, 1865.
Hart, Hugh S.	Circleville	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hastings, James B.	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 3, 1862.
Howard, John M.	"	Aug. 24, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1862.
Harrison, John	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 3, 1862.
Harman, Alexander	America	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hanson, John F.	Circleville	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1863.
Hass, Martin	Holton	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hartnett, Charles H.	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	Disc. for dis. February 23, '63, Crane Creek, Mo.
Hamm, George L.	Holton	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 22, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Hollenback, Henry M.	"	"	"	Promoted Blacksmith, May 1, 1863.
Hafer, Benjamin	Jackson County	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hamer, Oliver B.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "
James, John	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
Jewell, Charles P.	Holton	Aug. 14, '62	"	" " "
Johnson, Dwight	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "
Kyle, James B.	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 4, 1863.
Licklighter, Eli	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Leeper, Greenup	Jackson County	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant February 1, 1863.
Logue, Benjamin F.	Holton	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 23, 1863.
Myers, Moses W.	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Bugler; mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
McKee, Jacob	America	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
McDowell, Robert A.	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Farrier; mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
McPherson, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Prom. Corpl; Prom. Farrier Aug. 16, 1864.
Morrow, Uriah	Jackson County	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
McCary, Alexander J.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "
Morrow, Jacob, Jr.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Myers, John D.	Circleville	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Sept. 19, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Nuzman, Frederick C.	Soldier Creek	Aug. 22, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Nuzman, John	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Bugler May 31, 1864.
Newberry, Allen	Circleville	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Owings, Robert M.	Jackson County	Aug. 22, '62	"	" " "
Porterfield, Thomas H. B.	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1862.
Parks, Manassah A.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Saddler May 1, 1865.
Porterfield, Jefferson G.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal August 31, 1862.
Poppy, Charles	Circleville	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Parrott, John B.	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant August 31, 1862.
Pierce, Jesse A.	Jackson County	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Parmeter, Walter	Holton	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1863.
Robinson, Sanford	Jackson County	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1864.
Reiderer, Andrew	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Runyon, Henry	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Stanley, Joseph R.	"	"	"	" " "
Scholes, Allen B.	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out June 2, 1865.
Taylor, John B.	Jackson County	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Saddler; mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Thomas, Isaiah	Circleville	Aug. 23, '62	"	D. of consumption, Pineville, Mo., Nov. 13, '62.
Taber, Ira I.	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant August 30, 1862.

Hosted by Google

Thompson, Daniel M.	Soldier Creek	Aug. 16, '62	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1862.
Williams, John N.	Jackson County	Aug. 10, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Wells, James W.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" " "
Woolheater, Washington	Circleville	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out September 19, 1865.
Wills, William H.	Jackson County	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Williams, Alonzo H.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Disc. for dis. January 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Willock, Arthur W.	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler; died of chronic diarrhea, Holton, Kansas, August 21, 1863.
White, William A.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died of inflamation of the brain, Cane Hill, Ark., December 28, 1862.
Waterhouse, Robert J.	Holton	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Wilcox, William	Jackson County	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Young, William A.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B.

Biggs, Edward	Holton	July 18, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Brown, Isaac	Circleville	Sept. 14, '63	Nov. 3, '63	" " "
Barnett, William F.	Holton	Sept. 21, '63	"	" " "
Bunn, Oscar	Paola	March 29, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Callahan, John F.	Leavenworth	May 31, '64	May 31, '64	" " "
Crain, Jerome C.	Mound City	May 22, '64	May 25, '64	" " "
Crain, Zephaniah C.	"	May 21, 64	"	" " "
Cole, William P.	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '63	Jan. 20, '64	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Glynn, John	KansasCity,Mo	July 23, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mustered out August 14, 1865.
Howard, Marcus C.	Leavenworth	Jan. 16, '64	Jan. 20, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Howard, Samuel A.	Holton	Sept. 20, '63	Nov. 7, '63	Promoted Bugler; mustered out Sept. 19, '65.
Kirkpatrick, James C.	Lawrence	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
McCarthy, Jeremiah	Leavenworth	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 20, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY B—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Nuzman, Lewis	Paola	March 29, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Riley, James	Jackson County	Oct. 4, '63	Nov. 7, '63	" " "
Slaughter, John	"	July 24, '63	"	" " "
Shepherd, Peter A.	"	Sept. 17, '63	"	" " "
Shaffer, Jasper	"	Sept. 1, '63	"	" " "
Stroup, James	"	Nov. 1, '63	"	" " "
Wallahan, Alexander	"	July 20, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" " "
Under Cooks.				
Combs, George	Independ'ce, Mo	Feb. 10, '64	April 23, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Davis, Moses	"	Feb. 18, '64	"	" " "
Ewing, Fleming	"	Feb. 10, '64	"	" " "
Lee, Daniel	"	Feb. 18, '64	"	" " "

COMPANY C.

Captain.				
PRESTON B. PLUMB	Emporia		Sept. 10, '62	Promoted Major September 25, 1862.
LEMUEL T. HERITAGE	"		Sept. 25, '62	Resigned on account of disability Sept. 7, 1863; W. in knee in act'n, Dec. 2, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark

Hosted by Google

HENRY PEARCE	Emporia		Sept. 19, '63	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY PEARCE	Emporia		Sept. 10, '62	Promoted Captain September 19, 1863.
WILLIAM V. PHILLIPS	"		Sept. 19, '63	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM V. PHILLIPS	Emporia		Sept. 10, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 19, 1863.
GEORGE M. WALKER	"		Sept. 20, '63	Mustered out September 22, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Orvis Y. Hart	Emporia	Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1663; wounded in action, December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Frederick W. Herth	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles V. Hyde	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Killed in action Oct. 18, 1864, Lexington, Mo.
Henry C. Clark	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Thomas Gordon	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Nehemiah Ryno	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Sergeants.				
David H. Baker	Lyon County	Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Discharged for disability November —, 1864.
Silas A. Moone	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Nehemiah Ryno	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Henry C. Clark	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant November 1, 1865.
Charles V. Hyde	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant April 1, 1864.
William B. Morris	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Frank M. Parker	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
George M. Walker	Emporia	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 20, 1863.
Frederick W. Herth	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 16, 1863.
Augustin A. Hickox	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Alfred H. Cox	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
David Wheeler	"	"	"	" " "
Archer S. Childers	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
James C. Cooley	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Corporals.				
Richard H. Best	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. March 4, 1863; wounded in action, December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
William D. Stevenson	Emporia	"	"	Reduced to ranks September 16, 1863.
Elijah Moore	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Reduced to ranks September 19, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Charles Stotler	Emporia	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 10, '62	D. Dec. 28, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds received in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Archer S. Childers	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Frank M. Parker	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 19, 1863.
William B. Morris	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1863.
Alfred H. Cox	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1864.
Maxmillian Faucett	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Reduced to ranks Sept. 19, 1863; wounded in action December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
David Wheeler	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Hartwell Martin	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
John E. Wilhite	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Nicholas Silas	Saveral, N. M.	Aug. 25, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Eli Fowler	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Talbert D. Childers	"	"	"	" " "
Freeman G. Soule	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "
John W. Logan	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
John E. McLeod	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
George H. McIntyre	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Farrier.				
Benjamin F. Parker	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Privates.				
Anderson, Samuel M.	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Disc. for dis. Dec. 18, 1863; wounded in action Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Andrews, Andrew J.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Adams, Osam T.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	" " "
Barber, Thomas	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Veterinary Surgeon.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Brandly, Albin	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Burns, James	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of disease Cassville, Mo., April 30, 1863.
Benson, Isaac	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Baker, David H.	Lyon County	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Baker, John	Emporia	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Benson, Jacob	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
Best, Richard H.	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1862.
Childers, Archer S.	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal October 25, 1862.
Childers, Talbert D.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Cox, Alfred H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal October 21, 1862.
Cox, Isaac	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Died Oct. 17, 63, Sedalia, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action Oct. 14, '63, near Scott's Ford, Mo.
Cooley, James C.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Clark, Henry C.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 16, 1863.
Demoss, Nelson	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Davis, Evan	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, 1865.
Davis, Owen L.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Davis, George L. K.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Dougherty, Joseph	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Doolittle, Lewis	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Doyle, James H.	"	"	"	" " "
Fawcett, Maxmillian	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out Sept. 20, '65.
Fowler, Levi	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Fowler, Eli	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Ferran, John H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Folger, Nelson	"	"	"	" " "
Gordon, Thomas	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant April 17, 1864.
Glenn, Robert Y.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Gibson, Jesse	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" " "
Gibson, Noah	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Galliher, William T.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
Hart, Orvis Y.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 11, 1862.
Herth, Frederick W.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Prom. Sergeant Sept. 11, '62; mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Holt, S. E. G.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. July 10, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Hyde, Charles V.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1862.
Hadley, Elihu P.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Oct. 1, '63, Kansas City, Mo.
Hadley, Evan B.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. September 18, 1864, Paola, Kan.
Heritage, Lemuel T.	"	"	"	Promoted Captain September 25, 1862.
Holmes, Lucius	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Hickox, Augustus A.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1864.
Hamill, James A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Jesse, David	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Discharged for disability October 1, 1863.
Kendall, William H.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Prom. 2d Lieut. in 2d Indian reg't, Nov. 18, '62.
Lamb, Frederick	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Lampkins, George W.	"	"	"	" " "
Lake, George W.	"	"	"	" " "
Logan, John W.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1864.
Moore, Elijah	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co., Aug. 7,'65.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Moone, Silas A.	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Prom. Serg't; mustered out with Co., Aug. 7,'65.
Morris, William B.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 16, 1863.
Mitchell, John S.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of disease, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 22, '63.
Musgrave, Jeremiah T.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed Oct. 31, '62, Old Ft. Wayne, C. N., by accidental discharge of gun.
Martin, George W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
McIntyre, George H.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1865.
Martin, Hartwell	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 19, 1863.
McLeod, John E.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
McCullough, James A.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Maloney, Michael	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, 1865.
Myers, William H.	Taos, N. M.	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Newlin, James A.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Newell, Isaac	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	" " "
Priest, Lorenzo O.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Discharged for disability, February 1, 1864.
Plumb, William I.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Pitts, Silas	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Page, Freeman T.	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 25, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Parker, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Farrier.
Parker, Frank M.	Lyon County	"	"	Prom. Serg't; mustered out with Co., Aug. 7, 65.

Hosted by Google

Proger, George H.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Quimby, George W.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Rawson, William	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Disc. for dis. July 18, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Rector, John W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Emporia, Kan., April 17,63.
Resoner, John M.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 25, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Ryno, Nehemiah	Lyon County	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 24, 1862.
Servan, James H.	Emporia	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 1, 1864, Leavenworth, Kan.
Session, Cornelius	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Shoe, John	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Smith, Andrew H.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Staley, Edwin	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" " "
Stevenson, William D.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co., Aug. 7, 65.
Stotler, Charles	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 24, 1862.
Soule, Freeman G.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 1, 1864.
Silas, Nicholas	Several, N. M.	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corp'l; mustered out September, 1, 1865, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Thomas, John H.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Thomas, James W.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Disc. for dis. June 7, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.; severely wounded in action Oct. 19, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Waite, George	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out Sept. 20, 1865.
Wilhite, John E.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 19, 1863.
Wilhite, Albert G.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Walker, George M.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 13, 1862.
Weaver, Nelson E.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Wheeler, David	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 19, 1863.
Wheeler, Julius	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Wheeler, James M.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Camp Solomon, Mo., Mar. 9,'63.
Williams, J. L.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Williams, Lucius F. H.	"	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY C—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Wyman, Horace	Emporia	Aug. 16, '62	Sept. 10, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY C.

Alorid, Romulus	New Mexico	Sept. 6, '63		Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Demoss, William	Emporia	April 18, '63	Sept. 11, '63	" "
Dolson, Elza	Lawrence	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "
Fowler, Dorris	Leavenworth	March 25, '64	March 25, '64	" "
Frances, Henry D.	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" "
Fritz, Manford	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March 1, 1864.
Irvin, George L.	Leavenworth	"	"	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Javaran, Jose	New Mexico	Aug. 12, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Lambdin, Joshua T.	Humboldt	March 30, '64	April 12, '64	" "
Mitchell, Thomas J.	Leavenworth	March 25, '64	March 25, '64	" "
Morgan, William L.	"	March 25, '64	"	" "
Montola, Publo	New Mexico	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Meira, John J.	"	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Martin, James B.	Emporia	Nov. 27, '63		" "
Newlin, Jacob I.	"	April 18, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Olgin, Jose	New Mexico	Sept. 9, '63		" "

Hosted by Google

Priest, Charles E.	Leavenworth	March 25, '64	March 25, '64	Mustered out Sept. 1, 1865.
Proctor, David R.	Westport, Mo.	Oct. 23, '63	Nov. 11, '63	Disc. for dis. April 6, 1865, Ft. Larned, Kan.
Roe, George W.	Lawrence	April 11, '64	April 18, '64	Mustered out September, 1, 1865.
Roe, Watson	Emporia	April 18, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Romo, Delfino	New Mexico	Aug. 14, '63	Aug. 15, '63	" "
Sesinairo, Luciano	"	Aug. 18, '63	Aug. 23, '63	" "
Silas, Nicholas	Westport, Mo.	Aug. 23, '63	"	" "
Thomas, James	Emporia	Aug. 11, '63	Aug. 11, '63	" "
Tripp, Daniel	Leavenworth	Feb. 26,' 64	Feb. 26, '64	" "
Vincent, Unaho B.	Leavenworth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Vernal, Provincio	New Mexico	Aug. 17, '63	Aug. 29, '63	" "
Woods, Woodford P.	Tecumseh	Nov. 9, '63		" "
Zeim, Charles	Emporia	Sept. 23, '63	Nov. 11, '63	" "

COMPANY D.

Captain.				
JEROME KUNKEL	Rising Sun		Sept. 13, '62	Cashiered by sentence G. C.M., G. O. No. 52, dated W. D., A. G. O., Oct. 7, 1864
PELEG THOMAS	Leavenworth		Dec. 13, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
ELIAS GIBBS	Oskaloosa		Sept. 13, '62	Cashiered by sentence G. C. M., G. O. No. 52, dated W. D., A. G. O., October 7, 1864.
GREEN A. DEWEY	Mount Florence		Dec. 13, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
PELEG THOMAS	Leavenworth		Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Captain December 13, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILKIAM B. GODFREY	Emporia		Dec. 13, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
George W. Smith	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted 1st. Lieutenant Co. E, 4th Arkansas Cavalry, January 12, 1864.
William B. Godfrey	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant December 13, 1864.
Albert L. Rivers	Oskaloosa	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Joseph W. Whitman	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Robert H. Garrett	Rising Sun	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Alfred B. Hendrick	Rising Sun	Aug. 20, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out July 6, 1865.
Robert H. Garrett	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

William C. Haynes	Oskaloosa	Sept. 4, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Reduced to ranks.
William P. Fuller	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Green A. Dewey	Mount Florence	"	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 13, 1864.
Samuel B. Ruble	Rising Sun	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Elijah N. Dougherty	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Albert L. Rivers	Oskaloosa	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, December 27, 1864.
Joseph W. Whitman	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Morgan B. Donahoo	Jefferson Co	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Egbert Macomber	Oskaloosa	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" " "
Corporals.				
Morgan B. Donahoo	Jefferson Co	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Sergeant December 27, 1864.
William E. Conwell	Oskaloosa	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
John R. McCoy	Rising Sun	Aug. 23, '62	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps May 21, 1864.
John B. Garrett	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Daniel T. Fuller	Mount Florence	Sept. 14, '62	"	" " "
William H. Miller	"	Sept. 4, '62	"	Killed in action July 26, '65, with Indians, at Platte River, D. T.
Egbert Macomber	Oskaloosa	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
James Shrader	"	July 22, '63	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Jesse F. Pyle	"	"	"	" " "
Joseph D. Seal	Rising Sun	July 23, '63	"	" " "
James A. Adams	"	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 13, '62	" " "
Samuel T. Butcher	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Reduced to ranks April 6, 1865.
Buglers.				
Walter H. Norton	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Ephraim D. Gardner	Rising Sun	Aug. 18, '62	"	No evidence of muster out on file.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Buglers.				
William A. Crabbs	Madison	Sept. 2, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Wagoner.				
William H. Miller	Mount Florence	Sept. 4, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Farrier.				
Lewis D. Casebier	Oskaloosa	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Saddler.				
Edwin Starling	Emporia	Aug. 26, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Privates.				
Adams, James A.	Rising Sun	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Aldrich, Jesse	Greenwood Co.	Aug. 16, '62	"	Died of erysipelas, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 25, '63.
Butler, George W.	Rising Sun	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Butler, Benjamin F.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Butler, Martin	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Butcher, William T.	Rising Sun	Aug. 16, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Died of lung fever, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 17, '62.
Butcher, Samuel T.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co., Sept. 13, '65.
Barnett, John C.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 29, '62	"	Died Jan. 30, '63, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in action, Dec. 7, '62, at Prairie Grove, Ark.
Burns, John	Greenwood Co	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Cline, William	Rising Sun	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Cline, Amon	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	" " "
Cline, John F.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. April 14, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Cline, Jones B.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Caldwell, Marias	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Cook, Hiram A.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "
Conwell, William E.	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 4, 1862.
Conwell, John W.	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Crane, Emmett	Madison	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of brain fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 22, '62.
Culton, Allen S.	Rising Sun	Aug. 21, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, C'p Solomon, Mo., Mar. 9, '63.
Crabbs, William A.	Madison	Sept. 2, '62	"	Prom. Bugler; must. out with Co. Sept. 13, 1865.
Doughty, Elijah N.	Rising Sun	Aug. 18, '62	"	Prom. Serg't; must. out with Co., Sept. 13, 1865.
Davis, Christopher C.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Dewey, Green A.	Mt. Florence	Sept. 4, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1863.
Donahoo, Morgan B.	Jefferson Co	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1862.
Fuller, William P.	Oskaloosa	Sept. 4, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant February 10, 1865.
French John B.	Leavenworth	Aug. 17, '62	"	Disc. for dis Sept. 27, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Fuller, Daniel T.	Mt. Florence	Sept. 4, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 10, 1863.
Fuller, Resoloed	Oskaloosa	Aug. 18, '62	"	Missing after action, Webber's Falls, C. N., November 8, 1864.
Gardner, Ephraim D.	Rising Sun	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Garrett, Bailey M.	"	"	"	D. of erysipelas, Rising Sun, Kan., Sept. 18, '63.
Gardner, John F.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Green, Martin	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	K. in action July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Godfrey, William B.	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 20, 1862.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Garrett, John B.	Rising Sun	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Corporal February 10, 1863.
Garrett, Robert H.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 20, 1862.
Garrett, Bracken M.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 22, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Hoffman, John F. W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hendrick, Alfred B.	Rising Sun	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Haynes, William C.	Oskaloosa	Sept. 4, '62	"	Prom. Serg't; must. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65
Hoskinson, Minor	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hensley, John S.	Greenwood Co.	"	"	Died of pneumonia, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Apr. 12, '63.
Humphrey, George S.	Emporia	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
King, Campbell D.	Rising Sun	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out July 20, 1865.
Laughlin, Joseph	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of brain fever, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 22, '63.
Long, James H.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Killed in action Oct. 19, 64, Lexington, Mo.
Layton, Martin V.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Maston, Silas A.	Emporia	Aug. 26, '62	"	" " "
Morgan, James C.	Rising Sun	Aug. 20, '62	"	" " "
Miller, William H.	Mt. Florence	Sept. 4, '62	"	Promoted Wagoner.
McCall, William M.	Rising Sun	Aug. 20, '62	"	Missing in action, Lexington, Mo., Oct. 19, '64.
Myers, Jonathan N.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 19, '62	"	K. by guerrillas near Camp Babcock, Ark., November 20, 1862.
Morley, Henry	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Disc. for dis. April 20, 1863, Springfield, Mo.

Hosted by Google

McCoy, John R.	Rising Sun	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Miller, Ezra H.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 19, '62	"	Must. out June 9, 1865, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McNair, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Norton, John A.	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Norton, Niram H.	"	"	"	" " "
Norton, Walter H.	"	"	"	Prom. Bugler; disc. for dis. May 5, 1865, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Norton, Benjamin F.	Oskaloosa	Sept. 6, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 5, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Nelson, William	Rising Sun	Aug. 20, '62	"	Died in Missouri March 1, 1863.
Nelson, Elijah	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	D. of measels, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 6, 1863.
Poor, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas near Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 21, 1863.
Powell, Thomas	Oskaloosa	Aug. 18, '62	"	K. by Indians, Platte Bridge, D. T., July 26, 65.
Phelps, William J.	Rising Sun	Sept. 9, '62	"	Deserted, Old Ft. Wayne, C. N., Oct. 28, 1862.
Rose, Nathan H.	Emporia	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Ruble, Samuel B.	Rising Sun	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1863.
Rivers, Albert L.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Reynolds, William	Rising Sun	Sept. 2, '62	"	Died of bilious fever Camp Babcock, Ark., November 27, 1862.
Starling, Edwin	Emporia	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Saddler January 1, 1865.
Seratt, Samuel	Rising Sun	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Saunders, Wales	Oskaloosa	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
Smith, George W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Short, Morris T.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Summers, Edwin	Rising Sun	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Todd, William C.	Oskaloosa	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died Dec. 3, '64, Independence, Mo., of wounds rec'd in action Oct. 22, '64., Little Blue, Mo.
Van Horn, Henry C.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	On detached service when Co. was must. out.
Vance, Daniel C.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Williams, John	Oskaloosa	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Whitman, Joseph W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 1, 1864.
Zinn, Willis	Rising Sun	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Zinn, Merritt	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D.

Barker, Samuel T.	Oskaloosa	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 23, 1865.
Butcher, Isaac C.	Rising Sun	July 25, '63	"	Disc. for dis. March 1, 1864, Westport, Mo.
Bougher, John	Osawkee	July 27, '63	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Bowling, Samuel N.	Rising Sun	"	"	Disc. for dis. August 31, 1864, Olathe, Kan.
Beeler, William H.	Jefferson Co.	Oct. 28, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Beeler, George H.	"	Sept. 28, '63	"	" " "
Butcher, James	Aubrey	Nov. 20, '63	July 7, '64	" " "
Carter, Edward L.	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" " "
Cotton, James M.	Rising Sun	July 25, '63	"	" " "
Casebier, John W.	Oskaloosa	July 20, '63	"	" " "
Ca sebier, LewisD.	"	"	"	Promoted Farrier.
Campbell, Henry M.	"	July 23, '63	"	Killed by accidental gun shot, Fort Riley, Kan., February 21, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Carter, Thomas B.	Oskaloosa	Sept. 1, '63	Oct. 26, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Dungans, Abraham	Jefferson Co.	Oct. 16, '63	"	" " "
Fisher, Caleb	Rising Sun	July 27, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" " "
Guthrie, Ethree F.	Oskaloosa	July 21, '63	"	" " "
Gray, Joseph	Aubrey	Aug. 27, '63	Oct. 26, '63	" " "
Garrett, John W.	Lawrence	Oct. 29, '63	Feb. 23, '64	" " "
Gray, William D.	Leavenworth	July 23, '63	Feb. 27, '64	K. by Indians July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Hatton, Albert H.	Oskaloosa	July 21, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Harness, James	Greenwood Co.	July 20, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" " "
Hazlewood, William M.	"	"	"	" " "
Hazlewood, John C.	"	Oct. 23, '63	Oct. 29, '63	" " "
Isaacs, Jesse	Jefferson Co.	July 27, '63	Aug. 28, '63	" " "
McCall, Joseph B.	Rising Sun	July 20, '63	"	Deserted, Fort Riley, Kan., Feb. 1, 1865.
Macomber, Egbert	Oskaloosa	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 10, 1863.
Myers, Hiram A.	"	July 17, '62	Sept. 20, '62	Dropped from company rolls July 7, 1864, on account of not passing surgical examination.
Proctor, Hiram R.	Rising Sun	July 25, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Mustered out September 13, 1865.
Pyle, Jesse F.	Oskaloosa	July 22, '63	"	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1864.
Presgrove, James F.	"	July 28, '63	"	Died of brain fever, Aubrey, Kan., March 1, '64.
Robison, James W.	Kansas City, Mo	Aug. 28, '63	"	Disc. by order of President, April 12, 1865.
Seal, Joseph D.	Rising Sun	July 23, '63	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1864.
Sullivan, Adolphus	Oskaloosa	July 26, '63	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Shrader, James	"	July 22, '63	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1863.
Sparks, Lot	"	Oct. 22, '63	Oct. 26, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Swain, Byron	"	Sept. 1, '63	"	" " "
Smith, Henry C.	Olathe	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" " "
Todd, Jonathan D.	Aubrey	Dec. 26, '63	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Tull, Samuel	"	March 28, '64	July 1, '64	K. by Indians July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.,
York, Alexander	Osawkee	July 27, '63	Aug. 28, '63	Died of congestive chill, Deer Creek Station D. T. May 14. 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY D—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Zinn, Jacob	Rising Sun	Sept. 1, '63	Oct. 26, '63	K. by Indians July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Zinn, Anderson		Sept. 10, '64	Sept. 20, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Zinn, John R.	Lawrence	Jan. 5, '65	Feb. 1, '65	K. by Indians July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D. T.

COMPANY E.

Captain.				
EDMOND G. ROSS	Topeka		Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Major April 29, 1864.
JOHN D. WALKER	Emporia		June 18, '64	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
CHARLES DRAKE	Emporia		Sept. 13, '62	Resigned March 15, 1864.
GEORGE T. ROBINSON	St. Louis, Mo.		July 7, '64	Mustered out July 17, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
NATHAN P. GREGG	Topeka		Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Captain Company M, April 19, '64.
CALEB S. SMITH	Emporia		Jan. 18, '64	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
John D. Walker	Emporia	Aug. 16, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Captain June 18, 1864.
John H. Kitts	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
John Moys	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Spencer P. Wade	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Sergeants.				
George H. Hill	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Disc. for dis. April 27, '63, Camp Jewell, Mo.
John Moys	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Joseph D. Greer	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Prom. 1st Lieut. Company M, April 19, 1864.
Spencer P. Wade	"	"	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
James C. Holloway	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Henry C. Lindsey	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieut. Company M, April 19, '64.
Caleb S. Smith	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 18, 1864.
Samuel P. McCaw	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Rufus T. Conwell	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
Nathaniel Wise	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Herbert E. Close	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Spencer P. Wade	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Henry C. Lindsey	"	"	"	"
James C. Hollaway	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	"

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Samuel P. M'Caw	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Rufus T. Conwell	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	"
Nathaniel Wise	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	"	"
John H. Kitts	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Isaac R. Gaster	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Herbert E. Close	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
John F. Carter	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Charles P. Munger	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Albert Miller	Emporia	Aug. 31, '62	"	" " "
Alexander H. Brown	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Lucius H. Burdick	Emporia	"	"	Discharged to accept promotion, per S. O., No. 17, dated Dept. Mo., January 18, 1864.
William Marlatt	Topeka	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
James P. Johnson	Emporia	"	"	" " "
John N. Smith	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
Eli Metzger	Osawkee	Sept. 2, '63	"	" " "
George Ross	Mission Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
Sylvester M. Smith	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Discharged for disability April 21, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
Richard Alfriend	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Saddlers.				
Thomas Dill	Americus	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Mustered out June 16, 1865.
Philip S. Crawford	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Wagoner.				
Thomas B. Pruitt	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Blacksmith.				
James B. Cox	Emporia	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Mustered out June 28, 1865.
Neut A. Johnson	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Reduced to ranks.
Privates.				
Ashbaugh, Arminius	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Prom. Hospital Steward; mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Alfriend, Richard	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Farrier.
Anderson, William H.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Burdick, Lucius H.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Busbee, Balaam	Osawkee	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out September 5, 1865.
Bartlett, William D.	Topeka	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Brown, Alexander H.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co., Aug. 7,'65.
Blandon, Samuel	Topeka	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Close, Herbert E.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Cripps, Benjamin	Wilmington	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out September 27, 1865.
Crawford, Philip	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Saddler.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Conwell, Rufus T.	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Conwell, James M	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Carter, John F.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co. Aug. 7,'65.
Collins, Abraham	Cross Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Disc. for dis. June —, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Crane, Franklin L.	Topeka	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Cloud, Eugene W.	Emporia	Sept. 10, '62	"	Mustered out September 27, 1865.
Canning, Nathan B.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Chapman, Amasa	"	"	"	" " "
Drake, Charles	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant September 13, 1862.
Drake, Alexander	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Died of disease, Cane Hill, Ark., Jan. 1, 1863.
Davis, Newton	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of disease, Lawrence, Kan., May 23, 1864.
Eggers, Lorenz	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Enderton, Sherman B.	Topeka	"	"	" " "
Eckhart, Fredrick W.		Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Fouts, Zimri	Greenwood	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of disease, Leroy, Kan., May 1, 1863.
Frizzle, Riley	Mission Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 7, 1863.
Farren, James	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Frost, Milton N.	Emporia	Aug. 21, '62	"	" " "
Gregg, Nathan P.	Topeka	Aug. 9, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 13, 1862.
Gaster, Isaac R.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co. Aug. 7,'65.

Hosted by Google

Girt, Nathan	Topeka	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Greer, Joseph D.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 13, 1862.
Hyde, John M.	Emporia	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Holloway, James C.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Hodgson, Ira	Wilmington	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Hill, George H.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1862.
Horne, Daniel H.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Sergeant Major October 2, 1862.
Hunter, John M.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Prom. 1st Lieut. in 2d Indian reg't, July 25, '63.
Houston, Daniel H.		Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Isbell, Isaac H.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant Major December 19, 1863.
Judge, Mathias S.	Topeka	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Johnson, James A.	Emporia	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Johnson, James P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Kitts, John H.	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	"
Kees, Albert	Mission Creek	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Keatley, Josiah	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	" " "
Lindsey, Henry C.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Mulatt, William	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	"
Mahan, William	Wabaunsee	Sept. 2, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Munger, Charles P.	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Mills, John H.	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	Discharged for disability, June 13, 1864.
McCoy, Alonzo D.	Wilmington	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of measles, Springfield Mo., Feb. 12, 1863.
McLain, Charles T.	Osawkee	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out October 4, 1865.
Malone, Matthew	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Metzger, Eli	"	Sept. 2, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Miller, Albert	Emporia	Aug. 31, '62	"	"
McCaw, Samuel P.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	"
McCaw, John A.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865; w'd in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Morehead, Elias	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Morehead, Charles	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 26, '63.
Moys, John	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1862.
McCune, Joseph	Emporia	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., April 5, '63.
O'Neil, Alexander	Topeka	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Ogee, Job P.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
Pruitt, Thomas B.	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Wagoner.
Paine, Charles E.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Prom. reg'l Commissary Serg't, March —, '64.
Ross, Edmond G.	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Captain September 13, 1862.
Ross, George	Mission Creek	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ragland, William J.	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Smith, John N.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
St. John, John J.	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Sweet, Dean A.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	" " "
Smith, Henry H.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. January 6, 1865, Paola, Kan.
Smith, Caleb S.	Emporia	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1862.
Steward, James A.	Council Grove	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Smith, Sylvester M.	Emporia	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Tuttle, Perry C.	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.
Wade, Spencer P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
Wise, Christian	Emporia	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 7, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Wise, Nathaniel	Emporia	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Walker, John D.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September —, 1862.
Wright, Harrison	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out June 16, 1865.
Wright, Solomon	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., April 5, '63.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E.

Anderson, Thomas	Emporia	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Anderson, David	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Adams, John N.	Lawrence	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Anderson, John G.	Wakarusa	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Adams, Benjamin F.	"	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Archibald, Frederick W.	Lawrence	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	" " "
Bixler, Christian J.	Americus	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 30, '64	Transferred to Company F, September 24, 1864.
Bixler, Willett W.	"	Aug. 11, '64	Sept. 16, '64	" " "
Battey, Alvin D.	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Boyles, James	"	"	"	" " "
Bliss, Alexander	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Brown, Jacob	Osawkee	July 31, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Bixler, Arthur B.	Americus	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Bonwell, George	Lyon County	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Butler, John L.	Americus	Sept. 10, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Baldwin, Lewis C.	Lawrence	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Transferred to Company K, September 24, 1864.
Bassett, Isaac H.	"	"	"	" " "
Baker, Andrew	"	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	" " "
Bonwell, William I.	Lyon County	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to Company F, September 24, 1864.
Barnes, Miller W.	Lawrence	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Butler, Ira T. M.	"	Aug. 31, '64	Sept. 16, '64	Transferred to Company F, September 24, 1864.
Branson, Napoleon B.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Brownlee, William C.	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Baldwin, Henry	Lawrence	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Blankenship, Francis	"	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Betts, John S.	Jefferson Co.	"	"	" " "
Bigham, Robert F.	Lawrence	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Bowen, Emery S.	"	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Conner, Henry C.	Lyon County	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Transferred to Company I, September 24, 1864.
Crawford, John A.	Lawrence	Sept. 22, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" " "
Chapell, David M.	"	Aug. 2, '64	Aug. 13, '64	" " "
Clark, Wiat H.	Emporia	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Correll, Charles D.	Topeka	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	" " "
Cook, Henry H.	"	Feb. 6, '64	Feb. 6, '64	" " "
Cope, Seth E.	Jefferson Co.	April 26, '64	May 25, '64	Transferred to Company F, September 24, 1864.
Croan, John A.	Osawkee	July 27, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Cowan, William H.	Topeka	Sept. 22, '62	Sept. 22, '62	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Serg't March 8, 1864.
Cox, James B.	Emporia	Aug. 1, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Promoted Blacksmith.
Cook, Lyman G.	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Trasferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Coffman, Jeremiah S.	Jefferson Co.	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Catt, Alfred E.	Grasshopper	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Chandler, Abraham	Lecompton	March 31, 64	March 31, '64	" " "
Cook, John B. C.	Wakarusa	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Davis, Edward W.	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out September 22, 1865.
Dunlap, John W.	Osawkee	"	"	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Drake, Robert	Emporia	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Doty, John N.	Mission Creek	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Dupee, Adam	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Donavan, Carvill J.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Davis, Warren	Lyon County	July 28, '64	Aug. 17, '64	Transferred to company H, September 24, 1864.
Dwiggins, James M.	Lawrence	Aug. 31, '64	Sept. 16, '64	Transferred to company F, September 24, 1864.
Doran, James C.	Lyon County	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Transferred to company K, September 24, 1864.
Day, Samuel	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" " "
Delap, Anderson	Tecumseh	Sept. 27, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Died of disease, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Dill, Thomas	Americus	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Promoted Saddler.
Dunmire, Joseph A.	Lyon County	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Davidson, John R.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Delano, William L.	Centropolis	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Dial, John A.	Ohio City	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	" " "
Dobbins, James S.	Lawrence	March 29, '64	March 29, '64	" " "
Evans, William	"	March 26, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Frost, David R.	Americus	Oct. 5, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mustered out June 28, 1865.
Freeman, Charles L.	Topeka	March 21, '64	March 31, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Grimsley, William	Americus	Oct. 5, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Grimsley, Abraham	"	July 21, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Died Aug. 3, '64, Lawrence, Kan., of wounds received by accidental discharge of revolver.
Givens, John A.	Wakarusa	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Gilpin, John W.	Topeka	"	"	" " "
Guest, Alfred H.	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Hodgson, George	Willmington	Aug. 1, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died of disease, Lawrence, Kan., May 26, 1864.
Harriott, John G.	Topeka	Sept. 29, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Must. out to date Aug. 7,'65, Leavenworth, Kan.
Horton, Ebenezer N.	Grasshopper	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Helstrom, Gustof	Lawrence	Nov. 12, '63	Dec. 7, '63	Mustered out September, 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Houston, Edward W. S.	Auburn	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Heberling, George	"	March 28, '64	"	" " "
Haver, Lewis	Emporia	March 4, '64	March 4, '64	" " "
Hendry, James M.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Hamm, James J.	"	"	March 31, '64	" " "
Harrison, Franklin	Chelsea	March 31, '64	"	" " "
Harrison, Charles S.	"	"	"	" " "
Isbell, William F.	Wabaunsee	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Irwin, Perry C.	Easton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Johnson, Neut A.	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Promoted Blacksmith; mustered out Sept. 1, '65.
Johnston, John H.	Americus	"	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Sept. 1, 1865.
James, Robert	Kansas City, Mo	June 15, '63	"	" "
Jones, Joseph H.	Centropolis	March 29, '64	March 31, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Kelly, William	Franklin	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Karr, John L.	Lawrence	Aug. 24, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Transferred to company H, September 24, 1864.
King, Lewis	Oskaloosa	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Lacy, John M.	Lawrence	March 18, '64	March 18, '64	Transferred to company K, September 24, 1864.
Legere, John C.	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Lapham, William H.	Wabaunsee	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Lewsi, David G.	Americus	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out September 1, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Lewis, John S.	Lyon County	Jan. 1, '64	Jan. 21, '64	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Logston, Matthew	Osawkee	July 30, '63	Aug. 14, '63	" "
Logston, James	"	"	"	" "
Loy, Samuel	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	" "
Letcher, James C.	Atchison	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Leeper, John H.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Miller, Daniel	"	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Miller, Joseph A.	Americus	Sept. 15, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
McCaw, James	Lyon County	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" "
McCaw, David A.	"	"	"	" "
Metzger, Edson B. O.	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Metzger, George	"	"	"	" " "
Metzger, Jacob	"	"	"	" " "
Mossman, Leander J.	Mission Creek	Jan. 24, '64	Jan. 27, '64	" " "
Metcalf, Charles A.	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	" " "
McCormick, James M.	Lawrence	July 25, '64	July 30, '64	Transferred to company F, September 24, 1864.
Mecham, Cornelius J.	"	July 29, '64	July 30, '64	Transferred to company H, September 24, 1864.
McLain, William R.	Rising Sun	Nov. 25, '63	Feb. 25, '64	Transferred to company K, April 18, 1864.
Merwin, Henry C.	Lawrence	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	" " "
Mills, Charles S.	Topeka	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Merwin, Scott C.	Lawrence	July 29, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Deserted, Paola, Kansas, October 10, 1864.
Morgan, Edward M.	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Morgan, James	"	March 28, '64	"	" " "
Moon, Nathaniel T.	Lecompton	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Mack, Robert	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Morris, George W.	Topeka	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Marquis, William P.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Mann, Ones	Fremont	March 28, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Majors, William	Lawrence	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Norville, John C.	Jackson Co.	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Porter, James A.	Lyon County	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 14, '64	Transferred to company I, September 24, 1864.
Paine, John C.	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Presgrove, John E.	Lecompton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Patten, Andrew G.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Perry, Henry A.	Topeka	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Sept. 1, 1865.
Parkes, Joseph F.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Phillips, Peter P.	Americus	Sept. 10, '63		Deserted, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 3, 1863.
Paul West	Lawrence	Aug. 25, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Transferred to company H, September 24, 1864.
Pennick, Elijah	"	March 19, '64	March 19, '64	Transferred to company M, September 18, 1864.
Russell, George W.	"	Sept. 3, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Transferred to company K, September 24, 1864.
Reese, James R.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Robinson, Abraham S.	"	March 31, '64	April 18, '64	Transferred to company F, September 24, 1864.
Roberts, John R.	"	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Rose, Alexander	Lecompton	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Ray, James H.	"	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Russell, Jonathan	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Smith, Charles S.	Delaware	Jan. 21, '64	Feb. 26, '64	" " "
St. John, Henry H.	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	"	" " "
Shultz, John V.	Lawrence	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Transferred to company F, September 24, 1864.
South, Thomas	"	Aug. 19, '64	"	Transferred to company H, September 24, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Shoech, Jacob G.	Americus	July 14, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out Sept. 1, 1865.
Smith, Thomas	"	Aug. 7, '63	"	" "
Shockley, Albert D.	Lyon County	Dec. 17, '63	Jan. 27, '64	" "
Shultz, Winfield S.	Lawrence	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" "
Stovall, John H.	Osage County	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Transferred to Company K, September 21, 1864.
Scott, Ira	Lyon county	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 14, '64	Transferred to Company I, September 24, 1864.
Stiner, William	Jefferson Co.	March 23, '64	March 29, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Saums, George A.	Lawrence	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Secrest, Samuel	Lecompton	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Secrest, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Sage, Samuel	Mission Creek	March 26, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
St. John, Marcena	Centropolis	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Smith, Eber P.	Marion	"	"	" " "
Smith, Walter A.	"	"	"	" " "
Sperry, Levi J.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Tilton, William A.	"	March 12, '64	July 30, '64	Transferred to Company K, September 24, 1864.
Taylor, William J.	Rock Creek	April 26, '64	May 25, '64	Transferred to Company F, September 24, 1864.
Thomas, Moses L.	Chelsea	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Town, Cornelius G.	Mission Creek	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	" " "
Underwood, Emanuel S.	Topeka	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
White, James A.	"	July 22, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Wadsworth, Stephen	Marion	Sept. 13, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" "
Wiscombe, William H.	"	"	"	Mustered out June 28, 1865.
Wilkins, Abner	Lawrence	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out September 1, 1865.
Wiscombe, Walter H.	Marion	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Transferred to Company M, April 18, 1864.
Wilson, Allen R.	Centropolis	"	"	" " "
Wentworth, Edwin A.	Topeka	"	"	" " "
Woods, Samuel	Wabaunsee	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Whaley, Frederick	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Woods, Zacharias C.	"	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Transferred to Company I, September 24, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY E—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Wilson, Josiah T.	Jefferson Co.	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	Transferred to company M, April 18, 1864.
Wentworth, Nathan D.	Topeka	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Wadsworth, Edson F.	Marion	"	"	" " "
Welch, Charles W.	Topeka	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Williams, Stephen	Lawrence	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	" " "

COMPANY F.

Captain.				
JACOB G. REES	Mount Gilead		Sept. 11, '62	Resigned February 23, 1865.
JOHN G. LINDSAY	Garnett		May 1, '65	Mustered out with Company August 31, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JOHN G. LINDSAY	Garnett		Sept. 11, '62	Promoted Captain May 1, 1865.
GEORGE W. SIMONS	"		June 30, '65	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
GEORGE W. SIMONS	Garnett		Sept. 11, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 30, 1865.
MARVIN H. PAYNE	"		July 1, '65	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

First Sergeant.				
John Horn	Garnett	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Marvin H. Payne	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant July 1, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
David C. Lowe	Garnett	Aug. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out May 10, 1865.
Francis McShane	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Wm. L. Frankenberger	Garnett	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Sergeants.				
David C. Lowe	Garnett	Aug. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Nov. 1, 1863.
Wm. L. Frankenberger	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Nov, 1, 1863.
Samuel H. Furguson	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Marvin H. Payne	"	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Eber L. Hayward	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out July 6, 1865.
David A. Whipps	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Thomas S. Kelly	"	Oct. 2, '62	Oct. 2, '62	" " "
Lloyd Sparr	"	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Discharged for disability July 4, 1864.
David D. Judy	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Corporals.				
James L. Kercheval	Garnett	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Reduced to ranks.
George Baker	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
William R. Borror	"	"	"	Discharged per S. O., No. 171, dated W. D., A. G. O., May, 7, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
David D. Judy	Garnett	Aug. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1864.
Frank Fenhouse	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
William F. Hiatt	"	"	"	" " "
Christian Robstock	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" " "
Frank Minors	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Allen G. Poteet	"	"	"	Appointed Saddler.
Marvin H. Payne	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
William R. Jugram	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Benjamin F. Webb	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Died of disease, Camp Solomon, Mo., March 8, '63; W. in action Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark
Hiram Spriggs	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
William McGrew	"	"	"	" " "
Jones Rogers	"	Sept. 10, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" " "
Wilber D. West	"	Aug. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	" " "
Francis McShane	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Eber L. Hayward	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant November 4, 1863.
Saddler.				
Allen G. Poteet	Garnett	Aug. 14, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Farrier.				
Jonathan Bigelow	Garnett	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Buglers.				
William Bendall	Garnett	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
John Sullivan	"	Oct. 24, '63	March 19, '64	Mustered out September 19, 1865.
Privates.				
Ayass, William	Garnett	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Ayass, Henry	"	"	"	" " "
Ashburn, Charles	"	"	"	" " "
Baker, George	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1862.
Barker, Enoch W.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. April 1, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Borror, William R.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 21, 1863.
Burns, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Benjamin, John	"	"	"	" " "
Barker, Nathan W.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 13, '63.
Baicker, Charles W.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 9, '63.
Bigelow, Jonathan	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Farrier June 1, 1864.
Black, Jackson	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Bingamon, Allen W.	"	"	"	" " "
Bendall, William	"	Sept. 8, '62	"	Promoted Bugler Jan. 1, 1864.
Cummings, Chester	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Campbell, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Corker, Robert W.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Fort Scott, Kan., Oct. 21, '64.
Carlyle, George W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 11, 1863, Springfield, Mo.
Dewey, Charles E.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Name not on muster-out roll.
Dickson, Hewitt	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dart, Henry V.	Garnett	Aug. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Drake, Charles	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Mar. 21, '63.
Dilday, John B.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Daniels, Levi	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Discharged for disability March 11, 1863.
Fenerborn, John H.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Furguson, Samuel H.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 13, 1862.
Frankenberger, Wm. L.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 14, 1862.
Fenhouse, Frank	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1862.
Griffith, Joshua	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 18, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Horn, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Prom. 1st Serg't; must. out with Co. Aug. 31, 65.
Hall, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hudnall, Isham C.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 24, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Hart, Robert M.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hiatt, William F.	"	"	"	Prom. Corp'l; Nov. 1, '63; wounded in action, Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Hollowman, Ira E.	"	"	"	Transferred to Invalid Corps, May 21, 1864.
Hydorn, John H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865; wounded in action Oct. 22, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Hunt, Thomas	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Hull, Isaac	"	"	"	Died of disease, Bourbon Co., Kan., May 3, 63.

Hosted by Google

Hayward, Eber L.	Garnett	Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal January 22, 1863.
Hiner, Joseph M.	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Ingram, William R.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co. Aug. 31, 1865.
Johnston, Cyrus K.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 17, '63, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Johnston, David H.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Hospital Steward, Nov. 4, 1862.
Johnson, Homer	"	"	"	Mustered out July 10, 1865.
Judy, David D.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 12, 1862.
Jones, Richard A.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Kercheval, James L.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co., Aug. 31, '65.
Lochterman, Frederick	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Lowe, David C.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 12, 1862.
Minors, Frank	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Promoted Corp'l; mustered out Sept. 19, 1865.
McShane, Francis	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Moore, Robert H.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Montgomery, John R.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, 2d K. V. Colored Infantry, November 3, 1863
Mumaw, Abram R.	"	"	"	Mustered out September 19, 1865.
McGrew, Archibald	"	"	"	Transferred to Invalid Corps May 21, 1864.
McGrew, William	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal.
McGrew, Martin	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Bower's Mills, Mo., Mar. 27, 63.
Manlove, George	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Majors, William A.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	" " "
Morris, Addison	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 18, 1864, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Minkler, Manly M.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Mason, James J.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Mt. Vernon, Mo., March 1, '63.
Maness, Adonijah	"	Aug. 31, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Jan. 12, '63.
Oswald, John P.	"	Aug. 13, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Payne, Marvin H.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 14, 1862.
Poteet, Allen G.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Peters, Elisha J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Peters, David S.	Garnett	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Must. out with company Aug. 31, '65; wounded by guerrillas Aug. 25, '63, Pink Hill, Mo.
Pritchard, Charles	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 11, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Paul, Henry	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Pickett, John	"	"	"	" " "
Rush, Alexander	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Prom. Capt. Co. H, 2d K. V. Colored Infantry.
Robstock, William	"	"	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Robstock, Christian	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal November 3, 1863.
Sparr, Lloyd	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1862.
Stevenson, Lewis C.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Spriggs, Hiram	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Smith, John H.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died Dec. 13, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of wounds rec'd in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Shultz, John H.	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Must. out with Co. Aug. 31, '65; wounded in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Sitzler, John	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Stailey, Samuel S.	"	"	"	" " "
Tanksley, James E.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	" " "
Vess, William	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Winkelpleck, John	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 26, '63.

Hosted by Google

West, Wilber D.	Garnett	Aug. 11, '62	Sept. 11, '62	Promoted Corporal June 1, 1863.
Whitecap, Christopher	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Westemier, Henry	"	"	"	Died of disease, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 29, 1862.
Wright, Daniel W.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Died of disease, Aderson Co., Kan., Apr. 22,'63.
Whipps, David A.	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
Webb, Benjamin F.	"	Aug. 11, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1862.
Young, Charles W.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of disease, Rheas' Mills, Ark., Dec. 8, '62.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F.

Branson, Napoleon B.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Butler, Ira T. M.	"	Aug. 31, '64	Aug. 31, '64	" " "
Bixler, Willett W.	Americus	Aug. 11, '64	Sept. 16, '64	" " "
Bixler, Christian J.	"	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 30, '64	" " "
Bealer, Isaac N.	Garnett	Feb. 13, '64	Nov. 19, '64	Died of disease, Aubrey, Kan., Dec. 31, 1864.
Bonwell, William T.	Lyon County	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Killed by Indians, Platte Bridge, D. T.,June 3,'65.
Clark, Peter	Garnett	Jan. 28, '63	Nov. 19, '63	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Cope, Seth E.	Jefferson Co.	April 26, '64	May 25, '64	" " "
Dwiggins, James M.	Lawrence	Aug. 31, '64	Sept. 16, '64	" " "
Gillpatrick, Ernest P.	Anderson Co.	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 1, '62	Prom. 1st Lieutenant 3d I. H. G. Nov. 10, 1864.
Hamilton, William D.	Garnett	April 1, '63	May 19, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Johnson, Chester C.	"	Sept. 21, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" " "
Kelley, Thomas S.	Nemaha County	Oct. 2, '62	Oct. 2, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 1, 1863.
McCormick, James M.	Lawrence	July 25, '64	July 30, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Norton, Isaac	Garnett	Oct. 3, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" " "
Putnan, Henry	"	Sept. 1, '63	"	" " "
Peters, William S.	Osage County	Jan. 1, '64	March 19, '64	" " "
Paul, James	Garnett	Feb. 2, '64	March 11, '64	" " "
Rogers, Jones	"	Sept. 10, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Promoted Corporal July 25, 1864.
Rush, Marshall P.	Brown County	April 3, '63	March 19, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY F—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Roberson, Abraham S.	Lawrence	March 31, '64	April 18, '64	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Sullivan, John	Garnett	Oct. 24, '63	March 19, '64	Promoted Bugler January 1, 1864.
Shultz, Thomas J.	"	July 22, '63	Nov. 5, '63	Mustered out with company August 31, 1865.
Severns, John	"	Oct. 11, '63	"	" " "
Severns, Thomas	"	Oct. 23, '63	"	" " "
Sutton, John	"	Oct. 15, '63	"	" " "
Shultz, John W.	Lawrence	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 14, '64	" " "
Taylor, John	Garnett	Sept. 26, '63	Nov. 5, '63	" " "
Taylor, William J.	Rock Creek	April 26, '64	May 25, '64	Absent sick at date of muster out of company; no evidence of muster out on file.

COMPANY G.

Captain.				
NATHANIEL A. ADAMS	Manhattan		Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Major May 19, 1864.
GRENVILLE L. GOVE	"		May 19, '64	Died of brain fever, Olathe, Kan., Nov. 7, 1864.
ALFRED C. PIERCE	Junction City		Dec. 26, '64	Mustered out August 18, 1865.

Hosted by Google

First Lieutenant.				
GRENVILLE L. GOVE	Manhattan		Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Captain May 19, 1864.
ALFRED C. PIERCE	Junction City		May 19, '64	Promoted Captain December 26, 1864.
THOMAS HUEY	Blue		Dec. 26, '64	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
ALFRED C. PIERCE	Junction City		Sept. 13, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, May 19, 1864.
SAMUEL LONG	Manhattan		May 29, '64	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Henry Booth	Manhattan	Sept. 6, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Captain Company L, May 26, 1864.
Thomas Huey	Blue	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 26, 1864.
John C. Peck	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Samuel Long	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant May 29, 1864.
Charles G. Thompson		"	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Samuel Long	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, September 14, 1863.
Horace Eells	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 2, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Thomas Huey	Blue	"	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant March 24, 1864.
Charles Gyer		Aug. 27, '62	"	Disc. May 23, '65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D.
William Booth	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Prom. 2d Lieut. Company L, April 18, 1864.
Jacob Van Antwerp	Zeandale	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieut. Company L, April 18, '64.
Charles G. Thompson		"	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant March 24, 1864.
John C. Peck	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant December 22, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Michael McCaun		Aug. 10, '62	Aug. 13, '62	Prom. 2d Lt. Co. C, 5th U. S. C. Vols., Apr. 10, '65.
James King		Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
George Chase		Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
John M. Kimball	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Joseph Beavers		Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Corporals.				
John Bick	Manhattan	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Discharged for disability February 19, 1863.
John Dever	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	D. of typhoid fever, Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 14, '62.
John Warner		Aug. 25, '62	"	Reduced to ranks March 2, 1863.
Jacob Van Antwerp		Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1863.
William Housell	Blue	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 22, 1863.
Charles Waring	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	"
Charles G. Thompson		Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 14, 1863.
Charles Bridges	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	"	Reduced to ranks, May 19, 1864.
James King		Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant April 20, 1864.
John C. Peck	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 14, 1863.
George Chase		Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant May 24, 1864.
John M. Kimball	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant April 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Joseph Beavers		Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 22, 1864.
James E. Freeman	Wildcat	Sept. 29, '62	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
William Hardaker	"	Aug. 29, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Isaac Shumway	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Reduced to ranks April 20, 1864.
George J. Warner		Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Charles H. Morgan	Manhattan	Aug. 26, '62	"	" " "
Charles Klien		Sept. 10, '62	"	" " "
David Whitman		Aug. 25, '62	"	" " "
William H. Edelblute	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Athan W. Ryan	Manhattan	July 23, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Blacksmith.				
William Silver	Wildcat	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Saddler.				
James H. Barnes	Manhattan	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Promoted regt'l Saddler Sergeant April 16, '64.
Farrier.				
Richard H. Kimball	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Privates.				
Adams, Christopher		Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 13, '62	D. of congestive fever, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 5, '62.
Allen, John A.	Blue	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Arnold, Robert R.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of disease, Springfield, Mo., March 5, '63.
Ashton, Thomas	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Barnes, James H.	Manhattan	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Saddler September 14, 1863.
Bates, Daniel L.		"	"	Died of lung fever, Springfield, Mo., Feb. 21, '63.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Bates, Anton		Sept. 13, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Beavers, Joseph		Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 22, 1863.
Beebe, Charles W.	Manhattan	Aug. 26, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 18, 1863, Flint Springs, Ark.
Benedix, William	Leavenworth	Aug. 23, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Benton, Flaviel P.	Manhattan	Aug. 27, '62	"	Died of diarrhea, Ft. Gibson, C. N., Oct. 2, '64.
Bick, John	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1862.
Block, John		Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Booth, Henry	Manhattan	Sept. 6, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 13, 1862.
Booth, William	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant December 7, 1862.
Bridges, Charles	Junction City	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged May 8, 1865, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
Bridges, George O.		Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Bence, Isaac W.		Sept. 3, '62	"	Disc. for dis. July 1, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Chapman, John F.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Chase, George		Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 7, 1863.
Colburn, Everett		Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Conant, Thaddeus		Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Crowder, William E.		Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of pneumonia in Lawrence County, Mo., March 5, 1865.
Dever, John	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1863.

Hosted by Google

Donahue, James	Leavenworth	Aug. 26, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Transferred to 1st Kansas Inft. Jan. 20, 1863.
Edelblute, William H.	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 24, 1864.
Eells, Horace	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Essick, Michael L.	Manhattan	Aug. 28, '62	"	Discharged for promotion September 20, 1863.
Frank, John		Aug. 26, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 6, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Goodman, Benjamin		Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Gyer, Charles		Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 17, 1862.
Hardaker, William	Wildcat	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 22, 1863.
Harper, Robert J.	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant Sept. 16, 1862.
Horton, Nathaniel D.	"	"	"	Promoted Chief Bugler June 12, 1864.
Housell, William	Blue	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, July 27, 1864, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Hoyt, Samuel G.	Manhattan	"	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
Hudson, John	Blue	"	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Huey, Thomas	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1862.
Hurlburt, Simeon P.		Aug. 25, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 16, 1863, Fort Riley, Kan.
Howe, Michael B.		Aug. 27, '62	"	Disc. for dis, Nov. 28,'64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Kimball, John M.	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 22, 1863.
Kimball, Richard H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
King, Benjamin H.		"	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
King, James		"	"	Promoted Corporal November 26, 1862.
Klien, Charles		Sept. 10, '62	"	Promoted Corporal May 24, 1864.
Kress, George W.		Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out May 23, 1865.
Lee, Allen B.		"	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Long, Samuel	Manhattan	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 14, 1862.
Martin, John	Leavenworth	Sept. 5, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 14, 1864, Ft. Riley, Kan.
McLean, Thomas A.		Aug. 29, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 17,'65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Meader, John P.	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Mihlman, Henry	Blue	Aug. 26, 62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Miller, Jacob	Blue	Aug. 25, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Minter, Frank		Sept. 9, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 10, '63, Springfield, Mo.
Morgan, Charles H.	Manhattan	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Corporal April 20, 1864.
Nordyke, George		Sept. 3, '62	"	Disc. for dis. April 25, 1863, Fort Scott, Kan.
Peck, John C.	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 7, 1863.
Race, Newton W.		Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of fever, Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 17, 1865.
Shumway, Isaac	Wildcat	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Sigman, George W.	Manhattan	"	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Silver, William	Wildcat	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Blacksmith, September 14, 1863.
St. John, Thaddeus S.	Zeandale	Aug. 28, 62	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 19, ,63, Fayetteville, Ark.
Sonpine, John	Blue	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Thompson, Charles G.		Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 19, 1862.
Thompson, Jonath'n V. B.	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Must. out May 23, 1865, per G.O. 83, W.D., A.G.O.
Tilton, Arthur	Manhattan	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of fever, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 19, 1863.
Towner, Henry C.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Towner, William E.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 3, 1863, Fayetteville, Ark.
Van Antwerp, Jacob		Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1862.
Van Degrift, Samuel	Blue	Sept. 1, '62	"	Must. out May 1, '65, per G.O. No. 83, W.D., A.G.O.
Van Degrift, Willis L.	"	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of measels, Deer Creek, Kan., Apr. 16, '63.

Hosted by Google

Waring, Charles	Manhattan	Aug. 25, '62	Sept. 13, '62	Prom. Corp'l; must. out on det. roll Sept. 1,'65.
Walker, Robert		Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Warner, George J.		Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Corporal April 20, 1864.
Warner, John		Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
White, Jesse		Aug. 27, '62	"	Must. out May 8,'65, per G. O. No. 83, W. D., A. G. O.
White, Nehemiah		"	"	Died of billious colic, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 20,'62.
Whitman, George		Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Whitman, David		"	"	Promoted Corporal December 12, 1864.
Winkie, Augustus		Sept. 11, '62	"	Mustered out with company June 13, 1865.
Wilbur, Oliver	Lecompton	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G.

Allen, Samuel	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out May 26, 1865.
Amo, Andrew	Wildcat	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Berry, Joseph	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	" "
Boyles, John J. R.	Fort Riley	Oct. 15, '63	Oct. 24, '63	" "
Boyles, David	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '64		D. of small pox, Leavenworth, Ks., Dec. 31.'64.
Blodgett, William W.	"	Dec. 31, '64	Dec. 31, '64	D. of measels, Leavenworth, Kan., July 1, '65.
Cosgrove, William	Fort Riley	Aug. 31, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Cummings, Joseph	"	Aug. 8, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out August 8, 1865.
Clark, Ira	Osawkee	Aug. 22, '63		Mustered out July 7, 1865.
Casterline, William	Manhattan	July 22, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Disc. for dis. June 11,'64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Cole, Angevine	"	April 5, '63	Oct. 24, '63	Disc. for dis. Sept. 30,'64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Curry, George W.	Fort Riley	Oct. 19, '63	"	Disc. for dis. May 16,'65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Davis, Henry J.	"	Aug. 20, '63	"	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Dixon, John		July 18, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out July 15, 1865.
Dixon, Allen		"	"	D. of measels, Leavenworth, Kan., July 11, '64.
Freeman, James E.	Wildcat	Sept. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY G—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Finch, James F.	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out July 27, 1865.
Graham, William H. H.	"	"	Dec. 31, '63	Mustered out July 15, 1865.
Garvey, James J. S.	Topeka	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Hardy, John S.	Wildcat	July 18, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out August 8, 1865.
Heidel, Louis	Fort Riley	Sept. 17, '63	Oct. 24, '63	" "
Heidel, Joseph	"	Aug. 3, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Harshberger, William M.	Blue Rapids	Aug. 1, '63	"	Disc. to accept promotion per S. O. No. 113, dated Headq'rs Dept. Mo., April 29, 1865.
Jenkins, George R.	Leavenworth	Dec. 14, '64	Dec. 14, '64	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Kimball, Charles		Dec. 31, '63	Dec, 31, '63	" "
Kress, John		"	"	Mustered out July 15, 1865.
Knapp, George W.		Jan. 10, '65	Jan. 17, '65	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Marvin, Fred. M.		Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	" "
McCafferty, Michael	Fort Riley	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Mustered out August 1, 1865.
McCann, Michael		"	Aug. 18, '63	Promoted Sergeant April 20, 1864.
Parkerson, Joseph W.	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '63	Dec. 31, '63	Mustered out July 27, 1865.
Porter, Cyrus O.		Nov. 10, '64	Nov. 10, '64	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Rehfield, Charles	Leavenworth	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out August 8, 1865.
Robertson, David	"	"	"	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Reynolds, William	Fort Riley	July 21, '63	Aug. 18, '63	" "

Hosted by Google

Ryan, Athan W.	Manhattan	July 23, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Promoted Corporal.
Richardson, Davis S.	Fort Riley	Oct. 1, '63	Nov. 25, '63	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Rich, Albert	Leavenworth	Jan. 25, '65	Jan. 27, '65	" "
Rutherford, William	"	Jan. 7, '65	Jan. 7, '65	D. of small pox, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 19, '65.
Silver, Nathan W.	"	Dec. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out July 15, 1865.
Soars, Thomas	"	"	Dec. 31, '63	" "
Strong, Henry C.		"	"	Mustered out July 6, 1865.
Tarleton, John H.	Leavenworth	Sept. 30, '64	Sept. 30, '64	D. of small pox, Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 1, '65.
Tonggruenouxce, Wm. C.	Riley County	July 21, '63	Aug. 18, '63	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Jan 19, 1865.
Winns, Fox	Manhattan	July 18, '63	"	Mustered out July 27, 1865.
Woodward, John M.	"	Aug. 10, '63	"	Mustered out August 18, 1865.
Young, Christian	Leavenworth	Oct. 31, '63	Jan. 11, '64	" "

COMPANY H.

Captain.				
JOEL HUNTOON	Topeka		Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865; promoted Colonel by brevet, Sept. 24, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
HARRISON HANNAHS	Rome, N. Y.		Sept. 15, '62	Prom. Captain 50th Mo. Inft. Nov. 15, 1864.
JOHN W. RIDGWAY	Tecumseh		Dec. 24, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
JOHN W. RIDGWAY	Tecumseh		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant December 24, 1864.
SHERMAN BODWELL	Topeka		Jan. 1, '65	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Sergeant.				
Sherman Bodwell	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant January 1, 1865; W. in action December 6, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Oliver C. Ward	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
William H. Morris	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Amos J. Custard	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	Sept. 15, '62	K. by Indians in act'n July26,65,Red Buttes,D.T.
Sergeants.				
James E. Greer	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant Major January 31, 1863.
Daniel Dodge	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Kappel	"	"	"	"
Llewellyn O. Snoddy	Topeka	Aug. 15, '62	"	Prom. 1st Lieut. and Adjutant 18th U. S. Colored Troops May 27, 1864.
Oliver C. Ward	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant January 1, 1865.
William H. Morris	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.

Hosted by Google

Robert McMaster	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
James Raney	"	Sept. 2, '62	"	" " "
Joseph S. Jordan	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	" " "
Emanuel Crowe	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	"	" " "
Constantine Umschield	Rockingham	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Amos J. Custard	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Nicholas Roberti	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Corporals.				
Oliver C. Ward	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant February 9, 1863; W. in action December 6, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
Nicholas Roberti	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
William H. Morris	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 19, 1863.
Abner Doane	Topeka	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Company E, 65th U. S. Colored Infantry February 15, 1864.
Jeffrey B. Clogston	Tecumseh	Aug. 16, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
James Mecham	Topeka	Sept. 4, '62	"	"
Amos J. Custard	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Joseph H. Weaver	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Charles Schmidt	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Killed by Quantrell's guerrilla band August 21, 1863, Lawrence, Kansas.
Robert McMaster	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
William H. Ridgway	Tecumseh	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Daniel B. Hiatt	Wabaunsee	Aug. 15, '62	"	Mustered out July 5, 1865.
Orson Howard	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Mustered out September 13, 1865.
William R. Black	Auburn	Aug. 22, '62	"	" "
Douglass J. Moore	Topeka	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "
John D. Wood	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	" "
Joseph F. Ward	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	" "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Emanuel Crowe	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Farrier.				
Hardy P. Streeter	Topeka	May 23, '64	May 23, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Saddler.				
George R. Saunders	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Blacksmith.				
Edward W. Neil	Lawrence	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Buglers.				
Edward G. Walker	Independ'ce, Mo	Sept. 4, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Constantine Umschield	Rockingham	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant.
Wagoner.				
William H. Ridgway	Tecumseh	Aug. 22, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Adams, John T.	Topeka	Aug. 27, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Antram, Jesse E.	Kaw	"	"	K. by Indians in act'n July 26, '65, Red Buttes, D.T.
Ashlien, John H.	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Aye, Charles	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865; W. in action, August 14, 1863, Sibley, Mo.
Black, William R.	Auburn	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Bodwell, Sherman	Topeka	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September —, 1862.
Bogue, Charles L.	Tecumseh	Aug. 15, '62	"	D. of pneumonia, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 5, 1862.
Bowman, James H.	Burlingame	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Brown, Hugh	Neosho Rapids	Aug. 26, '62	"	" " "
Brown, Moses	Kaw	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Brown, William	"	"	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Campbell, Francis I.	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Disc. for dis. September 25, 1864, Paola, Kan.
Clogston, Jeffrey B.	Tecumseh	Aug. 16, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Coen, George V.	Burlingame	Aug. 22, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Copeland, James H.	Tecumseh	Aug. 21, '62	"	" "
Copeland, General M.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	" "
Cox, Isaiah	Wakarusa	Aug. 16, '62	"	" "
Cox, Samuel	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	" "
Crowe, Emanuel	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Custard, Amos J.	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1862.
Clements, Richard	Tecumseh	Sept. 2, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Dawson, George W.	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Dekat, Joseph	Rockingham	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Dixon, William T.	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Disc. for dis. May 21, '64, Leavenworth, Kan.; W. in action, August 14, 1863, Sibley, Mo.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Doane, Abner	Topeka	Aug. 15, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Dodge, Daniel	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with company September 13, 1865.
Dodge, Jonas G.	"	Sept. 3, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant 16th Kansas Cavalry March 20, 1865.
Elliott, Peter	Topeka	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865; W. in action December 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Evans, Jacob	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died, Jan 11, 1863, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in skirmish Dec. 6, '62, near Cane Hill, Ark.
Gels, Gerad	Rockingham	Sept. 1, '62	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 15, 1862.
Goodnight, William T.	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Greer, James E.	"	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September —, 1862.
Harden, Anderson M.	Tecumseh	Aug. 15, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Dec. 2, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Heil, George	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Hiatt, Daniel B.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Halzle, Wendell	Tecumseh	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hoppe, August	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Horton, Nathan P.	Topeka	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Howard, Orson	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal.
Hooper, Obadiah	Shawnee	Sept. 9, '62	"	Killed accidentally Jan. 13, '64, Independence, Mo.
Johnston, Philip	Topeka	Aug. 18, '62	"	Must. out with company Sept. 13, '65; wounded in action Oct. 24, 1864, Little Blue Mo.
Jordan, Joseph S.	Tecumseh	"	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Kappel, John	"	"	"	Prom. Serg't; must. out with Co., Sept. 13, '65.
Long, Jesse	Monmouth	Aug. 21, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Long, William B.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Lynne, William H.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Fayetteville, Ark., July 21, 1863.
Marshall, Andrew J.	Tecumseh	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
McEvoy, Thomas	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Discharged for dis. Sept. 25, '65, Paola, Kan.
McMaster, Robert	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Miller, Joseph N.	Tecumseh	Sept. 4, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Miller, Delos E.	Topeka	Aug. 16, '62	"	" " "
Moffat, William H.	"	Aug. 21, '62	"	Must. out with company Sept. 13, '65; wounded in action Oct. 13, '64, Lexington, Mo.
Molton, Joseph	Tecumseh	Sept. 3, '62	"	Discharged for dis. June 19, 1865, Paola, Kan.
Moore, Douglass J.	Topeka	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Morris, William H.	Tecumseh	"	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Mecham, James	Topeka	Sept. 4, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Ogan, Stephen	Shawnee Co.	Aug. 26, '62	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps, May 28, 1864.
Penny, Hiram P.	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out July 10, 1865.
Raney, James	Shawnee Co.	Sept. 2, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Ridgway, William H.	Tecumseh	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Wagoner September —, 1862.
Roberti, Nicholas	Topeka	Aug. 21, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Saunders, George R.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Saddler.
Schaffer, Ferdinand	Tecumseh	Sept. 4, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Butes, D. T.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Slagal, Adam	Leavenworth	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Disc. for dis. January 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
Schmidt, Charles	Topeka	Aug. 19, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Shields, Robert	Kaw	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed accidentally, Olathe, Kan., Feb. 29, 1864.
Snoddy, Llewellyn O.	Topeka	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant October —, 1862.
Sproul, Samuel	Tecumseh	Aug. 16, '62	"	Killed in action, July 26, '65, Red Butes, D. T.
Stevenson, Charles L.	"	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Umschield, Constantine	Rockingham	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Bugler.
Updegraff, Albert	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out September 13, 1865.
Vickers, William	Topeka	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out May 1, 1865.
Ward, Joseph F.	Tecumseh	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Ward, Oliver C.	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Wagner, George	Topeka	Aug. 25, '62	"	Killed by citizens, Black Jack, Kan., March 7, '64.
West, William	Burlingame	Aug. 28, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Wood, John D.	Tecumseh	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Weaver, Joseph H.	"	Aug. 29, '62	"	"
Wright, Thomas	Kaw	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Yeager, Joseph	Big Springs	Aug. 15, '62	"	" " "
Young, Thomas W.	Osage County	Aug. 23, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.

Hosted by Google

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H.

Burge, Robert M.	Paola	March 30, '64	April 18, '64	Mustered out June 21, 1865.
Ballew, James	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Davenport, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Davis, Warren	Lyon County	July 28, '64	Aug. 17, '64	" " "
Everline, George M.	Paola	Aug. 9, '64	Aug. 12, '64	" " "
Forsythe, Robert H.	Tecumseh	Aug. 31, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" " "
Forsythe, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865; W. in action, Sept. 26, 1863, Little Blue, Mo.
Horton, John	Delaware	Oct. 2, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Hathaway, Rial A.	Topeka	May 23, '63	May 23, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hagans, Samuel T.	Paola	July 23, '64	Aug. 2, '64	" " "
Higgins, Levi G.	"	Oct. 1, '62	Oct. 4, '64	" " "
Harrigan, John	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Killed by citizens, Black Jack, Kan., Mar. 7, '64.
Johnson, Henry	"	April 20, '64	April 20, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Karr, John L.	Lawrence	Aug. 24, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Disc. for dis. June 13, 1865, Ft. Riley, Kan.
McCartney, James M.	Topeka	July 31, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Mecham, Cornelius J.	Lawrence	July 22, '64	July 30, '64	" " "
Martin, Charles E.	Paola	Sept. 1, '64	Oct. 4, '64	" " "
Neil, Edward W.	Lawrence	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Blacksmith January 1, 1865.
Nichols, Harrison	Topeka	March 1, '64	March 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Parker, Martin	Paola	March 30, '64	April 18, '64	" " "
Paul, West	Lawrence	Aug. 25, '64	Sept. 14, '64	" " "
Paul, Francis	Leavenworth	Dec. 30, '63	Dec. 30, '63	Died January 4, 1865, of wounds received by accident, Paola, Kansas.
Penney, James T.	Tecumseh	Sept. 2, '62	Nov. 18, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Raney, Samuel B.	"	July 23, '64	Aug. 12, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY H—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Rose, Thomas D.	Wabaunsee	Dec. 30, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Streeter, Hardy P.	Topeka	May 23, '64	May 23, '64	Promoted Farrier.
South, Thomas	Lawrence	Aug. 19, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Squire, Joseph	Leavenworth	Jan. 2, '64	Jan. 2, '64	" " "
Walker, Edward G.	Independ'ce, Mo	Sept. 4, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" " "
Weaver, Alfred	Leavenworth	Jan. 14, '64	Jan. 16, '64	" " "
Williams, Francis M.	Topeka	July 22, '63	Nov. 10, '63	" " "
Wise, John H.	Paola	June 20, '64	Aug. 14, '64	" " "

COMPANY I.

Captain.				
LEWIS D. JOY.	Burlingame		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Major 18th U. S. Colored Vol. Infty. September 13th, 1864.
JAMES E. GREER	Topeka		Aug. 20, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JOSIAH B. MCAFEE	Grasshopper		Sept. 16, '62	Resigned February 19, 1863.

Hosted by Google

WILLIAM Y. DREW	Burlingame		March 7, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM Y. DREW	Burlingame		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 1st Lieutenant March 7, 1863.
JAMES J. CLANCY	Grasshopper		March 7, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
James J. Clancy	Grasshopper	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant March 7, 1863.
Benjamin B. B. Reppart	"	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Company D, 2d Kan. Colored Vol. Infantry, April 11, 1865.
Isaac B. Pennock	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Thomas A. Turner	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Reduced to ranks.
Joseph W. Bishop	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept 26, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
Irenius C. Myers	Grasshopper	Aug. 14, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted 2d Lieutenant Company I, 2d Kansas Colored Vol. Infantry November 10, 1864.
Henry Todd	Burlingame	Sept. 2, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Thomas A. Turner	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Quartermaster Sergeant.
Irenius C. Myers	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant.
Joseph W. Bishop	"	"	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Josiah R. Drew	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieueenant 18th U. S. Colored Troops August 8, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Daniel H. Frazier	Osawkee	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Isaac B. Pennock	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Benjamin B. B. Reppart	Grasshopper	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant.
Henry Todd	Burlingame	Sept. 2, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant July 1, 1862.
John W. Holding	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in neck July 2, 1865.
Truman H. Stodard	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Frederick Richardt	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	"	" " "
Duncan B. McDougal	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Joseph W. Bishop	Grasshopper	Aug. 14, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant November 26, 1862.
John Bradshaw	"	Aug. 18, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Norman Curtis	Burlingame	Aug. 22, '62	"	"
Josiah R. Drew	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant March 8, 1863.
Daniel H. Frazier	Osawkee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant November 26, 1863.
John W. Holding	Grasshopper	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1863.
Eugene E. Kent	Burlingame	Sept. 5, '62	"	Discharged to accept promotion Aug, 22, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Isaac F. Thiers	Burlingame	Sept. 2, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Died, Dec. 7, 1862, of wounds received in action December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Frederick Richardt	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Howard Schuyler	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Prom. 1st Lieut. 4th Arkansas Cav. Jan. 1, '65.
Truman H. Stodard	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant July 1, 1864.
Henry Todd	"	Sept. 2, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant November 26, 1863.
John L. Whitman	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
Elijah S. Borland	Burlingame	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept 26, 1865; W. in action, October 23, 1864, Westport, Mo.
William J. May	Grasshopper	Aug. 27, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
William H. Smith	Burlingame	Sept. 9, '62	"	" " "
John H. Crumb	"	Sept. 3, '62	"	" " "
Charles P. Drew	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Samuel S. Earl	Leavenworth	April 28, '64	April 28, '64	" " "
Charles Bates, Jr.	Grasshopper	Aug. 15, '62	Sept. 15, '62	" " "
Calvin K. Turner	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Died of remittent fever, Fort Gibson, C. N., November 30, 1864.
Duncan B. McDougal	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant January 20, 1865.
Farrier.				
Joseph Hilty	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action, July 25, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Saddler.				
Fernando G. Olds	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Wagoner.				
George W. Carter	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Adams, Lucien R.	Burlingame	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Discharged for disability Nov. 21, 1863; W. in action December 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Bates, Charles, Sr.	Grasshopper	Aug. 29, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Bates, Charles, Jr.	"	Aug. 15, '62	"	Promoted Corporal January 20, 1865.
Bishop, Joseph W.	"	Aug. 14, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Borland, Elijah S.	Burlingame	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
Bradshaw, John	Grasshopper	Aug. 18, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Bush, James E.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Catt, William	Grasshopper	Sept. 2, '62	"	Disc. Mar. 17, '64, per S.O. No.41, W. D.,A.G.O.
Clancy, James J.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant, September 15, 1862.
Cole, Joseph E.	Burlingame	Sept. 3, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 20,'63.
Cook, George W.	Grasshopper	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action December 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Cooling, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865
Conran, Peter C.	Burlingame	Aug. 15, '62	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps May 24, 1864.
Coy, Jehial	Grasshopper	Aug. 11, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., October 2, 1862,
Cozine, William A.	Burlingame	Aug. 22, 62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Crumb, John H.	Burlingame	Sept. 3, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865; wounded in action October 21, 1864, Little Blue, Mo.
Curtis, Norman	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Deming, William P.	"	Sept. 4, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant U. S. Colored Troops, January 18, 1864.
Denison, William W.	"	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Drew, George J.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Prom. 1st Lieut. 18th U. S. Col'd Troops, June 20,'64, W. in act'n Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Drew, Josiah R.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Drew, Charles P.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1863; wounded in action, Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Dubois, Harrison	"	Sept. 11, "62	"	Discharged to accept promotion in 2d U. S. Colored Troops, January 12, 1864.
Dutton, Henry A.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Eckenkamp, William	"	Sept. 2, '62	"	Killed in action Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Eckenkamp, John	"	"	"	D. of pneumonia, Camp Bowen, Ark., Nov. 9,'62.
Elliott, Washington M.	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action Oct. 24, 1864, Little Blue, Mo.
Emrick, Samuel	Prairie City	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Frazier, Daniel H.	Osawkee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 13, 1862.
Gentry, David	Burlingame	Aug. 30, '62	"	Dishonorably discharged November 26, 1863, by sentence of G. C. M.
Gorman, Timothy O.	Grasshopper	Sept. 2, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept 26, 1865.
Griffiths, William N.	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept 26, 1865; W. in action, Nov. 28,'62, Cane Hill, Ark.
Grigsby, William	"	"	"	Died, Dec. 25, '62, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in action, Dec. 7,'62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Grigsby, Luther N.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hart, John B.	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Hills, Henry W.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Must. out with Co. Sept. 26, '65; severely wounded in action, July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Hilty, Joseph	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	"	Promoted Farrier May 16, 1864.
Holding, John W.	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1863.
Haywood, William H.	Burlingame	Sept. 9, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hughes, Madison T.	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	D. of consumption, Cane Hill, Ark., Dec. 28, '62.
Kemp, Thomas J.	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Kent, Eugene E.	Burlingame	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1863.
Marple, Joseph H.	"	Aug. 23, '62	"	Died of congestive fever, Cane Hill, Ark., December 18, 1862.
Marple, Silas H.	"	Aug. 22, '62	"	Promoted regt'l Q. M. Sergeant Nov. 1, 1863.
May, William J.	Grasshopper	Aug. 27, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 1, 1864.
May, James M.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action, November 28, '62, Cane Hill, Ark.
May, Isaac N.	"	Aug. 28, 62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
McDougal, Duncan B.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 26, 1863.
Mercer, Edmond	"	"	"	Prom. 2d Lieut. Co. M, 15th K. V. C., July 20, '65.
Myers, Irenius C.	Grasshopper	Aug. 14, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Olds, Chauncey	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Discharged for disability March 17, 1863, Honey Creek, Mo.

Hosted by Google

Olds, Fernando G.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Saddler June 1, 1864.
Pennock, Isaac B.	Leavenworth	Aug. 20, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 15, 1862.
Playford, Reuben F.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant Co. D, 2d Kan. Col d Vol. Infantry September 1, 1863.
Playford, Jesse J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in neck by an arrow, in action, June 26, 1865, Red Buttes, D. T.
Rambo, Samuel H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Richardt, Frederick	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 26, 1863.
Reppart, Benjamin B. B.	"	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant.
Roderick, John	Grasshopper	Sept. 8, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action December 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Rooks, John C.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Died, Dec. 11, 1862, Fayetteville, Ark., of w'ds rec'd in act'n Dec. 7, '62, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Rosencrants, Augustus D.	"	Sept. 9, '62	"	Died of pneumonia, Mt. Vernon, Mo., Apr. 9, '63.
Sills, John	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Schuyler, Howard	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.
Smallwood, David C.	"	Sept. 8, '62	"	Deserted, July 6, 1863.
Smith, William H.	"	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted Corporal July 4, 1864.
Snow, James S.	Grasshopper	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Stodard, Truman H.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal March 11, 1863.
Stodard, Andrew M.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Stuckesbury, George W.	Grasshopper	Aug. 15, '62	"	" " "
Stiers, Stephen	"	Sept. 9, '62	"	" " "
Thiers, Isaac F.	Burlingame	Sept. 2, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Thompson, Henry C.	"	Aug. 20, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Todd, Henry	"	Sept. 2, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Todd, Andrew G.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Turner, Calvin K.	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September —, 1862.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Turner, Thomas A.	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with company September ,26 1865.
Vanslyke, Harrison	"	Aug. 17, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Weiser, Daniel	"	Sept. 6, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action Oct. 4, 1864, Little Blue, Mo.
Weiser, Adam	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Wheat, Patrick H.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '62	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., April 28, 1863.
Whitman, John L.	Grasshopper	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, April 24, 1863, Camp Jewell, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I.

Abnot, William	Shawnee	July 9, '63	July 28, '63	Killed in action, Oct. 23, 1864, Westport, Mo.
Bates, Houston M.	Lawrence	July 19, '64	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Buchanan, John	Leavenworth	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	" " "
Bush, Eugene F.	Burlingame	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Conner, Henry C.	Lyon county	Feb. 20, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Carter, George W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 13, '63	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted Wagoner.
Coffman, Noah W.	Grasshopper	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Coffman, William H.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

Culp, Francis M.	Mount Florence	Sept. 26, '63	Sept. 26, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Curl, George W.	Grasshopper	July 25, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Culp, Adam	Mount Florence	Sept. 26, '63	Sept. 26, '63	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Crawford, John A.	Lawrence	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 25, '64	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Shawnee Mission, Kas., Oct. 8, 1864.
Crane, George W.	Paola	Dec. 12, '64	Dec. 13, '64	Died of typhoid pneumonia, Leavenworth, Kan.; April 23, 1865.
Chapell, David M.	Lawrence	Aug. 2, '64	Aug. 13, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in action, Oct. 21, 1864, Little Blue, Mo.
Conner, Marion T.	Fort Riley	Jan. 10, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Earl, Samuel S.	Leavenworth	April 28, '64	April 28, '64	Promoted Corporal.
Glover, William R.	Fort Riley	Jan. 15, '65	Feb. 24, '65	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in wrist and side, in action, July 21, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Goddard, Benjamin P.	Shawnee	Aug. 25, '64	Feb. 1, '65	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in leg, in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.; also in arm, in act'n, May—, '65, Platte Bridge, D.T.
Gordon, John M.	Jefferson Co.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Goss, Calvin W.	Olathe	Sept. 22, '64	Nov. 28, '64	" " "
Goodier, Charles H.	Burlingame	July 22, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Promoted 1st Lieut. 18th U. S. Col'd Troops.
Hammond, Pharus E.	Leavenworth	April 28, '64	April 28, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hart, Hugh F.	Grasshopper	Aug. 15, '63	Aug. 31, '63	" " "
Hasler, George W.	Jefferson Co.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	" " "
Lord, William H.	Burlingame	Sept. 11, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in shoulder, in action, Oct 23, '64, Westport, Mo.
May, Solathiel T.	Jefferson Co.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 11, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
May, George D.	"	"	"	Mustered out with Co. Sept. 26, 1865; W. by Indians in act'n, July 26, '65, Platte Bridge, D.T.
Madison, Norman J.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY I—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Farrier.				
Moore, John	Lawrence	March 29, '64	March 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Mungle, James	Leavenworth	July 15, '63	"	" " "
Myers, James L.	Grasshopper	July 25, '63	July 25, '63	" " "
McDonald, George W.	Burlingame	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Nunnink, Anthony	Shawnee Co.	July 10, '63	July 25, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Piper, George W.	Fort Riley	Jan. 8, '65	Feb. 1, '65	" " "
Porter, James A.	Lyon County	Aug. 12, '64	Aug. 14, '64	Killed by Indians in action July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Russell, Ezra H.	Burlingame	Aug. 1, '63	Aug. 14, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Rutty, Lewis	Shawnee	July 8, '63	July 25, '63	" " "
Scott, Ira	Lyon County	Aug. 3, '64	Aug. 14, '64	" " "
Sephers, George	Jefferson Co.	Jan. 4, '63	Jan. 11, '63	" " "
Shepherd, Edward	Topeka	Dec. 16, '64	Dec. 30, '64	" " "
Stodard, Harley L.	Burlingame	Sept. 1, '63	Oct. 28, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26,'65; W. by Indians in act'n July 26,'65, Platte Bridge, D.T.
Turner, Henry W.	Grasshopper	May 18, '64	May 18, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
White, James W.	Wyandotte	July 19, '63	July 25, '63	" " "
Wood, Zachariah C.	Lawrence	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 14, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

Under Cook.				
Craven, Harvey	Shawnee	Dec. 13, '64	Dec. 30, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26,'65; W. by Indians in act'n, July 26,'65, Platte Bridge, D.T.

COMPANY K.

Captain.				
JOHN M. ALLEN	Zeandale		Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JOSIAH M. HUBBARD	Wabaunsee		Sept. 15, '65	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
HENRY C. HAAS	Leavenworth		Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Major 15th K. V. C., Oct. 20, 1863.
PAUL P. GRIM	Vienna		Sept. 26, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
William W. Emmons	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
John H. Pinkerton	Zeandale	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
George Jacquemin	Shields	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Sergeants.				
Jesse B. Allen	Zeandale	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 15, '63	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Crane Creek, Mo., February 5, 1863.
Paul P. Grim	Vienna	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted 2d Lieutenant September 26, 1864.
John P. P. Hegner	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
John P. Koentz	"	Sept. 8, '62	"	Promoted Hospital Steward October 1, 1864; W. in action Nov. 28, 1862, Cane Hill, Ark.
John H. Pinkerton	Zeandale	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, December 20, 1864.
George Jacquemin	Shields	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted Commissary Sergeant Dec. 26, 1864.
Bernard Schonhoff	Louisville	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Gottlieb Schurr	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	" " "
Charles A. Stuart	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	" " "
Adolph Hankamer	Alma	Aug. 29, '62	"	" " "
Charles M. Coulson	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Charles A. Stuart	St. George	Sept. 5, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant January 10, 1864.
Adolph Hankamer	Alma	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant October 1, 1864.
Charles M. Coulson	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	" "
John H. Pinkerton	Zeandale	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 19, 1863.

Hosted by Google

George Jaquemin	Shields	Sept. 9, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant February 8, 1863.
Bernard Schonhoff	Louisville	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 19, 1863.
Gottlieb, Schurr	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant Jan. 10, 1864; wounded in action, Dec. 7, 1862, Prairie Grove, Ark.
Hiel D. Hull	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
John L. Wilson	Louisville	Aug. 25, '62	"	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Cane Hill, Ark., December 26, 1862.
George N. Sabin	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	Killed by guerrillas, May 9, '63, Aubrey, Kan.
Frederick Castring	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Moritz Kraus	Alma	"	"	" " "
Daniel Schwankee	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	" " "
Pickins C. Pinkerton	Zeandale	Sept. 5, '62	"	" " "
William A. Limbocker	Wabaunsee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Reduced to ranks.
John Nealis	St. George	Sept. 5, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Labe Brenner	Vienna	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Henry Grimm	Alma	"	"	" " "
David D. Emmons	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	" " "
Stephen H. Fairfield	Wabaunsee	Aug. 26, '62	"	Reduced to ranks April 1, 1865.
Farrier.				
Ebenezer A. Bower	Louisville	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Blacksmith.				
August Pope	Burlingame	Oct. 12, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Mustered out with Company Sept. 13, 1865.
Saddler.				
William Leadington	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Wagoner.				
Alfred Cory	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Bugler.				
Ira Wilde	Mount Florence	Aug. 24, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Privates.				
Allen, Jesse B.	Zeandale	Sept. 8, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Sergeant September 16, 1862.
Bellwood, John	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Bahner, Adam	St. George	Aug. 27, '62	"	" " "
Bower, Ebenezer A.	Louisville	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Farrier, March 12, 1864.
Blondell, Elenore	Indianola	Sept. 8, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Brenner, Labe	Vienna	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1864.
Castring, Frederick	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 1, 1863.
Crawford, Flavius J.	Vienna	Sept. 8, '62	"	Disc. for dis. Jan. 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Cory, Alfred	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Wagoner April 1, 1863.
Cockrell, George W.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Disc. for dis. January 8, 1863, Elm Springs, Ark.
Coulson, Charles M.	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Corporal February 8, 1863.
Caillog, John F.	Louisville	Sept. 5, '62	"	Disc. Jan. 16, '65, per G. O. No. 71, W. D., A. G. O.
Darvo, Louis	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Dieball, Albert	Alma	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 15, 62	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Erhardt, Ferdinand	St. George	"	"	" " "
Emmons, William W.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted 1st Sergeant September 14, 1862.
Emmons, David D.	"	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal April 1, 1865.
Ensign, George D.	Wabaunsee	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Fairfield, Stephen H.	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Prom. Corp'l; mustered out with Co. Sept. 13, '65.
Fenn, Isaac	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Gibar, Adam	Vienna	"	"	" " "
Gaunt, James	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	" " "
Gebhardt, John G.	"	Aug. 31, '62	"	Died of disease, Fayetteville, Ark., Mar. 24, '63.
Grimm, Henry	Alma	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal October 1, 1864.
Grim, Paul P.	Vienna	"	"	Promoted Sergeant September 17, 1862.
Godlove, Henry	"	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hegner, John P. P.	"	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out July 7, 1865.
Hull, Hiel D.	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Hoover, Henry	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865; W. in action Oct. 21, 1864, Little Blue, Mo.
Hoover, John	"	"	"	Died of disease, Lawrence, Kan., March 13, '63.
Ham Elbridge S.	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hoyt, Cyrel	"	"	"	Died of disease, Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 15, 1863.
Haasel, Joseph	Louisville	Sept. 1, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Hankamer, Adolph	Alma	Aug. 29, '62	"	Promoted Corporal November 20, 1862.
Hofman, Edman	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Isler, Jacob	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. Sept. 12, 1863, Kansas City, Mo.
Jacquemin, George	Shields	Sept. 9, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 16, 1862.
Kellogg, Everell	Vienna	Sept. 1, '62	"	Disc. for dis. March 18, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Koentz, John P.	"	Sept. 8, '62	"	Promoted Sergeant September 19, 1862.
Keyes, Hiram	Zeandale	Aug. 28, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Kolterman, Christ	Vienna	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "
Kolterman, Christ F.	"	"	"	Died of disease, Oxford, Kan., August 18, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY K—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Kraus, Moritz	Alma	Aug. 30, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted Corporal July 18, 1863.
Koeltz, George	Leavenworth	Aug. 18, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Kramer, George	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out September 13, 1865.
Limbocker, William A.	Wabaunsee	Aug. 28, '62	"	Prom. Corporal; mustered out September 19,'65.
Linnville, Richard	Louisville	Aug. 25, '62	"	Mustered out September 19, 1865.
Lewis, George J.	Vienna	Aug. 28, '62	"	Deserted in Arkansas, February 3, 1863.
Leadington, William	"	"	"	Promoted Saddler March 1, 1865.
Moll, John M.	"	Sept. 8, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Miller, Josiah A.	Shannon	Sept. 2, '62	"	" " "
McCormick, Armstead T.	Zeandale	Sept. 5, '62	"	" " "
McCormick, John M.	"	"	"	Disc. for dis. January 8, '63, Elm Springs, Ark.
McNair, John	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Nealis, John	St. George	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 1, 1864.
Nehring, Sebastian	Alma	Aug. 28, '62	"	Killed by Indians in action, July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Ochsenbein, Jacob	Vienna	Sept. 8, '62	"	Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps May 21, 1864; mustered out July 15, 1865.
Pinkerton, John H.	Zeandale	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 15, 1862.
Pinkerton, Pickens C.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 19, 1863.
Pinkerton, Isaac H.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Peters, Joseph	Leavenworth	Sept. 12, '62	Sept. 15, '62	Disc. for dis. April 18, '63, Leavenworth, Kan.
Spalding, Elisha L.	Shannon Tp.	Sept. 2, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Seymour, William S.	Louisville	Sept. 5, '62	"	Died of consumption near Louisville, Kan., August 10, 1863.
Sabin, George N.	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal September 21, 1862.
Salzer, Casper	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out September 13, 1865.
Smith, Selden	"	Aug. 26, '62	"	Died of typhoid fever, Leavenworth, Kan., April 18,'65; W. in act'n, Oct. 21,'64, Little Blue, Mo.
Schwankee, Daniel	Alma	Aug. 28, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 19, 1863.
Schweig, Frederick	St. George	Aug. 31, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept 13, 1865.
Siegrist, Gottfried	Alma	Aug. 30, '62	"	Died of inflamation of the brain, Fort Scott, Kansas, May 1, 1863.
Schram, Herman	St. George	Aug. 26, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Schonhoff, Bernard	Louisville	Sept. 1, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 17, 1862.
Schurr, Gottlieb	St. George	Aug. 30, '62	"	Promoted Corporal September 18, 1862.
Stuart, Charles A.	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	Promoted Corporal Septemer 22, 1862.
Timmons, Thomas	Shannon	Sept. 2, '62	"	Died of dropsy, Springfield Mo., Feb. 14, 1863.
Widney, Robert M.	Zeandale	Aug. 30, '62	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Wiley, William	"	Sept. 5, '62	"	Must. out on det. roll, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., July 26, 1865; wounded in action, October 19, 1864, Lexington, Mo.
Woods, John C.	St. George	Sept. 1, '62	"	Died of chronic diarrhea, Fayetteville, Ark., January 10, 1863.
Wilson, John L.	Louisville	Aug. 25, '62	"	Promoted Corporal.
Zabel, John	Shannon	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Zimmerman, Frederick	Vienna	Sept. 1, '62	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY K.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Blain, Rodman P.	Zeandale	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Baldwin, Lewis C.	Clinton	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 14, '64	" " "
Bassett, Isaac N.	"	"	"	" " "
Baker, Andrew	Emporia	July 25, '64	Aug. 3, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865; W. in action, July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D. T.
Carnine, John C.	Havana	Nov. 3, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Camp, George	Pleasant Grove	Jan. 12, '64	Jan. 25, '64	Killed in action, July 26, 1865, Platte Bridge, D.T.
Doran, James C.	Lawrence	Feb. 16, '64	Feb. 16, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Day, Samuel	"	Feb. 25, '64	Feb. 25, '64	" " "
Egtchison, Elsbery	Vienna	Jan. 27, '64	Jan. 27, '64	" " "
Earl, Robert J.	Zeandale	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Felch, Samuel V.	Minneola	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	" " "
Goodknight, George W.	Rock Creek	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	" " "
Garvin, James	Vienna	"	"	" " "
Green, David	Pottawato'e N.	Aug. 19, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mustered out September 13, 1865.
Gebhardt, Frederick	St. George	Oct. 2, '62		Disc. for dis. June 1, 1863, Leavenworth, Kan.
Lacy, John M.	Lawrence	March 18, '64	March 18, '64	Disc. for dis. April 1, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan.
Merwin, Henry C.	"	Feb. 11, '64	Feb. 11, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Martin, Andrew J.	Emporia	Aug. 25, '64	Oct. 9, '64	" " "
McLain, William R.	Rising Sun	Nov. 25, '63	Feb. 25, '64	Deserted, Paola, Kansas, October 9, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Nowehjbe, John	Pottawato'e N.	Aug. 20, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Pope, August	Burlingame	Oct. 12, '63	Nov. 10, '63	Promoted Blacksmith, November 10, 1863.
Russell, George W.	Clinton	Sept. 3, '64	Sept. 14, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Shorr, Thomas B.	Minneola	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	" " "
Stovall, John H.	Osage County	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Mustered out July 14, 1865.
Tilton, William A.	Lawrence	May 12, '64	July 30, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Taylor, Granville C.	St. George	Aug. 10, '63	Aug. 26, '63	Promoted Assistant Surgeon, April 19, 1864.
Ulrich, John	"	March 26, '64	March 28, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Widney, Ormand A.	"	July 4, '64	July 4, '64	" " "
Wilde, Ira	Mount Florence	Aug. 24, '63	Aug. 29, '63	Promoted Bugler.
Was-an-qua	Pottawato'e N.	Jan. 4, '64	Jan. 4, '64	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Oxford, Kan., May 3, 2864.
Young, Samuel	Shannon	April 29, '64	May 25, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865.
Under Cooks.				
Glenn, Tiry	Pottawato'e Co.	Sept. 20, '64	Oct. 9, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 13, 1865
Jenkins, George	"	"	"	" " "
Lane, Stephen	"	"	"	" " "
Porter, James	"	"	"	" " "

COMPANY L.

Captain.				
HENRY BOOTH	Manhattan		April 18, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in left shoulder and right arm, in action, at Walnut Creek, Kan.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
First Lieutenant.				
HENRY BOOTH	Manhattan		March 23, '64	Promoted Captain April 18, 1864.
JACOB VAN ANTWERP	Zeandale		April 18, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
WILLIAM BOOTH	Manhattan		April 18, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Lawrence W. Crowl	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Thomas Franklin	Island City	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
George Pickett	JacksonCounty	Jan. 14, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Sergeants.				
Edward B. Smytho	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Ambrose F. Grow	Manhattan	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out June 14, 1865.
Moses Younkin	Clay Center	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Amos W. Gregory	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Valentine Pfister	Kossuth	"	"	" " "
Josiah T. Green	Wabaunsee	"	"	" " "
Corporals.				
Josiah T. Green	Wabaunsee	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Sergeant January 1, 1865.
Lewis Laflin	Clay Center	"	"	Reduced to ranks.
Lewis W. Emmons	St. George	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Thomas G. Ryan	Manhattan	Jan. 2, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" " "
George Shore	Vienna	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
John W. Williams	Ashland	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" " "
John T. Kent	Ogden	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
James Oliver	Irving	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
John Hemphill	Clay Center	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Charles L. Wilson	St. George	"	"	" " "
Blacksmith.				
Chauncy W. Finney	Clay Center	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Farrier.				
George H. Morse	Manhattan	April 1, '64	April 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Buglers.				
Albert Copeland	Manhattan	Jan. 15, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
William Sheppard	Clay Center	Dec. 30, '63	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Avery, Henry	Clay Center	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Baker, Israel	Westmoreland	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Beach, Simeon D.	Vienna	"	"	" " "
Bland, Joseph	Kossuth	"	"	" " "
Beach, Joseph F.	Vienna	"	"	" " "
Cameron, Thomas	Kossuth	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Calkins, Peter	Salina	"	"	Disc. for dis. June 14, 1865, Fort Riley, Kan.
Cloud, James R.	Franklin	Jan. 20, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Fort Riley, Kan., July 12, 1864.
Copeland, Albert	Manhattan	Jan. 15, '64	"	Promoted Bugler May 8, 1864.
Colton, George B.	Wabaunsee	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Crane, Alexander	Leavenworth	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
Crowl, Lawrence W.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Dean, William H.	Westmoreland	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Donald, Samuel A.	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Absent at date of muster out of company; no evidence of muster out on file.
Dodge, Theodore	Manhattan	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Ealey, Daniel	Fancy Creek	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Edwards, Francis	Irving	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Emmons, Lewis W.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Corporal May 3, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Finelley, Samuel C.	Westmoreland	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Finney, Chauncey W.	Clay Center	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Blacksmith May 8, 1864.
Finney, Franklin W.	"	Dec. 24, '63	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Franklin, Thomas	Island City	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Gann, Joshua N.	Louisville	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Green, Josiah T.	Wabaunsee	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Gregory, Amos W.	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 4, 1864.
Grow, Ambrose F.	"	Jan. 4, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Promoted Sergeant May —, 1864.
Harrison, John	Louisville	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Halstead, Andrew J.	Manhattan	"	"	" " "
Hannon, George W.	Lecompton	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Hemphill, John	Clay Center	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Corporal January 1, 1865.
Hines, George B.	Manhattan	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hoar, John	"	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
Hall, Lucius G.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Kent, John T.	Ogden	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Corporal May 7, 1864.
Kent, Theodore G.	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Kelsey, Egbert A.	Wabaunsee	April 9, '64	April 9, '64	" " "
Knight, Michael	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Kress, Wesley	Fancy Creek	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" " "
Lack, William	Clay Center	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Laflin, Lewis	"	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out July 6, 1865.
Langdon, Charles	Irving	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Died of measels in Marshall county, Kansas, May 19, 1864.
Limerick, Thomas J.	Westmoreland	"	"	Died of inflamation of the bowels, Fort Riley, Kansas, July 4, 1864.
Maul, Jacob	Clay Center	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
McDavid, Patrick	Kossuth	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
McKinley, William H.	Kenton	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Disc. for dis. June 24, '64, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
McMining, William W.	Louisville	Feb. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY L—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
McReynolds, Robert	Salina	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Moon, Elihu	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" " "
Morse, George H.	Manhattan	April 1, '64	April 1, '64	Promoted Farrier May 8, 1864.
McMining, John A.	Louisville	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept 26, 1865.
Oliver, James	Irving	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Promoted Corporal May 8, 1864.
O'Rouke, Patrick	Manhattan	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Overton, Arthur	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Owens, Joseph	West Point	Jan. 1, '64	Feb. 1, '64	" " "
Palmer, Edward	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Pfister, Valentine	Kossuth	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May 5, 1863.
Pickett, George	JacksonCounty	Jan. 14, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Promoted Commissary Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Pickett, Richard	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	"	Mustered out July 6, 1865.
Prosser, James E.	"	Jan. 2, '64	"	Disc. for dis. June 29, 1865, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Register, James R.	Ogden	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Ryan, Thomas G.	Manhattan	Jan. 2, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal May 11, 1864.
Sanford, Cyrus L.	Ashland	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Sanders, Thomas	Clay Center	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Scott, Theodore T.	"	"	"	Deserted, Leavenworth, Kan., March —, 1863.
Sheppard, William	"	Dec. 30, '63	Feb. 1, '64	Promoted Bugler May 8, 1864.
Shore, George	Vienna	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Corporal May 5, 1864.

Hosted by Google

Silver, James M.	Wildcat	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Disc. for dis. June 22, 1865, Ft. Riley, Kan.
Simpson, James H.	Clay Center	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Smith, William	Wabaunsee	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Smith, Charles P.	St. George	"	"	" " "
Smith, John	Wabaunsee	"	"	" " "
Smythe, Edward B.	Manhattan	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1864.
Spurrier, Rolin P.	Fancy Creek	Jan. 15, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out June 12, 1865.
Stumbo, William	Irving	Dec. 22, '63	Dec. 22, '63	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Sullivan, John	Ashland	April 1, '64	April 1, '64	" " "
Thomas, George W.	Clay Center	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Thomas, Henry E.	Kossuth	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Townsend, Lester	Fort Riley	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "
Vandegrift, Evans R.	St. George	"	"	" " "
Walton, John	Kenton	March 8, '64	March 8, '64	" " "
Whitman, Smith	"	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Wilson, Charles L.	St. George	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Corporal May 7, 1864.
Williams, John W.	Ashland	Jan. 16, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Promoted Corporal May—, 1864.
Williams, Zachariah	Fancy Creek	Jan. 18, '64	Feb. 1, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Younkin, Alfred	Clay Center	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	D. of billious fever, Marysville, Kan., Sept. 18,'65.
Younkin, Moses	"	"	"	Promoted Sergeant May —, 1864.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY L.

Firrel, John W.	Leavenworth	Aug. 30, '64	Aug. 30, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Millis, Robert B.	Junction City	April 18, '64	April 18, '64	" " "
O'Rourke, Richard	Fort Riley	July 28, '64	Aug. 30, 64	" " "
Smith, Martin S.	Leavenworth	Nov. 29, '64	Nov. 29, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M.

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Captain.				
NATHAN P. GREGG	Topeka		April 19, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
First Lieutenant.				
JOSEPH D. GREER	Topeka		April 19, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Second Lieutenant.				
HENRY C. LINDSEY	Topeka		April 19, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
First Sergeant.				
Wiot H. Clarke	Emporia	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Quartermaster Sergeant.				
Lewis Haver	Emporia	March 4, '64	March 4, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Commissary Sergeant.				
William L. Delano	Centropolis	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Sergeants.				
Henry Baldwin	Lawrence	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
John B. C. Cook	Wakarusa	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
James M. Hendry	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Reduced to ranks, May 1, 1865.
Robert Mack	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Discharged for disability, June 24, 1865.
Marcena St. John	Centropolis	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Charles L. Freeman	Topeka	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Charles S. Harrison	Chelsea	"	"	" " "
Lyman G. Cook	Emporia	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Deserted, Lagrange, Mo., May —, 1864.
Charles A. Metcalf	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Reduced to ranks November 30, 1864.
Alfred H. Guest	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Reduced to ranks April 30, 1865.
Walter A. Smith	Marion	"	"	Reduced to ranks December 20, 1864.
Corporals.				
Charles A. Metcalf	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Promoted Sergeant May —, 1864.
Marcena St. John	Centropolis	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 11, 1865.
Charles L. Freeman	Topeka	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1865.
John A. Givens	Wakarusa	"	"	Reduced to ranks April 3, 1865.
Charles S. Harrison	Chelsea	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Sergeant May 1, 1865.
Nathan D. Wentworth	Topeka	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Frederick W. Archibald	Lawrence	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	" " "
Edward M. Morgan	"	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Reduced to ranks April 30, 1865.
John A. Dial	Ohio City	March 26, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
John C. Paine	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Killed in action Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
John C. Norvall	Crawford	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Charles S. Mills	Topeka	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	" " "
Francis Blankenship	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
William Majors	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Corporals.				
Alfred H. Guest	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant December 20, 1864.
William C. Brownlee	"	"	"	Reduced to ranks July 15, 1865.
Jonathan Russell	"	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Reduced to ranks September 30, 1864.
James S. Dobbins	"	March 29, '64	March 29, '64	Reduced to ranks October 1, 1864.
Farrier.				
Adam Dupee	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Blacksmith.				
Samuel Woods	Wakarusa	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Saddler.				
Henry H. St. John	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Buglers.				
Alvin D. Battey	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
John N. Doty	Mission Creek	"	"	" " "

Hosted by Google

Privates.				
Anderson, John G.	Wakarusa	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Adams, Benjamin F.	"	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Archibald, Frederick W.	Lawrence	March 24, '64	March 24, '64	Promoted Corporal December 3, 1864.
Adams, John N.	"	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Battey, Alvin D.	Topeka	"	"	Promoted Bugler.
Boyles, James	"	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Bliss, Alexander F.	"	Feb. 27, '64	Feb. 27, '64	" " "
Brownlee, William C.	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Baldwin, Henry	"	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 21, 1865.
Blankenship, Francis	"	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1865.
Betts, John S.	Jefferson Co.	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Bigham, Robert F.	Lawrence	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Bowen, Emery S.	"	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Barnes, Miller W.	"	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	" " "
Cook, Lyman G.	Emporia	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 20, 1864.
Coffman, Jeremiah S.	Jefferson Co.	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Catt, Alfred E.	Grasshopper	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	" " "
Chandler, Abraham	Lecompton	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Discharged for dis. Dec. 14, '64, Paola, Kansas.
Cook, John B. C.	Wakarusa	"	"	Promoted Sergeant April 22, 1864.
Correll, Charles D.	Topeka	Feb. 15, '64	Feb. 15, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Clarke, Wiot H.	Emporia	Feb. 10, '64	Feb. 10, '64	Promoted 1st Sergeant April —, 1864.
Cook, Henry L.	Topeka	Feb. 6, '64	Feb. 6, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Dunmire, Joseph A.	Wakarusa	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Davidson, John R.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Delano, William L.	Centropolis	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Commissary Sergeant April 20, '64.
Dial, John A.	Ohio City	March 26, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Corporal December 20, 1864.

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Dobbins, James S.	Lawrence	March 29, '64	March 29, '64	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Doty, John N.	Mission Creek	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Promoted Bugler April 20, 1864.
Donavan, Carvall J.	Lawrence	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Dupee, Adam	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Farrier April —, 1864.
Evans, William	Lawrence	March 26, '64	March 31, '64	Died, October 25, 1864, Independence, Mo., of w'ds rec'd in act'n, Oct. 21,'64, Little Blue, Mo.
Freeman, Charles L.	Topeka	March 31, '64	"	Promoted Corporal April 24, 1864.
Givens, John A.	Wakarusa	"	"	Promoted Corporal; discharged for disability, June 24, 1865, Ft. Laramie, Kansas.
Gilpin, John W.	Topeka	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Guest, Alfred H.	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Houston, Edward W. S.	Auburn	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Heberling, George	"	March 28, '64	"	" " "
Haver, Lewis	Emporia	March 4, '64	March 4, '64	Promoted Q. M. Sergeant, April 20, 1864.
Hamm, James J.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Hendry, James M.	"	"	March 21, '64	Promoted Sergeant; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Harrison, Franklin	Chelsea	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

Hosted by Google

Harrison, Charles S.	Chelsea	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	Promoted Corporal December 20, 1864.
Horton, Ebenezer N.	Grasshopper	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Irwin, Perry C.	Easton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Disc. for dis. September 5, 1864, Paola, Kansas.
Isbell, William F.	Wabaunsee	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Jones, Joseph H.	Centropolis	March 29, '64	March 31, '64	Must out on det. roll, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., July 14, 1865; wounded in action, October 21, 1864, Little Blue, Missouri.
Kelley, William	Franklin	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Deserted, Paola, Kan., December 17, 1864.
King, Lewis	Oskaloosa	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Letcher, James C.	Atchison	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	" " "
Leeper, John H.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Lapham, William H.	Wabaunsee	March 27, '64	March 27, '64	Killed in action, October 21,'64, Little Blue, Mo.
Legere, John C.	Jefferson Co.	Feb. 4, '64	Feb. 4, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1864.
Metzger, Edson B. O.	Rock Creek	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	" " "
Metzger, George	"	"	"	" " "
Metzger, Jacob	"	"	"	" " "
Metcalf, Charles A.	Topeka	Feb. 8, '64	Feb. 8, '64	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co. Sept. 26, '65.
Mossman, Leander J.	Mission Creek	Jan. 24, '64	Jan. 27, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Morgan, Edward M.	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Prom. Corp'l; must. out with Co. Sept. 26, '65.
Morgan, James	"	March 28, '64	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Moon, Nathaniel T.	Lecompton	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Mack, Robert	Lawrence	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Promoted Sergeant April 22, 1864.
Morris, George W.	Topeka	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Marquis, William P.	Lawrence	"	"	" " "
Mann, Ones	Fremont	March 28, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Majors, William	Lawrence	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	Promoted Corporal May 20, 1865.
Mills, Charles S.	Topeka	March 28, '64	March 28, '64	Promoted Corporal May 1, 1864.
Norvall, John C.	Crawford	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" "
Pennick, Elijah	Lawrence	March 19, '64	March 19, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Patten, Andrew G.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

ELEVENTH REGIMENT KANSAS VOLUNTEERS—CAVALRY—*Continued.*

COMPANY M—*Continued.*

NAMES AND RANK.	RESIDENCE.	DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF MUSTER.	REMARKS.
Privates.				
Pressgrove, John E.	Lecompton	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Paine, John C.	Topeka	Feb. 22, '64	Feb. 22, '64	Promoted Corporal August 1, 1864.
Roberts, John R.	Lawrence	March 21, '64	March 21, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Rose, Alexander	Lecompton	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Ray, James H.	"	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Russell, Jonathan	Lawrence	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Reese, James R.	"	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Stiner, William	Jefferson Co.	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	" " "
Saums, George A.	Lawrence	March 31, '64	March 31, '64	" " "
Secrest, Samuel	Lecompton	March 17, '64	March 17, '64	" " "
Secrest, Michael	"	"	"	" " "
Sage, Samuel	Mission Creek	March 26, '64	March 30, '64	Died of disease, Lawrence, Kan., April —, 1864.
St. John, Marcena	Centropolis	March 30, '64	"	Promoted Corporal April 29, 1864.
Smith, Walter A.	Marion	"	"	Promoted Corporal; mustered out with company September 26, 1865.
Sperry, Levi J.	Lawrence	"	"	Mustered out July 21, 1865.
St. John, Henry H.	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Promoted Saddler April —, 1865.
Smith, Charles	Delaware	Jan. 21, '64	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Smith, Eber P.	Marion	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "

Hosted by Google

Town, Cornelius G.	Mission Creek	March 26, '64	March 30, '64	Disc. for dis. June 13, 1864, Lawrence, Kansas.
Thomas, Moses L.	Chelsea	Feb. 24, '64	Feb. 24, '64	Killed in action, Oct. 21, '64, Little Blue, Mo.
Underwood, Emanuel S.	Topeka	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Wilson, Josiah T.	Jefferson Co.	March 22, '64	March 22, '64	" " "
Wentworth, Nathan D.	Topeka	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Promoted Corporal December 20, 1864.
Wadsworth, Edson F.	Marion	March 23, '64	March 23, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Welch, Charles W.	Topeka	March 30, '64	March 30, '64	" " "
Williams, Stephen	Lawrence	March 26, '64	March 26, '64	" " "
Wilson, Allen R.	Centropolis	Feb. 26, '64	Feb. 26, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865; W. in shoulder in act'n Oct. 21,'64, Little Blue, Mo.
Wiscombe, Walter H.	Marion	"	"	Disc. for dis. Feb. 27, '65, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., on account of wounds received in action, October 21, 1864, Little Blue, Missouri.
Wentworth, Edwin A.	Topeka	"	"	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Woods, Samuel	Wakarusa	Feb. 29, '64	Feb. 29, '64	Promoted Blacksmith April 20, 1864.
Whaley, Frederick	Lawrence	"	"	Killed in action, October 21,'64, Little Blue, Mo.

ADDITIONAL ENLISTMENTS—COMPANY M.

Embry, Toliferro S.	Lawrence	Sept. 1, '64	Sept. 4, '64	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.
Under Cook.				
Lee, James A.	Paola	Oct. 10, '64	Feb. 1, '65	Mustered out with company Sept. 26, 1865.

RECRUITS UNASSIGNED TO COMPANY.

Maybohn, John		March 3, '65	March 3, '65	Mustered out May 18, 1865.
McQuiston, Simeon		March 7, '65	March 7, '65	" "
McCartney, John		March 2, '65	March 2, '65	" "

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

ADDENDA AND ERRATA TO VOLUME I.

Changes, additional facts, omissions and clerical and typographical errors, are noted below.

FIRST REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ERRATA.—Page 9, Opposite the name of Alfred T. Jackson, read "Reduced to ranks." Page 20, Opposite the name of Gladden, William R, read "Transferred *from* Co. 'G.'" Page, 21, Opposite the name of Morse, Jason, read "Mustered out with regiment, June 16, 1864." Page 33 and 34, Opposite the name of Cain, Peter; Grubber, Martin; Irwin, Benjamin; McKeegan, Thomas, and McFallon Michael, read "Transferred to Veteran Co. 'D.'" Page 43, Opposite the names of Love, Lewis and Robinson, Andrew, read "Mustered out with New Co. D, Aug. 30, 1865." Page 47, Opposite the name of Wm. H. Turner, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Oct. 8, 1861," Page 53, Opposite the name of Gruber, Alexander, read "Transferred to New Co. 'B.'" Page 54, Opposite the name of King, Erastus S, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Oct. 8, 1861." Page 60, Thomas McDowell should read Thomas McDonald. Page 61, Opposite the name of Dean, John M, read "Disc. July 10, 1862." Page 66, McDonall, Thomas, should read McDonald, Thomas. Page 68, Opposite the name of 2d Lt. Alonzo J. Brown, read "Pro. 1st Lieut. June 25, '63." Page 72, Opposite the name of Fisher, Chas. M., read "Transferred to Co. 'H,' Oct. 1, '61; deserted from that company, Oct. 20, 1861." Page 75, Opposite the name of Huggins, John, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "January 26, 1864." Page 83, In column "date of muster" read "May 31, 1861." Pages 86 and 88, Browning, Elisha B, should read Browning, Elijah B. Pages 86 and 88, Omit the name of Curtis, James. Page 88, Opposite the name of O'Brien, James, read "Transferred to Vet. Co. 'D.'" Page 107, Opposite the name of John A. Henry, read "Dismissed the service." Page 112, Opposite the name of Sullivan, Michael, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "May 31, 1861."

SECOND REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ERRATA.—Page 133, Welch, Mason C, should read Welch, Moses C, "mustered out while absent sick, Oct. 31, 1861." Page 151, William T. Gliliher should read William T. Galliher.

Hosted by Google

SECOND REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ERRATA.—Page 162, Opposite the names of Joseph Cracklin and Wm. B. Parsons, in column "date of muster," read "March 20, 1862." Page 163, Opposite the name of Valentine V. Adamson read "mustered out June 22, 1865, at Fort Gibson, C. N." Page 165, Opposite the name of Ivon D. Heath, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 1, 1863." Page 168, Thomas J. Atliff, should read Thomas J. Aliff. Page 168, Opposite the name of Geo. W. Spencer, read "Mustered out April 14, '65," &c. Page 169, Opposite the name of Hamilton, Alexander, in column "date of enlistment," read "January 28, 1862." Page 170, Opposite the name of Hicks, Benjamin, read "Deserted Feb. 23, 1862." Page 170, Opposite the name of Morris, Newton H., read "Mustered out April 14, '65," &c. Page 173, Opposite the name of Brundage, David S., in column "Residence," read Willow Springs, Ks. Page 186, Opposite the name of Axton, John, read "Transferred to Co. 'I,' March,—1862." Page 191, Opposite the name of Benson, Ezra, read "Assigned to new Co. 'C,' March 19, 1865," &c. Page 193, Joseph N. Shelton, should read Joseph N. Skelton. Page 205, Opposite the name of Mitchell Ravilett, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Sept. 30, 1861." Page 206, Peter Ranlett, should read Peter Ravilett. Page 206, Baird, John O., should read Baird, John P. Page 211, Opposite the name of Racine, John R., in column "date of enlistment," read "May 4, 1863." Page 213, Opposite the name of Joseph H. O'Neill, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 29, 1862." Page 213, Opposite the name of Squire Dennitt, in column "date of enlistment," read "May 10, 1862." Page 221, Opposite the name of Preuss, John, read "Assigned to new Co. 'D,' March 18, 1865." Page 228, Opposite the name of Morton, Jesse L., read "Promoted Corporal," &c. Page 231, Opposite the name of Jones, Wm. M., read "Assigned to new Co. 'D,' March 18, 1865." Page 232, Opposite the name of Rodgers, John, read "Assigned to new Co. 'D,' March 18, 1865." Page 240, Landsdown, Richard E., should be Landsdown, Richmond E. Page 245, Wm. S. McDonald should read Wm. S. McDowell. Page 255, Lt. Pamett B. Mitchell should read Barnett B. Mitchell. Page 257, Bisbey, Charles F., should read Bisbey, Charles E. Page 262, Opposite the name of Williams, Thomas S., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 1, 1862." Page 262, Opposite the name of Long, Daniel, read "Mustered out June 22, 1865," &c. Page 264, Opposite the name of Charles W. Eckengren, in column "date of enlistment," read "Sept. 9, 1862." Page 265, Opposite the name of Daniel M. Choat, read "Mustered out June 22, '65," &c. Page 271, Opposite the name of Foster, Daniel B. in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 6, 1862." Page 284, Opposite the name of Riggs, Joseph S., in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 1, 1863."

FIFTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ERRATA.—Page 287, Opposite the name of Alfred Gray, in column "date of muster," read "April 19, 1862." Page 288, James T. Vaughn should read James F. Vaughn, Page 288, Daniel T. Martin should read Daniel F. Martin; remarks should read "mustered out Jan. 4, 1865," &c. Page 289, James D. Wilson should read John Wilson. Page 291, Opposite the name of Humphrey Smith, read "Died in Hospital, at Little Rock, Ark., July 17, 1864." Page 292, Alfred T. Loping, should read Alfred T. Lossing. Page 293, Opposite the name of Huntoon, Andrew J., read "promoted Surgeon." Page 295, David, Hamilton, should read Dowd, Hamilton. Page 299, Opposite the name of John Gloshen, read "Died of disease Aug. 7, 1862." Page 305, Opposite the name of Barnett, Wm. G.—veteran—in column "date of enlistment," read "Jan. 4, 1864." Page 318, Brooks, Warrick T., should read Brooks, Warrick F. Page 319, Hutner, John F., should read Hunter, John F. Page 323, Ira R. Hough, should read Ira R. Howe. Page 323, Edward B. Green, should read Edmond B. Green. Page 327, Glower, Frederick, should read Glover, Frederick. Page 332, Opposite the name of August Schoen, read "Disc. for dis. Aug. 1, '62," &c. Page 334, Martin, Olonzo B., should read Martin, Alonzo B. Page 337, Scoggins, John H., 1st, should read Scoggins, Joseph A. Page 337, Stirus, George, should read Stirns, George. Page 339, John W. Harden, should read John M. Harden. Page 340, Alexander S. Neeman, should read Alexander S. Neuman. Page 343, Pasterilder, Christian, should read Pastervilder, Christian. Page 346, Henry J. Richardson, should read Harvey J. Richardson. Page 351, Muller, Fritz, should read Miller,

Hosted by Google

Fritz. Page 351, Lane, Henry F., should read Lamb, Henry F. Page 352, Opposite the name of Thompson, Samuel C., read "promoted Captain November 16, 1861." Page 354, Opposite the name of Hayler, Herman, in column "date of enlistment," read "Nov. 26, 1862." Page 355, Jones, John M., should read Jones, John S. Page 357, Sims, George, should read Stirns, George. Page 357, James B. Harvey, should read James B. Hovey. Page 359, Serg't William J. Hennan, should read William J. Herman.

SIXTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ERRATA—Page 395, Gilderoy Holdeman should be Gilderoy Holderman. Page 385, John A. Grassberger should be John P. Grassberger. Page 401, Heisler, Thomas F. should be Heisler, Emanuel F. Page 402, Hanison, James, should be Harrison, James. Page 403, Remer, Valentine, should be Renner, Valentine. Page 413, Leroy, Jacob I, should be Levy, Jacob I. Page 414, Teates, Lysander, should be Teater, Lysander. Page 422, Opposite the name of Estes, Jas. E., read "Promoted Sergeant Oct. 8, 1864." Page 422, Opposite the name of Elliott, Charles E, read "Promoted saddler; mustered out Dec. 11, '64, Leavenworth, Kansas." Page 423, Lowe, Michael, should be Lower, Michael. Page 427, Opposite the name of Mendenhall, Jacob D, read "Promoted Bugler." Page 431, Opposite the name of Holderman, Gilderoy, read "Promoted Corporal August 25, '61; promoted Hospital Stewart May 17, '63." Page 431, Opposite the name of Halderman, Jacob, read "Disc. for disability August 25, 1863, at Ft. Scott, Kansas." Page 433, Opposite the name of Harbour, James, in column "date of enlistment," read "March 20, 1863." Page 446, Opposite the name of Patrick Flanery, read "Promoted Q. M. Sergeant Oct. 20, 1861." Page 448, Hector L. Schaltter should be Hector L. Schlatter. Page 453, Hawk, Edward, should be Hawk, Edmond. Page 466, Jones, Wm. T., should be Joins, Wm. T. Page 468, Opposite the name of John N. German, in column "date of enlistment," read "February 4, 1862." Page 478, Bancom, Leroy, should be Baucom, Leroy. Page 489, Alcom, John F., should be Alcorn, John F. Page 509, Opposite the name of William Weidenman, in column "date of enlistment," read "May 27, 1863." Page 515, Addison Pendegast, should be Addison Pendergrast. Page 515, Puck, Sylvester, should be Buck, Sylvester. Page 517, Opposite the name of Lucas, Greenfield F., in column "date of enlistment," read "March 8, 1863." Page 521, Heany, Joseph J., should be Heany, Jacob J. Page 521, Lame, David, should be Larue, David. Page 523, Opposite the name of Russell, Benj. F., read "Mustered out Aug. 14, 1865, at Leavenworth, Kansas." Page 523, Shamon, Wm., should be Shannon, William. Page 477, Leroy Baricom read Leroy Bancom.

ADDENDA.—Page 421, Opposite the name of Cone, Albert W., read no further record of him. Page 421, Opposite the name of Kiser, Adam, read no further record of him. Page 425, Opposite the name of Watson, Jacob, read no further record of him.

SEVENTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ERRATA.—Page 526, Eli Rabb should be Eli Babb. Page 531, Opposite the name of John E. Hurst, in column "date of muster," read "Aug. 19, '63." Page 533, Opposite the name of Fletcher, Robert H, read "Mustered out Aug. 31, 1864." Page 534, Opposite the name of Stilwell, Stephen, read "Killed in action, Nov. 11, '61." Page 535, Opposite the name of Hurst, John E., in column "date of enlistment," read "February 10, '62." Page 536, Opposite the name of Moore, Wm. W., read "Disc. for dis. January 28, '64." Page 539, Opposite the name of Eye, Benjamin S, read "Transferred to Co. 'E' April 29, '64." Page 543, Opposite the name of Capt. Fred. Swoyer, read "Killed in action January 3, '63." Page 546, Opposite the name of Babb, John, read "Transferred to Co. 'E' Oct. 19, '61." Page 546, Bashier, Alfred H. should be Brashier, Alfred H. Page 548, Opposite the name of Kimball, Fred. E., read "Disc. for dis. Dec. 30, '62." Page 548, Opposite the name of McCumber, Henry F., read "Disc. for dis. Sept. 27, '64." Page 553, McCumber, Edward R., should be McCumber, Edwin R. Page 553, Opposite the name of Copeland, Wm. in column "date of muster," read "April 25, '62." Page 554, John A. Farmer, should be John A. Tanner. Page 557, Culbertron, John, should be Culbertson, John. Page 561, Opposite the name of Christfield Johnson, read "Mustered out with regiment Sept. 29, '65. Page 564, Opposite the name of Burk, Isaac, read "Died of rubeola, St. Louis, Mo., May 22, '64." Page 564 Bancom, Wm. R., should be Baucom, Wm. R. Page 564,

Hosted by Google

Hughes, Chas. N., should be Hughes Chas. F., and opposite the name read, "Disc. for dis. June 4, '65." Page 538, Jno. C. Brickford should be Jno. C. Bickford. Page 571, Opposite the name of Pomeroy, Fletcher, read "Promoted Reg'l Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 1, '63." Page 571, Opposite the names of Thomas, John, and Wilson, Wm., in column "date of enlistment," read "Aug. 18, '61." Page 572, Lingelb'ack, Wm., should be Lingelbach, Wm. Page 578, Chas. Stinson should be Chas. Stimson. Page 578, Barton H. Bristol, should be Burton H. Bristol. Page 580, Gosom, Isaac N., should be Gosorn, Isaac N. Page 582, Tinney, John, should be Timney, J hn. Page 583, Opposite the name of English, Henry H., read "Disc. for dis. June 25, '62." Page 593, Opposite the name of Cabauski, Michael, read "Disc. for dis. January 26, '63." Page 596, Sulleyfin, John, should be Sylleyfin, John. Page 601, Opposite the name Lampman, Wm., read "Disc. for dis. April 13, '63." Page 603, Opposite the name of Whitney, Lucius, read "Prom. Regt'l *Com'y* Sergt. Oct. 14, '61." Page 631, Opposite the name of Hulain, Thomas, read "Died of disease, Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, '62." Page 633, Vergett, John, should be Vergrett, John. Page 636, McCune, James P., should be McCrum, James P.

EIGHTH REGIMENT—INFANTRY.

ERRATA.— Page 653, Opposite the name of Henry M. Hurd, read "Mustered out with Regt. November 28, '65." Page 671, Opposite the name of Schmidt, Domindcus, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "September 4, 1861." Page 674, Kench, Jacob, should be Kenck, Jacob. Page 683, Opposite the name of Black, Wm. C., read "Disc. May 8, 1865." Page 685, Opposite the name of Capt. Philip Rockefeller, in column "date of muster," read "Nov. 4, 1863." Page 686, Opposite the name of Corpl. Chas. F. Lyman, in column "date of enlistment," read "Nov. 27, '62." Page 687, Opposite the name of Brown, Jno. T., read "Disc. for dis. Jannary 9, 1863." Page 687, Opposite the name of Biddler, Jno. B., read "Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps April 10, 1864." Page 688, Griffith, Richard, should be Griffin, Richard. Page 691, Wyatt, Waller C., should be Wyatt, Walter C. Page 691, Opposite the name of Walker, Isaac, read "Disc. for dis. March 20, 1862." Page 697, Opposite the name of Cagi, Eugene, read "Disc. for dis. June 9, 1863." Page 705, Opposite the name of Sergt. Jacob Welch, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Oct. 9, '62." Page 706, Opposite the names of Josiah Weston and Jacob Welch, read "Promoted Sergeant Sept. 1. 1865." Page 718, Opposite the name of Kennison, Chas. C., read "Disc. for dis. May 28, 1862." Page 722, Opposite the name of Hall, Geo. C., read "Disc. for dis. July 5, '65." Page 722, Opposite the name of Miller, Wm., read "Died Dec. 21, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn." Page 725, Opposite the name of 1st Sergt. Samuel R. Stanley, read "Re-enlisted Veteran." Page 733, Opposite the name of Adam Cosner, read "Promoted 1st Sergt. July 7, 1864." Page 746, Opposite the name of Corpl. Thomas Cross, read "Promoted Sergeant Feb. 16, 1862." Page 753, Corpl. Michael Walters should be Michael Malters.

NINTH REGIMENT—CAVALRY.

ERRATA.—Page 758, John A. Hait should read John A. Hart. Page 758, August Mouravek should read August Moravek. Page 759, Opposite the name of 1st Lt. Albert D. Searle, in column "date of muster, read "January 24, 1863." Page 763, Opposite the name of Packard, Geo. W., read "Mustered-out Nov. 19, '64." Page 765, Cavenes, Wm. C., should read Cavenes, N. C. Page 765, Hannon, Christian, should read Herman, Christian. Page 771, Corpl. Aaron B. Walker should read Aaron B. Watson. Page 778, Opposite the name of Wells, Thomas F., read "Transferred to Co. I June 1, 1862." Pages 777 and 779, Finch, Davis M., should read Finch, Daruis M. Page 784, Opposite the name of McCormick, D. T. C., read "Promoted Corpl. July 24, 1861." Page 785, Bacon, Lewis L., should read Bacon, Levi L. Page 788, Much, William P, should read Murch, William P. Page 788, Opposite the name of McDaniel, Jesse, read "Transferred to Co. 'I,' May 28, 1862." Page 794, Opposite the name of Spencer, Sam'l J., read "Disc. for dis. May 16, '62." Page 794, Opposite the name of Tye, George W., read "Died of disease, Iola, Kansas, May 19, '62." Page 797, Opposite the name of Martin, Miles, in column "date of enlistment," read Oct. 19, 1861." Page 798, Opposite the name of Young, Arthur, in column "date of muster," read April 30, '62; in remarks read "Died of Pneumonia, near Fort Scott,

Hosted by Google

Kansas, Dec. 23, '62." Page 799, Opposite the name of Sergt. Lyman J. Rhoades, read "Disc. for dis. January 16, '64." Page 803, Opposite the name of Myers, Lewis, read "Mustered-out January 16, '65." Page 804, Opposite the name of Walters, John H., read "Prom. Corpl." Page 811, Opposite the name of Brown, Wm. H., read "Re-enlisted Veteran." Page 811, Opposite the name of Compton, Wilson W., read "Promoted Sergt. Jan. 16, '62." Page 813, Opposite the name of Miller, Daniel H., read "Promoted Corpl. Jan. 16, '62." Page 813, Opposite the name of McNew, Eli, read "Disc. for dis. at Fort Scott, Kansas, Oct. 13, '62." Page 815, Opposite the name of Moore, Milton L., in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Jan. 20, 1862." Page 823, Tibbetts, Zebediah W., should be Tibbetts, Zedekiah W. Page 825, Parker, Edmond G., should be Parker, Edwin G. Page 825, Opposite the name of Smith, Geo. L., read "Supposed to have been killed or taken prisoner Aug. 1863." Page 825, Opposite the name of Wymer, Benjamin P., in column "date of enlistment," read "Sept. 10, '63." Page 827, Opposite the name of Milton Short, read "Reduced to ranks." Page 832, Opposite the name of Spicer, Jonathan H., read "Prom. Regtl. Q. M. Sergt. January 16, '62." Page 832, Opposite the name of Short, Milton, read "Prom. Corpl. Jan. 16, '62; disc. for dis. Aug. 2, '64." Page 833, Opposite the name of Martin, David S., read "Transferred to New Co. 'C.'" Page 833, Opposite the name of McCamish, John, read "Prom. Corpl." Page 833, Pyeatt, Alvin T., should read Pyeatt Alvin F. Page 834, Opposite the name Redington, Patrick B., in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Feb. 24, '62," and "Feb. 28, 62." Page 834, Opposite name of Trott, Wm., read "Deserted at DeValls Bluff, Ark., Dec. 28, '64." Page 836, Opposite the name of Wm. W. Slayton, read "Disc. October 3, '64." Page 839, Reward, Louis E., should read Revard, Louis E. Page 839, Opposite the name of Slayton, Wm. W., read "Prom. Sergt." Page 840, Opposite the name of Van Blaricam, Jas. W., read "Prom. Farrier." Page 842, Opposite the names of Norton, John, and Norton, Thomas, read "Assigned to new Co. 'D.'" Page 843, Opposite the name of Ward, Barney B., in column "date of enlistment," read "May 1, 1863." Page 843, Opposite the name of Warnick, James, in column "date of enlistment," read "May 22, 1863." Page 848, Opposite the name of Thomas, David E., read "Hung by Guerrillas Sept. 30, '65." Page 850, Opposite the name of Garrison, David S., read "Disc. for dis. May 27, '64." Page 853, Opposite the name of Williams, Elisha H., read "Died of congestive chill, Brownsville, Ark., Sept. 1, '64." Page 857, Opposite the name of Little, George, read "Mustered out July 17, '65, DeValls Bluff, Ark." Page 857, Opposite the name of Little, John, read "Died of pneumonia at Ft. Scott, Ks., Dec. 19, 1863." Page 858, Opposite the name of Gahoga, Edward, read "Died of measles, Ft. Smith, Ark., May 28, '64." Page 859, Opposite the name of Morgan, Henry, in column "date of muster," read "Aug. 14, 1863." Page 863, Green, Charles, should read Gereau, Charles. Page 865, Opposite the name of Stamps, Robt. G. in column "date of enlistment," read "July 6, 1863." Page 865, Opposite the name of Stamps, James J., in column "date of enlistment," read "July 1, 1863." Page 867, Opposite the name of Capt. Amzi J. Steele, in columns "date of muster," read "Feb. 16, 1865." Page 869, Opposite the name of Campbell, Thomas, in column "date of enlistment," read "April 18, 1862." Page 870, Opposite the name of Dole, Artemus W., in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 22, 1862." Page 871, Moore, Milton A., should read Moore, Milton R. Page 872, Nail, Levi R., should read Vail, Levi R. Page 874, James F. Morse, should read James F. Morris. Page 875, William W. Goodrich, should read William W. Goodwill. Page 876, Opposite the name of Edmison, David A., in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 25, 1862." Page 876, Opposite the name of Hunt, Wm. S., in column "date of enlistment and muster," read "April 4, 1862." Page 880, Zadck C. Elashmutt, should read Zadok C. Delashmutt. Page 881, Opposite the name of Joshua W. Baker, in column "date of enlistment," read "Dec. 13, 1862." Page 881, Opposite the name of Wm. M. Reeves, in column "date of enlistment," read "Oct. 18, 1863." Page 882, Opposite the name of Fletcher, James, in columns "date of enlistment and muster," read "Aug. 8, 1862." Page 885, Opposite the name of Vanoy, Thomas G., read "Promoted Corpl." Page 885, Opposite the name of Wise, William W., in column "date of enlistment," read "July 1, 1862." Page 889, Harris, Benjamin, should read Hains, Benjamin.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google